

New York Yankees



2017 Official Season in Review Media Guide & Record Book





*The Yankees remember
Gene "Stick" Michael
June 2, 1938 - September 7, 2017*

New York Yankees

27 World Series Championships

1923, '27-28, '32, '36-39, '41, '43, '47, '49-53, '56, '58, '61-62, '77-78, '96, '98-2000, '09

40 American League Pennants

1921-23, '26-28, '32, '36-39, '41-43, '47, '49-53, '55-58, '60-62, '63-64, '76-78, '81, '96, '98-2001, '03, '09

2017 OFFICIAL YEAR IN REVIEW MEDIA GUIDE AND RECORD BOOK

Official Publication of the New York Yankees

Yankee Stadium • One East 161st Street • Bronx, NY 10451

Media Relations: (718) 579-4460 • E-mail: media@yankees.com, credentials@yankees.com

All Yankees press box materials can be found at: yankeespressbox.com

Twitter: @YankeesPR, @LosYankeesPR

Produced by the Yankees Media Relations Department

Michael Margolis, Lauren Moran, Rob Morse, Kaitlyn Brennan

Jason Zillo, Kenny Leandry, Alexandra Trochanowski and Germánía Dolores Hernandez.

Contributors and Special Thanks to: *Elias Sports Bureau*, Baseball Reference, STATS Inc., Jack Coppingier, Manny Guzman, Ariele Goldman Hecht, Tom Hirdt, John Labombarda, Greg Marshall, Carlos Quevedo, Brian Richards, Alex Simeone, Brian Spector, Vinica Weiss and the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.

Photos courtesy of: New York Yankees, Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, Getty Images, *N.Y. Daily News*, Photo File & Library of Congress

Table of Contents

Year in Review

2017 Season Summary	2-7
Final MLB Standings / Record vs. Opponents	8
Day-by-Day	9-11
Postponed/Delayed Games	11
Transactions	12-14
Player of the Week/Month Awards	14
Highs and Lows	15
Ind. Player Batting / Team Batting Splits	16-17
Pinch-Hitters/DHs/With RISP	18
Home Run Breakdown	19
Fielding Statistics	20
Individual Pitching / Starters & Relievers Stats	21
Team Pitching Splits	22-23
Opening Day Lineup and Roster	24
Yankees by the Numbers / Disabled List	24
Players Used / Starts by Pos. & Bat. Order / Ejections	25
Replays and Reviews	26
Monthly Overview & Standings	27
HOPE Week	28-29
Derek Jeter Night	30

Coaches and Staff

Manager Joe Girardi	31-35
Yankees Coaches	36-43
Training and Medical Staff	44-45
Additional Staff	46-47
How the Yankees Were Built / Birthdays	48

Player Bios

Full Biographies	49-128
Additional Player Biographies	129-138

Historical Statistics and Postseason Records

All-Time Managers/General Managers	139
Year-by-Year Results	140-141
All-Time Major Reg. Season Award Winners	142-143
All-Time Top 10 Single-Season Leaders	144
All-Time Top 20 Career Batting Leaders	145
All-Time Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders	146
Postseason Series-by-Series/Record by Opp.	147
Last At-bat and "Walk-off" W/L in Postseason	148
Yankees All-Time Single-Game Postseason Highs	149
Notable Yankees/Opp. Postseason Home Runs	150-151
Postseason Leaders	152
World Series Leaders	153
Championship Series Leaders	154
Division Series Leaders	155
Postseason Awards Won by Yankees	156

Postseason Series Recaps

Year-by-Year Postseason Series Recaps	157-176
---------------------------------------	---------

Minors

Organizational Summary	177
Minor League Recaps	178-179
Team-by-Team Statistics	180-188
All-Stars and Players of the Week	189

2017 Yankees Team Photo	190
-------------------------	-----

Yankee Stadium Map	191
--------------------	-----

2018 Regular Season Schedule	192
------------------------------	-----



2017 Season Summary

WILD THINGS: With their 9/23 win at Toronto, the Yankees clinched the 53rd playoff appearance in franchise history (115 seasons, 46.1%)...have qualified for the postseason in 19 of the last 23 seasons since 1995 (missed in 2008, 2013-14, '16)...were eliminated from contention for the AL East division title by Boston's 9/30 win vs. Houston on the second-to-last day of the season.

- ▶ Marks their sixth AL Wild Card berth (2015, '10, '07, 1997, '95) and their second appearance in the AL Wild Card Game (lost in 2015 vs. Houston).

ABOVE BOARD: With a 91-71 record in 2017, the Yankees posted their 25th consecutive season with a winning record (1993-2017), the second-longest such stretch in Major League history, behind only the Yankees' own streak of 39 straight winning seasons from 1926-64.

- ▶ Finished second in the AL East, 2.0G behind Boston (93-69)...was their smallest deficit in the division since winning the AL East in 2012.

A BRONX TALE: With a 51-30 (.630) record at Yankee Stadium, the Yankees had the best home record in the American League and third-best in the Majors (Los Angeles-NL, 57-24, .704; Arizona, 52-29, .642)...matched their highest home win total since going 52-29 in 2011 (also went 51-30 in 2012)

- ▶ Posted a winning home record for the 26th consecutive season (1992-2017) the second-longest such streak in Major League history, trailing only the Yankees' 47-year streak of winning home records from 1918-64 (*Elias*).
- ▶ Began the season by winning their first seven games at Yankee Stadium, their longest undefeated start at home since also starting the 1998 home slate with seven wins.
- ▶ Won 13 of their final 16 home games.
- ▶ Went 19-8 in series openers at Yankee Stadium in 2017, winning 11 of their final 13...went 8-4 in homestand openers.
- ▶ **Yankees batters** set a new club record by hitting a Major League-leading 140HR at home (previously 138HR in 2012)...was tied for the seventh-highest single-season home run total in Major League history, the most since Toronto (146HR) in 2008...homered in 66-of-81 home games, with multiple HRs in 40-of-81.

TOP OF THE TABLE: From 4/28-6/26, the Yankees had at least a share of first place for 54-of-60 days...were alone in first for 30 straight days from 5/21-6/19, the team's second-longest such streak since the start of 2013 (40 days from 7/3-8/11/15).

WE WERE ON A BREAK: The Yankees were 46-30 (.605) after the All-Star break, the second-best record in the AL (Cleveland, 55-20, .733) and fourth-best in the Majors...was their 25th consecutive season with a winning record after the break (1993-2017)...is the second-longest such streak in Major League history, after their own 32-year streak from 1933-64.

- ▶ Went 45-41 before the break, their 22nd consecutive season with a pre-All-Star record of .500-or-better (1996-2017).

IT'S ALL GREEK TO ME: The Yankees' +198 run differential ranked second in the Majors to Cleveland (+254)...was their highest mark since +210 in 2011.

- ▶ According to Baseball Prospectus, the Yankees had a "1st order" Pythagorean winning pct. of .622 (100.8-61.2), which estimates an expected win total based on the number of runs a team has scored and allowed...had a "2nd order" Pythag. winning pct. of .662 (107.3-54.7), based on a team's underlying stats (hits, walks, TB, Ks, etc.) and adjusted for park and league scoring levels...both ranked third in MLB, trailing only the Indians (.665/.691) and Dodgers (.627/.657).

LARGE IN THE MARGIN: The Yankees were 17-0 in games decided by at least eight runs, the second-best record in such games in Major League history, behind the 1939 Yankees (21-0)...marked the fourth season in franchise history that they did not lose a game by more than 7R (also 2012, 1976 and '39)...their 17 wins in such games were tied with Colorado (17-5) for the Major League lead; no team had won 17 such games since Baltimore (17-12) in 2004...also led the Majors with records of 30-6 (.833) in games decided by at least 6R – the best such mark in MLB since 2000 – and 21-3 (.875) in games decided by at least 7R.

- ▶ Were 18-26 (.409) in one-run games, the second-worst record in the AL in 2017, ahead of only Texas (13-24, .351)...was their worst record in one-run games since going 12-21 (.364) in 1981.

FRAME BY FRAME: The Yankees outscored opponents in eight of nine innings, as well as extra innings...were outscored, 88-81, in the third inning.

- ▶ Outscored their opponents by 150 runs in the middle innings (338-188): fourth inning (118-65), fifth inning (99-72), sixth inning (121-51)...their 338R in the middle innings led the Majors while their 188R allowed were the fewest.

BEAST OF THE EAST: The Yankees went 44-32 (.579) against the AL East, their first winning divisional record since going 41-31 (.569) in 2012...was their best mark within the division since they were 45-27 (.625) in 2009...had the best intradivisional record among AL East clubs.

- ▶ Went 27-12 (.692) against division rivals at Yankee Stadium, winning 10-of-12 series...was their best such mark since going 26-10 (.722) in 2009.

CALENDAR DAYS: With a 15-8 record in April and 15-12 mark in May, the Yankees earned at least 15 wins in both months for the eighth time in franchise history (also 2013, '11, '10, '02, 1998, '94, '88).

- ▶ Went 20-8 (.714) in September tied for the second-best record in MLB (Cleveland, 25-4, .862; Houston, 20-8, .714)...was their highest Sept. win total since going 21-6 (.778) in 1995...was their highest win total in any month since they were 20-7 in June 2012.
- ▶ Went 13-15 in June, with nine one-run losses...outscored opponents, 177-121 (+56), the second-best mark in the Majors for the month (Los Angeles-NL, +61)

FAN FAVORITES: The Yankees finished their home schedule with an average home attendance of 39,835 per date (79 dates), highest in the AL...ranked fourth in the Majors in average home attendance, trailing Los Angeles-NL (46,492), St. Louis (42,567) and San Francisco (40,786)...led the AL and were fourth in MLB in average road attendance (32,355), behind Chicago-NL (34,460), Los Angeles-NL (33,579) and Pittsburgh (32,633).

- ▶ With a total home attendance of 3,146,966, drew at least 3 million fans for the 19th consecutive year (1999-2017), extending their Major League record.
- ▶ Recorded 13 home sellouts in 2017, their most in a season since 2014 (16).

ROLL CALL: The Yankees used 51 players in 2017 (P-25, C-4, INF-14, OF-7, DH-1), their fewest since 2012 (45)...21 players made their Yankees debuts in 2017 (12 MLB debuts)...seven players spent the entire season on the Yankees' active roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Headley, Judge, Romine, Severino and Torreyes.

- ▶ Of the 51 players, 50 played for the team before 8/5 (only C Erik Kratz was added in the final eight weeks).
- ▶ The Yankees did not use a position player on the mound for the second consecutive season.
- ▶ A total of 18 players combined for 24 stints on the D.L., with Tyler Austin, Starlin Castro, Aaron Hicks, Matt Holliday, CC Sabathia and Adam Warren making multiple trips.



WELCOME TO THE SHOW: The Yankees used 17 rookies in 2017, including 12 who made their Major League debuts (*): Miguel Andújar*, Tyler Austin, Garrett Cooper*, Dustin Fowler*, Clint Frazier*, Giovanni Gallegos*, Domingo Germán*, Ben Heller, Ronald Herrera*, Kyle Higashioka*, Jonathan Holder, Aaron Judge, Jordan Montgomery*, Caleb Smith*, Tyler Wade*, Tyler Webb*, Mason Williams...all 12 made their debuts on 7/17 or earlier...their 12 MLB debuts were tied for fifth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Cincinnati-17, Philadelphia-15, Minnesota-14, Toronto-13, Mets-12).

- ▶ Rookies pitched 18.5% of the team's innings in 2017 (268.0-of-1,448.2) and took 16.4% of plate appearances (1,042-of-6,354).
- ▶ From 6/26-7/1, promoted a rookie to the 25-man roster on five of the six days.
- ▶ Tyler Wade, Miguel Andújar and Dustin Fowler made their Major League debuts on three consecutive days from 6/27-29 at Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, marked the third time in Yankees history that position players made their debuts on three successive days, joining Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 and Joe McCarthy, Jim Cockman and Frank LaPorte from 9/27-29/1905.

YOUTH MOVEMENT: The Yankees' Opening Day lineup on 4/2 at Tampa Bay included **C Gary Sánchez**, **1B Greg Bird**, **SS Ronald Torreyes** and **RF Aaron Judge**, all 24 years old.

- ▶ Marked just the third time in Yankees franchise history that the club's Opening Day starting lineup featured four players under the age of 25: also 4/2-12/1932 at Philadelphia-AL (LHP Lefty Gomez, C Bill Dickey, 3B Frankie Crosetti, RF Ben Chapman) and 4/14/1914 vs. Philadelphia-AL (1B Harry Williams, 3B Fritz Maisel, SS Roger Peckinpaugh, CF Bill Holden).
- ▶ At 28 years, 334 days, on Opening Day, the average age of the Yankees' Opening Day active roster in 2017 was its youngest in at least the last 25 years...marked the second consecutive year that the Yankees' average age on Opening Day was under 30 years old (29.099 in 2016)...every Yankees Opening Day roster from 1997-2015 averaged over 30 years old.
- ▶ Via Baseball-Reference, the Yankees pitching staff's average age of 27.8 years old was the third-youngest among AL clubs in 2017 (Tampa Bay-27.6, Seattle-27.8).

SURVEY SAYS.... The Yankees' 75.0% success rate on replay challenges was the highest in the Majors in 2017 (40 challenges: 30 overturned, 2 confirmed, 8 stand)...have led Major League clubs in replay challenge success rate in three of the four seasons of the replay review system (since 2014), also winning 73.3% of challenges in 2015 (22-for-30) and 82.1% of challenges in 2014 (23-for-28).

BRONX BOMBERS: Yankees batters finished second in the Majors with 858 runs scored and 5.30 runs/game (Houston, 896R, 5.53 runs/game)...averaged more than 5.00 runs for the first time since 2011 (5.35).

- ▶ Outscored the 2016 club (680R) by 178 runs, the team's largest year-over-year scoring increase since improving by 247R from 1935 to 1936 (excludes strike years)...is the largest improvement by any team since Detroit improved by 236R from 2003 (591R) to 2004 (827R)—courtesy: *Elias*.
- ▶ Hit .262/.339/.447 as a team, ranking third in the AL in all three triple-slash statistics.
- ▶ Led the AL and were third in the Majors with 616BB...drew walks in an AL-high 9.7% of plate appearances.
- ▶ Set a team record with 1,386 strikeouts (previously 1,227 in 2015)...was only sixth-highest in the AL.
- ▶ Scored double-digit runs in 21 games (21-0), third-most in the AL (Cleveland/Houston-23 each)...marked their highest total since 2009 (23G).

MIGHT IS RIGHT: Yankees right-handed batters hit 159 home runs, the highest total in franchise history, surpassing the 134HR hit by RHbs in 2004...hit just 82 in 2016.

POWERING UP: Yankees batters led the Majors with 241 home runs, the fourth-highest total in franchise history (245 in 2012, 244 in 2009, 242 in 2004).

- ▶ Marked the 24th team home run title in club history, their first since 2012...was the ninth straight season that an AL East club sat atop the leaderboard (2009-17).
- ▶ Also led the Majors with 113HR with runners on base, the most by any club since Texas (118) in 2005...just 53.1% of their HRs were solo shots (128-of-241), the smallest percentage in the Majors.
- ▶ Hit 43HR with multiple men on base (39 three-run HRs, 4 grand slams), most in the Majors...after leading the Majors with 47 such HRs in 2015 (40 three-run HRs, 7 grand slams), tied for the fewest in the AL in 2016 with 18 (14 three-run HRs, 4 grand slams).
- ▶ Were held homerless in back-to-back games just four times.

ALL RISE: RF Aaron Judge hit .284/.422/.627 (154-for-542) with 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triples, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB and 95B in 155 games...broke a number of Major League and Yankees records in his rookie season:

- ▶ Led the American League and set a Major League rookie record with 52 home runs.
- ▶ Broke Mark McGwire's Major League rookie home run record (49 in 1987) on 9/25 vs. Kansas City with his 49th and 50th HRs (off Jake Junis in the third and Trevor Cahill in the seventh).
- ▶ Broke Joe DiMaggio's Yankees rookie home run record (29 in 1936) with his 30th HR on 7/7 vs. Milwaukee (off Josh Hader in the fifth).
- ▶ Led the AL with 128 runs scored, second in the Majors to Colorado's Charlie Blackmon (137R)...was the second-highest total by a Yankees rookie (Joe DiMaggio-132R in 1936).
- ▶ Led the AL with 127 walks, second in the Majors to Cincinnati's Joey Votto (134BB)...broke Charlie Keller's Yankees rookie walks record (81 in 1939).
- ▶ Led all Major League players (hitters and pitchers) with 8.2 WAR (FanGraphs)...was the first Yankee to lead the Majors in WAR since Alex Rodriguez (9.6) in 2007.
- ▶ Hit 33HR in 77 games at Yankee Stadium, breaking the franchise record for home runs hit at home in a single season, previously held by Babe Ruth (32HR at the Polo Grounds in 1921)...also broke Curtis Granderson's single-season Yankee Stadium record (26HR in 2012).
- ▶ Had a .627 slugging percentage, the highest by a qualifying rookie in the Modern Era (since 1900)...with a 1.049 OPS, was the fourth qualifying rookie to post an OPS above 1.000, finishing just behind Cleveland's Joe Jackson (1.058) in 1911 and ahead of St. Louis' Albert Pujols (1.013) in 2001 and Boston's Ted Williams (1.045) in 1939.
- ▶ Won the AL "Player of the Month" Award in both June and September, and took home four of the six AL "Rookie of the Month" Awards (April, May, June, Sept)...won AL "Player of the Week" twice (6/5-11, 9/18-24).
- ▶ Homered against all 14 other AL teams, the first Yankee to do so since the league expanded to 15 teams in 2013.

THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT GARY: With 33HR, **C Gary Sánchez** set a Yankees franchise record for home runs by a primary catcher (min. 50% of G at C), breaking the mark of 30HR, held by Yogi Berra (twice: 1952, '56) and Jorge Posada (2003)...were the most by any catcher since Atlanta's Javy Lopez (43) in 2003, and the most by a catcher, 24-or-younger, since the Dodgers' Mike Piazza hit 35HR in 1993.

- ▶ Was the first Yankee to hit at least 25HR in a season age at 24-or-younger since Don Mattingly (35HR) in 1985.
- ▶ Set a single-season HR record for a Dominican catcher, the 28HR hit by Colorado's Wilin Rosario in 2012.
- ▶ Led Major League catchers with 79R, 33HR, 90RBI and a .531 slugging percentage.
- ▶ Ranked seventh among qualified catchers with a 33.9 caught stealing pct. (19CS, 37SB) and fourth with a 3.43 catcher's ERA.

TEAMWORK MAKES THE DREAM WORK: OF Aaron Judge (52HR) and **C Gary Sánchez** (33HR) combined to hit 85HR, the highest total by a pair of Yankees teammates since 1961, when Roger Maris (61) combined with Mickey Mantle (54) on 115HR and with Bill Skowron (28) on 89HR...set a Major League record for HRs by a pair of teammates, 25-and-younger, previously held by the 2007 Brewers (84HR: Prince Fielder-50, Ryan Braun-34)...were the first pair of Yankees teammates 25-or-younger to each hit at least 31HR in a season.

- ▶ Their 85HR were the second-most among pairs of teammates in the Majors in 2017, trailing the 96HR hit by Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (59) and Marcell Ozuna (37).
- ▶ **Yankees batters** 25-and-younger combined to hit 103HR (Judge-52, Sanchez-33, Bird-9, C. Frazier-4, Torreyes-3, Austin-2), the most in a season in club history (prev. 86HR in 1956 and 1940)...were the fourth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Chicago-NL-148, Minnesota-104, Texas-104).

BABY BOMBERS: With 23-year-old **RHP Luis Severino** (230K), 25-year-old **OF Aaron Judge** (52HR) and 24-year-old **C Gary Sánchez** (33HR), the 2017 Yankees became the third team in Major League history to have a 200-strikeout pitcher and two 30-home run hitters, all age-25 or younger, in the same season...are the first AL team to do it...the others:

- ▶ The 1963 San Francisco Giants, with **RHP Juan Marichal** (248K, 25 yrs. old), **1B Orlando Cepeda** (34HR, 25 yrs.), and **OF Willie McCovey** (44HR, 25 yrs.).
- ▶ The 2009 Milwaukee Brewers, with **RHP Yovani Gallardo** (204K, 23 yrs.), **OF Ryan Braun** (32HR, 25 yrs.) and **1B Prince Fielder** (46HR, 25 yrs.).

HEY NOW, YOU'RE AN ALL-STAR: Five Yankees were named to the AL All-Star team in 2017: **OF Aaron Judge** (first All-Star nod), **RHP Dellin Betances** (fourth straight), **2B Starlin Castro** (fourth), **C Gary Sánchez** (first) and **RHP Luis Severino** (first)...Judge was elected by the fan vote, while Betances, Castro, Sánchez and Severino were named via the Player Ballot...were tied with Cleveland, Houston and Washington for the most player representatives at the game...marked their most since having eight in 2011 (Canó, Granderson, Jeter, Martin, Rivera, Robertson, Rodríguez and Sabathia).

- ▶ **Judge** was selected by the fans to his first career All-Star team after leading the AL with 4,488,702 votes...was the first AL rookie fan-elected starter since Hideki Matsui in 2003...was the first Yankee to lead the AL in All-Star voting since Derek Jeter in 2009...was the youngest player to lead the AL in voting since 24-year-old Ken Griffey Jr. in 1994...was also the Majors' leading vote-getter on the Player Ballot...was the third Yankees rookie ever elected to start an All-Star Game, joining Matsui (2003) and Joe DiMaggio (1936)...was the sixth position player drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee, joining Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter, Jorge Posada and Brett Gardner...**Betances** was named to his fourth straight AL All-Star team (2014-17), joining DiMaggio as the second Yankee to be selected as an All-Star in each of his first four full Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*)...**Sánchez** was the third Yankees catcher to make the All-Star team at age 24-or-younger, joining Thurman Munson (24 years old in 1971) and Yogi Berra (23-24 years old in 1948-49)...at 23, **Severino** was the youngest Yankees pitcher to make the All-Star team since Mel Stottlemyre (also 23) in 1965.
- ▶ The Yankees have sent multiple players to the All-Star Game in 25 consecutive seasons (since 1993).

FUN RUN: The Yankees led the Majors with a 80.4% stolen base success rate (90SB, 22CS), topping the 80.0% barrier for just the second time since 1920 (2014 - 81.2%, 112SB, 26CS)...tied with Oakland for the second-fewest runners caught stealing in 2017 (Baltimore-13CS).

- ▶ Were the third team in 40 years to lead the Majors in both home runs and SB success rate, joining Toronto in 2015 (232HR/79.3%) and Texas in 2005 (260HR/81.7%).

FLORIDA TATERS: RF Aaron Judge became the fourth Yankee to win the Home Run Derby, belting 47HR in 76 swings across three rounds to win the 2017 event at Marlins Park in Miami...was the second-highest total in Derby history, behind 2016 winner Giancarlo Stanton's 61HR...joined former Yankees Robinson Canó (2011), Jason Giambi (2002) and Tino Martinez (1997) in the winner's circle...the Yankees became the first team to win four Home Run Derbies.

- ▶ Hit his title-clinching 11th home run of the final round to defeat Minnesota's Miguel Sanó (10), with 1:53 (of his four minutes) still left on the clock.
- ▶ Teammate **C Gary Sánchez** upset No. 1 seed Giancarlo Stanton in the first round, 17-16, before falling to Sanó in the semifinals, 11-10.
- ▶ The Yankees acquired 2015 Home Run Derby winner **INF Todd Frazier** one week after the All-Star Game, giving them two of the last three Derby titleholders.

LONG(BALL) AND SHORT OF IT: With a career-high 25HR, **SS Didi Gregorius** set a new club record for home runs by a Yankees shortstop, breaking Derek Jeter's mark of 24HR in 1999...among Major League shortstops in 2017 (min. 50% of G at SS), was second in HR (Francisco Lindor-32) and third with 85RBI...was the fifth-highest RBI total by a SS in Yankees history.

- ▶ Hit cleanup in 42 starts (41 as SS, 1 as DH)...his 41 starts as a SS batting fourth were second-most in the Majors in 2017 (Houston's Carlos Correa-83), and the most by a shortstop in Yankees history...has started at SS and hit cleanup 54 times in his career (incl. 13 times in 2016)...from 1913-2015, a Yankees shortstop batted cleanup only 28 times (Peckinpach-10, Lazzeri-7, Tresh-5, McDougald-4, Boyer-1, Jeter-1).
- ▶ Was seventh among MLB shortstops with 3.9 WAR (FanGraphs)...was the highest WAR by a Yankees shortstop since Derek Jeter (6.6) in 2009.

MULTI-TASKING: The Yankees had 18 multi-HR games by players in 2017, tied for the AL lead (and tied for third in the Majors)...Judge's seven multi-HR games were tied for second in MLB (Giancarlo Stanton-10) and were tied for the fourth-highest total in Yankees history (8-Mantle/Ruth/Rodriguez)...Sánchez (4), Gardner (3), Hicks (2), Gregorius (1) and Holliday (1) also had multi-HR efforts.

- ▶ With four multi-HR games apiece, Judge and Sánchez were the second pair of Yankees teammates, age-25 or younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939)...the Yankees' eight multi-HR games from players 25 or younger are tied for the third-highest single-season total in club history (1956-11x, 1960-9x).
- ▶ Had three games in which two players had 2HR apiece: 5/2 vs. Toronto (Gardner/Judge), 5/30 at Baltimore (Gardner/Holliday), 9/10 at Texas (Judge/Sánchez)...marked the most such games in a single season in Yankees franchise history...on 9/10, had multiple players, age-25 or younger, hit multiple HRs in a game for the fourth time in Yankees history, joining Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joe DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland).
- ▶ On 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay, **OF Aaron Hicks** hit home runs from both sides of the plate for the first time in his career (solo HR off RHP Matt Andriese in the first, go-ahead two-run HR off LHP Xavier Cedeño in the seventh)...was the first Yankee to accomplish the feat since Mark Teixeira on 7/31/15 at Chicago-AL...according to *Elias*, was the second player in five seasons (2013-17) to hit go-ahead HRs from both sides of the plate in a game (Milwaukee's Jonathan Villar on 9/7/16 vs. Chicago-NL).

20/20 VISION: OF Brett Gardner hit a career-high 21HR to go with 23SB, posting the first 20-20 season by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson (41HR/25SB) in 2011...was one of nine players in the Majors to accomplish the feat in 2017.

- Tied for fourth in the Majors with 12 outfield assists, matching a career high (2012)...were the most by a Yankees outfielder since he also had 12 in 2010...is fifth among AL outfielders with 58 assists over the last eight seasons (2010-16)...according to FanGraphs, led MLB left fielders with 17 defensive runs saved (DRS) and ranked fourth with 77 Out Of Zone Plays Made (OOZ).
- For the second straight season, was named the Yankees' nominee for MLB's prestigious Roberto Clemente Award, which recognizes the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement.

LOUIE, LOUIE: RHP Luis Severino went 14-6 with a 2.98 ERA (193.1IP, 64ER) in 31 starts in 2017, ranking third in the AL in ERA...had the lowest opp. BA (.208) by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (.193) in 1978.

- Finished fourth in the AL (sixth in the Majors) with 230K...became the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to record 230K in a single season, joining Ron Guidry (248 in 1978), Jack Chesbro (239 in 1904) and CC Sabathia (230 in 2011)...recorded the highest K/9.0IP ratio in Yankees history (10.71).
- Led the Majors with 16 starts with 1R-or-fewer.

ARMS TO FARE WELL: Yankees pitchers had the third-lowest ERA in the AL (3.72), fifth-lowest in the Majors...was their lowest ERA since posting a 3.69 figure in 1985...with a .228 opp. BA finished .0003 behind Los Angeles-NL for the lowest in the Majors (.2279 to .2282).

- Yankees starting pitchers also ranked fifth in the Majors (second in the AL) with a 3.98 ERA...set club records in strikeouts and K/9.0IP ratio (8.97, 907K/910.1IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 53 starts, their second-highest total since 1913 (58 starts in 1968).

K/9 UNIT: Yankees pitchers set a franchise record with 1,560K, surpassing the previous mark of 1,393K in 2016...ranked fourth in the AL and Majors.

- Averaged more than a strikeout per inning for the first time in franchise history, posting a 9.69 K/9.0IP ratio (1,560K/1,448.2IP) which was the third-highest in the AL in 2017 and third-highest in MLB history (Cleveland-10.08, Houston-9.91)...surpassed their 2016 mark of 8.78.
- Their club-record 25.7% strikeout rate was third in the AL, fourth in the Majors in 2017 and the fourth-highest rate in MLB history...bested their previous record of 23.1% in 2016.
- Led the Majors with an average fastball velocity of 94.5 mph (FanGraphs).
- Set a franchise record with 82 games with double-digit strikeouts (fourth-most in the AL and in MLB history)...surpassed their 2016 record of 59.

PEN PALS: Yankees relievers struck out 653 batters, the second-most strikeouts by a bullpen in 2017 (Houston-662K), eclipsing the 600K mark for the first time in franchise history...surpassed their record of 596K set in 2015.

- Their 10.92 K/9.0IP ratio (653K/538.1IP) set a new Major League record, edging out the 2017 Astros (10.91) to topple the previous mark of 10.25 set by the 2014 Yankees...set a Major League record with a 29.0% strikeout rate (653K/2,488BF), surpassing the 2016 Astros (27.4%).
- Limited opponents to a franchise-record .204 BA (402-for-1,969), lowest in the Majors by 18 points (next-lowest: Los Angeles-NL, .222)...was the seventh-lowest opp. BA by a Major League bullpen since 1913.
- RHP Dellin Betances (100K) and RHP Chad Green (100K as a reliever) became the seventh bullpen duo all-time – and second Yankees duo – with 100K each...the Yankees' pair of Betances (131K) and Andrew Miller (100K) did it in 2015; the Yankees duos are the only two of the seven to both also record sub-3.00 ERAs (Betances-2.87, Green-1.61)...Betances (.141) and Green (.143) ranked fourth and fifth, respectively, among MLB relievers in opponents' BA.

- Had a 9.2 WAR (FanGraphs), the second-best by a bullpen in Major League history (Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003).

RISP AVERSION: Yankees pitchers limited opponents to a .218 BA with RISP in 2017, the lowest mark in the AL and second-lowest in the Majors (Los Angeles-NL, .215)...was their lowest figure since at least 1974 (prev. .220 in 1971).

- In 8G from 6/1-9, did not allow a hit with RISP (0-for-41), the Majors' longest streak of games without allowing a hit with RISP since St. Louis went nine straight games from 8/8-17/07...Baltimore's Caleb Joseph hit a pinch-hit RBI single in the ninth inning on 6/10 to snap the 0-for-45 stretch, the Yankees' longest streak of hitless AB with RISP in the Expansion Era, and the longest by any Major League team since Montreal pitchers held opponents 0-for-45 with RISP in 1982 (credit: Elias).
- In 19G vs. the Red Sox, held Boston batters to a .143 BA (20-for-140) with RISP...did not allow a hit during their first two series, as the Red Sox started the season on an 0-for-26 with RISP vs. the Yankees.
- By holding Toronto to 0-for-24 with RISP in a 4G series at Rogers Centre from 6/1-4, marked the Yankees' most hitless opp. AB with RISP in a series since at least 1974.
- Overall, held opponents hitless with RISP in four different series, including two straight series for the first time since at least 1974.

CLIP ART: CF Jacoby Ellsbury reached base via catcher's interference five times in 2017, establishing a new Major League record with 31CI (21 with the Yankees)...surpassed Pete Rose (29) for the all-time record on 9/11/17 vs. Tampa Bay at Citi Field on his 34th birthday...his 21CI as a Yankee is the highest total with the club since 1974, surpassing Roberto Kelly (11).

WALK-OFF FAME: The Yankees had five "walk-off" wins in 2017: 4/28 vs. Baltimore (Holliday three-run HR); 6/23 vs. Texas (Torreyes RBI single); 7/8 vs. Milwaukee (C. Frazier three-run HR); 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay (Gardner solo HR); 7/29 vs. Tampa Bay (Gardner RBI single).

- According to ESPN Stats & Info, Gardner was the first Yankees player with two "walk-off" hits in the same series since he did so on 8/9/13 and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit.
- On 7/27 and 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay, Gardner became the third Yankee in franchise history to hit a "walk-off" HR in one game and a leadoff HR in the next team game, joining Roberto Kelly (8/5-6/90 vs. Cleveland) and Joe Gordon (8/12/40 vs. Philadelphia and 8/13/40 vs. Boston).

OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE: The Yankees went 15-5 (.750) against the National League, setting a club record for Interleague wins in a season...tied with Houston for the Majors' third-best Interleague mark in 2017 behind Boston and Los Angeles-NL (both 16-4, .800)...was their second-best single-season winning pct. vs. the NL (13-3, .813, in 1998).

- At 226-156 (.583), the Yankees own the second-best record and second-most wins all-time in Interleague play behind Boston (227-156, .593).
- Went 7-3 (.700) in NL parks.
- Have posted a winning record in 17-of-21 Interleague season series since the advent of Interleague play in 1997 (17-3-1).
- Went 4-0 against the Mets, just the second season sweep for either side in the history of the Subway Series (also Yankees, 6-0 in 2003).
- Swept St. Louis from 4/14-16, in the Cardinals' first trip to the current Yankee Stadium...improved to 23-5 in an opponent's first game at the current Stadium (have hosted every team except San Diego), winning each of their last eight such contests.



'O' MY! The Yankees scored 154R in 19G vs. Baltimore in 2017, the highest run total by any team vs. any opponent in the Expansion Era (since 1961)...was the highest total since Chicago-AL scored 158R in 23G against Boston in 1960...was the Yankees' highest single-season run total vs. any opponent since 1956, when they scored 158R vs. the Kansas City A's and 152R vs. the Washington Senators.

- ▶ Went 8-2 vs. Baltimore at Yankee Stadium, their most home wins vs. the Orioles since 1960 (10-1 at the original Yankee Stadium) and the second-highest single-season win total against any opponent at the current Stadium (10-0 vs. Toronto in 2013).
- ▶ Won 2-of-3 at Camden Yards from 9/4-6 to end a streak of 11 consecutive series losses there, the second-longest series losing streak at a venue in franchise history, per *Elias* (lost 12 straight series at Oakland from 1985-91)...was their first series win at Baltimore since 9/9-12/13.
- ▶ From 6/9-9/16, scored at least 8R in six consecutive home games vs. Baltimore, their longest such home streak in at least the last 100 years vs. a single opponent.
- ▶ **RF Aaron Judge** hit .426/.588/1.049 (26-for-61) with 31R, 5 doubles, 11HR, 24RBI and 24BB vs. Baltimore in 2017...his 31R were the most by any player vs. any opponent in one season since Ted Williams scored 31R in 1947 vs. St. Louis-AL...his 11HR were the most by a Yankee vs. a single opponent since 1961, when Roger Maris hit 13HR vs. Chicago-AL and Mickey Mantle hit 11HR vs. Washington-AL...was just the second player in the last 14 seasons (since 2004) to hit 11HR vs. an opponent, joining Minnesota's Brian Dozier (11HR vs. Kansas City in 2016)...his 24BB were the most by a Yankee vs. an opponent since 1959.

GAME OF THRONES: The Yankees lost the season series to the 2016 AL Champion Cleveland Indians, five games to two...marked the first time they had a losing record to a team the year following that team's AL pennant since 1994, when they went 3-4 against the 1993 World Series Champion Toronto Blue Jays.

- ▶ Swept 3G at the 2016 World Series Champion Chicago Cubs (5/5-7)...since 2013, the Yankees are 22-10 (.688) vs. the reigning World Series champions in the season following their Fall Classic wins, including a 5-2 record vs. the Royals in 2016, a 12-7 record vs. the Red Sox in 2014 and 2-1 record vs. the Giants in 2013.

I STAND ALONE: Started 15-7 (.682) through the end of play on 4/29, claiming sole possession of the Majors' best record for their first time since 7/27/12...was also their first time with at least a share of MLB's best mark since 7/28/12 (were tied with two other teams).

SURVIVOR SERIES: With a 3-0 loss in their 90th game on 7/16 at Boston-G2, the Yankees became the final Major League team to suffer a shutout loss in 2017...was the deepest a Major League team had gone into a season without being shut out since 2012, when Detroit was finally blanked in its 91st game.

- ▶ The 89 games marked the Yankees' fourth-longest stretch to begin a season without being blanked in franchise history, and their longest in 84 years: 1932 (scored in all 156G), 1927 (128G), 1933 (97G).
- ▶ Had avoided shutouts in each of their first eight games in which they did not score over the game's first eight innings.
- ▶ Was the first shutout loss since being blanked in three consecutive games from 9/22-24/16...their 97-game run-scoring streak (9/25/16-7/16/17-G1) was the 14th-longest in franchise history, longest since a 100-game streak from 8/12/08-6/8/09.
- ▶ Were shut out only three times in 2017 (also 8/2 vs. Detroit and 8/10 at Toronto)...was the second-lowest total in the Majors (Minnesota-2).

DON'T CALL IT A COMEBACK: On 4/28 vs. Baltimore, the Yankees came back from a 9-1, sixth-inning deficit in a wild, 14-11, 10-inning win over the Orioles at Yankee Stadium.

- ▶ Down 9-1, the Yankees scored 3R in the sixth, 4R in the seventh, 3R in the ninth and 3R in the 10th...**DH Matt Holliday** hit a "walk-off" three-run home run in the 10th...**2B Starlin Castro** hit a game-tying two-run HR with one out in the ninth...**RF Aaron Judge** hit a solo HR in the fifth and a two-run HR in the sixth for his first career multi-HR game...**CF Jacoby Ellsbury** hit his first career grand slam in the seventh, the 100th HR of his career.
- ▶ **Yankees batters** hit for the "home run cycle," marking their first game with a solo HR, two-run HR, three-run HR and grand slam in the same game since 4/23/11 at Baltimore.
- ▶ According to FanGraphs, the Yankees' Win Expectancy dipped as low as 0.5% following Adam Jones' single with two on and one out in the seventh inning.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, was the Yankees' first win in a game in which they trailed by at least 8R since 4/21/12 at Boston (trailed 9-0 after five innings, won 15-9).
- ▶ According to the YES Network, was their first win at home when trailing by at least 8R since 5/16/06 vs. Texas (trailed 10-1 after the top of the third, won 14-13).
- ▶ Was the Yankees' first win when allowing at least 11R since 7/29/14 at Texas (W, 12-11), and their first such home win since 6/7/08 vs. Kansas City (W, 12-11).
- ▶ Marked the fifth time in Yankees history they have both hit and allowed a grand slam in the same game (also 9/9/36 at Cleveland, 7/26/52 at Detroit, 5/28/61 vs. Chicago-AL and 9/25/07 at Tampa Bay).

WHO'S ON FIRST?: On 4/30 vs. Baltimore, **RHP Bryan Mitchell** pitched the ninth and 11th innings, moving from pitcher to first base for the 10th inning and returning to the mound for the 11th...had not previously played a position other than pitcher in his Major League or minor league career...as a first baseman, Mitchell was involved in two plays, dropping a foul pop for an error and recording a putout on a foul popout.

- ▶ Became the first Yankees pitcher to play a position other than pitcher since Ron Gidry played one-third of an inning in center field in the 8/18/83 resumption of the 7/24/83 "Pine Tar Game" vs. Kansas City.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, Mitchell was the second pitcher in Yankees history to pitch, then play another position, then return to pitch in the same game...the first was Hall of Fame RHP Jack Chesbro, who pitched the first 7.1IP in a 5-3 loss on 7/25/1908 at Detroit, then swapped places with 1B Hal Chase for one batter (an out), then returned to finish the eighth inning...it was Chase's only career pitching appearance.

THE 26K MARATHON: On 5/7 at Wrigley Field, the Yankees outlasted the Cubs, 5-4, in 18 innings in the longest Interleague game ever and the longest game in the history of ESPN's *Sunday Night Baseball*...the teams combined to strike out 48 times, setting a new Major League record (previously 43K, California at Oakland in a 20-inning game on 7/9/71)...the Yankees set team records in strikeouts both as hitters (22K) and pitchers (26K).

- ▶ **Yankees pitchers** tied a Major League record with 26 strikeouts...was the third time it had been done (also Anaheim on 6/8/04 vs. Milwaukee, Oakland on 7/9/71 vs. California)...was a new Major League record for strikeouts by a road team...seven Yankees pitchers recorded at least 2K, also a Major League record.
- ▶ **Yankees relievers** had 17K in 11.OIP, the second-highest strikeout total by the bullpen in franchise history (18K in 21.2IP on 6/24/62 at Detroit).
- ▶ The 18 innings matched the seventh-longest game in Yankees history, longest since a 19-inning game on 4/10/15 vs. Boston (6-5 loss)...was the Yankees' first win in an 18-inning game (or longer) since 9/11/88 vs. Detroit (5-4 win in 18 inn.).
- ▶ The Yankees stranded 18 Cubs baserunners, tied for their second-most in a game since 1970 (20LOB on 4/10/15 vs. Boston, 18LOB on 6/4/88 at Baltimore).
- ▶ At 6 hours, 5 minutes, it was the Yankees' second six-hour game in three seasons (also played 6 hours, 49 minutes on 4/10/15 vs. Boston, a 6-5 loss in 19 inn.).

AROUND THE WORLD: In Game 1 of a doubleheader on 7/16 at Boston, the Yankees used a starting infield featuring players born on four different continents: **1B Ji-Man Choi** (South Korea/Asia), **2B Ronald Torreyes** (Venezuela/South America), **3B Chase Headley** (U.S.A./North America), **SS Didi Gregorius** (The Netherlands/Europe).

IMMACULATE: In an 8/2 loss vs. Detroit, **RHP Dellin Betances** threw the sixth immaculate inning in Yankees history, fanning Jim Adduci (swinging), Justin Upton (looking) and Miguel Cabrera (swinging) on nine pitches (nine strikes) in the eighth...joined Brandon McCarthy, Iván Nova, A.J. Burnett, Ron Guidry and Al Downing (credit: Baseball Almanac).

THIS IS 40: On 8/14 vs. the Mets, **RF Aaron Judge**, **OF Aaron Hicks** and **C Gary Sánchez** all hit their 40th career home runs (Judge in the sixth, Hicks and Sánchez in the eighth).

- ▶ Judge did so in his 140th game, briefly becoming the third-fastest player in Major League history to reach 40HR, before Sánchez, in his 139th game, surpassed him two innings later to push Judge to fourth-fastest...only Mark McGwire (110th G) and Rudy York (129th G) did it faster.
- ▶ Are one of four sets of Yankees teammates (and the only group of three) to reach the same career homer milestone (multiple of 10) in the same game...marked the second time that at least two Yankees teammates hit their 40th career HRs in the same game (Roberto Kelly and Kevin Maas did it on 9/13/91 vs. Boston)...Aaron Boone and Alfonso Soriano both hit their 90th career HRs on 9/15/03 at Baltimore and Ron Blomberg and Mike Hegan both hit their 10th HRs on 9/10/73 vs. Cleveland.

SINGLED OUT: **Yankees batters** recorded 8H in a 6/3 win at Toronto, with each of the hits going for extra bases (4 doubles, 4HR)...marked the most hits in a game without a single in franchise history, and just the fifth time since 1900 that a team recorded 8H-or-more in a game, all for extra bases: Cincinnati on 5/5/1901 at St. Louis (10XBH), Atlanta on 8/18/1998 vs. San Francisco (9XBH), St. Louis on 9/18/2002 at Colorado (8XBH) and Detroit on 7/10/2010 vs. Minnesota (8XBH).

NEVER QUIT: The Yankees had game-tying RBI hits in four consecutive innings in their 6/15 loss at Oakland: Chris Carter single in the sixth, Gary Sánchez double in the seventh, Carter HR in the eighth, Sánchez single in the ninth.

- ▶ **Per Elias**, was the first time the Yankees had ever erased deficits in four consecutive innings, and were the first team to do so since Kansas City on 6/26/02 vs. Detroit (fourth through seventh)...were the first team to do it in the sixth inning or later since Philadelphia on 7/24/98-G2 vs. Florida (ninth through 12th innings).

HURRICANE IRMA DISPLACES YANKS-RAYS: Due to Hurricane Irma making landfall in central Florida on 9/10, the Yankees' scheduled three-game series with the Rays at Tropicana Field from 9/11-13 was moved to Citi Field in Queens...marked the fourth time in 45 years that the Yankees played in a stadium that was neither their regular home venue nor their opponents': 2G from 3/30-31/04 vs. Tampa Bay at the Toyko Dome; 1G vs. Anaheim on 4/15/98 at Shea Stadium after Yankee Stadium was closed by the City of New York after an expansion joint fell in the Stadium bowl on 4/13/98; used Shea Stadium as their home park during the 1974-75 seasons while the original Yankee Stadium was remodeled.

THROWBACK WEEKEND: On 6/25, the Yankees hosted the 71st annual Old-Timers' Day at Yankee Stadium...Old-Timers were headlined by first-timer **Jorge Posada**, Hall of Famers **Whitey Ford**, **Rich "Goose" Gossage**, **Rickey Henderson**, **Reggie Jackson**, **Joe Torre** and 2017 Cooperstown inductee **Tim Lincecum**...Yankees alumni and current YES Network broadcasters **David Cone**, **John Flaherty** and **Paul O'Neill** were also part of the festivities.

PLAYERS' WEEKEND: On Major League Baseball's inaugural "Players' Weekend," held league-wide during the Yankees' 8/25-27 series vs. Seattle at Yankee Stadium, the club wore specially designed navy and gray jerseys featuring player nicknames on the back...marked the first time in franchise history that players' jerseys included anything on the back besides a number.

THE CAPTAIN ENTERS MONUMENT PARK: On 5/14, the Yankees retired **Derek Jeter's** No. 2 Jersey and unveiled his Monument Park plaque in a ceremony between games of a doubleheader...Jeter was joined on the field by his wife, Hannah, his parents, Charles and Dot, his sister, Sharlee, and his grandmother, Dorothy, in addition to a number of his former coaches and teammates.

DOWN ON THE FARM: Seven of the Yankees' eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for the postseason in their respective leagues in 2017...the GCL Yankees East (33-27) brought home the organization's lone title, while Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (86-55), Double-A Trenton (92-48) and Rookie-level Pulaski (41-26) all reached their respective league championship series.

- ▶ The Yankees saw each of their top five affiliates reach the playoffs for the second consecutive season, and were the only organization to qualify for the postseason at all four full-season levels in 2017...those four full-season affiliates combined for a 339-216 (.611) record.

GLOBAL ENTRY: Seven Yankees players participated in the 2017 World Baseball Classic...**RHP Tyler Clippard** pitched for the title-winning U.S. team, going 1-0 with a 2.08 ERA (4.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 1BB, 6K, 1HR) in 3G...**INF Didi Gregorius** (Neth.) batted .348 (8-for-23) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in 6G...**RHP Dellin Betances** (D.R.) appeared in 5G, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings (3H, 3BB, 5K)...**RHP Giovanni Gallegos** (Mex. 1G, 2.0IP, 4H, 1ER, 0BB, 1K, 1HR), **LHP Tommy Layne** (Italy, 3G, 3.1IP, 4H, 0R, 3BB, 4K), **INF Donovan Solano** (Colo., 3-for-14, 2RBI in 3G) and **OF Tito Polo** (Colo., 2-for-9, 1R, 1SB in 3G) were eliminated in the first round of pool play.

- ▶ **1B coach Tony Peña** managed the D.R. squad, and **3B coach Joe Espada** was the 3B coach for Puerto Rico.

GRAPEFRUIT JUICE: The Yankees concluded their exhibition schedule with a 24-9-1 (.727) record against Major League opposition, the best mark in the Majors...was the club's best spring record and tied their most spring wins since at least 1962 (2009: 24-10-1, .706)...were 12-4 at GMS Field and 12-5-1 on the road...**1B Greg Bird** batted .451/.556/1.098 (23-for-51) with 12R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 15RBI and 12BB in 23G to lead all Major League hitters in extra-base hits (16), OBP, slugging and OPS (1.654), tie for first in homers and rank second in BA...his 8HR were most by a Yankee since at least 2006...**RHP Masahiro Tanaka** led the Majors in ERA, going 3-1 with a 0.38 ERA (23.2IP, 9H, 2R/1ER, 5BB, 28K) in six starts...began the spring with an 18.2-inning scoreless streak over his first five starts...**INF Gleyber Torres** was named the 2017 James P. Dawson Award winner as the outstanding rookie in spring training, hitting .448/.469/.931 (13-for-29) with 8R, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 9RBI in 19 games.

2017 Major League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Boston Red Sox	93	69	.574	-	48-33	45-36	41-35	20-14	16-16	16-4	785	668	+117
y-New York Yankees	91	71	.562	2.0	51-30	40-41	44-32	18-15	14-19	15-5	858	660	+198
Tampa Bay Rays	80	82	.494	13.0	42-39	38-43	35-41	18-15	16-17	11-9	694	704	-10
Toronto Blue Jays	76	86	.469	17.0	42-39	34-47	33-43	13-18	21-14	9-11	693	784	-91
Baltimore Orioles	75	87	.463	18.0	46-35	29-52	37-39	13-21	17-15	8-12	743	841	-98
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Cleveland Indians	102	60	.630	-	49-32	53-28	22-12	50-26	24-8	6-14	818	564	+254
y-Minnesota Twins	85	77	.525	17.0	41-40	44-37	15-18	41-35	16-17	13-7	815	788	+27
Kansas City Royals	80	82	.494	22.0	43-38	37-44	17-15	35-41	19-15	9-11	702	791	-89
Chicago White Sox	67	95	.414	35.0	39-42	28-53	13-20	33-43	15-18	6-14	706	820	-114
Detroit Tigers	64	98	.395	38.0	34-47	30-51	16-17	31-45	9-24	8-12	735	894	-159
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	NL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Houston Astros	101	61	.623	-	48-33	53-28	21-13	15-17	50-26	15-5	896	700	+196
Los Angeles Angels	80	82	.494	21.0	43-38	37-44	19-13	11-23	39-37	11-9	710	709	+1
Seattle Mariners	78	84	.481	23.0	40-41	38-43	13-19	18-16	35-41	12-8	750	772	-22
Texas Rangers	78	84	.481	23.0	41-40	37-44	12-20	18-16	34-42	14-6	799	816	-17
Oakland Athletics	75	87	.463	26.0	46-35	29-52	16-19	20-11	32-44	7-13	739	826	-87

NATIONAL LEAGUE

East	W	L	Pct.	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Washington Nationals	97	65	.599	-	47-34	50-31	47-29	19-15	21-11	10-10	819	672	+147
Miami Marlins	77	85	.475	20.0	42-36	35-49	34-42	15-19	19-13	9-11	778	822	-44
Atlanta Braves	72	90	.444	25.0	37-44	35-46	33-43	11-21	19-15	9-11	732	821	-89
New York Mets	70	92	.432	27.0	37-44	33-48	37-39	14-19	12-21	7-13	735	863	-128
Philadelphia Phillies	66	96	.407	31.0	39-42	27-54	39-37	11-21	11-23	5-15	690	782	-92
Central	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Chicago Cubs	92	70	.568	-	48-33	44-37	21-13	46-30	13-19	12-8	822	695	+127
Milwaukee Brewers	86	76	.531	6.0	46-38	40-38	18-14	40-36	17-17	11-9	732	697	+35
St. Louis Cardinals	83	79	.512	9.0	44-37	39-42	22-10	34-42	19-15	8-12	761	705	+56
Pittsburgh Pirates	75	87	.463	17.0	44-37	31-50	21-13	33-43	11-21	10-10	668	731	-63
Cincinnati Reds	68	94	.420	24.0	39-42	29-52	13-20	37-39	13-20	5-15	753	869	-116
West	W	L	Pct	GB	Home	Road	East	Cent	West	AL	RS	RA	Diff
x-Los Angeles Dodgers	104	58	.642	-	57-24	47-34	24-10	23-9	41-35	16-4	770	580	+190
y-Arizona Diamondbacks	93	69	.574	11.0	52-29	41-40	19-14	17-16	45-31	12-8	812	659	+153
y-Colorado Rockies	87	75	.537	17.0	46-35	41-40	17-16	18-15	42-34	10-10	824	757	+67
San Diego Padres	71	91	.438	33.0	43-38	28-53	14-19	16-17	33-43	8-12	604	816	-212
San Francisco Giants	64	98	.395	40.0	38-43	26-55	9-23	18-16	29-47	8-12	639	776	-137

KEY: x-Division winner, y-Wild Card

2017 Yankees vs. Opponents

AL East	Home	Road	Total	AL Central	Home	Road	Total	AL West	Home	Road	Total
vs. Baltimore	8-2	4-5	12-7	vs. Chicago	2-1	2-2	4-3	vs. Houston	1-3	1-2	2-5
vs. Boston	6-4	5-4	11-8	vs. Cleveland	0-3	2-2	2-5	vs. Los Angeles	1-2	1-2	2-4
vs. Yankees	--	--	--	vs. Detroit	1-2	2-1	3-3	vs. Oakland	2-1	0-4	2-5
vs. Tampa Bay	8-2	4-5	12-7	vs. Kansas City	3-1	2-1	5-2	vs. Seattle	2-1	3-1	5-2
vs. Toronto	5-4	4-6	9-10	vs. Minnesota	3-0	1-2	4-2	vs. Texas	1-2	2-1	3-3
Totals	27-12	17-20	44-32	Totals	9-7	9-8	18-15	Totals	7-9	7-10	14-19

NL	Home	Road	Total
vs. Chicago	--	3-0	3-0
vs. Cincinnati	2-0	1-1	3-1
vs. Milwaukee	1-2	--	1-2
vs. New York	2-0	2-0	4-0
vs. Pittsburgh	--	1-2	1-2
vs. St. Louis	3-0	--	3-0
Totals	8-2	7-3	15-5

MLB	Home	Road	Total
vs. AL	43-28	33-38	76-66
vs. NL	8-2	7-3	15-5
2017 Totals	51-30	40-41	91-71



2017 Day-by-Day

Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
1	4/2	at Tampa Bay	L	3-7	Archer (1-0)	Tanaka (0-1)	Colomé (1)	0-1	5th	-1.0	*31,042
	4/3	OFF DAY							T4th	-1.0	
2	4/4	at Tampa Bay	W	5-0	Sabathia (1-0)	Odorizzi (0-1)	-	1-1	T3rd	-0.5	19,366
3	4/5	at Tampa Bay	L	1-4	Cobb (1-0)	Pineda (0-1)	Colomé (2)	1-2	4th	-1.5	12,737
	4/6	OFF DAY							T4th	-1.5	
4	4/7	at Baltimore	L	5-6	Hart (1-0)	Clippard (0-1)	Britton (2)	1-3	T4th	-2.5	25,248
5	4/8	at Baltimore	L	4-5	Givens (1-0)	Betances (0-1)	Britton (3)	1-4	T4th	-3.5	38,916
6	4/9	at Baltimore	W	7-3	Betances (1-1)	O'Day (0-1)	-	2-4	4th	-2.5	42,487
7	4/10	vs. Tampa Bay	W	8-1	Pineda (1-1)	Cobb (1-1)	-	3-4	4th	-2.0	*46,955 (1)
	4/11	OFF DAY							4th	-1.5	
8	4/12	vs. Tampa Bay	W	8-4	Mitchell (1-0)	Díaz (0-1)	Chapman (1)	4-4	T3rd	-1.5	38,002
9	4/13	vs. Tampa Bay	W	3-2	Severino (1-0)	Cedeño (1-1)	Chapman (2)	5-4	T2nd	-1.5	34,772
10	4/14	vs. St. Louis	W	4-3	Tanaka (1-1)	Wacha (1-1)	Chapman (3)	6-4	2nd	-1.5	39,102
11	4/15	vs. St. Louis	W	3-2	Sabathia (2-0)	Martínez (0-2)	Clippard (1)	7-4	2nd	-0.5	43,031
12	4/16	vs. St. Louis	W	9-3	Pineda (2-1)	Wainwright (0-3)	-	8-4	2nd	-0.5	31,706
13	4/17	vs. Chicago-AL	W	7-4	Montgomery (1-0)	Holland (1-2)	Chapman (4)	9-4	2nd	-0.0	28,181
14	4/18	vs. Chicago-AL	L	1-4	Gonzalez (2-0)	Severino (1-1)	Robertson (4)	9-5	T2nd	-0.0	30,075
15	4/19	vs. Chicago-AL	W	9-1	Tanaka (2-1)	Covey (0-1)	-	10-5	2nd	-0.0	30,014
	4/20	OFF DAY							2nd	-0.5	
16	4/21	at Pittsburgh	L	3-6	Nicasio (1-2)	Sabathia (2-1)	Watson (5)	10-6	2nd	-1.5	30,565
17	4/22	at Pittsburgh	W	11-5	Betances (2-1)	Rivero (1-1)	-	11-6	2nd	-1.5	36,140
18	4/23	at Pittsburgh	L	1-2	Nova (2-2)	Montgomery (1-1)	Watson (6)	11-7	2nd	-1.5	27,840
	4/24	OFF DAY							2nd	-2.0	
	4/25	at Boston - Ppd., rain (played on 7/16 as Game 1 of a doubleheader)							2nd	-1.5	
19	4/26	at Boston	W	3-1	Severino (2-1)	Porcello (1-3)	Chapman (5)	12-7	2nd	-1.5	32,072
20	4/27	at Boston	W	3-0	Tanaka (3-1)	Sale (1-2)	-	13-7	2nd	-1.0	34,054
21	4/28	vs. Baltimore	W 14-11 (10)	Chapman (1-0)	Aquino (1-1)	-	14-7	T1st	---	36,912	
22	4/29	vs. Baltimore	W	12-4	Pineda (3-1)	Jiménez (1-1)	-	15-7	1st	+1.0	37,303
23	4/30	vs. Baltimore	L 4-7 (11)	Verrett (1-0)	Mitchell (1-1)	-	15-8	T1st	---	41,022	
24	5/1	vs. Toronto	L	1-7	Estrada (1-1)	Severino (2-1)	-	15-9	2nd	-1.0	25,566
25	5/2	vs. Toronto	W	11-5	Tanaka (4-1)	Latos (0-1)	-	16-9	T1st	---	30,058
26	5/3	vs. Toronto	W	8-6	Betances (3-1)	Biagini (0-1)	Chapman (6)	17-9	1st	+1.0	35,559
	5/4	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
27	5/5	at Chicago-NL	W	3-2	Holder (1-0)	Rondón (0-1)	Chapman (7)	18-9	1st	+0.5	40,395
28	5/6	at Chicago-NL	W	11-6	Montgomery (2-1)	Anderson (2-2)	-	19-9	1st	+0.5	40,735
29	5/7	at Chicago-NL	W 5-4 (18)	Shreve (1-0)	Strop (0-2)	-	20-9	1st	+0.5	40,584	
30	5/8	at Cincinnati	W	10-4	Tanaka (5-1)	Davis (1-2)	-	21-9	1st	+0.5	25,960
31	5/9	at Cincinnati	L	3-5	Adleman (2-1)	Sabathia (2-2)	Iglesias (6)	21-10	2nd	-0.5	22,035
	5/10	OFF DAY							1st	+0.0	
32	5/11	vs. Houston	L	2-3	Keuchel (6-0)	Pineda (3-2)	Giles (10)	21-11	2nd	-0.5	39,050
33	5/12	vs. Houston	L	1-5	McCullers (3-1)	Montgomery (2-2)	-	21-12	2nd	-0.5	41,150
	5/13	vs. Houston - Ppd., rain (played on 5/14 as Game 1 of a doubleheader)							1st	+0.0	
34	5/14 (G1)	vs. Houston	W	11-6	Warren (1-0)	Harris (1-1)	-	22-12	1st	+1.0	---
35	5/14 (G2)	vs. Houston	L	7-10	Morton (5-2)	Tanaka (5-2)	-	22-13	1st	+0.5	*47,883 (2)
	5/15	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
36	5/16	at Kansas City	W	7-1	Sabathia (3-2)	Hammel (1-5)	-	23-13	1st	+0.5	30,878
37	5/17	at Kansas City	W	11-7	Pineda (4-2)	Vargas (5-2)	Betances (1)	24-13	1st	+1.5	22,899
38	5/18	at Kansas City	L	1-5	Duffy (3-3)	Montgomery (2-3)	-	24-14	1st	+1.5	22,803
39	5/19	at Tampa Bay	L	4-5	Farquhar (4-1)	Clippard (0-2)	Colomé (11)	24-15	1st	+0.5	21,146
40	5/20	at Tampa Bay	L	5-9	Andriese (4-1)	Tanaka (5-3)	-	24-16	2nd	-0.5	22,864
41	5/21	at Tampa Bay	W	3-2	Sabathia (4-2)	Archer (3-3)	Betances (2)	25-16	1st	+0.5	20,873
42	5/22	vs. Kansas City	W	4-2	Pineda (5-2)	Vargas (5-3)	Betances (3)	26-16	1st	+1.5	35,005
43	5/23	vs. Kansas City	L	2-6	Duffy (4-4)	Warren (1-1)	-	26-17	1st	+1.5	35,931
44	5/24	vs. Kansas City	W	3-0	Severino (3-2)	Hammel (1-6)	Betances (4)	27-17	1st	+2.5	34,610
	5/25	vs. Kansas City - Ppd., rain (played on 9/25)							1st	+2.5	
45	5/26	vs. Oakland	L	1-4	Manaea (3-3)	Tanaka (5-4)	-	27-18	1st	+2.0	39,044
46	5/27	vs. Oakland	W	3-2	Sabathia (5-2)	Cotton (3-5)	Betances (5)	28-18	1st	+2.0	40,218
47	5/28	vs. Oakland	W	9-5	Pineda (6-2)	Triggs (5-4)	Warren (1)	29-18	1st	+3.0	45,232
48	5/29	at Baltimore	L	2-3	Bundy (6-3)	Montgomery (2-4)	Brach (10)	29-19	1st	+3.0	40,242
49	5/30	at Baltimore	W	8-3	Severino (4-2)	Tillman (1-2)	-	30-19	1st	+3.0	16,126
50	5/31	at Baltimore	L	4-10	Gausman (3-4)	Tanaka (5-5)	-	30-20	1st	+2.0	22,983
51	6/1	at Toronto	W	12-2	Sabathia (6-2)	Estrada (4-3)	-	31-20	1st	+3.0	37,722
52	6/2	at Toronto	L	5-7	Liriano (3-2)	Pineda (6-3)	Osuna (12)	31-21	1st	+2.5	44,261
53	6/3	at Toronto	W	7-0	Montgomery (3-4)	Biagini (1-4)	-	32-21	1st	+3.0	*47,226
54	6/4	at Toronto	L	2-3	Smith (2-0)	Clippard (0-3)	Osuna (13)	32-22	1st	+2.0	*46,782

KEY: **Bold** = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

PLAYER BIOS

FULL
ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE



Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
	6/5	OFF DAY							1st	+2.0	
55	6/6	vs. Boston	L	4-5	Pomeranz (6-3)	Tanaka (5-6)	Kimbrel (17)	32-23	1st	+1.0	41,516
56	6/7	vs. Boston	W	8-0	Sabathia (7-2)	Porcello (3-8)	-	33-23	1st	+2.0	44,380
57	6/8	vs. Boston	W	9-1	Pineda (7-3)	Price (1-1)	-	34-23	1st	+3.0	*46,194 (3)
58	6/9	vs. Baltimore	W	8-2	Montgomery (4-4)	Bundy (6-5)	-	35-23	1st	+3.0	*46,031 (4)
59	6/10	vs. Baltimore	W	16-3	Severino (5-2)	Tillman (1-4)	-	36-23	1st	+3.0	45,232
60	6/11	vs. Baltimore	W	14-3	Warren (2-1)	Gausman (3-5)	-	37-23	1st	+4.0	*46,348 (5)
61	6/12	at Los Angeles-AL	W	5-3	Clippard (1-3)	Alvarez (0-3)	Betances (6)	38-23	1st	+4.0	36,245
62	6/13	at Los Angeles-AL	L	2-3 (11)	Middleton (2-0)	Shreve (1-1)	-	38-24	1st	+3.0	33,159
63	6/14	at Los Angeles-AL	L	5-7	Parker (2-2)	Herrera (0-1)	Hernandez (1)	38-25	1st	+2.0	*43,851
64	6/15	at Oakland	L	7-8 (10)	Hendriks (3-1)	Gallegos (0-1)	-	38-26	1st	+2.0	21,838
65	6/16	at Oakland	L	6-7	Coulombe (1-1)	Holder (1-1)	Casilla (11)	38-27	1st	+1.0	30,184
66	6/17	at Oakland	L	2-5	Hahn (3-4)	Tanaka (5-7)	Doolittle (2)	38-28	1st	+1.0	31,418
67	6/18	at Oakland	L	3-4	Cotton (4-7)	Cessa (0-1)	Doolittle (3)	38-29	1st	+0.0	34,140
	6/19	OFF DAY							1st	+0.5	
68	6/20	vs. Los Angeles-AL	L	3-8	Parker (3-2)	Clippard (1-4)	-	38-30	2nd	-0.5	39,853
69	6/21	vs. Los Angeles-AL	W	8-4	Montgomery (5-4)	Nolasco (2-9)	-	39-30	1st	+0.5	39,911
70	6/22	vs. Los Angeles-AL	L	5-10	Petit (2-0)	Severino (5-3)	-	39-31	1st	+0.0	43,051
71	6/23	vs. Texas	W	2-1 (10)	Shreve (2-1)	Bush (2-3)	-	40-31	1st	+0.0	39,602
72	6/24	vs. Texas	L	1-8	Bibens-Dirkx (3-0)	Cessa (0-2)	-	40-32	1st	+0.0	40,225
73	6/25	vs. Texas	L	6-7	Martinez (3-3)	Pineda (7-4)	Bush (9)	40-33	1st	+0.0	*46,625 (6)
74	6/26	at Chicago-AL	W	6-5	Montgomery (6-4)	Holmberg (1-2)	Chapman (8)	41-33	1st	+0.0	20,339
75	6/27	at Chicago-AL	L	3-4	Jennings (3-1)	Betances (3-2)	-	41-34	2nd	-1.0	18,023
76	6/28	at Chicago-AL	W	12-3	Tanaka (6-7)	Rodon (0-1)	-	42-34	1st	+0.0	15,259
77	6/29	at Chicago-AL	L	3-4	Shields (2-1)	Cessa (0-3)	Robertson (12)	42-35	2nd	-1.0	21,032
78	6/30	at Houston	W	13-4	Pineda (8-4)	Feliz (4-2)	Mitchell (1)	43-35	2nd	-1.0	40,024
79	7/1	at Houston	L	6-7	Diaz (1-1)	Betances (3-3)	Giles (19)	43-36	2nd	-2.0	*41,010
80	7/2	at Houston	L	1-8	Devenski (5-3)	Severino (5-4)	-	43-37	2nd	-3.0	*41,761
81	7/3	vs. Toronto	W	6-3	Tanaka (7-7)	Stroman (8-5)	-	44-37	2nd	-3.0	*46,616 (7)
82	7/4	vs. Toronto	L	1-4	Happ (3-5)	Sabathia (7-3)	Osuna (20)	44-38	2nd	-4.0	44,018
83	7/5	vs. Toronto	L	6-7	Barnes (2-2)	Betances (3-4)	Osuna (21)	44-39	2nd	-4.0	38,691
	7/6	OFF DAY							2nd	-3.5	
84	7/7	vs. Milwaukee	L	4-9	Hader (1-0)	Clippard (1-5)	-	44-40	2nd	-4.5	43,472
85	7/8	vs. Milwaukee	W	5-3	Chapman (2-0)	Knebel (0-2)	-	45-40	2nd	-3.5	40,224
86	7/9	vs. Milwaukee	L	3-5	Nelson (8-4)	Tanaka (7-8)	Knebel (14)	45-41	2nd	-3.5	43,952
7/10-13 88th All-Star Game on 7/11 at Marlins Park (2-1 AL win, 10 inn.)											
87	7/14	at Boston	L	4-5	Scott (1-1)	Chapman (2-1)	-	45-42	3rd	-4.5	*37,570
88	7/15	at Boston	W	4-1 (16)	Heller (1-0)	Fister (0-3)	-	46-42	3rd	-3.5	*36,936
89	7/16 (G1)	at Boston	W	3-0	Sabathia (8-3)	Porcello (4-12)	Chapman (9)	47-42	2nd	-2.5	*37,343
90	7/16 (G2)	at Boston	L	0-3	Price (5-2)	Tanaka (7-9)	Kimbrel (24)	47-43	3rd	-3.5	*36,719
91	7/17	at Minnesota	L	2-4	Rogers (5-1)	Smith (0-1)	Kintzler (26)	47-44	3rd	-3.5	27,566
92	7/18	at Minnesota	W	6-3	Shreve (3-1)	Colón (0-1)	Chapman (10)	48-44	3rd	-3.5	33,114
93	7/19	at Minnesota	L	1-6	Berrios (9-3)	Montgomery (6-5)	-	48-45	3rd	-4.5	33,380
94	7/20	at Seattle	W	4-1	Severino (6-4)	Hernandez (5-4)	-	49-45	3rd	-3.5	35,175
95	7/21	at Seattle	W	5-1	Sabathia (9-3)	Moore (1-2)	-	50-45	2nd	-3.5	34,073
96	7/22	at Seattle	L	5-6 (10)	Zych (4-2)	Warren (2-2)	-	50-46	2nd	-3.5	*46,197
97	7/23	at Seattle	W	6-4	Green (1-0)	Pazos (2-3)	Chapman (11)	51-46	2nd	-2.5	38,503
	7/24	OFF DAY							2nd	-2.0	
98	7/25	vs. Cincinnati	W	4-2	Montgomery (7-5)	Castillo (1-4)	Chapman (12)	52-46	2nd	-1.0	44,268
99	7/26	vs. Cincinnati	W	9-5	Severino (7-4)	Bailey (2-5)	-	53-46	2nd	-1.0	42,421
100	7/27	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-5 (11)	Chapman (3-1)	Kittredge (0-1)	-	54-46	2nd	-0.5	44,033
101	7/28	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Tanaka (8-9)	Pruitt (5-2)	-	55-46	1st	+0.5	40,470
102	7/29	vs. Tampa Bay	W	5-4	Chapman (4-1)	Boxberger (2-3)	-	56-46	1st	+0.5	43,015
103	7/30	vs. Tampa Bay	L	3-5	Cishek (2-1)	Montgomery (2-1)	Colomé (30)	56-47	1st	+0.5	41,547
104	7/31	vs. Detroit	W	7-3	Severino (8-4)	Fulmer (10-9)	Chapman (13)	57-47	1st	+0.5	39,904
105	8/1	vs. Detroit	L	3-4	Sánchez (3-1)	Sabathia (9-4)	Greene (1)	57-48	2nd	-0.5	43,238
106	8/2	vs. Detroit	L	0-2	Zimmermann (7-8)	Tanaka (8-10)	Greene (2)	57-49	2nd	-1.0	43,379
107	8/3	at Cleveland	L	1-5	Kluber (9-3)	Gray (6-6)	-	57-50	2nd	-2.0	28,124
108	8/4	at Cleveland	L	2-7	Bauer (10-8)	García (1-1)	-	57-51	2nd	-3.0	*34,466
109	8/5	at Cleveland	W	2-1	Robertson (5-2)	McAllister (1-1)	Chapman (14)	58-51	2nd	-3.0	*34,651
110	8/6	at Cleveland	W	8-1	Severino (9-4)	Carrasco (10-5)	-	59-51	2nd	-3.0	33,044
	8/7	OFF DAY							2nd	-3.0	
111	8/8	at Toronto	L	2-4	Happ (5-8)	Sabathia (9-5)	Osuna (29)	59-52	2nd	-4.0	41,596
112	8/9	at Toronto	W	11-5	Green (2-0)	Tepesch (0-2)	-	60-52	2nd	-4.0	39,554
113	8/10	at Toronto	L	0-4	Estrada (5-7)	Gray (6-7)	-	60-53	2nd	-4.5	43,212
114	8/11	vs. Boston	W	5-4	Warren (3-2)	Reed (0-1)	Chapman (15)	61-53	2nd	-3.5	*46,509 (8)
115	8/12	vs. Boston	L	5-10	Pomeranz (12-4)	Severino (9-5)	-	61-54	2nd	-4.5	*47,241 (9)
116	8/13	vs. Boston	L	2-3 (10)	Kimbrel (4-0)	Chapman (4-2)	-	61-55	2nd	-5.5	*46,610 (10)
117	8/14	vs. New York-NL	W	4-2	Robertson (6-2)	Robles (7-4)	Betances (7)	62-55	2nd	-4.5	45,619
118	8/15	vs. New York-NL	W	5-4	Gray (7-7)	deGrom (13-6)	Chapman (16)	63-55	2nd	-4.5	*46,474 (11)

KEY: **Bold** = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)



Gm	Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Save	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Att.
119	8/16	at New York-NL	W	5-3	Kahnle (2-3)	Sewald (0-5)	Robertson (14)	64-55	2nd	-4.5	*42,260
120	8/17	at New York-NL	W	7-5	Severino (10-5)	Matz (2-7)	Betances (8)	65-55	2nd	-4.0	*42,549
121	8/18	at Boston	L	6-9	Reed (1-1)	Kahnle (2-4)	Kimbrel (29)	65-56	2nd	-5.0	*36,784
122	8/19	at Boston	W	4-3	Sabathia (10-5)	Sale (14-5)	Betances (9)	66-56	2nd	-4.0	*37,274
123	8/20	at Boston	L	1-5	Porcello (8-14)	Gray (7-8)	-	66-57	2nd	-5.0	*36,911
	8/21	OFF DAY							2nd	-4.5	
124	8/22	at Detroit	W	13-4	Tanaka (9-10)	Boyd (5-7)	-	67-57	2nd	-4.5	27,818
125	8/23	at Detroit	W	10-2	Severino (11-5)	Zimmerman (7-11)	-	68-57	2nd	-4.5	29,695
126	8/24	at Detroit	L	6-10	Wilson (2-4)	Betances (3-5)	Greene (4)	68-58	2nd	-4.5	32,622
127	8/25	vs. Seattle	L	1-2 (11)	Pazos (4-4)	Chapman (4-3)	Diaz (30)	68-59	2nd	-4.5	42,057
128	8/26	vs. Seattle	W	6-3	Gray (8-8)	Gallardo (5-10)	Betances (10)	69-59	2nd	-3.5	39,810
129	8/27	vs. Seattle	W	10-1	Tanaka (10-10)	Albers (2-1)	-	70-59	2nd	-2.5	40,112
130	8/28	vs. Cleveland	L	2-6	Kluber (13-4)	Severino (11-6)	-	70-60	2nd	-3.5	36,253
	8/29	vs. Cleveland - Ppd., rain (played on 8/30 as Game 2 of a doubleheader)							2nd	-4.0	
131	8/30 (G1)	vs. Cleveland	L	1-2	Bauer (14-8)	Garcia (1-2)	Allen (22)	70-61	2nd	-4.5	---
132	8/30 (G2)	vs. Cleveland	L	4-9	Merritt (2-0)	Montgomery (7-7)	-	70-62	2nd	-5.5	39,598
133	8/31	vs. Boston	W	6-2	Sabathia (11-5)	Rodriguez (4-5)	-	71-62	2nd	-4.5	43,309
134	9/1	vs. Boston	L	1-4	Fister (4-7)	Gray (8-9)	Kimbrel (32)	71-63	2nd	-5.5	42,332
135	9/2	vs. Boston	W	5-1	Tanaka (11-10)	Pomeranz (14-5)	-	72-63	2nd	-4.5	*46,536 (12)
136	9/3	vs. Boston	W	9-2	Severino (12-6)	Sale (15-7)	-	73-63	2nd	-3.5	*46,717 (13)
137	9/4	at Baltimore	W	7-4	Green (3-0)	Bundy (13-9)	-	74-63	2nd	-2.5	37,622
138	9/5	at Baltimore	L	6-7	Britton (2-0)	Betances (3-6)	-	74-64	2nd	-3.5	14,377
	9/6	at Baltimore - Ppd., rain (played on 9/7)							2nd	-4.0	
139	9/7	at Baltimore	W	9-1	Gray (9-9)	Gausman (10-10)	-	75-64	2nd	-3.5	14,946
140	9/8	at Texas	L	5-11	Perez (12-10)	Tanaka (11-11)	-	75-65	2nd	-4.5	35,883
141	9/9	at Texas	W	3-1	Robertson (7-2)	Claudio (4-2)	Chapman (17)	76-65	2nd	-4.5	38,135
142	9/10	at Texas	W	16-7	Green (4-0)	Griffin (6-6)	-	77-65	2nd	-3.5	31,349
143	9/11	at Tampa Bay (^)	W	5-1	Robertson (8-2)	Odorizzi (8-8)	-	78-65	2nd	-3.0	15,327
144	9/12	at Tampa Bay (^)	L	1-2	Hunter (3-5)	Gray (9-10)	Colomé (44)	78-66	2nd	-4.0	21,024
145	9/13	at Tampa Bay (^)	W	3-2	Green (5-0)	Archer (9-10)	Chapman (18)	79-66	2nd	-3.0	13,159
146	9/14	vs. Baltimore	W	13-5	Tanaka (12-11)	Miley (8-13)	-	80-66	2nd	-3.0	37,128
147	9/15	vs. Baltimore	W	8-2	Severino (13-6)	Ynoa (1-2)	-	81-66	2nd	-3.0	40,460
148	9/16	vs. Baltimore	W	9-3	Montgomery (8-7)	Hellickson (2-5)	-	82-66	2nd	-3.0	40,114
149	9/17	vs. Baltimore	L	4-6	Jiménez (6-10)	Gray (9-11)	Britton (15)	82-67	2nd	-3.0	38,189
150	9/18	vs. Minnesota	W	2-1	Robertson (9-2)	Santana (15-8)	Chapman (19)	83-67	2nd	-3.0	30,425
151	9/19	vs. Minnesota	W	5-2	Sabathia (12-5)	Berrios (12-8)	Chapman (20)	84-67	2nd	-3.0	30,218
152	9/20	vs. Minnesota	W	11-3	Shreve (4-1)	Colón (4-6)	-	85-67	2nd	-3.0	30,099
	9/21	OFF DAY							2nd	-3.0	
153	9/22	at Toronto	L	1-8	Estrada (10-8)	Tanaka (12-12)	-	85-68	2nd	-4.0	42,153
154	9/23	at Toronto	W	5-1	Gray (10-11)	Biagini (3-12)	-	86-68	2nd	-4.0	46,949
155	9/24	at Toronto	L	5-9	Stroman (13-8)	Garcia (1-3)	-	86-69	2nd	-5.0	47,394
156	9/25	vs. Kansas City	W	11-3	Sabathia (13-5)	Junis (8-3)	-	87-69	2nd	-4.0	40,023
157	9/26	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Montgomery (9-7)	Snell (4-7)	-	88-69	2nd	-3.0	30,434
158	9/27	vs. Tampa Bay	W	6-1	Severino (14-6)	Andriese (5-5)	-	89-69	2nd	-3.0	30,549
159	9/28	vs. Tampa Bay	L	6-9	Hu (1-1)	Gray (10-12)	-	89-70	2nd	-3.0	32,933
160	9/29	vs. Toronto	W	4-0	Tanaka (13-12)	Biagini (3-13)	Chapman (21)	90-70	2nd	-2.0	35,735
161	9/30	vs. Toronto	W	2-1	Sabathia (14-5)	Stroman (13-9)	Chapman (22)	91-70	2nd	-2.0	39,457
162	10/1	vs. Toronto	L	1-2	Germán (0-1)	Barnes (3-6)	Osuna (39)	91-71	2nd	-2.0	37,428

KEY: Bold = Complete Game / * = Sellout (Home Sellout Number) / ^ Games against Tampa Bay from 9/11-13 played at Citi Field (Hurricane Irma)

Postponements and Rain Delays

Postponed (5) 4/25 at BOS, 5/13 vs. HOU, 5/25 vs. KC, 8/29 vs. CLE, 9/6 at BAL

Rain Delays at Start (7) 5/31 at BAL (0:14, rain); 6/23 vs. TEX (1:42, rain); 6/28 at CWS (0:05, rain); 6/29 at CWS (2:50, rain); 8/2 vs. DET (1:26, rain); 9/5 at BAL (2:14, rain); 9/19 vs. MIN (1:05, rain)

Delays In-Game (2) 7/7 vs. MIL (0:51, rain), 8/2 vs. DET (3:11, rain)

Games Called Early (0) None

2016: Ppd. (2) / Delays at Start (6) / Delays In-Game (9)

Last Suspended Game: 5/25/11 at MIN - Resumed 5/26/11, 1-0 win



2017 Transactions

- Jan. 13** Agreed to terms with **SS Didi Gregorius**, **OF Aaron Hicks**, **LHP Tommy Layne**, **RHP Michael Pineda**, **C Austin Romine** and **RHP Adam Warren** on one-year, non-guaranteed contracts, thus avoiding arbitration.
- Jan. 31** Signed 11 players to minor league contracts with an invitation to Major League Spring Training: **C Wilkin Castillo**, **INF Ji-Man Choi**, **C Kellin Deglan**, **C Francisco Diaz**, **LHP Jason Gurka**, **INF Pete Kozma**, **LHP Joe Mantiply**, **RHP Nick Rumbelow**, **LHP Evan Rutckyj**, **INF Donovan Solano** and **INF Rubén Tejada**...also invited to Major League Spring Training: **RHP Chance Adams**, **LHP Daniel Camarena**, **RHP J.P. Feyerisen**, **OF Dustin Fowler**, **OF Clint Frazier**, **RHP James Kaprielian**, **RHP Brady Lail**, **LHP Jordan Montgomery**, **C Jorge Saez**, **LHP Justus Sheffield**, **INF Gleyber Torres** and **INF Tyler Wade**.
- Feb. 13** Invited **RHP J.R. Graham** and **LHP James Reeves** to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 16** Signed **1B Chris Carter** to a one-year contract...designated **LHP Richard Bleier** for assignment.
- Feb. 17** Signed **RHP Dellin Betances** to a one-year contract.
- Feb. 19** Invited **OF Billy McKinney** to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 20** Signed **LHP Jon Niese** to a minor league contract with an invitation to Major League spring training.
- Feb. 21** Traded **LHP Richard Bleier** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- Mar. 12** Reassigned **LHP Daniel Camarena**, **C Kellin Deglan**, **C Francisco Diaz**, **RHP J.P. Feyerisen**, **RHP Brady Lail**, **LHP Joe Mantiply**, **LHP James Reeves**, **RHP Nick Rumbelow**, **LHP Evan Rutckyj**, **C Jorge Saez** and **LHP Justus Sheffield** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 13** Optioned **RHP Domingo Germán**, **RHP Ronald Herrera** and **RHP Yefry Ramírez** to Double-A Trenton and reassigned them to minor league camp.
- Mar. 15** Optioned **RHP Johnny Barbato**, **LHP Dietrich Enns** and **RHP Giovanny Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned them to minor league camp...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Double-A Trenton and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **RHP Chance Adams** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 16** Signed **RHP Ernesto Frieri** to a minor league contract with an invitation to Major League spring training...optioned **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **RHP James Kaprielian** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 17** Signed **INF Jorge Mateo** to Single-A Tampa and reassigned him to minor league camp.
- Mar. 21** Reassigned **INF Gleyber Torres** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 24** Optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and reassigned him to minor league camp...reassigned **INF Ji-Man Choi**, **OF Dustin Fowler**, **OF Clint Frazier**, **LHP Jason Gurka** and **OF Billy McKinney** to minor league camp...received **RHP Tyler Jones** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Arizona Diamondbacks and assigned him to Scranton/WB.
- Mar. 26** Released **LHP Jon Niese**...reassigned **C Wilkin Castillo**, **INF Donovan Solano** and **INF Rubén Tejada** to minor league camp.
- Mar. 28** Reassigned **INF Tyler Wade** to minor league camp...received **LHP Caleb Smith** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Chicago Cubs and assigned to minor league camp.
- Mar. 30** Signed **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Chad Green** to Double-A Trenton.
- Mar. 31** Optioned **RHP Ben Heller** and **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 1** Received **LHP Tyler Webb** as a Rule 5 Draft return from the Pittsburgh Pirates and assigned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 2** Signed **INF Pete Kozma** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...placed **1B Tyler Austin** on the 60-day disabled list with a left ankle fracture...placed **INF Didi Gregorius** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 3/30) with a right shoulder strain.
- April 8** Placed **C Gary Sánchez** on the 10-day disabled list with a right biceps strain (postgame).
- April 9** Recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 10** Optioned **LHP Chasen Shreve** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- April 12** Signed **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...designated **RHP Johnny Barbato** for assignment.
- April 17** Traded **RHP Johnny Barbato** to the Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- April 28** Returned **SS Didi Gregorius** from rehab and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list...designated **INF Pete Kozma** for assignment.
- April 30** **INF Pete Kozma** was claimed off waivers by the Texas Rangers.
- May 1** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Scranton/WB...following the game, optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Scranton/WB.
- May 2** Recalled **LHP Chasen Shreve** and **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **1B Greg Bird** on the 10-day disabled list with a right ankle bruise.
- May 5** Returned from rehab and reinstated **C Gary Sánchez** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...acquired minor league **RHP Yoiber Marquina** to complete the December 20, 2016 trade of **RHP Nick Goody** to Cleveland for a player to be named later.
- May 8** Recalled **RHP Chad Green** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Scranton/WB.
- May 9** Optioned **RHP Chad Green** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- May 11** Recalled **RHP Giovanny Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 14** Prior to Game 1, placed **LHP Aroldis Chapman** on the 10-day disabled list with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation (retroactive to May 13) and recalled **RHP Chad Green** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...prior to Game 2, recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Scranton/WB as the "26th man" and returned him to Scranton/WB following Game 2.
- May 21** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanny Gallegos** to Scranton/WB.
- May 25** Placed **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** on the 7-day concussion disabled list...recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 30** Optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- May 31** Recalled **RHP Giovanny Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.



- June 4** Traded **INF Rubén Tejeda** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for cash considerations.
- June 5** Returned **1B Tyler Austin** from rehab, reinstated from the 60-day disabled list and optioned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 10** Designated **LHP Tommy Layne** for assignment.
- June 11** Recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Triple-A Scranton/WB (postgame).
- June 12** Recalled **RHP Ben Heller** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 13** Outrighted **LHP Tommy Layne** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 14** Recalled **RHP Ronald Herrera** from Double-A Trenton...optioned **RHP Ben Heller** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...acquired **RHP Matt Frawley** from the Pittsburgh Pirates to complete the April 17, 2017 trade of **RHP Johnny Barbato** to Pittsburgh for a player to be named later or cash considerations.
- June 15** Placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with a left hamstring strain (retroactive to 6/14)...recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** and **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Ronald Herrera** to Double-A Trenton...returned **1B Greg Bird** from his injury rehab assignment with a right knee contusion.
- June 16** Placed **RHP Adam Warren** on the 10-day disabled list with right shoulder inflammation...recalled **C Kyle Higashioka** and **OF Mason Williams** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- June 18** Returned from rehab and reinstated **LHP Aroldis Chapman** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **C Kyle Higashioka** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 22** Selected **LHP Tyler Webb** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Scranton/WB.
- June 23** Following the game, designated **1B Chris Carter** for assignment.
- June 24** Recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 25** Optioned **LHP Tyler Webb** and **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre following the game.
- June 26** Placed **OF Aaron Hicks** on the 10-day disabled list with a right oblique strain...returned from rehab and reinstated **OF Jacoby Ellsbury** from the 7-day concussion disabled list...recalled **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** and **RHP Ronald Herrera** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 27** Placed **2B Starlin Castro** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain...signed **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...recalled **LHP Tyler Webb** from Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Jonathan Holder** to Scranton/WB.
- June 28** Placed **DH Matt Holliday** on the 10-day disabled list with a viral infection (retroactive to 6/25)...recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...outrighted **1B Chris Carter** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- June 29** Signed **OF Dustin Fowler** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...selected **1B Chris Carter** to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/WB...placed **1B Tyler Austin** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Triple-A Scranton/WB...transferred **1B Greg Bird** (right ankle bruise) to the 60-day disabled list...designated **OF Mason Williams** for assignment.
- June 30** Recalled **INF Miguel Andújar** and **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **OF Dustin Fowler** on the 10-day disabled list with a ruptured right patellar tendon...optioned **RHP Ronald Herrera** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 1** Signed **OF Clint Frazier** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...transferred **OF Dustin Fowler** to the 60-day disabled list...optioned **INF Miguel Andújar** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 2** Traded **RHP Matt Witherspoon** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for international signing bonus pool money.
- July 4** Reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** and **RHP Adam Warren** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** and **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...following the game, designated **1B Chris Carter** for assignment.
- July 5** Signed **INF Ji-Man Choi** to a Major League contract and selected him to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 6** Outrighted **OF Mason Williams** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 8** Recalled **RHP Ben Heller** and **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** and **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 10** Released **1B Chris Carter** from the roster.
- July 13** Acquired **1B Garrett Cooper** from the Milwaukee Brewers in exchange for **LHP Tyler Webb**.
- July 14** Returned from rehab and reinstated **DH Matt Holliday** from the 10-day disabled list...signed **1B Garrett Cooper** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 25-man roster...recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **RHP Michael Pineda** (retroactive to 7/11) on the 10-day disabled list with a right UCL injury...optioned **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- July 15** Returned from rehab and reinstated **2B Starlin Castro** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- July 16** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** as the "26th man" from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...also recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/WB...selected **LHP Caleb Smith** to the 25-man roster from Scranton/WB...optioned **RHPs Ben Heller** and **Jonathan Holder** to Scranton/WB...transferred **RHP Michael Pineda** to the 60-day disabled list...optioned **RHP Domingo Germán** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- July 18** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Scranton/WB...following the game, acquired **INF Todd Frazier** and **RHPs David Robertson** and **Tommy Kahnle** from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for **RHP Tyler Clippard**, **LHP Ian Clarkin** and **OFs Blake Rutherford** and **Tito Polo**.
- July 19** Added **INF Todd Frazier**, **RHP David Robertson** and **RHP Tommy Kahnle** to the active roster...optioned **LHP Chasen Shreve** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...designated **INF Ji-Man Choi** and **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder** for assignment.
- July 23** Placed **2B Starlin Castro** on the 10-day disabled list with a right hamstring strain (retroactive to 7/22)...recalled **INF/OF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...outrighted **1B Ji-Man Choi** to Scranton/WB...acquired **1B Ryan McBroom** from the Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for **INF/OF Rob Refsnyder**.
- July 29** Acquired **LHP Jaime García** and cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for **LHP Dietrich Enns** and **RHP Zack Littell**.
- July 30** Recalled **LHP Chasen Shreve** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB...optioned **RHP Luis Cessa** to Scranton/WB (postgame).

- July 31** Recalled **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...traded **RHP Yefry Ramirez** to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for international signing bonus pool money...acquired **RHP Sonny Gray** and international signing bonus pool money from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for **OF Dustin Fowler**, **RHP James Kaprielian** and **INF/OF Jorge Mateo**...optioned **RHP Jonathan Holder** and **1B Garrett Cooper** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 1** Added **LHP Jaime Garcia** and **RHP Sonny Gray** to the 25-man roster.
- Aug. 6** Placed **DH Matt Holliday** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/5) with a left lumbar strain...recalled **1B Garrett Cooper** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 8** Recalled **RHP Bryan Mitchell** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 10** Placed **OF Clint Frazier** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/9) with a left oblique strain...returned from rehab and reinstated **OF Aaron Hicks** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 11** Placed **LHP CC Sabathia** on the 10-day disabled list with right knee inflammation (retroactive to 8/9)...recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...returned from rehab, reinstated from the 10-day disabled list and optioned **1B Tyler Austin** to Triple-A Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 12** Placed **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 8/10) with right shoulder inflammation...recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 13** Recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** to Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 14** Recalled **RHP Luis Cessa** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB.
- Aug. 15** Placed **RHP Luis Cessa** on the 10-day disabled list with a ribcage injury...recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 17** Placed **1B Garrett Cooper** on the 10-day disabled list with left hamstring tendonitis...recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 19** Reinstated **LHP CC Sabathia** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Aug. 20** Optioned **RHP Bryan Mitchell** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- Aug. 22** Reinstated **RHP Masahiro Tanaka** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Aug. 25** Returned from rehab and reinstated **2B Starlin Castro** from the 10-day disabled list...optioned **INF/OF Tyler Wade** to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...optioned **1B Tyler Austin** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 26** Returned **1B Greg Bird** from his rehab assignment and reinstated him from the 60-day disabled list.
- Aug. 30** Prior to Game 2, recalled **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as the "26th man"...returned **LHP Jordan Montgomery** as the "26th man" back to Scranton/WB (postgame)...optioned **LHP Caleb Smith** to Scranton/WB (postgame).
- Aug. 31** Acquired minor league **C Erik Kratz** from the Cleveland Indians in exchange for cash considerations...recalled **RHP Giovanni Gallegos** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 1** Returned from rehab and reinstated **DH Matt Holliday** from the 10-day disabled list...recalled **RHP Ben Heller**, **RHP Bryan Mitchell** and **LHP Jordan Montgomery** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...signed **C Erik Kratz** to a Major League contract and selected him to the 40-man roster...transferred **RHP Luis Cessa** to the 60-day disabled list (ribcage injury).
- Sept. 3** Placed **OF Aaron Hicks** on the 10-day disabled list with a left oblique strain...recalled **LHP Caleb Smith** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 4** Recalled **INF/OF Tyler Wade** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 5** Recalled **1B Tyler Austin** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 6** Placed **RHP Adam Warren** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive to 9/3) with a lower back spasm.
- Sept. 9** Returned **INF Garrett Cooper** from his rehab assignment, reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list and optioned him to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (postgame).
- Sept. 11** Returned **OF Clint Frazier** from his rehab assignment and reinstated him from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 16** Recalled **INF Miguel Andujar** and **RHP Jonathan Holder** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...placed **LHP Caleb Smith** on the 10-day disabled list (retroactive 9/13) with a viral infection (postgame).
- Sept. 17** Recalled **RHP Domingo Germán** from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.
- Sept. 26** Reinstated **OF Aaron Hicks** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Sept. 29** Reinstated **RHP Adam Warren** from the 10-day disabled list.
- Oct. 1** Reinstated **LHP Caleb Smith** from the 10-day disabled list.

2017 League Awards

AL Rookie of the Month

Month	Stats
RF Aaron Judge	April .303 (23-for-76), 23R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 20RBI, 13BB
RF Aaron Judge	May .347 (33-for-95), 17R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR, 17RBI, 15BB
RF Aaron Judge	June .324 (33-for-102), 30R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 25RBI, 30BB
RF Aaron Judge	Sept. .311 (28-for-90), 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI, 28BB

AL Player of the Month

Month	Stats
RF Aaron Judge	June .324 (33-for-102), 30R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 10HR, 25RBI, 30BB
RF Aaron Judge	Sept. .311 (28-for-90), 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI, 28BB

AL Reliever of the Month

Month	Stats
LHP Aroldis Chapman	Sept. 0-0, 6 saves, 0.00 ERA (12.0IP, 3H, 0R, 2BB, 17K)

AL Player of the Week

Dates	Stats
RF Aaron Judge	6/5-11 .500 (12-for-24), 10R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI, 6BB
RF Aaron Judge	9/18-24 .429 (9-for-21), 6R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 9RBI, 4BB



2017 Highs and Lows

CLUB GENERAL

Longest Winning Streak.....	8 (4/9-17)
Longest Winning Streak, Home / Road.....	7 (4/10-17) / 6 (4/26-5/8)
Longest Losing Streak.....	7 (6/13-20)
Longest Losing Streak, Home / Road.....	3, 2x (last: 8/28-30 G2) / 6 (6/13-18)
Longest Game, Time, 9 inn. / All Games.....	4:13 (8/24 at DET) / 6:05 (5/7 at CHC, 18 inn.)
Longest Game, Innings.....	18 inn. (5/7 at CHC)
Shortest Game, Time, All Games.....	2:16 (4/18 vs. CWS)
Most LOB, All Games.....	16 (4/30 vs. BAL)
Most Errors, All Games.....	3, 2x (last: 8/3 at CLE)
Largest Margin of Victory.....	13 (6/10 vs. BAL)
Largest Margin of Defeat.....	7, 3x (last: 9/22 at TOR)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win.....	8 (4/28 vs. BAL)
Highest Paid Attendance, Home / Road.....	47,883 (5/14 vs. HOU-DH) / 47,394 (9/24 at TOR)

TEAM BATTING

Most Runs, Game / Inning.....	16, 2x (last: 9/10 at TEX) / 6, 8x (last: 9/20 vs. MIN, 4th inn.)
Most Hits, 9 inn. / All Games.....	18, 2x (last: 9/10 at TEX) / Same
Most Hits, Inning.....	6, 5x (last: 9/14 vs. BAL, 1st inn.)
Most Home Runs, All Games.....	5, 3x (last: 6/10 vs. BAL)
Shut Out.....	3 (7/16 at BOS-G2, 8/2 vs. DET, 8/10 at TOR)
Fewest Hits, All Games.....	2 (5/27 vs. OAK)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games.....	17, 2x (last: 5/21 at TB) / 22 (5/7 at CHC - 18 inn.)
Most Walks, All Games.....	11 (4/9 at BAL)
Most Stolen Bases, All Games.....	4, 2x (last: 9/29 vs. TOR)
Hitting Streak, 2017 Season / Current.....	17G (Gregorius, 5/28-6/15) / 13G (Judge, 9/17-current)
Walk-off Wins.....	5 (4/28 vs. BAL, 6/23 vs. TEX, 7/8 vs. MIL, 7/27 vs. TB, 7/29 vs. TB)

TEAM PITCHING

Most Runs Allowed, Game / Inning.....	11, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX) / 7 (9/28 vs. TB, 5th inn.)
Most Earned Runs Allowed, Game.....	11, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX)
Most Hits Allowed, 9 inn. / All Games.....	15, 9/8 at TEX / 15, 2x (last: 9/8 at TEX)
Most Hits Allowed, Inning.....	6, 3x (last: 9/28 vs. TB, 5th inn.)
Fewest Hits Allowed, Game.....	1 (9/9 at TEX)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Game.....	4, 5x (last: 9/5 at BAL)
Most Walks, 9 inn. / All Games.....	8, 3x (last: 9/16 vs. BAL) / 10 (5/7 at CHC)
Most Strikeouts, 9 inn. / All Games.....	18 (9/29 vs. TOR) / 26 (5/7 at CHC - 18 inn., tied MLB record)
Most SB Allowed, All Games.....	3, 3x (last: 8/24 at DET)
Shutouts.....	7 (4/4 at TB, 4/27 at BOS, 5/24 vs. KC, 6/3 at TOR, 6/7 vs. BOS, 7/16 at BOS-G1, 9/29 vs. TOR)
Complete Games.....	2 (4/27 at BOS-Tanaka SHO; 9/12 at TB-Gray)
Walk-Off Losses.....	6 (6/13 at LAA, 6/15 at OAK, 6/27 at CWS, 7/14 at BOS, 7/22 at SEA, 9/5 at BAL)

2017 INDIVIDUAL

BATTING: Runs- 4, 4x (last: Sánchez, 9/10 at TEX); Hits- 4, 12x (last: Gregorius, 9/10 at TEX); Doubles- 3 (Hicks, 6/1 at TOR); Triples- 1, 23x (last: Ellsbury & C. Frazier, 9/20 vs. MIN); HR- 2, 18x (last: Judge, 9/25 vs. KC); RBI- 6, 3x (last: Judge, 9/14 vs. BAL); BB- 5 (Holliday, 4/9 at BAL); SB- 2, 9x (last: Ellsbury & Gardner, 9/18 vs. MIN).

PITCHING: IP in Start- 9.0 (Tanaka, 4/27 at BOS); IP in Relief- 4.2 (Cessa, 7/4 vs. TOR); Hits- 10, 3x (last: Pineda, 6/14 at LAA); Runs- 10 (Severino, 8/12 vs. BOS); ER- 8, 2x (last: Severino, 8/12 vs. BOS); BB- 5, 4x (last: Gray, 9/28 vs. TB); K- 15 (Tanaka, 9/29 vs. TOR); HR- 4 (Tanaka, 5/14 vs. HOU-G2); Pitches- 116 (Severino, 7/31 vs. DET).

FIELDING: Errors- 2, 5x (last: T. Frazier, 9/3 vs. BOS).



SS Didi Gregorius hit safely in a team season-high 17 consecutive games from 5/28-6/15.



RHP Masahiro Tanaka was the only Yankees pitcher to record a complete game victory in 2017, tossing a three-hit shutout (0BB, 3K) on 4/27 at Boston in a 3-0 win.

2017 Individual Batting

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GIDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andujar	.571	5	8	7	0	4	6	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.625	.857	1.482
Tyler Austin	.225	20	46	40	4	9	17	2	0	2	8	4	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	1	.283	.425	.708
Greg Bird	.190	48	170	147	20	28	62	7	0	9	28	19	0	42	0	0	0	2	2	2	.288	.422	.710
Chris Carter	.201	62	208	184	20	37	68	5	1	8	26	20	0	76	0	0	0	2	2	5	.284	.370	.653
Starlin Castro	.270	151	610	577	63	156	250	29	1	21	70	24	1	118	4	0	1	5	3	15	.300	.433	.734
Ji-Man Choi	.267	6	18	15	2	4	11	1	0	2	5	2	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	.333	.733	1.067
Garrett Cooper	.326	13	45	43	3	14	21	5	1	0	6	1	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	.333	.488	.822
Jacoby Ellsbury	.264	112	409	356	65	94	143	20	4	7	39	41	3	63	22	3	2	0	5	7	.348	.402	.750
Clint Frazier	.231	39	142	134	16	31	60	9	4	4	17	7	0	43	1	0	0	1	0	2	.268	.448	.715
Todd Frazier	.222	66	241	194	33	43	82	4	1	11	32	35	1	54	0	0	0	2	10	6	.365	.423	.788
Brett Gardner	.264	151	682	594	96	157	254	26	4	21	63	72	2	122	23	5	5	3	8	4	.350	.428	.778
Didi Gregorius	.287	136	570	534	73	153	255	27	0	25	87	25	1	70	3	1	0	7	3	7	.318	.478	.796
Chase Headley	.273	147	586	512	77	140	208	30	1	12	61	60	2	132	9	2	1	7	6	10	.352	.406	.758
Aaron Hicks	.266	88	361	301	54	80	143	18	0	15	52	51	0	67	10	5	1	5	3	8	.372	.475	.847
Kyle Higashioka	.000	9	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	.100	.000	.100
Matt Holliday	.231	105	427	373	50	86	161	18	0	19	64	46	0	114	1	0	0	5	3	14	.316	.432	.748
Aaron Judge	.284	155	678	542	128	154	240	34	5	52	114	127	11	208	9	4	0	4	5	15	.422	.627	1.049
Pete Kozma	.111	11	10	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.111	.311
Erik Kratz	1.000	4	2	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500	2.500
Rob Refsnyder	.135	20	40	37	3	5	8	1	1	0	0	3	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.216	.416
Austin Romine	.218	80	252	229	19	50	67	9	1	2	21	16	0	57	0	0	2	3	2	7	.272	.293	.565
Gary Sánchez	.278	122	525	471	79	131	250	20	0	33	90	40	1	120	2	1	0	4	10	9	.345	.531	.876
Ronald Torreyes	.292	108	336	315	35	92	118	15	1	3	36	11	0	43	2	0	5	4	1	9	.314	.375	.689
Tyler Wade	.155	30	63	58	7	9	13	4	0	0	2	5	0	19	1	1	0	0	0	2	.222	.224	.446
Mason Williams	.250	5	17	16	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	.294	.250	.544
Jaime Garcia	.000	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Jordan Montgomery	.000	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	.400	.000	.400
Michael Pineda	.333	2	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333	.667
CC Sabathia	.000	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.000	.250
Luis Severino	.200	2	5	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	.400
Chasen Shreve	.000	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Masahiro Tanaka	.000	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
NY Yankees	.262	162	6354	5594	858	1463	2498	266	23	241	821	616	22	1386	90	22	18	56	64	119	.339	.447	.785
Opponents	.228	162	6078	5468	660	1248	2091	243	12	192	624	504	18	1560	65	26	18	31	53	85	.298	.382	.680
NY Yankees Pitchers	.100	192	25	20	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	.217	.100	.317

2017 Batting vs./at Opponents

Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
vs. Baltimore	.313	19	678	154	8.11	212	390	38	1	46	150	104	2	150	8	149	9	2	.406	.575	.981
vs. Boston	.250	19	673	82	4.32	168	278	23	3	27	79	66	2	189	8	155	7	1	.322	.413	.735
vs. Chicago-AL	.235	7	226	41	5.86	53	94	12	1	9	38	33	1	45	2	41	2	0	.333	.416	.749
vs. Chicago-NL	.257	3	136	19	6.33	35	55	6	1	4	17	14	0	37	1	27	5	0	.331	.404	.736
vs. Cincinnati	.301	4	133	26	6.50	40	64	3	0	7	25	18	0	22	5	31	1	0	.399	.481	.880
vs. Cleveland	.206	7	228	20	2.86	47	74	7	1	6	20	18	1	65	1	40	0	1	.266	.325	.591
vs. Detroit	.278	6	212	39	6.50	59	101	9	3	9	39	17	1	40	5	42	4	1	.338	.476	.814
vs. Houston	.263	7	247	41	5.86	65	103	15	1	7	38	28	1	87	1	51	7	0	.339	.417	.756
vs. Kansas City	.296	7	243	39	5.57	72	127	14	1	13	39	23	0	54	0	50	3	1	.353	.523	.876
vs. Los Angeles-AL	.263	6	213	28	4.67	56	90	8	1	8	28	26	2	52	1	49	3	2	.343	.423	.766
vs. Milwaukee	.186	3	97	12	4.00	18	36	2	2	4	11	14	0	34	1	22	3	1	.292	.371	.663
vs. Minnesota	.297	6	209	27	4.50	62	96	15	2	5	25	15	5	41	6	54	5	1	.356	.459	.816
vs. New York-NL	.269	4	130	21	5.25	35	62	6	0	7	21	11	0	28	1	24	1	0	.324	.477	.801
vs. Oakland	.236	7	229	31	4.43	54	85	8	1	7	31	25	1	70	3	47	5	4	.312	.371	.683
vs. Pittsburgh	.257	3	113	15	5.00	29	46	5	0	4	11	8	0	23	1	26	4	0	.311	.407	.719
vs. Seattle	.263	7	247	37	5.29	65	104	16	1	7	32	34	2	52	1	58	4	0	.350	.421	.771
vs. St. Louis	.287	3	94	16	5.33	27	46	5	1	4	14	19	0	32	0	26	4	2	.404	.489	.893
vs. Tampa Bay	.234	19	636	87	4.58	149	272	29	2	30	83	66	3	159	8	133	11	1	.313	.428	.740
vs. Texas	.269	6	216	33	5.50	58	94	7	1	9	32	10	0	44	7	38	3	1	.319	.435	.754
vs. Toronto	.251	19	634	90	4.74	159	281	38	0	28	88	67	1	162	4	121	9	4	.325	.443	.769
Ballpark	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
Angel Stadium	.278	3	115	12	4.00	32	47	4	1	3	12	14	2	26	1	32	2	1	.359	.409	.767
Camden Yards	.285	9	316	52	5.78	90	147	13	1	14	49	48	1	70	5	78	5	2	.384	.465	.850
Citi Field	.205	5	166	21	4.20	34	51	8	0	3	20	19	1	42	1	34	3	1	.287	.307	.594
Comerica Park	.327	3	113	29	9.67	37	65	3	2	7	29	11	0	18	2	21	0	1	.382	.575	.957
Fenway Park	.223	9	328	28	3.11	73	113	13	0	9	28	30	1	100	5	77	3	1	.295	.345	.640
Great American	.299	2	67	13	6.50	20	33	1	0	4	13	13	0	12	4	19	0	0	.435	.493	.928
Guaranteed Rate Field	.221	4	131	24	6.00	29	47	7	1	3	21	26	1	24	2	31	2	0	.352	.359	.711
Kauffman Stadium	.316	3	114	19	6.33	36	52	5	1	3	19	10	0	25	0	25	2	0	.368	.456	.824
Minute Maid Park	.283	3	106	20	6.67	30	46	7	0	3	19	15	0	33	0	21	4	0	.369	.434	.803
Oakland Coliseum	.257	4	144	18	4.50	37	59	5	1	5	18	13	1	46	2	32	4	1	.323	.410	.733
PNC Park	.257	3	113	15	5.00	29	46	5	0	4	11	8	0	23	1	26	4	0	.311	.407	.719
Progressive Field	.231	4	134	13	3.25	31	50	5	1	4	13	10	1	46	0	24	0	0	.283	.373	.656
Globe Life Park	.310	3	113	24	8.00	35	58	6	1	5	23	6	0	16	6	22	0	0	.370	.513	.883
Rogers Centre	.249	10	346	50	5.00	86	161	27	0	16	50	34	0	82	3	64	4	2	.320	.465	.786
Safeco Field	.264	4	140	20	5.00	37	67	10	1	6	17	15	2	30	0	27	1	0	.329	.479	.808
Target Field	.269	3	104	9	3.00	28	40	9	0	1	9	5	3	22	4	23	0	1	.327	.385	.712
Tropicana Field	.233	6	206	21	3.50	48	81	12	0	7	21	12	0	53	4	40	2	0	.287	.393	.680
Wrigley Field	.257	3	136	19	6.33	35	55	6	1	4	17	14	0	37	1	27	5	0	.331	.404	.736
Yankee Stadium	.265	81	2702	451	5.57	716	1280	126	12	140	432	313	9	681	23	561	49	12	.343	.474	.817

2017 Batting Splits

	AVG	G	AB	R	R/G	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	.262	162	5594	858	5.30	1463	2498	266	23	241	821	616	22	1386	64	1184	90	22	.339	.447	.785
vs. Left	.256	-	1448	-	-	370	616	64	7	56	187	159	7	360	12	-	9	4	.332	.425	.757
vs. Right	.264	-	4146	-	-	1093	1882	202	16	185	634	457	15	1026	52	-	81	18	.341	.454	.795
Home	.265	81	2702	451	5.57	716	1280	120	12	140	432	313	9	681	23	561	49	12	.343	.474	.817
Away	.258	81	2892	407	5.02	747	1218	146	11	101	389	303	13	705	41	623	41	10	.334	.421	.755
Day	.254	61	2093	322	5.28	531	913	94	9	90	310	232	8	524	29	443	37	11	.333	.436	.770
Night	.266	101	3501	536	5.31	932	1585	172	14	151	511	384	14	862	35	741	53	11	.342	.453	.794
Grass	.264	146	5042	787	5.39	1329	2256	227	23	218	750	570	22	1251	57	1080	84	20	.342	.447	.789
Turf	.243	16	552	71	4.44	134	242	39	0	23	71	46	0	135	7	104	6	2	.308	.438	.746
Pre-All Star	.264	86	2989	477	5.55	789	1346	137	12	132	452	348	8	773	27	627	55	15	.344	.450	.794
Post-All Star	.259	76	2605	381	5.01	674	1152	129	11	109	369	268	14	613	37	557	35	7	.333	.442	.775
None on	.261	-	3113	-	-	811	1365	148	11	128	128	327	1	766	31	-	0	0	.337	.438	.775
None on/out	.260	-	1380	-	-	359	609	69	5	57	57	130	0	316	19	-	0	0	.332	.441	.774
Runners on	.263	-	2481	-	-	652	1133	118	12	113	693	289	21	620	33	-	90	22	.341	.457	.797
Scoring Posn	.261	-	1405	-	-	367	654	62	9	69	588	171	21	342	22	-	21	1	.339	.465	.804
ScPos/2 Out	.222	-	648	-	-	144	261	27	3	28	206	76	11	173	6	-	13	0	.310	.403	.712
Bases Loaded	.297	-	148	-	-	44	72	12	2	4	135	7	0	29	4	-	0	0	.302	.486	.789
With 0 Outs	.269	162	1954	-	-	525	906	96	9	89	217	188	1	444	24	-	15	2	.339	.464	.802
With 1 Out	.280	162	1874	-	-	525	891	99	9	83	336	214	9	457	26	-	31	11	.354	.475	.830
With 2 Outs	.234	162	1766	-	-	413	701	71	5	69	268	214	12	485	14	-	44	9	.321	.397	.718
Inning 1-6	.268	-	3809	594	-	1019	1757	195	12	173	568	409	6	887	38	-	54	16	.341	.461	.803
Inning 7+	.249	-	1785	264	-	444	741	71	11	68	253	207	16	499	26	-	36	6	.333	.415	.748
In Wins	.294	91	3210	644	7.08	944	1687	175	17	178	620	383	13	734	32	668	50	11	.371	.526	.896
In Losses	.218	71	2384	214	3.01	519	811	91	6	63	201	233	9	652	32	516	40	11	.294	.340	.634
Interleague	.262	20	703	109	5.45	184	309	27	4	30	99	84	0	176	9	156	18	3	.345	.440	.785
vs. AL	.262	142	4891	749	5.27	1279	2189	239	19	211	722	532	22	1210	55	1028	72	19	.338	.448	.785
vs. AL East	.262	76	2621	413	5.43	688	1221	128	6	131	400	303	8	660	28	558	36	8	.343	.466	.809
vs. AL Central	.262	33	1118	166	5.03	293	492	57	8	42	161	106	8	245	14	227	14	4	.329	.440	.769
vs. AL West	.259	33	1152	170	5.15	298	476	54	5	38	161	123	6	305	13	243	22	7	.333	.413	.746
vs. NL	.262	20	703	109	5.45	184	309	27	4	30	99	84	0	176	9	156	18	3	.345	.440	.785
April	.266	23	790	128	5.57	210	360	33	3	37	118	99	1	189	4	172	18	4	.349	.456	.804
May	.266	27	950	140	5.19	253	420	44	3	39	135	99	1	259	13	202	14	5	.341	.442	.783
June	.276	28	994	177	6.32	274	474	51	4	47	170	115	5	242	8	202	16	5	.353	.477	.829
July	.237	26	890	112	4.31	211	356	42	5	31	105	91	8	242	12	184	13	3	.313	.400	.713
August	.253	29	992	132	4.55	251	412	45	4	36	130	101	2	238	15	221	10	2	.327	.415	.743
September	.273	28	947	168	6.00	259	467	50	4	50	162	110	5	208	12	199	19	2	.352	.493	.846
October	.161	1	31	1	1.00	5	9	1	0	1	1	1	0	8	0	4	0	1	.188	.290	.478
	AVG	G	AB	R	R/Gm	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	HP	LOB	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS
As p	.100	-	20	1	-	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	-	0	0	.217	.100	.317
As c	.253	-	621	80	-	157	270	24	1	29	99	47	1	153	9	-	1	1	.311	.435	.746
As 1b	.244	-	579	76	-	141	257	31	2	27	84	62	0	177	5	-	4	0	.317	.444	.761
As 2b	.292	-	636	85	-	186	272	30	1	18	82	33	1	128	5	-	5	1	.329	.428	.757
As 3b	.252	-	567	83	-	143	221	26	2	16	75	76	3	147	13	-	6	2	.351	.390	.741
As ss	.283	-	633	82	-	179	291	32	1	26	100	27	1	81	3	-	3	1	.311	.460	.771
As lf	.256	-	667	108	-	171	288	33	6	24	79	78	1	149	5	-	26	4	.337	.432	.769
As cf	.280	-	624	104	-	175	277	38	5	18	82	72	4	117	9	-	28	6	.361	.444	.804
As rf	.273	-	583	134	-	159	344	24	4	51	115	131	10	222	5	-	8	4	.408	.590	.998
All OF	.269	-	1874	346	-	505	909	95	15	93	276	281	15	488	19	-	62	14	.368	.485	.853
All DH	.235	-	578	85	-	136	248	28	0	28	95	74	1	180	8	-	5	3	.297	.429	.756
All PH	.189	-	95	15	-	18	33	1	1	4	14	13	0	22	2	-	1	0	.297	.347	.645
As dh (not ph)	.232	-	569	84	-	132	243	27	0	28	91	73	1	179	8	-	4	2	.325	.427	.752
As ph (not dh)	.163	-	86	15	-	14	28	0	1	4	10	12	0	21	2	-	1	0	.277	.326	.603
As ph for dh	.444	-	9	0	-	4	5	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	-	0	0	.500	.556	1.056
As pr	-	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	1	-	-	-
Batting #1	.259	-	680	109	-	176	283	28	5	23	72	82	2	141	9	-	31	5	.345	.416	.761
Batting #2	.244	-	661	110	-	161	308	36	3	35	105	88	3	182	5	-	14	4	.334	.466	.800
Batting #3	.252	-	642	99	-	162	307	25	0	40	101	86	5	213	12	-	5	3	.350	.478	.829
Batting #4	.260	-	643	99	-	167	288	38	1	27	115	60	2	135	5	-	7	2	.324	.448	.771
Batting #5	.275	-	610	103	-	168	284	20	3	30	87	72	2	154	10	-	11	2	.357	.466	.823
Batting #6	.295	-	614	106	-	181	298	32	2	27	86	54	1	143	5	-	6	2	.351	.485	.836
Batting #7	.272	-	591	85	-	161	284	28	4	29	110	66	5	128	8	-	9	3	.352	.481	.833
Batting #8	.241	-	568	78	-	137	220	31	2	16	78	68	2	142	6	-	5	1	.324	.387	.711
Batting #9	.256	-	585	69	-	150	226	28	3	14	67	40	0	148	4	-	2	0	.306	.386	.693
As LHB	.261	-	2280	-	-	595	974	115	9	82	304	256	8	472	26	-	-	-	.339	.427	.767
As RHB	.262	-	3314	-	-	868	1524	151	14	159	517	360	14	914	38	-	-	-	.338	.460	.798
Leading Off Inn.	.260	-	1300	-	-	338	568	67	5	51	51	123	0	300	18	-	-	-	.332	.437	.769
vs P, 1st time in G	.255	-	3422	-	-	873	1453	151	12	135	488	387	18	896	43	-	48	13	.335	.425	.760
vs P, 2nd time in G	.264	-	1324	-	-	350	611	65	5	62	209	149	2	318	9	-	20	6	.339	.461	.801
vs P, 3rd time in G	.280	-	792	-	-	222	410	46	5	44	115	73	2	162	10	-	7	2	.347	.518	.865
vs P, 4th+ time in G	.321	-	56	-	-	18	24	4	1	0	9	7	0	10	2	-	4	0	.409	.429	.838

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



2017 Pinch-Hitters

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Tyler Austin	.000	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.000	.333
Greg Bird	.200	6	6	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	.333	.200	.533
Chris Carter	.250	6	6	4	1	1	4	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	.333	1.000	1.333
Starlin Castro	.500	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500	1.000
Ji-Man Choi	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Jacoby Ellsbury	.000	10	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.400	.000	.400
Clint Frazier	.500	2	2	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	1.500	2.000
Todd Frazier	.000	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Brett Gardner	.167	9	9	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	.375	.167	.542
Didi Gregorius	.333	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333	.667
Chase Headley	.182	11	11	11	2	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.182	.455	.636
Aaron Hicks	.273	11	11	11	2	3	9	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	.273	.818	1.091
Kyle Higashioka	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Matt Holliday	.143	8	8	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.143	.393
Aaron Judge	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Pete Kozma	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Erik Kratz	1.000	2	2	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500	2.500
Rob Refsnyder	.000	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.000	.333
Austin Romine	.143	9	9	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.143	.476
Gary Sánchez	.000	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Ronald Torreyes	.286	7	7	7	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.286	.286	.571
Tyler Wade	.333	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.333	.833
TOTALS	.189	112	112	95	15	18	33	1	1	4	14	13	0	22	1	0	1	1	2	1	.297	.347	.645

2017 Designated Hitters

Batter	AVG	G	PA	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	SH	SF	HP	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.600	2	6	5	0	3	4	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.667	.800	1.467
Tyler Austin	.200	6	19	15	2	3	7	1	0	1	5	3	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	.316	.467	.782
Greg Bird	.200	2	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	.400
Chris Carter	.200	1	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	.400
Starlin Castro	.625	2	8	8	2	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.625	.750	1.375
Jacoby Ellsbury	.182	8	14	11	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	.357	.182	.539
Clint Frazier	.222	2	9	9	1	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	.222	.556	.778
Brett Gardner	.045	7	24	22	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	.087	.045	.132
Didi Gregorius	.000	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.000	.250
Chase Headley	.250	14	58	48	10	12	16	1	0	1	3	7	0	13	1	0	0	1	2	1	.362	.333	.695
Kyle Higashioka	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Matt Holliday	.219	90	390	342	44	75	142	16	0	17	59	42	0	104	0	0	4	2	13	305	.415	.720	
Aaron Judge	.294	10	45	34	9	10	22	3	0	3	7	10	1	12	1	1	0	0	1	1	.467	.647	1.114
Erik Kratz	1.000	2	2	2	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500	2.500
Rob Refsnyder	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Austin Romine	1.000	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	2.000
Gary Sánchez	.273	18	75	66	15	18	37	4	0	5	8	6	0	22	1	0	0	3	2	360	.561	.921	
Ronald Torreyes	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Tyler Wade	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
TOTALS	.235	170	667	578	85	136	248	28	0	28	95	74	1	180	5	3	1	6	8	17	.327	.429	.756

2017 with Runners in Scoring Position

Player	AVG	PA	AB	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	GDP	OBP	SLG	OPS
Miguel Andújar	.750	4	4	3	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.750	1.000	1.750
Tyler Austin	.300	13	10	3	6	0	0	1	7	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	.308	.600	.908
Greg Bird	.333	55	45	15	35	2	0	6	25	0	2	2	6	0	13	1	.418	.778	1.196
Chris Carter	.200	69	60	12	22	2	1	2	19	0	2	1	6	0	25	2	.275	.367	.642
Starlin Castro	.272	116	103	28	48	2	0	6	46	0	3	2	8	1	21	4	.328	.466	.794
Ji-Man Choi	.000	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	.167	.000	.167
Garrett Cooper	.231	14	13	3	4	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	.214	.308	.522
Jacoby Ellsbury	.233	90	73	17	28	3	1	2	30	0	0	0	15	3	12	1	.364	.384	.747
Clint Frazier	.258	34	31	8	20	2	2	2	14	0	1	0	2	0	5	1	.294	.645	.939
Todd Frazier	.218	75	55	12	21	1	1	2	21	0	2	6	12	1	13	3	.400	.382	.782
Brett Gardner	.263	141	118	31	49	4	1	4	43	2	3	2	16	2	22	0	.353	.415	.768
Didi Gregorius	.304	162	148	45	71	8	0	6	61	0	7	0	7	1	23	3	.321	.480	.801
Chase Headley	.259	160	135	35	49	6	1	2	50	1	7	2	15	2	39	4	.327	.363	.690
Aaron Hicks	.227	93	75	17	36	4	0	5	37	1	5	2	10	0	21	1	.315	.480	.795
Kyle Higashioka	.000	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	.000	.000	.000
Jonathan Holder	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Matt Holliday	.294	105	85	25	55	6	0	8	49	0	5	1	14	0	18	6	.381	.647	1.028
Aaron Judge	.262	187	149	39	93	7	1	15	67	0	4	1	33	10	54	3	.390	.624	1.015
Pete Kozma	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Erik Kratz	1.000	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	2.000	3.000
Jordan Montgomery	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	.000	.000	.000
Michael Pineda	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000	.000	.000
Rob Refsnyder	.000	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	.000	.000	.000
Austin Romine	.234	59	47	11	15	4	0	0	16	1	3	1	7	0	10	0	.328	.319	.647
Gary Sánchez	.281	149	128	36	61	4	0	7	55	0	4	2	15	1	33	3	.356	.477	.832
Luis Severino	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	2.000
Chasen Shreve	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000
Ronald Torreyes	.289	86	76	22	30	3	1	1	32	3	4	0	3	0	9	4	.301	.395	.696
Tyler Wade	.143	14	14	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	.143	.214	.357
Mason Williams	.200	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.200	.200	.400
TOTALS	.261	1664	1405	367	654	62	9	69	588	8	56	22	171	21	342	38	.261	.465	.727

2017 Home Runs

1st-INNING LEADOFF HRs		WALK-OFF HRs	
5x in 2017 / 1x in 2016		3x in 2017 / 5x in 2016	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Gardner	9/28 vs. TB (Faria)	Gardner	7/27 vs. TB (Kittredge)
Gardner	7/28 vs. TB (Pruitt)	C. Frazier	7/8 vs. MIL (Knebel)
Gardner	7/23 at SEA (Gallardo)	Holliday	4/28 vs. BAL (Aquino)
Gardner	5/30 at BAL (Tillman)		
Gardner	4/29 vs. BAL (Jiménez)		
PITCH-HIT HRs		MULTI-HR INNINGS (TEAM) / BACK-TO-BACK HRs	
4x in 2017 / 3x in 2016		19x/11x in 2017 / 14x/7x in 2016	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Back-to-Back HRs	Date/Opp. (Inning)
Hicks	9/28 vs. TB (Roe)	Gardner/Judge	9/28 vs. TB (1st inn.)
Headley	7/29 vs. TB (Romo)	Castro/Bird	9/27 vs. TB (6th inn.)
Carter	4/22 at PIT (Rivero)	Judge/Sánchez	9/25 vs. KC (7th inn.)
Hicks	4/19 vs. CWS (Ynoa)	Judge/Sánchez	9/20 vs. MIN (3rd inn.)
		Judge/Sánchez	9/14 vs. BAL (6th inn.)
		Holliday/T. Frazier	9/3 vs. BOS (4th inn.)
		Headley/Ellsbury	8/12 vs. BOS (9th inn.)
		Sánchez/T. Frazier	8/9 at TOR (2nd inn.)
		Holliday/Castro/Gregorius*	6/3 at TOR (8th inn.)
		Castro/Judge	5/14 vs. HOU-G1 (4th inn.)
		Castro/Judge	4/19 vs. CWS (5th inn.)
MULTI-HR GAMES		**Holliday/Castro/Gregorius went b2b2b**	
18x in 2017 / 10x in 2016		Last 2HR inn.: 9/28 vs. TB (Gardner/Judge 1st inn.)	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Last 3HR/4HR inn.: 6/3 at TOR (Gardner/Holliday/Castro/Gregorius, 8th inn.)	
Judge	(2HR) 9/25 vs. KC (Junis/Cahill)	Last 2HR inn., indiv.: A. Rodriguez, 10/4/09 at TB (6th inn.)	
Judge	(2HR) 9/24 at TOR (Stroman/Tepera)		
Judge	(2HR) 9/14 vs. BAL (Wright/Rodriguez)		
Judge	(2HR) 9/10 at TEX (Martinez/Mendez)		
Sánchez	(2HR) 9/10 at TEX (Griffin/Ross)		
Sánchez	(2HR) 8/22 at DET (Boyd/Ferrell)		
Gregorius	(2HR) 7/23 at SEA (Gallardo-2x)		
Judge	(2HR) 6/11 vs. BAL (Verrett/Yacabonis)		
Hicks	(2HR) 6/9 vs. BAL (Bundy/Jackson)		
Sánchez	(2HR) 6/8 vs. BOS (Price-2x)		
Sánchez	(2HR) 6/1 at TOR (Estrada-2x)		
Gardner	(2HR) 5/30 at BAL (Tillman/Verrett)		
Holliday	(2HR) 5/30 at BAL (Tillman-2x)		
Judge	(2HR) 5/2 vs. TOR (Latos/Grilli)		
Gardner	(2HR) 5/2 vs. TOR (Latos-2x)		
Gardner	(2HR) 4/29 vs. BAL (Jiménez-2x)		
Judge	(2HR) 4/28 vs. BAL (Gausman-2x)		
Hicks	(2HR) 4/13 vs. TB (Andriese/Cedeño)		
Last 3HR: A. Rodriguez, 7/25/15 at MIN (off Milone/Perkins)			
GRAND SLAMS		RUNS VIA HR / RUNNERS ON BASE	
4x in 2017 / 4x in 2016		HRs: 241 / Runs: 858 / Runs via HR: 401 (46.7%)	
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Solo (128): Austin-1, Bird-3, Carter-5, Castro-5, Ellsbury-3, C. Frazier-1, T. Frazier-7, Gardner-15, Gregorius-13, Headley-9, Hicks-7, Holliday-10, Judge-28, Romine-1, Sánchez-19, Torreyes-1	
Gregorius	7/1 at HOU (Harris)	2-Run (70): Bird-3, Carter-1, Castro-8, Choi-2, Ellsbury-2, C. Frazier-1, T. Frazier-2, Gardner-3, Gregorius-9, Headley-3, Hicks-6, Holliday-3, Judge-16, Romine-1, Sánchez-8, Torreyes-2	
Gardner	6/30 at HOU (Hoyt)	3-Run (39): Austin-1, Bird-3, Carter-2, Castro-3, Ellsbury-1, C. Frazier-2, T. Frazier-2, Gardner-2, Gregorius-2, Hicks-2, Holliday-6, Judge-7, Sánchez-6	
Judge	5/28 vs. OAK (Triggs)	Grand Slams (4): Ellsbury-1, Gardner-1, Gregorius-1, Judge-1	
Ellsbury	4/28 vs. BAL (Nuño)	2016: HRs: 183 / Runs: 680 / Runs via HR: 273 (40.1%)	
INSIDE-THE-PARK HRs		2016: Solo (115) / 2R (50) / 3R (14) / GS (4)	
0x in 2017 / 0x in 2016			
Player	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)		
Last: Granderson, 8/21/11 at MIN (off Mijares)			

MOST RECENT HOME RUNS BY PLAYERS ON 40-MAN ROSTER AT SEASON'S END

Player	AB Since Last HR	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)	Player	AB Since Last HR	Date/Opp. (Pitcher)
Andújar	7	No career home runs	Headley	69	9/7/17 at BAL (Wright)
Austin	22	8/19/17 at BOS (Sale)	Hicks	9	9/28/17 vs. TB (Roe)
Bird	8	9/28/17 vs. TB (Hu)	Higashioka	18	No career home runs
Castro	13	9/27/17 vs. TB (Andriese)	Holliday	1	10/1/17 vs. TOR (Barnes)
Cooper	43	No career home runs	Judge	1	9/30/17 vs. TOR (Stroman)
Ellsbury	101	8/26/17 vs. SEA (Gallardo)	Kratz	41	6/20/16 w/ PIT vs. SF (Bumgarner)
C. Frazier	57	7/28/17 vs. TB (Pruitt)	Romine	180	4/29/17 vs. BAL (Nuño)
T. Frazier	20	9/23/17 at TOR (Mayza)	Sánchez	16	9/25/17 vs. KC (Cahill)
Gardner	5	9/28/17 vs. TB (Faria)	Torreyes	114	7/30/17 vs. TB (Faria)
Gregorius	34	9/20/17 vs. MIN (Duffey)	Wade	58	No career home runs

2017 Fielding Statistics

PITCHER	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Betances	1.000	66	0	59.2	9	5	4	0	0
Cessa	1.000	10	5	36.0	9	4	5	0	0
Chapman	1.000	52	0	50.1	4	1	3	0	0
Clippard	.750	40	0	36.1	4	0	3	1	0
Gallegos	1.000	16	0	20.1	1	0	1	0	0
García	1.000	8	8	37.1	7	1	6	0	0
Germán	.667	7	0	14.1	3	2	0	1	0
Gray	.944	11	11	65.1	18	5	12	1	0
Green	1.000	40	1	69.0	4	1	3	0	0
Heller	1.000	9	0	11.0	2	1	1	0	0
Herrera	1.000	2	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0
Holder	1.000	37	0	39.1	4	2	2	0	0
Kahnle	1.000	32	0	26.2	2	1	1	0	0
Layne	1.000	19	0	13.0	3	1	2	0	0
Mitchell	.667	20	1	32.2	9	1	5	3	0
Montgomery	.889	29	29	155.1	9	2	6	1	0
Pineda	.952	17	17	96.1	21	6	14	1	2
Robertson	.800	30	0	35.0	5	3	1	1	0
Sabathia	.955	27	27	148.2	22	2	19	1	0
Severino	.944	31	31	193.1	36	7	27	2	2
Shreve	1.000	44	0	45.1	5	1	4	0	0
Smith	1.000	9	2	18.2	1	0	1	0	0
Tanaka	1.000	30	30	178.1	30	8	22	0	1
Warren	1.000	46	0	57.1	11	1	10	0	0
Webb	-	7	0	6.0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.946	162	162	1448.2	221	56	153	12	5

FIRST BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	8	5	45.0	50	49	1	0	1
Bird	1.000	46	40	360.2	314	302	12	0	20
Carter	.990	56	48	433.1	417	391	22	4	31
Choi	.973	6	4	40.0	37	35	1	1	3
Cooper	1.000	13	13	103.0	106	101	5	0	8
Headley	.997	45	37	328.0	305	285	19	1	16
Holliday	.964	8	7	54.0	55	47	6	2	4
Mitchell	.500	1	0	1.0	2	1	0	1	0
Refsnyder	1.000	4	4	27.0	23	23	0	0	2
Romine	1.000	12	4	53.2	55	46	9	0	5
Sánchez	1.000	2	0	3.0	7	7	0	0	1
Totals	.993	162	162	1448.2	1371	1287	75	9	91

SECOND BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Castro	.973	109	108	936.0	412	175	226	11	46
Headley	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Kozma	-	1	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Refsnyder	1.000	2	0	8.0	2	1	1	0	0
Torreyes	.990	54	43	404.2	197	90	105	2	19
Wade	.974	15	11	98.0	39	21	17	1	6
Totals	.978	162	162	1448.2	650	287	349	14	71

THIRD BASE	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Andújar	1.000	3	0	9.0	2	1	1	0	0
T. Frazier	.962	66	61	539.2	158	35	117	6	12
Headley	.947	86	85	751.0	244	56	175	13	17
Torreyes	.980	26	16	149.0	49	9	39	1	3
Totals	.956	162	162	1448.2	453	101	332	20	32

SHORTSTOP	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Gregorius	.982	135	132	1174.2	513	144	360	9	47
Kozma	.923	9	3	33.0	13	4	8	1	4
Torreyes	.989	36	26	221.0	91	28	62	1	12
Wade	1.000	7	1	20.0	6	3	3	0	0
Totals	.982	162	162	1448.2	623	179	433	11	63

ALLOUTFIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	7	1	21.0	2	2	0	0	0
Carter	-	2	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
Ellsbury	.985	97	90	807.1	197	193	1	3	0
Fowler	-	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
C. Frazier	.962	37	33	289.0	52	50	0	2	0
Gardner	1.000	138	134	1188.2	253	241	12	0	2
Hicks	.987	84	76	689.2	157	152	3	2	1
Judge	.982	141	141	1238.2	275	265	5	5	2
Refsnyder	.857	11	3	41.0	7	6	0	1	0
Torreyes	1.000	1	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.600	7	2	26.0	5	3	0	2	0
Williams	1.000	5	5	40.0	7	7	0	0	0
Totals	.984	162	162	1436.0	956	920	21	15	5

LEFT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
C. Frazier	.973	30	27	236.0	37	36	0	1	0
Gardner	1.000	122	116	1024.0	215	205	10	0	1
Hicks	.963	22	16	147.0	27	24	2	1	1
Refsnyder	1.000	8	2	25.2	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.500	5	1	16.0	2	1	0	1	0
Totals	.989	162	162	1448.2	282	267	12	3	2

CENTER FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Ellsbury	.985	97	90	807.1	197	193	1	3	0
Gardner	1.000	22	18	164.2	38	36	2	0	1
Hicks	.991	52	50	440.2	117	115	1	1	0
Williams	1.000	5	4	36.0	7	7	0	0	0
Totals	.989	162	162	1448.2	359	351	4	4	1

RIGHT FIELD	PCT	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP
Austin	1.000	7	1	21.0	2	2	0	0	0
Carter	-	2	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
Fowler	-	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
C. Frazier	.933	7	6	53.0	15	14	0	1	0
Hicks	1.000	14	10	102.0	13	13	0	0	0
Judge	.982	141	141	1238.2	275	265	5	5	2
Refsnyder	.833	3	1	15.1	6	5	0	1	0
Torreyes	1.000	1	0	1.0	1	1	0	0	0
Wade	.667	2	1	10.0	3	2	0	1	0
Williams	-	1	1	4.0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.975	162	162	1448.2	315	302	5	8	2

CATCHER	G	GS	INN	TC	PO	A	E	DP	PCT	SB	CCS	SB%	CERA	PB	CPKO	PPKO	PCS
Kratz	2	0	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	1.000	0	0	0.0	13.50	0	0	0	0
Higashioka	8	5	48.0	57	55	2	0	0	1.000	2	0	100.0	3.56	1	0	0	0
Romine	67	58	517.2	568	524	43	1	1	.998	26	2	92.9	4.19	4	0	2	1
Sánchez	104	99	881.0	1008	935	60	13	4	.987	37	19	66.1	3.43	16	2	4	4
Totals	162	162	1448.2	1635	1516	105	14	5	.991	65	21	75.6	3.72	21	2	6	5

TEAM	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
NY Yankees	.984	162	4346	1468	95	5909	102



2017 Individual Pitching

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Dellin Betances	3-6	2.87	66	0	0	0	10	13	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	0	100	5	1	.141	1.22	261
Luis Cessa	0-3	4.75	10	5	0	0	0	0	36.0	36	21	19	7	3	17	0	30	2	0	.257	1.47	160
Aroldis Chapman	4-3	3.22	52	0	0	0	22	26	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	2	69	5	0	.200	1.13	210
Tyler Clippard	1-5	4.95	40	0	0	0	1	6	36.1	28	21	20	7	1	19	1	42	5	0	.209	1.29	158
Giovanny Gallegos	0-1	4.87	16	0	0	0	0	1	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	1	22	1	1	.263	1.28	88
Jaime Garcia	0-3	4.82	8	8	0	0	0	0	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	1	37	3	0	.279	1.63	170
Domingo Germán	0-1	3.14	7	0	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	0	18	3	0	.216	1.40	62
Sonny Gray	4-7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	1	59	4	0	.222	1.26	278
Chad Green	5-0	1.83	40	1	0	0	1	0	69.0	34	14	14	4	2	17	0	103	3	0	.147	0.74	253
Ben Heller	1-0	0.82	9	0	0	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	9	1	0	.139	1.00	43
Ronald Herrera	0-1	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.33	14
Jonathan Holder	1-1	3.89	37	0	0	0	0	2	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	1	40	2	0	.283	1.35	171
Tommy Kahnle	1-1	2.70	32	0	0	0	0	2	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	0	36	3	0	.248	1.31	115
Tommy Layne	0-0	7.62	19	0	0	0	0	0	13.0	16	12	11	1	1	8	0	9	0	0	.296	1.85	63
Bryan Mitchell	1-1	5.79	20	1	0	0	1	1	32.2	42	24	21	2	1	13	1	17	2	0	.302	1.68	153
Jordan Montgomery	9-7	3.88	29	29	0	0	0	0	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	0	144	7	1	.236	1.23	649
Michael Pineda	8-4	4.39	17	17	0	0	0	0	96.1	103	55	47	20	2	21	0	92	5	1	.269	1.29	410
David Robertson	5-0	1.03	30	0	0	0	1	2	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	2	51	4	0	.119	0.74	132
CC Sabathia	14-5	3.69	27	27	0	0	0	0	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	1	120	5	0	.246	1.27	623
Luis Severino	14-6	2.98	31	31	0	0	0	0	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	0	230	6	0	.208	1.04	783
Chasen Shreve	4-1	3.77	44	0	0	0	0	1	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	3	58	4	0	.205	1.32	198
Caleb Smith	0-1	7.71	9	2	0	0	0	0	18.2	21	16	16	4	0	10	1	18	1	0	.280	1.66	86
Masahiro Tanaka	13-12	4.74	30	30	1	1	0	0	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	1	194	7	0	.257	1.24	752
Adam Warren	3-2	2.35	46	0	0	0	1	4	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	2	54	5	0	.173	0.87	223
Tyler Webb	0-0	4.50	7	0	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	3	3	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	.158	1.17	23
Team Totals	91-71	3.72	162	162	2	7	36	59	1448.2	1248	660	599	192	53	504	18	1560	83	4	.228	1.21	6078

2017 Starting Pitchers & Relief Pitchers

AS STARTER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Luis Cessa	0-3	5.82	5	5	0	0	-	-	21.2	22	16	14	5	3	11	0	20	0	0	.256	1.52	100
Jaime Garcia	0-3	4.82	8	8	0	0	-	-	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	1	37	3	0	.279	1.63	170
Sonny Gray	4-7	3.72	11	11	1	0	-	-	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	1	59	4	0	.222	1.26	278
Chad Green	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	-	-	2.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.50	9
Bryan Mitchell	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	-	-	5.0	6	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	.286	1.60	23
Jordan Montgomery	9-7	3.88	29	29	0	0	-	-	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	0	144	7	1	.236	1.23	649
Michael Pineda	8-4	4.39	17	17	0	0	-	-	96.1	103	55	47	20	2	21	0	92	5	1	.269	1.29	410
CC Sabathia	14-5	3.69	27	27	0	0	-	-	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	1	120	5	0	.246	1.27	623
Luis Severino	14-6	2.98	31	31	0	0	-	-	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	0	230	6	0	.208	1.04	783
Caleb Smith	0-0	7.71	2	2	0	0	-	-	7.0	8	6	6	1	0	4	0	6	0	0	.286	1.71	33
Masahiro Tanaka	13-12	4.74	30	30	1	1	-	-	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	1	194	7	0	.257	1.24	752
Totals	62-47	3.98	162	162	2	1	-	-	910.0	846	446	403	141	27	279	4	907	37	2	.242	1.24	3830

AS RELIEVER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	SVO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	WHIP	BF
Dellin Betances	3-6	2.87	66	-	-	-	10	13	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	0	100	5	1	.141	1.22	261
Luis Cessa	0-0	3.14	5	-	-	-	0	0	14.1	14	5	5	2	0	6	0	10	2	0	.259	1.40	60
Aroldis Chapman	4-3	3.22	52	-	-	-	22	26	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	2	69	5	0	.200	1.13	210
Tyler Clippard	1-5	4.95	40	-	-	-	1	6	36.1	28	21	20	7	1	19	1	42	5	0	.209	1.29	158
Giovanny Gallegos	0-1	4.87	16	-	-	-	0	1	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	2	22	1	1	.263	1.28	88
Domingo Germán	0-1	3.14	7	-	-	-	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	0	18	3	0	.216	1.40	62
Chad Green	5-0	1.61	39	-	-	-	0	1	67.0	32	12	4	2	16	0	100	3	0	.143	0.72	244	
Ben Heller	1-0	0.82	9	-	-	-	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	9	1	0	.139	1.00	43
Ronald Herrera	0-1	6.00	2	-	-	-	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	.250	1.33	14
Jonathan Holder	1-1	3.89	37	-	-	-	0	2	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	1	40	2	0	.283	1.35	171
Tommy Kahnle	1-1	2.70	32	-	-	-	0	2	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	0	36	3	0	.248	1.31	115
Tommy Layne	0-0	7.62	19	-	-	-	0	0	13.0	16	12	11	1	1	8	0	9	0	0	.296	1.85	63
Bryan Mitchell	1-1	6.51	19	-	-	-	1	1	27.2	36	22	20	2	1	11	1	15	2	0	.305	1.70	130
David Robertson	5-0	1.03	30	-	-	-	1	2	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	2	51	4	0	.119	0.74	132
Chasen Shreve	4-1	3.77	44	-	-	-	0	1	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	3	58	4	0	.205	1.32	198
Caleb Smith	0-1	7.71	7	-	-	-	0	0	11.2	13	10	10	3	0	6	1	12	1	0	.277	1.63	53
Adam Warren	3-2	2.35	46	-	-	-	1	4	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	2	54	5	0	.173	0.87	223
Tyler Webb	0-0	4.50	7	-	-	-	0	0	6.0	3	3	3	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	.158	1.17	23
Totals	29-24	3.28	477	0	0	0	36	59	538.1	402	214	196	51	27	225	14	653	46	2	.204	1.16	2248



2017 Team Pitching General Splits

	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	91-71	3.72	36	59	162	2	1448.2	1248	660	599	192	504	1560	.228	.298	.382	.680
Home	51-30	3.51	20	28	81	0	738.0	594	315	288	103	241	818	.217	.285	.371	.656
Away	40-41	3.94	16	31	81	2	710.2	654	345	311	89	263	742	.240	.311	.394	.705
Day	34-27	3.68	13	19	61	0	545.0	458	248	223	66	207	615	.224	.301	.367	.668
Night	57-44	3.74	23	40	101	2	903.2	790	412	376	126	297	945	.231	.296	.392	.688
Starter	62-47	3.98	0	0	162	2	910.1	846	446	403	141	279	907	.242	.301	.412	.714
Reliever	29-24	3.28	36	59	160	0	538.1	402	214	196	51	225	653	.204	.292	.329	.621
Grass	85-61	3.66	35	57	146	2	1314.2	1122	590	534	169	450	1421	.226	.296	.378	.674
Turf	6-10	4.37	1	2	16	0	134.0	126	70	65	23	54	139	.247	.322	.425	.747
Pre-All Star	45-41	4.02	17	34	86	1	768.0	703	379	343	106	261	802	.240	.307	.398	.704
Post-All Star	46-30	3.38	19	25	76	1	680.2	545	281	256	86	243	758	.215	.288	.364	.653
Interleague	15-5	3.53	8	12	20	0	186.0	146	80	73	24	73	203	.212	.293	.362	.655
vs. AL	76-66	3.75	28	47	142	2	1262.2	1102	580	526	168	431	1357	.231	.299	.385	.684
vs. AL East	44-32	3.56	11	21	76	2	677.2	572	290	268	89	242	718	.225	.295	.369	.664
vs. AL Central	18-15	3.56	10	12	33	0	289.2	241	124	108	37	89	310	.222	.289	.374	.663
vs. AL West	14-19	4.37	7	14	33	0	295.1	289	166	150	42	100	329	.251	.317	.431	.748
April	15-8	3.35	6	10	23	1	204.0	172	85	76	23	65	214	.225	.290	.351	.641
May	15-12	4.21	8	12	27	0	246.0	230	127	115	33	85	255	.242	.309	.395	.704
June	13-15	3.85	3	9	28	0	248.0	222	121	106	36	84	258	.237	.303	.409	.712
July	14-12	3.84	5	10	26	0	237.0	213	105	101	28	84	264	.235	.309	.381	.691
August	14-15	3.71	8	11	29	0	257.0	215	122	106	39	101	268	.223	.300	.397	.697
September	20-8	3.38	6	7	28	1	247.2	194	98	93	33	83	293	.212	.280	.363	.643
October	0-1	2.00	0	0	1	0	9.0	2	2	2	0	2	8	.074	.133	.074	.207
Total	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Start 4 Days Rest	20-17	4.13	0	0	53	1	298.1	295	148	137	50	82	287	.255	.307	.441	.748
Start 5 Days Rest	30-19	3.75	0	0	71	0	414.2	363	193	173	65	118	435	.230	.289	.400	.689
Start 6+ Days Rest	12-11	4.24	0	0	38	1	197.1	188	105	93	26	79	185	.247	.320	.393	.713
GS 4 Days Since Last GS	20-17	4.10	0	0	52	1	296.1	293	146	135	50	81	284	.255	.307	.441	.747
GS 5 Days Since Last GS	30-19	3.70	0	0	70	0	411.0	358	189	169	65	117	433	.229	.288	.400	.688
GS 6+ Days Since Last GS	12-11	4.39	0	0	40	1	203.0	195	111	99	26	81	190	.249	.320	.395	.716
Relief 0 Days Rest	6-6	2.68	11	18	55	0	74.0	49	24	22	10	34	95	.186	.286	.354	.640
Relief 1 Day Rest	7-7	3.46	11	18	78	0	114.1	95	46	44	8	54	147	.220	.311	.333	.644
Relief 2 Days Rest	7-4	3.30	6	11	70	0	111.2	80	44	41	11	40	126	.200	.277	.322	.598
Relief 3-5 Days Rest	8-4	3.16	7	11	94	0	165.1	121	67	58	14	64	205	.202	.286	.323	.609
Relief 6+ Days Rest	1-3	3.82	1	1	43	0	73.0	57	33	31	8	33	80	.209	.305	.322	.628
vs Team	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
vs. Baltimore	12-7	4.14	0	4	19	0	169.2	159	88	78	24	60	177	.241	.308	.392	.700
vs. Boston	11-8	2.78	4	7	19	1	175.0	126	59	54	16	66	168	.196	.274	.304	.578
vs. Chicago-AL	4-3	3.21	2	3	7	0	61.2	52	25	22	6	20	64	.224	.294	.353	.648
vs. Chicago-NL	3-0	2.75	1	2	3	0	36.0	22	12	11	3	17	42	.167	.272	.303	.575
vs. Cincinnati	3-1	3.34	1	1	4	0	35.0	26	16	13	2	11	33	.200	.268	.277	.545
vs. Cleveland	2-5	3.84	1	1	7	0	61.0	48	31	26	10	21	73	.210	.275	.389	.664
vs. Detroit	3-3	3.40	1	1	6	0	53.0	52	25	20	8	16	61	.251	.322	.435	.757
vs. Houston	2-5	5.75	1	3	7	0	61.0	70	43	39	11	18	56	.283	.336	.486	.822
vs. Kansas City	5-2	3.34	3	4	7	0	62.0	47	24	23	10	14	58	.208	.262	.363	.625
vs. Los Angeles-AL	2-4	4.28	1	4	6	0	54.2	59	35	26	9	17	57	.273	.325	.472	.797
vs. Milwaukee	1-2	5.67	0	1	3	0	27.0	29	17	17	5	10	33	.274	.350	.462	.812
vs. Minnesota	4-2	2.94	3	3	6	0	52.0	42	19	17	3	18	54	.216	.293	.330	.623
vs. New York-NL	4-0	3.25	4	5	4	0	36.0	26	14	13	6	14	42	.202	.276	.372	.648
vs. Oakland	2-5	5.04	2	4	7	0	60.2	60	35	34	9	28	75	.255	.338	.447	.785
vs. Pittsburgh	1-2	3.96	0	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	11	4	12	26	.258	.343	.452	.794
vs. Seattle	5-2	2.35	2	2	7	0	65.0	54	18	17	6	13	69	.218	.273	.343	.616
vs. St. Louis	3-0	2.62	2	2	3	0	27.0	19	8	8	4	9	27	.190	.264	.350	.614
vs. Tampa Bay	12-7	3.37	4	6	19	1	168.0	143	65	62	23	56	212	.227	.291	.374	.665
vs. Texas	3-3	5.67	1	1	6	0	54.0	46	35	34	7	24	72	.225	.310	.412	.722
vs. Toronto	9-10	4.04	3	4	19	0	165.0	144	78	74	26	60	161	.237	.308	.409	.716
at Stadium	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Angel Stadium	1-2	3.25	1	3	3	0	27.2	27	13	10	4	9	27	.250	.311	.407	.718
Camden Yards	4-5	3.99	0	3	9	0	76.2	76	42	34	11	24	79	.251	.310	.403	.713
Citi Field	4-1	2.45	3	4	5	1	44.0	35	13	12	5	15	53	.216	.279	.364	.644
Comerica Park	2-1	4.15	0	0	3	0	26.0	28	16	12	6	8	29	.272	.339	.534	.873
Fenway Park	5-4	2.79	3	5	9	1	84.0	65	27	26	5	33	72	.210	.287	.294	.581
Great American	1-1	4.24	0	0	2	0	17.0	19	9	8	1	5	13	.279	.338	.338	.676
Guaranteed Rate Field	2-2	3.63	1	2	4	0	34.2	32	16	14	3	15	41	.237	.327	.356	.682
Kauffman Stadium	2-1	4.15	1	1	3	0	26.0	24	13	12	3	8	23	.245	.306	.347	.652
Minute Maid Park	1-2	6.48	1	2	3	0	25.0	31	19	18	5	6	21	.298	.339	.548	.887
Oakland Coliseum	0-4	6.42	0	2	4	0	33.2	40	24	24	6	18	41	.294	.378	.515	.893
PNC Park	1-2	3.96	0	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	11	4	12	26	.258	.343	.452	.794
Progressive Field	2-2	2.91	1	1	4	0	34.0	21	14	11	3	8	39	.171	.220	.285	.504
Globe Life Park	2-1	6.58	1	1	3	0	26.0	26	19	19	2	13	37	.252	.331	.427	.758
Rogers Centre	4-6	4.18	0	0	10	0	84.0	73	43	39	16	33	78	.235	.313	.434	.747
Safeco Field	3-1	3.00	1	1	4	0	36.0	34	12	12	3	7	38	.243	.298	.371	.669
Target Field	1-2	4.32	1	1	3	0	25.0	24	13	12	2	11	22	.242	.330	.414	.744
Tropicana Field	2-4	4.68	1	2	6	0	50.0	53	27	26	7	21	61	.266	.336	.412	.748
Wrigley Field	3-0	2.75	2	2	3	0	36.0	22	12	11	3	17	42	.167	.272	.303	.575
Yankee Stadium	51-30	3.51	20	28	81	0	738.0	594	315	288	103	241	818	.217	.285	.371	.656
By Inning	W-L	ERA	SV	SVO	G	CG	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
In 1st inning	---	4.33	-	-	162	-	162.0	159	83	78	31	45	172	.253	.304	.439	.743
In 2nd inning	---	4.00	-	-	162	-	162.0	151	78	72	19	53	166	.243	.303	.399	.702
In 3rd inning	---	4.56	-	-	162	-	162.0	154	88	82	25	53	152	.246	.310	.418	.728
In 4th inning	---	3.33	-	-	162	-	162.0	126	65	60	19	52	174	.213	.280	.345	.625
In 5th inning	---	3.44	-	-	162	-	162.0	161	72	62	20	53	148	.256	.320	.412	.733
In 6th inning	---	2.56	-	-	162	-	162.0	115	51	46	14	49	163	.195	.264	.314	.578
In 7th inning	---	4.22	-	-	162	-	162.0	139	92	76	30	58	194	.227	.297	.421	.718
In 8th inning	---	3.17	-	-	162	-	162.0	118	62	57	17	71	205	.			

2017 Team Pitching Situational Splits

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Total	162	5468	660	1248	243	12	192	624	65	26	504	18	53	1560	85	.228	.298	.382	.680
vs. Left	-	1906	-	425	81	2	66	216	23	10	174	10	25	595	25	.223	.295	.371	.667
vs. Right	-	3562	-	823	162	10	126	408	42	16	330	8	28	965	60	.231	.300	.388	.688
With 0 Outs	162	1885	-	445	93	2	70	152	8	5	159	2	16	512	42	.236	.300	.399	.699
With 1 Out	162	1787	-	398	71	5	64	220	18	9	162	4	21	514	43	.232	.292	.375	.667
With 2 Outs	162	1796	-	405	79	5	58	252	39	12	183	12	16	534	0	.226	.303	.372	.675
By Runners On	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
None on	-	3281	-	719	137	5	117	117	0	0	279	1	26	945	0	.219	.286	.371	.656
None on/out	-	1398	-	319	67	2	49	49	0	0	111	0	12	383	0	.228	.291	.384	.675
Runners on	-	2187	-	529	106	7	75	507	65	26	225	17	27	615	85	.242	.316	.400	.716
Scoring Posn	-	1235	-	269	53	5	36	409	15	4	135	16	12	384	26	.218	.294	.356	.651
ScPos/2 Out	-	618	-	136	27	3	16	186	7	2	69	10	7	199	0	.220	.305	.351	.657
Bases Loaded	-	123	-	31	3	0	5	94	0	0	7	0	1	42	6	.252	.273	.398	.671
By Inning/Lineup	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
1st IP	-	2141	-	480	92	4	71	281	33	13	228	8	25	686	28	.224	.304	.370	.674
Inning 1-6	-	3683	437	866	167	8	128	410	30	20	305	4	29	975	68	.235	.297	.389	.686
Inning 7+	-	1785	223	382	76	4	64	214	35	6	199	14	24	585	17	.214	.300	.369	.668
Close and Late	-	768	-	152	28	1	23	101	26	5	97	12	15	268	6	.198	.297	.327	.623
vs 1st Batr	-	417	-	88	20	0	10	35	4	1	47	0	7	146	3	.211	.298	.331	.629
1st time thru LnUp	-	3242	-	711	138	8	101	363	47	17	314	12	32	1005	44	.219	.293	.360	.653
2nd time thru LnUp	-	1355	-	327	66	2	49	162	11	7	123	5	12	354	26	.241	.309	.401	.710
3rd time thru LnUp	-	835	-	199	37	1	41	96	6	2	65	1	9	191	14	.238	.300	.432	.732
4th+ time thru LnUp	-	36	-	11	2	1	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	10	1	.306	.342	.500	.842
By Batting Count	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
0-0 Count	-	569	-	189	34	2	33	103	14	10	0	0	12	0	11	.332	.344	.573	.917
0-1 Count	-	496	-	162	28	4	14	63	8	2	0	0	10	0	13	.327	.336	.484	.820
0-2 Count	-	588	-	171	10	0	12	46	7	0	0	0	8	338	5	.121	.132	.199	.331
1-0 Count	-	359	-	111	26	0	29	60	8	1	0	0	1	0	12	.309	.310	.624	.934
1-1 Count	-	499	-	136	26	1	21	58	12	1	0	0	7	0	12	.273	.281	.455	.736
1-2 Count	-	993	-	133	28	0	14	63	5	1	0	0	6	551	9	.134	.139	.204	.343
2-0 Count	-	149	-	53	9	1	10	26	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	.356	.358	.631	.988
2-1 Count	-	247	-	89	17	1	15	51	1	2	0	0	4	0	8	.360	.366	.619	.986
2-2 Count	-	846	-	142	29	0	12	49	5	3	0	0	3	411	7	.168	.170	.245	.415
3-0 Count	-	8	-	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	103	15	0	0	0	.250	.938	.750	1.688
3-1 Count	-	113	-	44	11	1	9	28	0	1	124	3	0	0	2	.389	.703	.743	1.446
3-2 Count	-	601	-	116	24	2	22	73	3	4	277	0	1	260	4	.193	.447	.349	.797
After (0-1)	-	2907	-	568	101	5	78	269	26	4	159	1	26	1046	40	.195	.242	.314	.556
After (0-2)	-	1241	-	175	32	0	20	87	11	1	34	0	11	659	12	.141	.171	.215	.386
After (1-0)	-	1992	-	491	108	5	81	252	24	12	331	3	15	514	34	.246	.356	.428	.784
After (1-1)	-	2230	-	454	93	2	72	232	22	3	231	2	15	752	28	.204	.281	.344	.625
After (1-2)	-	1717	-	263	57	1	30	121	10	3	104	0	8	883	12	.153	.204	.240	.444
After (2-0)	-	573	-	157	30	4	24	79	2	9	223	0	4	149	9	.274	.477	.466	.943
After (2-1)	-	988	-	241	50	3	38	128	4	5	236	0	5	312	16	.244	.390	.416	.806
After (2-2)	-	1263	-	225	49	1	26	100	8	4	196	0	3	588	10	.178	.289	.280	.570
After (3-0)	-	103	-	22	3	0	5	19	0	3	161	15	1	27	2	.214	.689	.388	1.077
After (3-1)	-	297	-	77	15	2	17	50	0	4	205	3	1	83	3	.259	.559	.495	1.054
After (3-2)	-	601	-	116	24	2	22	73	3	4	277	0	1	260	4	.193	.447	.349	.797
Two strikes	-	3028	-	462	91	2	60	231	20	8	277	0	18	1560	25	.153	.227	.243	.470
By Pitch Count	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Pitch 1-15	-	1771	-	403	77	4	62	184	26	11	181	5	18	532	24	.228	.303	.381	.684
Pitch 16-30	-	1159	-	241	49	2	34	142	15	4	101	6	9	358	17	.208	.275	.342	.617
Pitch 31-45	-	687	-	153	24	3	23	89	8	4	60	3	7	198	8	.223	.291	.367	.658
Pitch 46-60	-	583	-	141	28	1	22	69	6	0	64	2	8	159	11	.242	.322	.407	.729
Pitch 61-75	-	573	-	151	31	1	17	58	3	5	35	1	3	136	13	.264	.309	.410	.719
Pitch 76-90	-	441	-	99	22	0	22	53	4	2	47	1	6	96	8	.224	.308	.424	.732
Pitch 91-105	-	227	-	57	12	1	12	28	3	0	15	0	2	68	4	.251	.302	.471	.773
Pitch 106-120	-	27	-	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	.111	.143	.111	.254
By Batting Slot	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
Batting #1	-	669	-	161	27	2	28	57	10	5	61	1	5	178	9	.241	.308	.413	.721
Batting #2	-	652	-	152	32	0	21	68	8	5	63	1	3	168	7	.233	.302	.379	.680
Batting #3	-	626	-	157	27	1	28	88	8	1	77	6	4	164	8	.251	.334	.431	.766
Batting #4	-	620	-	135	33	2	21	78	2	1	72	3	5	181	7	.218	.302	.379	.681
Batting #5	-	605	-	116	21	0	20	73	6	1	55	4	6	188	11	.192	.262	.326	.588
Batting #6	-	601	-	133	21	0	25	65	5	4	61	1	6	179	10	.221	.283	.381	.664
Batting #7	-	581	-	125	28	3	18	70	7	4	41	1	12	170	14	.215	.279	.367	.646
Batting #8	-	569	-	134	25	2	17	64	11	2	47	1	5	174	12	.236	.299	.376	.675
Batting #9	-	545	-	135	29	2	14	61	7	2	42	0	7	158	7	.248	.310	.385	.695
By Inning	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	IBB	HBP	SO	GDP	AVG	OBP	SLG	OPS
In 1st inning	162	628	83	159	24	0	31	78	4	4	45	0	3	172	11	.253	.304	.439	.743
In 2nd inning	162	622	78	151	32	4	19	76	7	4	53	1	1	166	10	.243	.303	.399	.702
In 3rd inning	162	625	88	154	30	1	25	84	7	1	53	2	7	152	8	.246	.310	.418	.728
In 4th inning	162	591	65	126	19	1	19	62	4	4	52	0	4	174	19	.213	.280	.345	.625
In 5th inning	162	628	72	161	34	2	20	66	4	5	53	0	7	148	12	.256	.320	.412	.733
In 6th inning	162	589	51	115	28	0	14	44	4	2	49	1	7	163	8	.195	.264	.314	.578
In 7th inning	162	613	92	139	23	3	30	89	11	1	58	3	7	194	6	.227	.297	.421	.718
In 8th inning	162	594	62	118	30	1	17	61	13	2	71	3	8	205	7	.199	.292	.338	.630
In 9th inning	127	474	60	104	20	0	16	56	9	3	52	2	8	154	4	.219	.307	.363	.669
In Extra Innings	11	104	9	21	3	0	1	8	2	0	18	6	1	32	0	.202	.325	.260	.585

Opening Day Lineup and Roster

Four Yankees in the 2017 Opening Day starting lineup were also in the 2016 Opening Day starting lineup (Ellsbury, Castro, Headley and Tanaka)...the longest active streak of Opening Day starts for the Yankees is four years by Jacoby Ellsbury (2014-17)...with the lineup including Sánchez, Bird, Torreyes and Judge (all 24 years old), marked just the third time in Yankees franchise history the club's Opening Day starting lineup featured four players under the age of 25; also 4/12/1932 at Philadelphia-AL (LHP Lefty Gomez, C Bill Dickey, 3B Frankie Crosetti, RF Ben Chapman) and 4/14/1914 vs. Philadelphia-AL (1B Harry Williams, 3B Fritz Maisel, SS Roger Peckinpaugh, CF Bill Holden...it had been 46 years since the club's O.D. lineup featured three players under age 25, when CF Bobby Murcer, RF Jim Lyttle and C Thurman Munson started on 4/6/1971 at Boston...at 28 years, 334 days, on Opening Day, the average age of the Yankees' O.D. active roster in 2017 was its youngest in at least the last 25 years...marked the second consecutive year that the Yankees' average age on Opening Day is under 30 years old (29.099 in 2016)...every Opening Day roster from 1997-2015 averaged over 30 years old.

2017 Lineup: April 2 at Tampa Bay, 7-3 loss: 1. Gardner-LF; 2. Sánchez-C; 3. Bird-1B; 4. Holliday-DH; 5. Ellsbury-CF; 6. Castro-2B; 7. Headley-3B; 8. Judge-RF; 9. Torreyes-SS; and Tanaka-SP

2016 Lineup: April 5 vs. Houston, 5-3 Loss: 1. Ellsbury-CF; 2. Hicks-LF; 3. Rodriguez-DH; 4. Teixeira-1B; 5. Beltran-RF; 6. McCann-C; 7. Headley-3B; 8. Castro-2B; 9. Gregorius-SS; and Tanaka-SP

2017 Opening Day Roster: P (12): RHP Dellin Betances, LHP Aroldis Chapman, RHP Tyler Clippard, RHP Jonathan Holder, LHP Tommy Layne, RHP Bryan Mitchell, RHP Michael Pineda, LHP CC Sabathia, RHP Luis Severino, LHP Chasen Shreve, RHP Masahiro Tanaka, RHP Adam Warren; **C (2):** Austin Romine, Gary Sánchez; **INF (6):** Greg Bird, Chris Carter, Starlin Castro, Chase Headley, Pete Kozma, Ronald Torreyes; **OF (4):** Jacoby Ellsbury, Brett Gardner, Aaron Hicks, Aaron Judge; **DH (1):** Matt Holliday
D.L. (2): INF/OF Tyler Austin (fractured left ankle), SS Didi Gregorius (right shoulder strain)

Yankees by the Numbers

NOTE	2017 (2016)	Opp. Score First:.....	36-53 (37-52)	Opp. Scores 4 or fewer:.....	76-24 (65-25)
Standing in AL East:.....	2nd, -2.0G	Leading After 6:.....	75-10 (58-6)	Opp. Scores 3 or fewer:.....	63-12 (54-13)
Last Streak:.....	Lost 1	Trailing After 6:.....	10-52 (15-60)	Opp. Scores 2 or fewer:.....	45-6 (39-7)
Final Homestand:.....	5-2	Tied After 6:.....	6-9 (11-12)	Yankees No Errors:.....	52-35 (51-44)
Final Road Trip:.....	1-2	Leading After 7:.....	78-5 (68-4)	Yankees Make Error(s):.....	39-36 (33-34)
Home Record:.....	51-30 (48-33)	Trailing After 7:.....	8-59 (5-65)	NY Yankees Goes 6:.....	62-23 (55-36)
Road Record:.....	40-41 (36-45)	Tied After 7:.....	5-7 (11-9)	Comeback Wins:.....	41 (45)
Day Record:.....	34-27 (26-27)	Leading After 8:.....	82-4 (72-2)	Yankees hit 0HR:.....	8-27 (19-38)
Night Record:.....	57-44 (58-51)	Trailing After 8:.....	5-65 (3-71)	Yankees hit at least 1HR:.....	83-44 (65-40)
Pre-All-Star.....	45-41 (44-44)	Tied After 8:.....	4-2 (9-5)	Yankees hit 2+ HRs:.....	51-16 (36-11)
Post-All-Star.....	46-30 (40-34)	Extra-Inning Games:.....	5-6 (4-3)	Walk-off Wins-Losses:.....	5-6 (6-4)
vs. AL East:.....	44-32 (35-41)	One-run Games:.....	18-26 (24-12)	Series Record:.....	28-20-5 (26-22-5)
vs. AL Central:.....	18-15 (21-12)	Two (or fewer)-run Games:.....	29-35 (39-29)	Series Record, home:.....	19-8-0 (15-8-3)
vs. AL West:.....	14-19 (20-13)	NY Yankees 5 or more:.....	69-19 (61-11)	Series Record, road:.....	9-12-5 (11-14-2)
vs. National League:.....	15-5 (8-12)	NY Yankees 4 or more:.....	76-28 (68-17)	Sweeps by NY Yankees / by Opp:.....	10 (5) / 2 (6)
vs. RH starters:.....	67-48 (59-52)	NY Yankees 3 or fewer:.....	15-43 (16-61)	Run Differential.....	+198
vs. LH starters:.....	24-23 (25-26)	NY Yankees 2 or fewer:.....	4-33 (8-50)	Runs Scored (per gm.).....	858 (5.30)
Yankees Score First:.....	55-18 (47-26)	Opp. Scores 5 or more:.....	15-47 (19-53)	Runs Allowed (per gm.).....	660 (4.07)

Yankees on the Disabled List

In 2017, 18 players combined for 24 D.L. stints. (In 2016, 18 players combined for 18 D.L. stints.)

PLAYER	INJURY	ON D.L.	OFF D.L.	TYPE	GMS LOST
INF Didi Gregorius	Right shoulder strain	4/2 (retro to 3/30)	4/27	10-day	20
C Gary Sánchez	Right biceps strain	4/8 (postgame)	5/4	10-day	21
INF Tyler Austin	Left ankle fracture	4/2 (retro to 3/30)	6/5	60-day	54
LHP Aroldis Chapman	Left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation	5/14 (retro to 5/13)	6/18	10-day	33
OF Jacoby Ellsbury	Concussion	5/25	6/25	7-day	29
LHP CC Sabathia	Left hamstring strain	6/15 (retro to 6/14)	7/4	10-day	19
RHP Adam Warren	Right shoulder inflammation	6/16	7/4	10-day	17
DH Matt Holliday	Viral infection	6/28 (retro to 6/25)	7/14	10-day	14
INF Starlin Castro	Right hamstring strain	6/27	7/15	10-day	12
OF Dustin Fowler	Ruptured right patellar tendon	6/30	Traded 7/31	60-day	27
OF Aaron Hicks	Right oblique strain	6/26	8/9	10-day	39
INF Tyler Austin	Right hamstring strain	6/29	8/11	10-day	37
LHP CC Sabathia	Right knee inflammation	8/11 (retro to 8/9)	8/19	10-day	10
RHP Masahiro Tanaka	Right shoulder inflammation	8/12 (retro to 8/10)	8/21	10-day	11
INF Starlin Castro	Right hamstring strain	7/23 (retro to 7/22)	8/25	10-day	31
INF Greg Bird	Right ankle bruise	5/2	8/26	60-day	103
DH Matt Holliday	Left lumbar strain	8/6 (retro to 8/5)	9/1	10-day	25
INF Garrett Cooper	Left hamstring tendonitis	8/17	9/9	10-day	22
OF Clint Frazier	Right oblique strain	8/10 (retro to 8/9)	9/11	10-day	31
OF Aaron Hicks	Left oblique strain	9/3	9/26	10-day	20
RHP Adam Warren	Lower back spasm	9/6 (retro to 9/3)	9/29	10-day	21
LHP Caleb Smith	Viral infection	9/16 (retro to 9/13)	10/1	10-day	17
RHP Michael Pineda	Right UCL injury	7/14 (retro to 7/11)		60-day	76
RHP Luis Cessa	Ribcage injury	8/15		60-day	45



Players Used

The Yankees used 51 players in 2017 (P-25, C-4, INF-14, OF-7, DH-1), their fewest since 2012 (45)...21 players made their Yankees debuts in 2017, including 12 MLB debuts (all of which occurred on 7/17 or earlier)...the 12 MLB debuts were tied for the fifth-most in the Majors in 2017 (Cincinnati-17, Philadelphia-15, Minnesota-14, Toronto-13, Mets-12...had 17 players who had rookie status (italicized below)...seven players spent the entire season on the Yankees' roster with no D.L. stints: Betances, Gardner, Headley, Judge, Romine, Severino and Torreyes...of the 51 players, 50 played for the team before 8/5 (only C Erik Kratz was added in the final eight weeks)...the Yankees did not use a position player on the mound for the second consecutive season.

PITCHERS (25):

RHPs (17)

Dellin Betances
Luis Cessa
Tyler Clippard
*Giovanny Gallegos
*Domingo Germán
Sonny Gray
Chad Green
Ben Heller
*Ronald Herrera

Jonathan Holder
Tommy Kahnle
Bryan Mitchell
Michael Pineda
David Robertson
Luis Severino
Masahiro Tanaka
Adam Warren

LHPs (8)

Aroldis Chapman
Jaime García
Tommy Layne
*Jordan Montgomery
CC Sabathia
Chasen Shreve
*Caleb Smith
*Tyler Webb

CATCHERS (4):

*Kyle Higashioka
Erik Kratz
Austin Romine
Gary Sánchez

INFELDERS (14):

*Miguel Andújar
Tyler Austin
Greg Bird
Chris Carter
Starlin Castro
Ji-Man Choi
*Garrett Cooper
Todd Frazier
Didi Gregorius
Chase Headley
Pete Kozma
Rob Refsnyder
Ronald Torreyes
*Tyler Wade

OUTFIELDERS (7):

Jacoby Ellsbury
*Dustin Fowler
*Clint Frazier
Brett Gardner
Aaron Hicks
Aaron Judge
Mason Williams

DESIG. HITTERS (1):

Matt Holliday

*Italics indicates rookie status / * Indicates made Major League debut.*

Starts by Position/Batting Order

The Yankees used 115 different starting defensive alignments (143 including pitchers) in 2017. Their most frequent combination (C-Sánchez, 1B-Carter, 2B-Castro, 3B-Headley, SS-Gregorius, LF-Gardner, CF-Hicks, RF-Judge, DH-Holliday) was used 11 times. Additionally, the club used 140 different batting orders (including pitchers) in 2017 with no combination being used more than five times.

2017 STARTS BY POSITION										2017 STARTS BY BATTING ORDER									
PLAYER	C	1B	2B	3B	SS	LF	CF	RF	DH	PLAYER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andújar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Andújar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Austin	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	Austin	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	2
Bird	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Bird	-	-	4	-	-	16	9	7	5
Carter	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Carter	-	1	4	1	1	7	17	18	-
Castro	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	2	Castro	-	4	9	35	52	9	1	-	-
Choi	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Choi	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Cooper	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cooper	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	-
Ellsbury	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	3	-	Ellsbury	16	9	-	11	11	14	14	17	1
Fowler	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Fowler	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C. Frazier	-	-	-	-	27	-	6	2	-	C. Frazier	-	15	-	-	-	4	4	3	9
T. Frazier	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	T. Frazier	-	-	-	-	2	6	27	19	7
Gardner	-	-	-	-	116	18	-	5	-	Gardner	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gregorius	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	1	-	Gregorius	-	1	4	42	27	35	20	4	-
Headley	-	37	-	85	-	-	-	14	-	Headley	-	21	2	-	21	32	40	19	1
Hicks	-	-	-	-	16	50	10	-	-	Hicks	5	51	-	-	-	5	7	4	4
Higashioka	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Higashioka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Holliday	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	Holliday	-	-	38	40	6	9	2	1	-
Judge	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	10	-	Judge	-	28	62	9	30	12	6	4	-
Kozma	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Kozma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Refsnyder	-	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	Refsnyder	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Romine	58	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Romine	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	22	30
Sánchez	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	Sánchez	-	32	42	21	11	11	-	-	-
Torreyes	-	-	43	16	26	-	-	-	-	Torreyes	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	23	53
Wade	-	-	11	-	1	1	-	1	-	Wade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9
Williams	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	Williams	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Games with no DH: 10										Pitchers									

Ejections

Manager (5x) Joe Girardi on 8/27 vs. SEA (Everitt), 8/24 at DET (Torres), 7/27 vs. TB (Scheurwater), 5/20 at TB (Barry), 5/3 vs. TOR (Welke)
Coaches (2x) Rob Thomson on 8/24 at DET (DeMuth); Larry Rothschild on 5/20 at TB (Barry)
Players (4x) Dellin Betances, Tommy Kahnle and Austin Romine on 8/24 at DET (DeMuth); Chase Headley on 5/12 vs. HOU (Johnson)

2017 Replays and Reviews

86 total challenges/reviews in Yankees games in 2017 (71 in 2016; 64 in 2015)

40 challenges by Yankees (30 overturned, 2 confirmed, 8 stand) (19-4-6 in 2016; 24-4-4 in 2015)

35 challenges by Opponent (17 overturned, 11 confirmed, 7 stand) (21-5-8 in 2016; 13-6-7 in 2015)

11 reviews by Umpire (2 overturned, 5 confirmed, 4 stand, 0 record keeping) (2-2-3-1 in 2016; 2-5-1-0 in 2015)

Date/Opp.	Challenger	Inning	Player of Reference	Initial Call	Calling Umpire	Crew Chief	Result	Time
4/2 at TB	YANKEES	Top 1	Matt Holliday	Out at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Stands (groundout)	1:21
4/2 at TB	Rays	Top 2	Starlin Castro	Safe at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Stands (infield single)	1:32
4/4 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 3	Daniel Robertson	Safe at 1st	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	1:50
4/5 at TB	Rays	Bot 2	Dan Sánchez	Out at home	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Confirmed (no violation)	1:29
4/5 at TB	Rays	Bot 2	Steven Souza Jr.	Out at home	Dan Bellino	Jerry Layne	Stands (fielder's choice)	1:29
4/5 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 2	Kevin Kiermaier	Safe at 2nd	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned (caught stealing)	0:46
4/8 at BAL	Orioles	Bot 5	Mark Trumbo	Out at 1st	Brian Gorman	Brian Gorman	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:09
4/8 at BAL	YANKEES	Bot 7	Joey Rickard	Safe at 2nd	Dan Iassogna	Brian Gorman	Overturned (caught stealing)	1:38
4/10 vs. TB	Umpire	Top 8	Logan Morrison	No home run	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Overturned (home run)	1:11
4/10 vs. TB	Umpire	Bot 8	Starlin Castro	Home run	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Stands (home run)	1:50
4/12 vs. TB	Rays	Top 4	Derek Norris	Out at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Stands (7-4 putout)	2:31
4/12 vs. TB	YANKEES	Top 5	Rickie Weeks Jr.	Safe at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (9-6 putout)	3:09
4/14 vs. STL	Cardinals	Top 7	Matt Adams	Out at 2nd	Jeff Kellogg	Jeff Kellogg	Confirmed (forceout)	0:49
4/15 vs. STL	Cardinals	Bot 6	Ronald Torreyes	Safe at 2nd	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (double)	1:43
4/16 vs. STL	Umpire	Bot 2	Aaron Judge	No home run	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (triple)	3:04
4/18 vs. CWS	YANKEES	Top 6	Tyler Saladino	Safe at 1st	Tom Hallion	Tom Hallion	Overturned (groundout)	0:55
4/19 vs. CWS	YANKEES	Top 6	Avissal Garcia	Safe at 1st	Vic Carapazza	Tom Hallion	Stands (fielder's choice)	1:17
4/26 at BOS	YANKEES	Bot 3	Aaron Judge	No catch	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (flyout)	2:48
5/1 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Top 9	Jose Bautista	Safe at 3rd	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Overturned (9-5 putout)	1:05
5/3 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 7	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Confirmed (infield single)	1:01
5/9 at CIN	YANKEES	Bot 6	Michael Lorenzen	Safe at 1st	John Tumpance	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	1:41
5/16 at KC	Royals	Top 6	Jorge Bonifacio	No catch	Stu Scheunwater	Joe West	Overturned (flyout)	3:17
5/17 at KC	Royals	Top 5	Chris Carter	Safe at home	Stu Scheunwater	Joe West	Overturned (7-2 putout)	0:58
5/18 at KC	YANKEES	Top 4	Jacoby Ellsbury	Out at 1st	Jim Reynolds	Joe West	Overturned (bunt single)	1:55
5/19 at TB	Rays	Top 4	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Scott Barry	Paul Emmel	Overturned (groundout)	0:38
5/22 vs. KC	YANKEES	Top 7	Alcides Escobar	Safe at 1st	Marvin Hudson	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	0:49
5/26 vs. OAK	YANKEES	Top 8	Khris Davis	Safe at 1st	Will Little	Jeff Kellogg	Stands (single)	1:04
5/28 vs. OAK	YANKEES	Top 2	Ryon Healy	Safe at 2nd	Tim Timmons	Jeff Kellogg	Overturned (7-4 putout)	1:00
5/28 vs. OAK	Athletics	Bot 7	Khris Davis	No catch	Will Little	Jeff Kellogg	Confirmed (double)	1:13
5/30 at BAL	Orioles	Top 5	Chase Headley	Safe at 2nd	Todd Tichenor	Bill Miller	Overturned (forceout)	1:57
6/1 at TOR	Blue Jays	Top 7	Didi Gregorius	Safe at home	Gabe Morales	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (RBI double)	3:09
6/2 at TOR	Blue Jays	Top 7	Ezequiel Carrera	Out at 1st	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (bunt single)	0:55
6/2 at TOR	YANKEES	Bot 7	Justin Smoak	Safe at 1st	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (reached on error)	1:40
6/14 at LAA	YANKEES	Top 9	Kole Calhoun	Catch	Tony Randazzo	Gerry Davis	Overturned (double)	1:25
6/16 at OAK	YANKEES	Bot 2	Matt Chapman	Safe at 1st	Lance Barksdale	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	1:14
6/16 at OAK	Athletics	Top 5	Mason Williams	Safe at 2nd	Ted Barrett	Ted Barrett	Stands (advances on throw)	3:19
6/16 at OAK	YANKEES	Bot 8	Rajai Davis	Safe at 1st	Lance Barksdale	Ted Barrett	Overturned (double play)	1:15
6/18 at OAK	Umpire	Top 4	Didi Gregorius	Home run	John Tumpance	Ted Barrett	Confirmed (home run)	1:33
6/18 at OAK	Athletics	Bot 4	Jacob Brugman	Out at 2nd	Chad Whitson	Ted Barrett	Confirmed (caught stealing)	1:14
6/26 at CWS	YANKEES	Top 3	Ronald Torreyes	Out at 2nd	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Confirmed (7-4 putout)	1:08
7/7 vs. MIL	Brewers	Bot 7	Gary Sánchez	Safe at 1st	Mike Estabrook	Larry Vanover	Overturned (double play)	1:16
7/8 vs. MIL	YANKEES	Top 1	Travis Shaw	Hit by pitch	Mike Estabrook	Larry Vanover	Stands (hit by pitch)	1:29
7/15 at MIL	Umpire	Bot 6	Chase Headley	Home run	Alfonso Marquez	Larry Vanover	Overturned (foul ball)	0:47
7/15 at BOS	Red Sox	Top 9	Tzu-Wei Lin	Out at 2nd	Adrian Johnson	Gary Cederstrom	Confirmed (caught stealing)	0:45
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Top 9	Jacoby Ellsbury	Safe at 2nd	Adrian Johnson	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (stolen base)	1:00
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Top 11	Matt Holliday	Out at 2nd	Gabe Morales	Gary Cederstrom	Stands (rules check/fielder's choice)	3:25
7/15 at BOS	Umpire	Bot 15	Jackie Bradley	No home run	Eric Cooper	Gary Cederstrom	Confirmed (foul ball)	0:56
7/17 at MIN	Twins	Top 5	Didi Gregorius	Safe at 1st	Scott Barry	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (groundout)	1:14
7/18 at MIN	Twins	Top 1	Zack Granite	Out at 2nd	Ramon De Jesus	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:10
7/19 at MIN	Twins	Top 1	Brett Gardner	Safe at 2nd	Brian O'Nora	Brian O'Nora	Overturned (caught stealing)	2:34
7/20 at SEA	Mariners	Top 8	Matt Holliday	Safe at 1st	Tony Randazzo	Gerry Davis	Overturned (double play)	1:48
7/20 at SEA	Mariners	Bot 8	Danny Valencia	Out at 2nd	Rob Drake	Gerry Davis	Confirmed (fielder's choice)	1:36
7/22 at SEA	YANKEES	Bot 9	Guillermo Heredia	Hit by pitch	Pat Hoberg	Gerry Davis	Stands (hit by pitch)	1:48
7/23 at SEA	YANKEES	Top 4	Brett Gardner	Out at 1st	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned (forceout)	0:59
7/26 vs. CIN	YANKEES	Bot 6	Todd Frazier	Out at 2nd	Mike Winters	Mike Winters	Overturned (reach on FC)	1:20
8/2 vs. DET	Tigers	Bot 7	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Jerry Layne	Jerry Layne	Overturned (groundout)	1:35
8/8 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 6	Todd Frazier	Out at 1st	Mark Carlson	Jerry Meals	Overturned (infield single)	0:49
8/8 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 8	Chase Headley	No hit by pitch	Chris Conroy	Jerry Meals	Overturned (hit by pitch)	0:55
8/10 at TOR	YANKEES	Bot 3	Josh Donaldson	Safe at 2nd	Chris Conroy	Jerry Meals	Stands (advances on throw)	2:28
8/11 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 8	Brett Gardner	No hit by pitch	Fieldin Culbreth	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (hit by pitch)	0:50
8/11 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 9	Eduardo Núñez	Out at 3rd	Laz Diaz	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (sac fly double play)	1:10
8/19 at BOS	Umpire	Bot 7	Rafael Devers	Home run	Eric Cooper	Dan Iassogna	Confirmed (home run)	1:42
8/20 at BOS	YANKEES	Top 3	Brett Gardner	Out at 1st	Dan Iassogna	Dan Iassogna	Overturned (no pickoff)	0:58
8/24 at DET	Tigers	Bot 8	JaCoby Jones	Out at 2nd	Paul Nauer	Dana DeMuth	Stands (7-4 putout)	2:43
8/25 vs. SEA	Mariners	Bot 1	Brett Gardner	Safe at 1st	Bruce Dreckman	Mike Everitt	Overturned (groundout)	0:37
8/25 vs. SEA	YANKEES	Bot 11	Brett Gardner	Out at 2nd	Tom Woodring	Mike Everitt	Overturned (stolen base)	0:50
8/27 vs. SEA	YANKEES	Top 3	Jean Segura	Out at 2nd	Mike Everitt	Mike Everitt	Confirmed (fielder's choice)	1:56
8/28 vs. CLE	Umpire	Top 8	Austin Jackson	Home run	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Confirmed (home run)	1:15
8/30 vs. CLE-G1	YANKEES	Bot 1	Brett Gardner	No hit by pitch	Pat Hoberg	Gerry Davis	Overturned (hit by pitch)	1:25
8/30 vs. CLE-G1	YANKEES	Bot 6	Carlos Santana	Safe at 2nd	Gerry Davis	Gerry Davis	Overturned (caught stealing)	0:44
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Top 2	Rajai Davis	Hit by pitch	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (no hit by pitch)	1:15
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Top 3	Andrew Benintendi	Safe at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (8-4 putout)	2:26
8/31 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 3	Mookie Betts	Out at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (6-4-3 putout)	0:52
8/31 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 7	Greg Bird	Out at 2nd	Greg Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Stands (double play)	2:48
9/3 vs. BOS	Red Sox	Top 3	Jackie Bradley	Out at 2nd	Tripp Gibson	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (stolen base)	1:39
9/3 vs. BOS	YANKEES	Bot 6	Gary Sánchez	Out at 1st	D.J. Reyburn	Sam Holbrook	Overturned (infield single)	1:56
9/9 at TEX	Rangers	Bot 9	Elvis Andrus	Out at 1st	Manny Gonzalez	Mark Carlson	Confirmed (groundout)	0:55
9/13 at TB	YANKEES	Bot 4	Peter Bourjos	Safe at 1st	John Tumpance	Ted Barrett	Overturned (groundout)	0:56
9/18 vs. MIN	YANKEES	Bot 8	Jacoby Ellsbury	Out at 2nd	Gary Cederstrom	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (stolen base)	1:52
9/19 vs. MIN	Twins	Top 1	Jorge Polanco	Out at 1st	Gary Cederstrom	Gary Cederstrom	Overturned (bunt single)	1:07
9/24 at TOR	YANKEES	Top 4	Starlin Castro	Out at 1st	Nic Lentz	Fieldin Culbreth	Overturned (fielder's choice)	1:06
9/24 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Austin Romine	No violation	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (no violation)	0:32
9/24 at TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Jose Bautista	Out at home	Mark Carlson	Fieldin Culbreth	Confirmed (9-4-2 putout)	0:32
9/30 vs. TOR	Umpire	Top 6	Ryan Goins	No home run	Kerwin Danley	Bill Miller	Confirmed (Double)	0:38
10/1 vs. TOR	Blue Jays	Bot 4	Tyler Wade	Safe at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (out at second)	0:55
10/1 vs. TOR	YANKEES	Bot 5	Chase Headley	Out at 2nd	Adam Hamari	Bill Miller	Overturned (safe at second)	1:27



2017 Monthly Recaps & Standings

April 2017 Summary

Yankees: 15-8

Home: 10-2 • Road: 5-6

(AL East Standings through games of 4/30/17)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
YANKEES	15	8	.652	-
Baltimore	15	8	.652	-
Boston	13	11	.542	-2.5
Tampa Bay	12	14	.462	-4.5
Toronto	8	17	.320	-8.0

July 2017 Summary

Yankees: 14-12

Home: 8-5 • Road: 6-7

(AL East Standings through games of 7/31/17)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
YANKEES	57	47	.548	-
Boston	58	49	.542	-0.5
Tampa Bay	54	53	.505	-4.5
Baltimore	51	54	.486	-6.5
Toronto	49	57	.462	-9.0

May 2017 Summary

Yankees: 15-12

Home: 7-6 • Road: 8-6

(AL East Standings through games of 5/31/17)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
YANKEES	30	20	.600	-
Boston	29	23	.558	-2.0
Baltimore	27	24	.529	-3.5
Tampa Bay	29	27	.518	-4.0
Toronto	26	27	.491	-5.5

August 2017 Summary

Yankees: 14-15

Home: 6-8 • Road: 8-7

(AL East Standings through games of 8/31/17)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	76	58	.567	-
YANKEES	71	62	.534	-4.5
Baltimore	68	66	.507	-8.0
Tampa Bay	67	68	.496	-9.5
Toronto	62	72	.463	-14.0

June 2017 Summary

Yankees: 13-15

Home: 7-5 • Road: 6-10

(AL East Standings through games of 6/30/17)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	45	35	.563	-
YANKEES	43	35	.551	-1.0
Tampa Bay	42	40	.512	-4.0
Baltimore	39	40	.494	-5.5
Toronto	37	42	.468	-7.5

September/October 2017 Summary

Yankees: 20-9

Home: 13-4 • Road: 7-5

(Final AL East Standings)

Team	W	L	Pct.	GB
Boston	93	69	.574	-
YANKEES	91	71	.562	-2.0
Tampa Bay	80	82	.494	-13.0
Toronto	76	86	.469	-17.0
Baltimore	75	87	.463	-18.0

2017 SEASON SUMMARY

Month	All Games		Home		Road	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
April	15	8	10	2	5	6
May	15	12	7	6	8	6
June	13	15	7	5	6	10
July	14	12	8	5	6	7
August	14	15	6	8	8	7
September	20	8	13	3	7	5
October	0	1	0	1	0	0
Totals	91	71	51	30	40	41

Yankees HOPE Week 2017



This year marks the Yankees' ninth annual HOPE Week (Helping Others Persevere & Excel) – an initiative rooted in the belief that acts of goodwill provide hope and encouragement to more than just the recipient of the gesture.

Each day during HOPE Week, the Yankees reach out to an individual, family or organization worthy of recognition and support. Whenever possible, the Yankees will attempt to personally connect with individuals in the settings of their greatest successes at locations that honor the spirit of their noble endeavors. All outreach in the community ultimately culminates with recognition at Yankee Stadium during a Yankees game.

HOPE Week is about people helping people. The one thing everybody has—no matter their background or financial situation—is time. By involving every one of our players and coaches, along with Manager Joe Girardi, General Manager Brian Cashman, our minor league affiliates and front office staff, we are sending the message that everyone can give of themselves to make their community a better place. Equally significant during HOPE Week is garnering publicity for the highlighted causes and organizations. The greatest challenge facing many not-for-profits is generating interest, awareness and funding for their missions.

The Yankees encourage all their fans to get involved ... Give HOPE!

MONDAY, MAY 22

The Yankees kicked off HOPE Week 2017 by honoring **Victor and Nanyelyn García and the Icla da Silva Foundation**, which is the largest recruitment center for the Be the Match Registry in the United States. The foundation was able to provide the logistics and funding to have Nanyelyn successfully donate bone marrow to save her older brother. **Dellin Betances, Starlin Castro, Aroldis Chapman and Didi Gregorius**, alongside Victor and his family, took a trip to The Bronx Zoo, eating lunch together before visiting the exhibits. At the game that evening, a booth was set up where fans could get swabbed to join the bone marrow registry.



At the Bronx Zoo, HOPE Week honoree Victor García [L] is shown the finer points of using a telescope by Yankees reliever Dellin Betances.

TUESDAY, MAY 23

On Tuesday, the Yankees honored Amy Palmiero-Winters and the **One Step Ahead Foundation**. At age 21, Palmiero-Winters, a former high school track athlete, was involved in a motorcycle accident, eventually losing her lower left leg. She devoted herself to athletics, winning the 2009 Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in the U.S., and in 2010, founded One Step to help children with disabilities build confidence, courage and self-worth. To honor Palmiero-Winters, **Joe Girardi, Gary Sánchez, Jacoby Ellsbury, Adam Warren, Ronald Torreyes, Chad Green and Jonathan Holder** joined Amy and a group of young athletes at the USA Track and Field Hall of Fame in Washington Heights. They toured the museum together and worked out on the track before having lunch together.



Yankees Manager Joe Girardi [L] talks with One Step Ahead founder Amy Palmiero-Winters at the USA Track and Field Hall of Fame in Upper Manhattan.

President's Volunteer Service Award

At the conclusion of each of the last seven HOPE Weeks (2010-17), the Yankees and/or its affiliates were honored with the **President's Volunteer Service Award**, given "in recognition and appreciation of commitment to strengthening the Nation and for making a difference through volunteer service." The award was bestowed by the President's Council on Service and Civic Participation in conjunction with the Corporation for National and Community Service. Each of this year's HOPE Week honorees also received the award.

United We Serve
SERVE.gov

Corporation for
**NATIONAL &
COMMUNITY
SERVICE** ★★★★★



WEDNESDAY, MAY 24

On Wednesday, the Yankees recognized Max Chwatko and Alex Travin, known as the **Comedy Kids**. In 2015, the two boys began telling jokes in their community in exchange for donations, which they planned to give to pediatric brain cancer research in honor of Max's little sister, who had been dealing with the disease. After raising over \$20,000, the group set up a website to help other kids raise money for their own causes. **Brett Gardner, Aaron Judge, Chase Headley, Tyler Clippard** and **Tommy Layne** joined the kids at the *Saturday Night Live* set at NBC studios as the boys performed some of their funniest jokes for the Yankees players. The also visited the *Tonight Show* set, where they hammed it up with host Jimmy Fallon.



The Comedy Kids and their siblings try some of their material on Tonight Show host Jimmy Fallon as Yankees players look on (from L to R): Chase Headley, Tyler Clippard and Brett Gardner.

THURSDAY, MAY 25

On Thursday, the Yankees recognized Kylee McGrane and Maggie McAndrew, founders of **A Moment of Magic**. With the help of college-aged volunteers, the program arranges visits to sick children, primarily those with pediatric cancer, in hospitals, schools and social service institutions, all while dressed as some of the most recognizable princesses from children's movies. To honor the group, **Brian Cashman, Jordan Montgomery, Michael Pineda, CC Sabathia, Luis Severino** and **Masahiro Tanaka** dressed as superheroes and surprised a group of children with pediatric cancer and A Moment of Magic volunteers in a Yankee Stadium Suite. The group played games and had lunch together.



Yankees General Manager Brian Cashman dressed up like Spiderman in support of "A Moment of Magic," which brings joy through characters coming to life for pediatric cancer patients.

FRIDAY, MAY 26

To cap off HOPE Week 2017, the Yankees recognized 14-year-old **Tyler Cashman** and "Points for Pain." In 2015, as a middle school student, he saw a chance to use his position as manager of the girls basketball team to introduce the issue of chronic pain to the larger community. Money collected from his outreach went to a summer camp for children who suffer from chronic pain. **Greg Bird, Chris Carter, Aaron Hicks, Matt Holliday, Bryan Mitchell, Austin Romine** and **Chasen Shreve** spent the afternoon with Tyler Cashman's family and friends in Central Park, playing with remote control boats, going in an actual rowboat on the lake, playing Wiffle Ball and having a picnic.



Yankees players (from L to R) Chasen Shreve, Aaron Hicks, Austin Romine and Bryan Mitchell horse around on boats in Central Park with HOPE Week honoree Tyler Cashman (black T-shirt) and one of his friends.

Organizational Initiative

The Yankees are proud that 2017 marked the sixth consecutive year that each of their seven U.S.-based affiliates held their own HOPE Weeks, truly making the initiative one that the entire organization stands behind in words and in action.



Derek Jeter Night – May 14, 2017

Between games of a single-admission doubleheader vs. Houston on Mothers' Day

On-field Hosts: John Sterling (WFAN) and Michael Kay (YES)

PA Announcer: Paul Olden



Monument Park unveiling of retired No. 2

- Dorothy Connors (grandmother); Dr. Charles Jeter and Dot Jeter (parents); Sharlee Jeter & Jalen Jeter-Martin (sister and nephew); Hannah Jeter (wife); Derek Jeter

Jeter unveils number

Career highlights shown on video board

Infield ceremonies (Guests introduced in order):

- Dick Groch, area scout who signed Jeter
- Gary Denbo, current Yankees VP of Player Development, also Jeter's first professional manager at Single-A Greensboro
- Gene Michael, current Yankees SVP and Special Advisor, also GM who drafted Jeter with sixth overall pick of 1992 First-Year Player Draft
- Jean "Soot" Zimmer, wife of former Yankees coach Don Zimmer
- Rob Thomson, current Yankees bench coach
- Gene Monahan and Steve Donohue, former Yankees head athletic trainer and current Yankees head athletic trainer
- David Cone, former teammate
- Gerald Williams, former teammate
- Joe Girardi, current Yankees manager
- Hideki Matsui, former teammate
- Willie Randolph, former Yankees coach
- Paul O'Neill, former teammate
- Tino Martinez, former teammate
- Reggie Jackson, former Yankee, current Yankees special advisor
- Bernie Williams, former teammate
- Joe Torre, former Yankees manager
- Andy Pettitte, former teammate
- Mariano Rivera, former teammate
- Jorge Posada, former teammate
- Derek Jeter

Derek Jeter and family is driven around the warning track from the outfield to the Yankees dugout

Jeter's family members are reintroduced and take places in the infield

- Dorothy Connors, Derek's grandmother, is presented with flowers by Brett Gardner
- Sharlee Jeter and Jalen Jeter-Martin, Derek's sister and nephew, are escorted by CC Sabathia
- Dr. Charles Jeter and Dot Jeter, Derek's parents, take their seats
- Derek Jeter and his wife, Hannah Jeter

Video message from Don Mattingly

Jeter unveils plaque



DEREK SANDERSON JETER
"THE CAPTAIN"
"MR. NOVEMBER"

NEW YORK YANKEES
1995 - 2014

AS THE CORNERSTONE OF FIVE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS, JETER WAS A LEADER ON THE FIELD AND IN THE CLUBHOUSE, SETTING AN EXAMPLE FOR HIS TEAMMATES WITH HIS UNCOMPROMISING DESIRE FOR TEAM SUCCESS.

HE RETIRED WITH A FRANCHISE-BEST 3,465 HITS -- SIXTH ON BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME LIST -- HAVING PLAYED MORE SEASONS (20) AND GAMES (2,747) THAN ANY OTHER YANKEE.

A LIFETIME .310 HITTER WITH A .377 ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, JETER WAS THE LONGEST-TENURED CAPTAIN IN TEAM HISTORY, HOLDING THE ROLE FROM JUNE 3, 2003 THROUGH THE END OF HIS CAREER IN 2014.

JETER GARNERED 14 ALL-STAR NOMINATIONS, FIVE GOLD GLOVES, AND FIVE SILVER SLUGGER AWARDS. IN 2000, THE SHORTSTOP BECAME THE FIRST PLAYER IN MAJOR LEAGUE HISTORY TO BE NAMED ALL-STAR GAME MVP AND WORLD SERIES MVP IN THE SAME SEASON.

A CONSISTENT WINNER, HE COMPILED AN INCREDIBLE .593 REGULAR SEASON WINNING PERCENTAGE (1,628-1,117-2) IN GAMES PLAYED, AND HE RETIRED AS BASEBALL'S ALL-TIME POSTSEASON LEADER IN GAMES (158), HITS (200), RUNS (111), AND DOUBLES (32).

DEDICATED BY THE
NEW YORK YANKEES
MAY 14, 2017

Gifts and presentations

- Yankees General Partner Jessica Steinbrenner presents a framed matted replica of Jeter's Monument Park Plaque.
- Yankees Managing General Partner Hal Steinbrenner, and his wife, Christina, present a framed matted replica of Jeter's No. 2 retired number plaque.
- Yankees General Partner Jennifer Steinbrenner Swindal presents a one-of-a-kind career milestone ring made of 14-karat white gold. The top is outlined with diamonds with the number 2 in diamonds in the middle. On one shank is "Jeter," the Yankees top hat logo and "1995 - 2014." On the other shank is the Yankee Stadium frieze, the Yankees interlocking NY, "5-time World Series Champion," "14-time All-Star," "3,465 hits," and the word "Captain."
- The Astros' Carlos Beltrán presents a Monument Park blazer.

Derek Jeter addresses crowd

JOE GIRARDI • Manager

28

FULL NAME: Joseph Elliott Girardi
BIRTHDATE: 10/14/64 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 52
BIRTHPLACE: Peoria, Ill.
RESIDES: Purchase, Ill.
COLLEGE: Northwestern University



STATUS

- Re-signed to a four-year contract on October 9, 2013, extending through the 2017 season...was named the 32nd manager in club history on October 30, 2007, becoming the 17th Yankees manager to have played for the club and fourth former Yankees catcher to skipper the team (also Bill Dickey, Ralph Houk and Yogi Berra)...was re-signed to a three-year contract on October 29, 2010, that concluded following the 2013 season.

AT THE HELM IN 2017

- Guided the Yankees to a 91-71 (.562) finish, placing second in the AL East (2.0G behind Boston, 93-69) and clinching the top Wild Card spot, 6G ahead of Minnesota (85-77).
- Is the only current manager to guide his team to winning records in each of the last 10 seasons (2008-17)—credit: *Elias*.
- His .562 (910-710) managerial winning percentage with the Yankees is the best among the nine skippers to manage at least 1,000 regular season games with his current team (San Francisco's Bruce Bochy, New York-NL's Terry Collins, Toronto's John Gibbons, Pittsburgh's Clint Hurdle, Oakland's Bob Melvin, Los Angeles-AL's Mike Scioscia, Baltimore's Buck Showalter and Kansas City's Ned Yost).
- For the second straight season, regularly wore the t-shirts of various organizations during his pregame press conferences at Yankee Stadium, drawing attention to the charitable causes they benefit.
- Had a 75.0% success rate on replay challenges (40 challenges, 30 overturned, 2 confirmed, 8 stands), best in the Majors.
- Was ejected five times (5/3 vs. Toronto, 5/20 loss vs. Tampa Bay, 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay, 8/24 at Detroit and 8/27 vs. Seattle)...has been ejected 40 times in his career, 37 as a manager (35 as Yankees manager) and 36 times as a Yankee (also 8/6/99 as a player).
- Earned the 900th win of his managerial career in 4/10 home opener vs. Tampa Bay...is one of 11 active managers to reach the mark (also Baker, Bochy, Collins, Francona, Hurdle, Maddon, Melvin, Scioscia, Showalter and Yost).
- Missed game on 5/19 at Tampa Bay to attend the high school graduation of his oldest daughter, Serena.
- On 9/15 vs. Baltimore, became the sixth manager in Yankees history to reach 900 wins with the club, joining Joe McCarthy, Joe Torre, Casey Stengel, Miller Huggins and Ralph Houk.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

- In 10 seasons as Yankees manager (2008-17), has a Major League-best 910-710 (.562) record.
- Was hired by the Yankees in October 2007 and is the third-longest tenured Major League manager in *his current position*, behind only the Angels' Mike Scioscia (hired November 1999) and the Giants' Bruce Bochy (hired October 2006)—credit: *Elias*.
- His tenure immediately followed that of Joe Torre, who managed the Yankees for 12 seasons from 1996-2007... Torre and Girardi join the Dodgers' Walter Alston and Tommy Lasorda and the Twins Tom Kelly and Ron Gardenhire as the only pairs of managers in Baseball history to each lead their teams for at least 10 years in consecutive tenures.
- Since taking over in 2008, the Yankees lead the Majors with a .986 fielding percentage and have the fewest errors among all Major League clubs (850).
- With 910 wins as Yankees manager, owns the sixth-most managerial wins in franchise history, trailing Joe McCarthy (1,460), Joe Torre (1,173), Casey Stengel (1,149), Miller Huggins (1,067) and Ralph Houk (944).
- Is the sixth manager in Yankees history to manage in at least 10 different seasons for the club, joining Joe McCarthy (16: 1931-46), Miller Huggins (12: 1918-29), Casey Stengel (12: 1949-60), Joe Torre (12: 1996-2007) and Ralph Houk (11: 1961-63, '66-73).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

BBWAA

NL Manager of the Year
 ► 2006

Sporting News

NL Manager of the Year
 ► 2006

NL All-Star Team

► 2000

GIRARDI'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	PCT.	FINISH
2006	Florida	78	84	.481	Fourth
2008	YANKEES	89	73	.549	Third
2009*	YANKEES	103	59	.636	First (PS)
2010**	YANKEES	95	67	.586	Second (PS)
2011	YANKEES	97	65	.599	First (PS)
2012	YANKEES	95	67	.586	First (PS)
2013	YANKEES	85	77	.525	T-Third
2014	YANKEES	84	78	.519	Second
2015**	YANKEES	87	75	.537	Second (PS)
2016	YANKEES	84	78	.519	Fourth
2017**	YANKEES	91	71	.562	Second (PS)

CAREER TOTALS **988** **794** **.554**

YANKEES TOTALS **910** **710** **.554**

*World Series Winner / **Wild Card / (PS) Postseason / T-Tie



- ▶ Is one of only four Yankees managers to record at least 95 wins in four-or-more consecutive seasons (2009-12), along with Joe McCarthy (1936-39), Casey Stengel (1949-57) and Joe Torre (2001-06)...only five other Major League managers have accomplished the feat: Sparky Anderson (1972-76 w/ Cincinnati), Frank Chance (1906-10 w/ Chicago-NL), Bobby Cox (1996-2000 w/ Atlanta), Connie Mack (1928-31 w/ Philadelphia) and Billy Southworth (1941-45 w/ St. Louis), all of whom are in the Hall of Fame.
- ▶ Was the only manager to take his team to the postseason each year from 2009-12...joined Joe McCarthy, Casey Stengel and Joe Torre as the only Yankees skippers to lead the club to at least four consecutive postseasons.
- ▶ Since becoming Yankees manager in 2008, has guided the team to the postseason in six separate seasons (2009-12, '15, '17)...is tied with St. Louis for the second-most trips to the playoffs by any team since 2008 behind only Los Angeles-NL (seven).
- ▶ Is one of five Yankees managers in franchise history to guide the team to at least six postseason berths over a 10-year stretch (2009-17), joining Miller Huggins, Joe McCarthy, Casey Stengel and Joe Torre.
- ▶ In 2016, led the Yankees to an 84-78 (.519) finish, placing fourth in the AL East...managed his 1,500th career game in 5/21/16 win at Oakland...his .555 (833-667) winning percentage through 1,500G was 15th all-time among managers with as many or more games managed (1,500) and 12th among those who managed the majority of their games in the Modern Era (since 1900)...all but two managers with a higher managerial winning percentage through 1,500G are in the Hall of Fame...earned his 800th win as Yankees manager on 8/24/16 at Seattle.
- ▶ In 2015, guided the Yankees to an 87-75 (.537) finish, the second-best record in the AL East behind Toronto (93-69, .574) and a Wild Card Game berth...managed his 1,300th career game in 4/10/15 loss vs. Boston...earned his 700th win as Yankees manager on 7/22/15 vs. Baltimore...the Yankees' win on 9/2/15 at Boston marked the 800th of his managerial career (722nd with the Yankees after 78 with Florida), making him one of 10 managers active in 2015 with at least 800 wins (Bochy, Collins, Francona, Hurdle, Maddon, Melvin, Scioscia, Showalter, Yost).
- ▶ Was at the helm for the Yankees' 10,000th franchise win on 10/1/15 vs. Boston...the win also clinched a Wild Card spot for the Yankees in the club's first playoff berth since 2012.
- ▶ In 2014, led the Yankees to an 84-78 (.519) finish, the second-best record in the AL East behind Baltimore (96-66, .593)...managed his 1,000th game with the Yankees on 5/9/14 vs. Tampa Bay, becoming the sixth Yankees skipper to reach the plateau...won his 600th game as Yankees manager on 6/17/14 vs. Toronto to become the sixth manager in franchise history to reach the plateau, joining Joe McCarthy (1,460), Joe Torre (1,173), Casey Stengel (1,149), Miller Huggins (1,067) and Ralph Houk (944)...earned his 700th managerial win on 8/4/14 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ In 2013, led the Yankees to an 85-77 (.525) finish, tied with Baltimore for the third-best record in the AL East behind Boston (97-65, .599) and Tampa Bay (92-71, .564)...earned his 557th win as Yankees manager on 9/11/13 at Baltimore, surpassing Billy Martin (556) for sole possession of sixth place on the club's all-time managerial wins list.
- ▶ Managed his 1,000th career game on 5/3/13 vs. Oakland (2-0 loss)...his .566 (642-492) career managerial winning percentage through the end of 2013 was the highest by any skipper with at least 1,000G managed since Hall of Famer Earl Weaver tallied a 1,480-1,060 (.583) mark over a 17-year managerial career (1968-82 and '85-86).
- ▶ Earned his 600th managerial win on 7/1/13 at Minnesota...won his 500th game as Yankees manager on 5/10/13 at Kansas City, reaching the mark in 844 games and becoming the fifth-fastest in club history to reach the milestone behind Casey Stengel (790 games), Joe McCarthy (796), Joe Torre (833) and Miller Huggins (833).
- ▶ Guided the 2012 Yankees to an AL-best 95-67 (.586) finish, the third-best record in the Majors behind Washington (98-64, .605) and Cincinnati (97-65, .599)...earned his 500th managerial win on 6/15/12 at Washington...earned his 420th win as Yankees manager on 6/12/12 at Atlanta, surpassing Clark Griffith (419) for sole possession of seventh place on the Yankees' all-time list...reached 400 wins as Yankees manager on 5/8/12 vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Guided the 2011 Yankees to the best record in the AL (97-65, .599)...the squad became the fourth team in Baseball history to record at least 220HR and 140SB, joining Colorado (1996), Toronto (1998) and Texas (2009).
- ▶ Managed his 500th game with the Yankees in 4/17/11 win vs. Texas, becoming the ninth manager in franchise history to reach the plateau (also Clark Griffith, Ralph Houk, Miller Huggins, Billy Martin, Joe McCarthy, Buck Showalter, Casey Stengel and Joe Torre)...only Houk, McCarthy and Stengel had a better record than Girardi (296-204) through their first 500 games as Yankees manager—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Guided the 2010 Yankees to the second-best record in the AL (95-67) and back to the postseason, falling to Texas in the ALCS...the club led the Majors with 48 come-from-behind wins...did not lose more than four straight games and was the last team in the Majors to be swept in a series of at least three games (9/10-12 at Texas).
- ▶ Led the Yankees to their 27th World Championship in 2009 in his second season, becoming the ninth Yankees manager to win a World Series...was his postseason managerial debut...joined Ralph Houk and Billy Martin as the only three Yankees to play for and manage a Yankees World Championship team...joined Houk, Bob Lemon and Casey Stengel as the only four Yankees managers to win a World Series in their first postseason as a manager.

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE IN THE MAJORS SINCE 2008

1. YANKEES 562 (910-710)
2. Los Angeles-NL 556 (900-719)
2. St. Louis 554 (897-723)
4. Boston 537 (870-750)
5. Los Angeles 539 (786-673)

IN THE WIN COLUMN

Owens a 988-793 (.554) record in his managerial career, trailing only Joe McCarthy (1,019), Al Lopez (1,009), Sparky Anderson (1,003) and Earl Weaver (999) for the most wins by any manager in his first 11 years at the helm—credit: *Elias*.

Has 910 wins as Yankees manager, fourth-most in franchise history through a manager's first 10 seasons with the team, behind Joe Torre (982), Casey Stengel (973) and Joe McCarthy (972)—credit: *Elias*.

LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK

The Yankees have a Major League-best 74.0% success rate on replay challenges since the replay challenge system was implemented in 2014 (127 challenges, 94 overturned)...led the Majors in 2014 (82.1%, 28 challenges, 23 overturned), '15 (73.3%, 30 challenges, 22 overturned) and '17 (75.0%, 40 challenges, 30 overturned).



- ▶ At 45 years old at the conclusion of the 2009 World Series, became the youngest manager in Yankees history to win a World Series and remains the fourth-youngest World Series-winning manager since 1977, behind Minnesota's Tom Kelly (1987 and '91), the White Sox's Ozzie Guillen (2005) and the Mets' Davey Johnson (1986).

- ▶ Led the club to a Major League-best 103-59 regular season record in 2009, their most wins since 2002 (103-58)...became the eighth Yankees manager to collect at least 100 wins in a full season, joining Miller Huggins, Joe McCarthy, Casey Stengel, Ralph Houk, Billy Martin, Dick Howser and Joe Torre...joined McCarthy, Houk, Martin and Howser as the only five Yankees skippers to accomplish the feat within their first two full seasons with the team...finished third in AL Manager of the Year voting with 34 total points, including four first-place votes.

- ▶ The Yankees' 114 total wins in 2009 (including postseason) tied their second-most ever in a single year behind the 125 victories of the 1998 squad (also 114 wins in 1927)...was a member of the 1998 Yankees (114-48), becoming the only active Major League manager at the time to both play for and manage teams that won at least 100 games in a season and won a World Series, according to *Elias*...became the only Major League manager in the 2000s to lead a team to 100-or-more regular season wins and a World Series title.

- ▶ Earned his 200th career managerial win on 6/7/09 vs. Tampa Bay...earned his 100th wins as Yankees manager on 4/29/09 at Detroit.

- ▶ In his first season as Yankees skipper, led the team to an 89-73 record in 2008...was one of two managers (also the Angels' Mike Scioscia) whose team did not lose more than four straight games during the season...won his Yankees managerial debut on 4/1/08 vs. Toronto.

- ▶ Earned his 100th career managerial win on 5/22/08 vs. Baltimore...was ejected by HP umpire Chris Guccione in the bottom of the ninth.

- ▶ Was named the 2006 NL "Manager of the Year" by the BBWAA and the *Sporting News*...guided the Florida Marlins to a 78-84 (.481) record in his first season as a Major League manager...since the award was established in 1983, became one of only three men in either league to win the honor in their managerial debuts: also the Houston Astros' Hal Lanier (1986) and the San Francisco Giants' Dusty Baker (1993)...at the age of 41, became the youngest manager in Marlins history (previously 47-year-old John Boles in 1996)...was named Marlins manager just two seasons after retiring as a player prior to the 2004 campaign, marking the shortest time between being an active player (2003) and making a managerial debut (2006) since 1987, when both John Wathan (Kansas City) and Larry Bowa (San Diego) became managers after last playing in 1985.

- ▶ Became the first manager in the Modern Era (since 1900) to improve his club's record above .500 after falling at least 20G below the .500 mark during the same season...the Marlins were a season-low 20 games under .500 on 5/21/06 (11-31), but went 62-41 through 9/12/06 to improve to 73-72...the only other Major League team to return to the .500 mark after falling 20-or-more games below was the 1899 Louisville Colonels (managed by Fred Clarke), who were 22G under at 16-38 and improved to 72-72-3 before finishing at 75-77-3.

- ▶ Managed Anibal Sanchez's no-hitter on 9/6/06 vs. Arizona...was the fourth no-hitter in Marlins history and the fourth no-hitter that Girardi has been a part of, having caught two (Dwight Gooden's on 5/14/96 and David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99) and been a teammate in one (David Wells' perfect game on 5/17/98)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, Girardi became the first person since Jeff Torborg to both catch and manage a no-hitter...Torborg managed Wilson Alvarez's no-hitter on 9/11/91 with the White Sox after catching no-hitters by Sandy Koufax (perfect game, 9/9/65), Bill Singer (7/20/70) and Nolan Ryan (5/15/73).

- ▶ Made his coaching debut in 2005 as bench coach and catching instructor on Joe Torre's Yankees staff...assisted in guiding the Yankees to a 95-67 (.586) record and the American League East title.



**ACTIVE MANAGERS TO WIN
WORLD SERIES IN FIRST
POSTSEASON**

John Farrell.....	Boston, 2013
JOE GIRARDI.....	YANKEES, 2009
Terry Francona.....	Boston, 2004
Mike Scioscia.....	Anaheim, 2002

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Played parts of 15 seasons as a catcher in the Major Leagues with the Chicago Cubs (1989-92 and 2000-02), Colorado Rockies (1993-95), New York Yankees (1996-99) and St. Louis Cardinals (2003)...was a member of three World Series Championship teams in New York (1996, 1998-99) and played in a total of six postseason games with the Cubs (1989), Rockies (1995) and Yankees (1996-99).
- ▶ In 1,277 career Major League games, batted .267 (1,100-for-4,127) with 454 runs, 186 doubles, 36HR and 422RBI, finishing with a .991 career fielding percentage while throwing out 27.6% of potential base stealers...batted .184 (21-for-114) with 9R, 2 triples, 1RBI and 9BB in 39 career postseason games.
- ▶ Saw his first Major League action in 1989 as the Cubs' Opening Day catcher...was the first rookie catcher to start a season opener for the Cubs since Randy Hundley in 1966...was selected to *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie Team...played in four games of the 1989 NL Championship Series against San Francisco, recording one hit.
- ▶ Played his first full big league season in 1990...stole eight bases, the most by a Cubs catcher since Gabby Hartnett's 10 in 1924...ranked second among NL catchers in assists (61) and threw out 33.3% of baserunners attempting to steal (38-of-114).
- ▶ On 8/7/91, in his first game back after missing nearly four months with a strained lower back, suffered a broken nose in a home plate collision with the Phillies' John Kruk.

- ▶ Was selected by the Colorado Rockies with the 19th pick in the 1992 Expansion Draft from the Cubs...established career highs with 8HR, 55RBI and 63R in 1995 with the Rockies.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees on 11/3/95 from the Rockies in exchange for LHP Mike DeJean...hit a career-high .294 with 2HR and 45RBI for the 1996 World Series Champions...stole 13 bases, marking the highest total among big league catchers and a record for a Yankees catcher...stole home on the front end of a double steal on 4/11/96 vs. Kansas City, becoming the first Yankees catcher to steal home since Jake Gibbs on 7/13/68...had two triples during the 1996 postseason, including a run-scoring three-base hit off Greg Maddux in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Was the catcher for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter on 5/14/96 vs. Seattle...in his final season as a player with the Yankees, caught David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99 vs. Montreal...had a career-high 7RBI on 8/23/99 in a 21-3 victory at Texas, going 4-for-6 with 2 doubles and 1 triple.
- ▶ Rejoined the Cubs organization in 2000 and earned his first and only trip to an All-Star Game that season in Atlanta as a replacement for the injured Mike Piazza (did not play)...when he homered on 5/2/00 vs. Houston off Jose Lima, it was his first Cubs home run since 5/8/92...only one player, Billy Jurges (nine years, 1938-47), had a longer span between homers with the Cubs...recorded his 1,000th Major League hit on 5/27/01 vs. Milwaukee off Jimmy Haynes - a seventh-inning, game-winning, two-run double...was a Cubs co-captain in 2001 and 2002.
- ▶ Played his final career game on 9/28/03 at Arizona with the St. Louis Cardinals...his single in the ninth inning off the Diamondbacks' Edgar Gonzalez gave him 1,100 career hits.

DID YOU KNOW??? Joe Girardi and Yogi Berra are the only Yankees catchers to be behind the plate for two regular season no-hitters. Girardi was the catcher for Dwight Gooden's no-hitter on 5/14/96 vs. Seattle and David Cone's perfect game on 7/18/99 vs. Montreal. Berra caught both of Allie Reynolds' no-hitters in 1951.

PERSONAL/MISCELLANEOUS

- ▶ Graduated high school in 1982 from the Spalding Institute (Ill.), where he was an All-State selection in baseball.
- ▶ Graduated from Northwestern University in 1986 with a bachelor's degree in industrial engineering...was a three-time Academic All-American and two-time All-Big 10 selection at catcher...was elected to the College Sports Information Directors Hall of Fame on 7/1/07, becoming the first former Major Leaguer to be enshrined...also received the 2007 Distinguished Alumni Award from the Northwestern University Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Sciences...received the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award on 1/14/10, recognizing the personal achievements of a college graduate 25 years following their collegiate athletic career.
- ▶ Established his own charity, Catch 25, which is dedicated to providing support to families and individuals across the country who have been challenged with ALS, Alzheimer's, cancer and fertility issues...Catch 25 provides assistance through scholarships, financial aid and charitable donations and is devoted to serving children and adults that may not otherwise have the financial and emotional support they need...his father, Jerry, passed away in 2012 following a long bout with Alzheimer's...has hosted the "Remember When, Remember Now" benefit along with Michael Kay in New York City, helping raise funds for his charity and Alzheimer's research.
- ▶ For the last two seasons (2016-17), has worn the t-shirts of more than 150 charitable organizations during his pregame press conferences at Yankee Stadium to give the groups added media exposure.
- ▶ Helped assemble comfort packs for troops as part of the Yankees' Veterans Day initiative each November from 2010-15...collected donations at the Yankees' annual holiday food drive in December 2010 and '11.
- ▶ Received the Community Leadership Award from the New York City Chapter of the Alzheimer's Association at its annual "Forget-Me-Not" gala on 6/1/09.
- ▶ Received the Sweetwater Clifton "City Spirit" Award from the New York Knicks on 11/22/09 for serving as a good Samaritan by stopping to aid a stranded motorist on his way home following the final game of the World Series...also honored in 2009 as the March of Dimes "Sportsman of the Year"...was honored at the 2007 Lou Gehrig Sports Award Benefit Dinner...was the recipient of the Ben Epstein "Good Guy Award" in 1997, presented annually by the New York chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Joined New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg and Roberto Clemente, Jr. in placing the first "pitch" on 7/29/08 at the Third Annual Gracie Mansion Tee Ball Game...hosted by the Mayor's Office, Little League Baseball and the Roberto Clemente Foundation, the game featured five teams, one from each New York City borough and promoted youth exercise as well as team-building sports.
- ▶ Unveiled a granite sidewalk marker in the Canyon of Heroes on 6/15/10 with the Alliance for Downtown New York, commemorating the Yankees' ticker-tape parade to honor the team's 27th World Series title.
- ▶ Following his retirement as a player, joined the YES Network as an analyst and won an Emmy Award for hosting YES' *Kids on Deck* series...rejoined YES in 2007, working as an analyst...worked with FOX during the regular season and postseason in '07...was a member of ESPN Radio's team for the 2003 NL Division Series.
- ▶ He and his wife, Kim, have three children, Serena, Dante and Lena...Kim has hosted several charitable events at Yankee Stadium, including fundraisers for stomach cancer research in which fans could purchase blue hair extensions and mohawks.

Girardi's Major League Playing Career

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1989	CHICAGO-NL	.248	59	157	15	39	10	0	1	14	1	1	2	11	26	2	1	7	.304	.331
1990	CHICAGO-NL	.270	133	419	36	113	24	2	1	38	4	4	3	17	50	8	3	11	.300	.344
1991	CHICAGO-NL	.191	21	47	3	9	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	6	6	0	0	3	.283	.234
1992	CHICAGO-NL	.270	91	270	19	73	3	1	1	12	0	1	1	19	38	0	2	4	.320	.300
1993	COLORADO-a	.290	86	310	35	90	14	5	3	31	12	1	3	24	41	6	6	6	.346	.397
1994	COLORADO	.276	93	330	47	91	9	4	4	34	6	2	2	21	48	3	3	5	.321	.364
1995	COLORADO	.262	125	462	63	121	17	2	8	55	12	1	2	29	76	3	3	10	.308	.359
1996	YANKEES-b	.294	124	422	55	124	22	3	2	45	11	3	5	30	55	13	4	3	.346	.374
1997	YANKEES-c	.264	112	398	38	105	23	1	1	50	5	2	2	26	53	2	3	5	.311	.334
1998	YANKEES	.276	78	254	31	70	11	4	3	31	8	1	2	14	38	2	4	3	.317	.386
1999	YANKEES	.239	65	209	23	50	16	1	2	27	8	2	0	10	26	3	1	8	.271	.354
2000	CHICAGO-NL-d	.278	106	363	47	101	15	1	6	40	6	3	3	32	61	1	0	5	.339	.375
2001	CHICAGO-NL	.253	78	229	22	58	10	1	3	25	2	1	0	21	50	0	1	0	.315	.345
2002	CHICAGO-NL	.226	90	334	19	53	10	1	1	13	5	1	0	16	35	1	0	6	.275	.291
2003	ST. LOUIS-e	.130	16	23	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	.231	.130
Minor League Totals		.284	323	1128	152	320	42	13	21	136	7	6	7	88	181	28	10	34	.339	.393
Major League Totals		.267	1277	4127	454	1100	186	26	36	422	81	23	25	279	607	44	31	77	.315	.350
NYY Totals		.272	379	1283	147	349	72	9	8	153	32	8	9	80	172	20	12	19	.317	.361

Drafted by Chicago-NL in the fifth round of the 1986 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Drafted by Colorado from Chicago-NL as the 19th pick in the 1992 Expansion Draft on November 17, 1992.

b - Acquired by the Yankees from Colorado on November 20, 1995 in exchange for LHP Mike DeJean.

c - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 3, 1996.

d - Signed by Chicago-NL as a free agent on December 15, 1999.

e - Signed by St. Louis as a free agent on December 18, 2002.

Girardi's Division Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	COL vs. ATL	.125	4	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1996	NYY vs. TEX	.222	4	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
1997	NYY vs. CLE	.133	5	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
1998	NYY vs. TEX	.429	2	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1999	NYY vs. TEX	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Division Series Totals		.170	17	53	3	9	0	0	0	0	5	8	0

Girardi's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989	CHC vs. SF	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1996	NYY vs. BAL	.250	4	12	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	0
1998	NYY vs. CLE	.250	3	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1999	NYY vs. BOS	.250	3	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
LCS Totals		.211	14	38	4	8	0	1	0	0	3	7	0

Girardi's World Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	NYY vs. ATL	.200	4	10	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	0
1998	NYY vs. SD	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1999	NYY vs. ATL	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
World Series Totals		.174	8	23	2	4	0	1	0	1	1	5	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.184	39	114	9	21	0	2	0	1	9	20	0

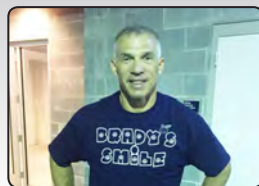
Girardi's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2000	CHC, Atlanta												

Did Not Play

Joe's Charity T-Shirts

In 2016 and '17, Joe Girardi wore t-shirts of more than 150 charitable organizations during his pregame press conferences at Yankee Stadium to give the groups added media exposure. Before taking questions from the media, he gave a brief description of each charity and their mission.



ALAN COCKRELL • Hitting Coach

62

FULL NAME: Atlee Alan Cockrell
BIRTHDATE: 12/5/62 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 54
BIRTHPLACE: Kansas City, Kan.
RESIDES: Beaufort, S.C.
COLLEGE: University of Tennessee



COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Completed his second season as the Yankees' hitting coach after being appointed to the role on 11/2/15...spent the 2015 season as the club's assistant hitting coach, becoming the first person to hold the position for the team at the Major League level...was named to the post on 1/12/15...served as a roving hitting coordinator in the Diamondbacks organization, holding the position from 2011-13.
- ▶ In 2017, Yankees batters led the Majors with 241HR, the fourth-highest total in franchise history...scored 858R and averaged 5.30R/G, second to only Houston (896R, 5.53R/G)...outscored the Yankees' 2016 club (680R) by 178 runs, their largest year-over-year scoring increase since improving 247R from 1936-37 (excludes strike years).
- ▶ In 2016, helped three players record their first career 20HR seasons (Castro, Gregorius and Sánchez).
- ▶ In 2015, Yankees batters ranked second in the Majors in runs scored (764) and were fourth in home runs (212)...marked their highest totals in each category since 2012 (804R and a franchise-record 245HR)...also ranked third in the AL—and fourth in the Majors—with a .421 slugging percentage.
- ▶ Is his fourth stint as a member of a Major League coaching staff, having also served as hitting coach for Colorado (2002 and '07-08) and Seattle (2009-10)...in 2007, the National League-champion Rockies led the NL in batting average (.280), hits (1,591) and on-base percentage (.354).
- ▶ Was a minor league roving hitting coordinator for Colorado in 2001 and '02 and hitting coach for their Triple-A affiliate from 2003-06...managed short-season Single-A Portland in 1999 and Single-A Salem in 2000.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Was selected by San Francisco as the ninth overall selection in the 1984 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ As a minor league outfielder, played in 1,414 career games from 1984-96 and batted .278 (1,322-for-4,760).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut with the Rockies in 1996, playing in nine games and batting .250 (2-for-8) in his final professional playing season...made his Major League debut on 9/7/96 at the Astrodome, pinch-hitting against Houston's Billy Wagner (strikeout)...collected his first career hit with a pinch-hit double off Tom Glavine on 9/10/96 vs. Atlanta.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Polly...has seven children.
- ▶ Attended the University of Tennessee, where he was an All-American baseball player...was named to Tennessee's All-Century Team in 2009...was the Vols' starting quarterback for two seasons (1982 and '83) and helped lead the Vols to a Citrus Bowl victory over Maryland—and quarterback Boomer Esiason—in 1983...was the first-ever true freshman to start at quarterback at Tennessee before having season-ending knee surgery.
- ▶ Graduated in 1981 from Parkwood High School in Joplin, Mo., where he played baseball, basketball and football.

Cockrell's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1984	Everett	.375	2	8	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
	Fresno	.215	61	214	20	46	6	0	1	32	28	66	0
1985	Shreveport	.253	126	455	53	115	25	3	11	68	54	137	12
1986	Shreveport	.258	124	438	66	113	31	3	14	78	61	126	4
1987	Phoenix	.257	129	432	82	111	23	5	11	72	69	131	7
1988	Phoenix	.317	84	284	56	90	15	1	6	31	43	68	2
	Portland	.238	18	63	9	15	1	1	2	8	5	25	1
1989	Portland	.268	127	433	60	116	15	3	11	61	57	127	8
1990	Portland	.217	6	23	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	5	1
	Colorado Springs	.330	113	352	75	116	23	4	17	70	50	68	6
1991	Calgary	.290	117	435	77	126	26	2	11	81	45	74	7
1992	Colorado Springs	.236	82	259	31	61	6	2	7	38	22	51	0
1993	Charlotte	.276	96	275	31	76	12	2	8	39	23	59	0
1994	New Haven	.302	12	43	6	13	4	0	1	8	3	6	2
	Colorado Springs	.306	84	271	50	83	15	2	13	60	29	58	1
1995	Colorado Springs	.313	106	355	58	111	22	1	12	58	30	65	0
1996	Colorado Springs	.300	109	357	55	107	25	3	14	60	52	88	1
	COLORADO	.250	9	8	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	4	0
Minor League Totals		.278	1414	4760	741	1322	251	34	141	776	577	1183	52
Major League Totals		.250	9	8	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	4	0



JOE ESPADA • 3B Coach

53

FULL NAME: Josue Espada
BIRTHDATE: 8/30/75 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 41
BIRTHPLACE: Santurce, P.R.
RESIDES: Jupiter, Fla.
COLLEGE: University of Mobile



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his third season as the Yankees' third base coach, having been named to the post on 1/12/15...was his seventh season as a Major League third base coach, having held the same position for the Marlins from 2010-13.
- Served as third base coach for runner-up Team Puerto Rico in the 2017 World Baseball Classic
- Filled in as manager for the Yankees on 9/26/16 at Toronto after Joe Girardi, Rob Thomson and Larry Rothschild were ejected from the game.
- His current position is his second in the Yankees organization, having been a professional scout for the club in 2014...during the 2014-15 offseason, managed the Gigantes de Carolina of the Puerto Rican Winter League.
- During the 2012-13 offseason, managed Ateneos de Manatí in the Puerto Rican Winter League.
- Prior to joining the Major League club with the Marlins, was the hitting coach for Single-A Greensboro in 2006 and Single-A Jupiter in 2007...from 2008-09, was the Marlins' minor league infield coordinator.

PLAYING CAREER

- Was selected by Oakland in the second round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft.
- Played in nine minor league seasons as an infielder from 1996-2004 in the Athletics, Marlins, Rockies, Royals, Cardinals, Rangers and Rays organizations, as well as one season with independent-league Pensacola in 2005...combined from 1996-2005 to bat .286 (811-for-2,838) with 24HR and 287RBI in 779 games.
- Earned Texas League All-Star honors with Double-A Midland in 1999, batting .338 (147-for-435) with 6HR and 51RBI in 113 games.

PERSONAL

- Is married to Dr. Pamela Espada and the couple has two daughters, Eliana Marie and Viviana Elena.
- Attended the University of Mobile (Ala.), where he still ranks among the offensive leaders in several categories, owning the school's top two single-season batting averages (.468 in 1995 and .446 in 1996) and top career batting average (.442)...from 2004-05, was the school's assistant hitting coach.

Espada's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Southern Oregon	.222	15	54	7	12	1	0	1	5	5	10	0
	West Michigan	.270	23	74	9	20	2	0	0	4	13	11	3
1997	Visalia	.274	118	445	90	122	7	3	3	39	72	69	46
1998	Huntsville	.255	51	161	29	41	7	1	1	22	27	15	7
1999	Midland	.338	113	435	85	147	15	2	6	51	62	51	22
	Vancouver	.308	6	26	2	8	1	0	0	0	3	4	1
2000	Midland	.265	23	98	17	26	7	0	0	7	12	12	2
	Sacramento	.234	40	145	21	34	7	0	0	10	27	23	7
2001	Calgary	.300	79	290	61	87	20	2	3	30	39	49	13
	Colorado Springs	.259	7	27	8	7	2	0	1	2	5	6	3
2002	Omaha	.224	74	223	18	50	12	0	0	23	19	26	14
2003	Palm Beach	.236	47	178	17	42	7	0	0	9	20	13	10
	Frisco	.220	13	41	4	9	0	0	0	1	3	7	0
	Memphis	.269	8	26	3	7	0	2	1	1	0	5	0
2004	Pensacola (IND)	.336	71	271	53	91	4	2	4	47	22	25	18
	Montgomery	.265	27	98	8	26	1	1	0	5	7	14	2
2005	Pensacola (IND)	.333	64	246	52	82	15	0	4	31	26	25	24
Minor League Totals		.286	779	2838	484	811	108	13	24	287	362	365	172



MIKE HARKEY • Bullpen Coach

60

FULL NAME: Michael Anthony Harkey
BIRTHDATE: 10/25/66 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 50
BIRTHPLACE: San Diego, Calif.
RESIDES: Chino Hills, Calif.
COLLEGE: Cal State University Fullerton



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his eighth season as Yankees bullpen coach in 2017, having held the position from 2008-13 before returning in 2016 (was re-signed by the team on 11/17/15)...in 2017, Yankees relievers struck out 653 batters, eclipsing the 600K mark for the first time in franchise history...their 10.92 K/9.0IP ratio set a Major League record and their 9.1 WAR was second-best by a bullpen in Major League history (Los Angeles-NL, 9.6 in 2003)...in 2016, Yankees relievers ranked third in the Majors (second in the AL) with 578K...led the Majors with a 10.15 K/9.0IP ratio (578K/512.1IP), also second-best in franchise history (10.25 in 2014).
- Served as the pitching coach for the Arizona Diamondbacks from 2014-15...over the two-year span, the team's bullpen tied for second in the Majors with 1,041K.
- During his first tenure with the Yankees (2008-13), the bullpen led the AL in strikeout-to-walk ratio (2.49), wins (173), saves (279) and strikeouts (2,775), ranked second in opponents' batting average (.237) and third in ERA (3.56)...over the same span, the Yankees went 491-17 when leading at the end of the eighth inning.
- Yankees relievers combined for 49 saves in 2013, fifth-most in the Majors...recorded 9.01 K/9.0IP, the fifth-highest ratio in the AL and sixth-highest in the Majors...in 2012, Yankees relievers tossed 444.0 innings, the lowest total in the AL and third-lowest in the Majors...Yankees relievers combined for a 3.12 ERA in 2011, the lowest mark in the AL, and the lowest by a Yankees bullpen since 1985 (2.91)...also recorded 8.46 K/9.0IP, the second-highest ratio among AL teams...in 2010, the Yankees bullpen combined for the second-lowest opponents' batting average (.230) and third-lowest ERA (3.47) among AL teams...filled in as pitching coach from 6/4-29/10...Yankees relievers led the Majors in 2009 with 40 wins and tied for first with 51 saves, ranking second in opponent's batting average (.231)...allowed 11.64 baserunners/9.0IP, the second-lowest ratio in the Majors behind Oakland's 11.54...their 1.25 WHIP led the Majors...in 2008, the Yankees' bullpen collected a Major League-high 523K.
- Was the pitching coach for the 2007 Triple-A Iowa Cubs of the Pacific Coast League.
- Served as bullpen coach for Joe Girardi with the Florida Marlins in 2006.
- Spent six seasons (2000-05) as a pitching coach in the Padres organization, making stops at Single-A Rancho Cucamonga (2000), Single-A Fort Wayne (2001, '03), Single-A Lake Elsinore (2002, '04) and Double-A Mobile (2005).

PLAYING CAREER

- Appeared in 131 career Major League games (104 starts) over eight seasons with the Chicago Cubs (1988-93), Colorado Rockies (1994), Oakland Athletics (1995), California Angels (1995) and Los Angeles Dodgers (1997), going 36-36 with a 4.49 ERA (656.0IP, 327ER).
- Was named *Sporting News* 1990 "NL Rookie Pitcher of the Year" after posting a 12-6 record with a 3.26 ERA in 27 starts for the Cubs...selected as *USA Today* "Minor League Player of the Year" in 1988...made his Major League debut at age 21 on 9/5/88 at Wrigley Field, recording a no-decision in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. the Phillies.
- Was a first-round pick by the Cubs in the 1987 First-Year Player Draft (fourth overall)...was originally selected by the San Diego Padres in the 18th round of the 1984 First-Year Player Draft, but chose to attend college.

PERSONAL

- Married (Nikki) and has two sons, Tony and Cory, and a daughter, Miani...Tony was an infielder for Concordia University and a member of the 2011 NAIA World Series championship team...Cory had a four-year college football career with UCLA and was signed by the Los Angeles Rams as a tight end in 2012...Miani is a senior at Loyola Marymount University, majoring in Business Management and Hospitality.
- Attended Cal State University Fullerton from 1985-87, where he played baseball and earned all-American honors as a junior...graduated from Ganesha High School in Pomona, Calif.

Harkey's Major League Career Pitching Record

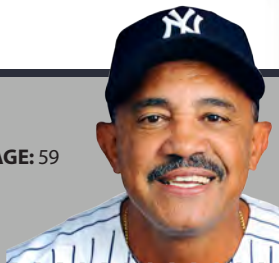
Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	CHICAGO-NL	0-3	2.60	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	33	14	10	15	18
1990	CHICAGO-NL	12-6	3.26	27	27	2	1	0	173.2	153	71	63	59	94
1991	CHICAGO-NL	0-2	5.30	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	21	11	11	6	15
1992	CHICAGO-NL	4-0	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	34	13	8	15	21
1993	CHICAGO-NL	10-10	5.26	28	28	1	0	0	157.1	187	100	92	43	67
1994	COLORADO	1-6	5.79	24	13	0	0	0	91.2	125	61	59	35	39
1995	OAKLAND	4-6	6.27	14	12	0	0	0	66.0	75	46	46	31	28
	CALIFORNIA	4-3	4.55	12	8	1	0	0	61.1	80	32	31	16	28
1997	LOS ANGELES-NL	1-0	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	12	8	7	5	6
Major League Totals		36-36	4.49	131	104	4	1	0	656.0	720	356	327	225	316



TONY PEÑA • 1B Coach

56

FULL NAME: Antonio Francisco Peña
BIRTHDATE: 6/4/57 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 59
BIRTHPLACE: Monte Cristi, D.R.
RESIDES: Santiago, D.R.



MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Completed his 12th season on the Yankees' Major League staff and sixth as first base coach, having held the position from 2006-08 before returning to the role in 2015...served as the club's bench coach from 2009-14...was the Yankees' catching instructor from 2006-13 and resumed the role in 2016.
- ▶ Managed the 2013 World Baseball Classic-champion Dominican Republic team and became the first WBC manager to lead his team to an undefeated record (8-0)...also served as manager of the Dominican Republic team in 2017.
- ▶ Previously spent parts of four seasons managing the Kansas City Royals from 2002-05...in his first full season as manager in 2003, led the Royals to an 83-79 record, the sixth-best turnaround in Major League history following a 100-loss season...the 2003 season marked Kansas City's first winning season since 1993, when they went 84-78.
- ▶ Was selected as the 2003 American League "Manager of the Year" by the Baseball Writers' Association of America, one of four managers from 1983-2003 to win the award in his first full, non-abbreviated season as a Major League skipper (also Houston's Hal Lanier, 1986; San Francisco's Dusty Baker, 1993; and San Diego's Bruce Bochy, 1996)...also named the 2003 AL "Manager of the Year" by both *Sporting News* and *Sports Illustrated*.
- ▶ Became only the third Dominican-born manager in Major League history, joining Felipe Alou and Luis Pujols.
- ▶ Began his Major League coaching career in 2002 as the bench coach for the Houston Astros...was named Royals manager on 5/15/02.
- ▶ Also served as manager of Triple-A New Orleans from 1999-2001...began his coaching career as Chicago-AL's Coordinator of Dominican Operations in 1998 and led the Águilas Dominican team to the Caribbean Series title.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ A five-time National League All-Star catcher, Peña posted a .260 career batting average over an 18-year Major League career, appearing in 1,988 games for the Pittsburgh Pirates (1980-86), St. Louis Cardinals (1987-89), Boston Red Sox (1990-93), Cleveland Indians (1994-96), Chicago White Sox (1997) and Houston Astros (1997).
- ▶ Ranks sixth all time among Major League catchers with 1,950 games behind the plate, trailing Ivan Rodriguez (2,427), Carlton Fisk (2,226), Bob Boone (2,225), Gary Carter (2,056) and Jason Kendall (2,025).
- ▶ Won four Gold Glove Awards (1983-85, '91) and recorded a .338 career postseason batting average...was named Topps' Rookie All-Star catcher in 1981 and was selected to the UPI Rookie All-Star Team...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Pittsburgh Pirates on 7/22/75 and made his Major League debut on 9/1/80.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married (Amaris) with two sons: Tony, Jr. and Francisco Antonio (a catcher for the Baltimore Orioles) and a daughter, Jennifer Amaris, who won the Miss Dominican Republic-U.S.A. beauty pageant in 2007...his brother, Ramón, pitched with the Detroit Tigers organization.
- ▶ Was elected into the Latino Baseball Hall of Fame on 2/11/12 at the Altos de Chavón Amphitheater located in the Casa de Campo resort in La Romana, D.R.
- ▶ Did not play high school baseball...credits his mother, who was an outstanding softball player, with teaching him how to play the game.
- ▶ Took part in the Yankees' hurricane relief donation of \$35,000 in cash and food to the Dominican Republic in October 2007.
- ▶ Joined the Yankees delegation and the 2009 World Series trophy on 1/7/10 to meet Dominican Republic President Dr. Leonel Fernández at the National Palace in Santo Domingo.

Latino Legends

In a ceremony on September 1, 2011, at Major League Baseball's headquarters in New York City, the 2012 class for the Latino Baseball Hall of Fame was announced – including former Yankees Bernie Williams and Luis Arroyo, and current First Base Coach Tony Peña...the Hall of Famers were officially inducted on February 11, 2012, in a ceremony at the Altos de Chavón Amphitheater located in the Casa de Campo resort in La Romana, D.R.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

BBWAA

AL Manager of the Year
 ▶ 2003

NL All-Star Team

▶ 1982, 1984, 1985,
 1986, 1989

NL Gold Glove Award

▶ 1983, 1984, 1985

AL Gold Glove Award

▶ 1991



Peña's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Bradenton	.209	33	110	10	23	2	2	1	11	4	17	5
	Charleston	.224	14	49	4	11	2	0	1	8	4	7	0
1977	Charleston	.238	29	101	10	24	4	0	3	16	7	21	2
	Salem	.276	84	319	36	88	15	3	7	46	14	60	3
1978	Shreveport	.230	104	348	34	80	14	0	8	42	15	96	3
1979	Buffalo	.313	134	515	89	161	16	4	34	97	39	83	5
1980	Portland	.329	124	450	57	148	23	13	9	77	29	75	5
	PITTSBURGH	.429	8	21	1	9	1	1	0	1	0	4	0
1981	PITTSBURGH	.300	66	210	16	63	9	1	2	17	8	23	1
1982	PITTSBURGH	.296	138	497	53	147	28	4	11	63	17	57	2
1983	PITTSBURGH	.301	151	542	51	163	22	3	15	70	31	73	6
1984	PITTSBURGH	.286	147	546	77	156	27	2	15	78	36	79	12
1985	PITTSBURGH	.249	147	546	53	136	27	2	10	59	29	67	12
1986	PITTSBURGH	.288	144	510	56	147	26	2	10	52	53	69	9
1987	ST. LOUIS	.214	116	384	40	82	13	4	5	44	36	54	6
1988	ST. LOUIS	.263	149	505	55	133	23	1	10	51	33	60	6
1989	ST. LOUIS	.259	141	424	36	110	17	2	4	37	35	33	5
1990	BOSTON	.263	143	491	62	129	19	1	7	56	43	71	8
1991	BOSTON	.231	141	464	45	107	23	2	5	48	37	53	8
1992	BOSTON	.241	133	410	39	99	21	1	1	38	24	61	3
1993	BOSTON	.181	126	304	20	55	11	0	4	19	25	46	1
1994	CLEVELAND	.295	40	112	18	33	8	1	2	10	9	11	0
1995	CLEVELAND	.262	91	263	25	69	15	0	5	28	14	44	1
1996	CLEVELAND	.195	67	174	14	34	4	0	1	27	15	25	0
1997	CHICAGO-AL	.164	31	67	4	11	1	0	0	8	8	13	0
	HOUSTON	.211	9	19	2	4	3	0	0	2	2	3	0
Minor League Totals		.283	522	1892	240	535	76	22	63	297	112	359	23
Major League Totals		.260	1988	6489	667	1687	298	27	107	708	455	846	80

Peña's Division Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	CLE vs. BOS	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	HOU vs. ATL	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.500	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Peña's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	STL vs. SF	.381	7	21	5	8	0	1	0	0	3	4	1
1990	BOS vs. OAK	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLE vs. SEA	.333	4	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
LCS Totals		.317	15	41	6	13	1	1	0	0	4	4	1

Peña's World Series Record

Year	Club/Opponent	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	STL vs. MIN	.409	7	22	2	9	1	0	0	4	3	2	1
1995	CLE vs. ATL	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
World Series Totals		.357	9	28	2	10	1	0	0	4	3	2	1
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.338	29	71	9	24	2	1	1	5	7	6	2

Peña's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1982	PIT, Montreal	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1984	PIT, San Francisco	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	PIT, Minnesota	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1986	PIT, Houston	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	STL, Anaheim	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

PEÑA'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Team	W	L	Pct.	Finish
2002	KANSAS CITY	49	77	.389	Fourth
2003	KANSAS CITY	83	79	.512	Third
2004	KANSAS CITY	58	104	.358	Fifth
2005	KANSAS CITY	8	25	.242	---
TOTAL		198	285	.410	



LARRY ROTHSCHILD • Pitching Coach

58

FULL NAME: Lawrence Lee Rothschild
BIRTHDATE: 3/12/54 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 63
BIRTHPLACE: Chicago, Ill.
RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.
COLLEGE: Florida State University



COACHING CAREER

- Completed his seventh season as Yankees pitching coach in 2017, his 43rd season in professional baseball as a player, coach or manager...was re-signed by the club to a one-year contract for the 2017 season on 10/7/16...since joining the Yankees in 2011, the club's pitchers have a 2.96 K/BB ratio (9,466K/3,195BB), the best mark in the AL and third-best in the Majors...their 2.84 BB/9.0IP (10,138.2IP/3,195BB) ratio is second in the Majors...since 2014, Yankees pitchers rank second in the AL and third in the Majors with 5,693.
- In 2017, Yankees pitchers set a franchise record with 1,560K (previous: 1,393K in 2016)...posted the AL's third-lowest ERA (3.72), their lowest since 1985 (3.69)...with a .228 opp. BA finished .0003 behind Los Angeles-NL for the lowest in the Majors (.2279 to .2282)...Yankees starters ranked fifth in the Majors (second in the AL) with a 3.98 ERA, setting club records in strikeouts and K/9.0IP ratio (8.97, 907K/910.1IP)...allowed one-or-zero runs in 53 starts, their second-highest total since 1913 (58 in 1968).
- In 2016, the Yankees pitching staff led the AL (ranked fourth in the Majors) with a 3.14 K/BB ratio (444BB)...in 2015, the club's 87 wins were its most since 2012 (95)...in 2014, Yankees pitchers posted a franchise-record 3.44 K/BB ratio (1,370K, 398BB)...in 2012, Yankees starters combined for 71 wins, tied for third-most in the Majors...for the first time since 2006, the Yankees had three starters earn at least 15 wins (Hughes, Kuroda and Sabathia)...oversaw the Yankees' 2011 pitching staff, which led the AL in strikeouts (1,222).
- Was the Cubs' pitching coach for nine seasons (2002-10)...their team ERA ranked in the top five of the NL in three straight seasons (2007-09)...Cubs pitchers led the Majors in strikeouts in each of his first seven seasons with the club (2002-08), including a then-single-season Major League-record 1,404K in 2003.
- Was a member of World Series-winning coaching staffs with Cincinnati in 1990 and Florida in 1997.
- Began his coaching career as a roving minor league pitching instructor for Cincinnati from 1986-89, before joining their Major League staff as bullpen coach from 1990-91 and pitching coach from 1992-93...was Atlanta's roving minor league pitching instructor in 1994...was the Marlins' pitching coach from 1995-97.
- Served as the first manager in Tampa Bay Devil Rays history, named to the post on 11/7/97...went 205-294 from 1998 through 4/18/01...raised the team's winning pct. in each of his three full seasons...finished the 2001 season as a consultant to the Marlins...was named to Joe Torre's 2000 AL All-Star coaching staff.

ROTHSCHILD'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD						
Year	Team	W	L	Pct.	Finish	
1998	TAMPA BAY	63	99	.389	Fifth	
1999	TAMPA BAY	69	93	.426	Fifth	
2000	TAMPA BAY	69	92	.429	Fifth	
2001	TAMPA BAY	4	10	.286	---	
TOTALS		205	294	.411		

PLAYING CAREER

- Pitched for 11 years from 1975-85 with the Cincinnati and Detroit organizations, going 66-46 with 50 saves and a 3.96 ERA in 387 minor league games (80GS)...signed by the Reds as a non-drafted free agent in 1975.
- Made seven career Major League relief appearances with the Tigers in 1981 and '82, recording a 5.40 ERA...made his MLB debut on 9/11/81 vs. Cleveland (0.1IP, 1IBB).

PERSONAL

- Married (Jane) and has three children, Charlotte (a 2015 NYU graduate), Claire (a 2017 NYU graduate) and Scott (a University of Chicago sophomore)...attended Bradley University and Florida State University, graduating from FSU with a degree in business management...was a member of FSU's 1975 NCAA Regional Championship team.

Rothschild's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Billings	0-2	7.88	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	14	11	7	7	12
	Eugene	3-0	2.73	21	0	0	0	6	33.0	17	11	10	21	36
1976	Three Rivers	11-3	2.05	30	12	10	5	5	123.0	96	33	28	43	75
1977	Indianapolis	4-4	4.21	29	14	2	1	1	92.0	93	51	43	34	43
1978	Nashville	0-0	4.50	5	0	0	0	1	12.0	14	7	6	4	9
	Amarillo	5-5	4.17	12	12	5	1	0	82.0	83	42	38	21	57
	Indianapolis	4-0	2.20	8	6	2	0	0	45.0	31	15	11	19	38
1979	Indianapolis	1-6	5.27	33	10	0	0	6	82.0	85	52	48	56	68
1980	Indianapolis	8-7	4.22	33	14	1	0	1	113.0	111	60	53	44	74
1981	Evansville	8-5	3.27	56	0	0	0	15	77.0	62	32	28	29	81
	DETROIT	0-0	1.59	5	0	0	0	1	5.2	4	1	1	6	1
1982	Evansville	6-4	3.65	45	0	0	0	10	69.0	73	34	28	39	45
	DETROIT	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	4	4	2	0
1983	Las Vegas	9-2	5.09	38	0	0	0	2	74.1	88	43	42	34	39
1984	Denver	6-3	4.02	31	9	1	1	2	109.2	109	58	49	51	71
1985	Iowa	1-5	5.32	40	3	0	0	0	89.2	101	58	53	34	58
Minor League Totals		66-46	3.96	387	80	21	8	50	1009.2	977	507	444	413	706
Major League Totals		0-0	5.40	7	0	0	0	1	8.1	8	5	5	8	1



MARCUS THAMES • Asst. Hitting Coach

63

FULL NAME: Marcus Markey Thames
BIRTHDATE: 3/6/77 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 40
BIRTHPLACE: Louisville, Miss.
RESIDES: Starkville, Miss.
COLLEGE: East Central Community College



COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Completed his second season as a Major League coach after being named the Yankees' Assistant Hitting Coach on 11/2/15...is the second person to hold the position (also Alan Cockrell-2015).
- ▶ Was a minor league hitting coach in the Yankees organization for three seasons, having served in the role for Single-A Tampa in 2013, Double-A Trenton in 2014 and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre in 2015...in 2015, the RailRiders offense led the International League with a .271 batting average (1,332-for-4,915), 622 runs scored and a .727 OPS.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Was selected by the Yankees in the 30th round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft...played in parts of 10 Major League seasons with the Yankees (2002, '10), Texas (2003), Detroit (2004-09) and Los Angeles-NL (2011), combining to hit .246 (450-for-1,827) with 115HR and 301RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut and homered off Randy Johnson in his first career at-bat on 6/10/02 in a 7-5 Yankees win vs. Arizona.
- ▶ Hit a career-high 26HR in 110 games with the AL Champion Detroit Tigers in 2006.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Last name is pronounced "tims"...he and his wife, Danna, have three daughters, Deja, Jade and Ella Grace, and two sons, Marcus Jr. and Kole...attended East Central Community College (Miss.).
- ▶ Actively participated in and sponsored youth baseball organizations throughout his career, including Gloves for Kids and Play Baseball Detroit...also sponsored youth baseball teams during the annual Negro Leagues Weekend.
- ▶ Was a member of the National Guard from 1994-98.

Thames' Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	GCL Yankees	.344	57	195	51	67	17	4	7	36	16	26	6
	Greensboro	.313	4	16	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	3	1
1998	Tampa	.284	122	457	62	130	18	3	11	59	24	78	13
1999	Norwich	.225	51	182	25	41	6	2	4	26	22	40	0
	Tampa	.244	69	266	47	65	12	4	11	38	33	58	3
2000	Norwich	.241	131	474	72	114	30	2	15	79	50	89	1
2001	Norwich	.321	139	520	114	167	43	4	31	97	73	101	10
2002	Columbus	.207	107	386	51	80	21	3	13	45	43	71	5
	YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	4	0
2003	Columbus	.278	52	194	26	54	15	2	2	28	17	48	3
	Oklahoma	.258	18	66	9	17	4	0	2	7	8	12	1
	TEXAS	.205	30	73	12	15	2	0	1	4	8	18	0
2004	Toledo	.329	64	234	57	77	21	1	24	59	33	40	4
	DETROIT	.255	61	165	24	42	12	0	10	33	16	42	0
2005	Toledo	.340	73	265	53	90	18	3	22	56	41	59	4
	DETROIT	.196	38	107	11	21	2	0	7	16	9	38	0
2006	DETROIT	.256	110	348	61	89	20	2	26	60	37	92	1
2007	DETROIT	.242	86	269	37	65	15	0	18	54	13	72	2
	Toledo	.375	2	8	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
2008	DETROIT	.241	103	316	50	76	12	0	25	56	24	95	0
2009	DETROIT	.252	87	258	33	65	11	1	13	36	29	72	0
	Toledo	.245	12	49	6	12	0	0	2	6	5	14	0
2010	Scranton/WB	.200	4	15	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	YANKEES	.288	82	212	22	61	7	0	12	33	19	61	0
2011	LOS ANGELES-NL	.197	36	66	4	13	1	1	2	7	4	16	0
	Albuquerque	.176	6	17	3	3	1	0	2	4	2	4	0
Minor League Totals		.278	911	3344	580	928	207	28	147	545	367	645	51
Major League Totals		.246	640	1827	256	450	83	4	115	301	159	510	3



ROB THOMSON • Bench Coach

59

FULL NAME: Robert Thomson

BIRTHDATE: 8/16/63 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 53

BIRTHPLACE: Stratford, Ontario, Canada

RESIDES: Stratford, Ontario, Canada

COLLEGE: University of Kansas


COACHING CAREER

- ▶ Completed his 28th season as a member of the Yankees organization in 2017 and 10th on the Yankees' Major League coaching staff...the 2017 season marked his fourth as the club's bench coach, having held the position in 2008 before returning to the role in 2015...spent six seasons as the Yankees' third base coach from 2009-14.
- ▶ Stood in for manager Joe Girardi for three games in 2008, going 1-2 (games count in Girardi's official total)...is believed to be the first Canadian to manage or stand in to manage a Major League game since George (Mooney) Gibson with the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1934...was 0-2 from 4/4-5/08 vs. Tampa Bay when Girardi missed two games with an upper respiratory infection...won on 5/23 vs. Seattle while Girardi served a one-game suspension...also guided the Yankees to a "walk-off" victory on 5/22 vs. Baltimore when Girardi was ejected in the sixth inning (went in the books as Girardi's 100th career managerial victory)...again took over following a Girardi ejection on 7/5/08 vs. Boston, with the Yankees recording a "walk-off" win.
- ▶ Served as the Yankees' Major League field coordinator in 2007 after spending the previous three seasons (2004-06) as a special assignment instructor...was named to the Yankees' Major League coaching staff on 11/4/03.
- ▶ Joined the Yankees organization in 1990 as a third base coach for Single-A Ft. Lauderdale.
- ▶ Coached in the Yankees system for five years before taking over as manager of short-season Single-A Oneonta of the NY-Penn League in 1995.
- ▶ Served as the third base coach at Triple-A Columbus in 1996 and 1997 before moving to the Yankees front office as a field coordinator in 1998.
- ▶ Was promoted to Yankees Director of Player Development in 2000 and named Vice President of Minor League Development prior to the 2003 season.

PLAYING CAREER

- ▶ Attended the University of Kansas and was selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 32nd round of the 1985 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ Was a catcher and a third baseman in the Tigers system from 1985-88 before joining the Tigers' minor league coaching staff shortly after the start of the 1988 season...represented the Tigers organization at an MLB clinic in Russia in 1989.

PERSONAL

- ▶ He and his wife, Michele, have two daughters, Jacqueline and Christina.
- ▶ Played baseball for one year at St. Clair County Community College (Mich.) before transferring to the University of Kansas.

Thomson's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	Bristol	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
	Gastonia	.187	39	123	7	23	6	0	0	10	5	17	0
1986	Gastonia	.252	94	298	42	75	11	1	4	38	48	44	1
	Lakeland	.182	8	22	2	4	1	0	1	4	0	2	0
1987	Lakeland	.228	71	206	21	47	12	0	1	22	25	30	2
1988	Lakeland	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Minor League Totals		.225	216	661	72	149	30	1	6	74	79	98	3



Yankees Training Staff



Steve Donohue • Head Athletic Trainer

Completed his 39th consecutive season in the New York Yankees organization, and sixth as the team's Head Athletic Trainer (since 2012)...spent 26 years (1986-2011) as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer under Gene Monahan, sharing MLB's "Athletic Training Staff of the Year" honors in 1990 and 2010...served as an athletic trainer for the American League squad at the 2006 All-Star Game at Pittsburgh's PNC Park and the 1999 All-Star Game at Fenway Park...began his athletic training career in 1979 at the Yankees' Double-A West Haven affiliate before being promoted to Double-A Nashville (1980-81) and Triple-A Columbus (1982-85)...was promoted to the New York Yankees in 1986...is a 1974 graduate of Cardinal Spellman High School in the Bronx and a 1979 graduate of the University of Louisville...was the trainer for the NCAA Champion University of Louisville men's basketball team in 1980...is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association...also pens the annual Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society's *Confidential Directory*...he and his wife, Paula, have two daughters, Shannon and Margaret...was born in Bronxville, N.Y.



Michael Schuk • Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer

Completed his fourth season as the Yankees' Physical Therapist/Assistant Athletic Trainer...spent time from 2012-14 working on the THOR³ initiative, a program designed to aid the physical and mental abilities of Army Special Forces...prior to his work with the Army, served as an athletic trainer in the Cleveland Indians' minor league system in 2006 and again in 2010...earned a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree at Nova Southeastern University in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., in 2010...graduated from the University of Central Florida in 2005...resides in Manhattan.



Tim Lentych • Assistant Athletic Trainer

Completed his second season as the Yankees' Assistant Athletic Trainer and 14th season in the organization...was the Yankees' Minor League Head Athletic Trainer from 2012-15...spent four seasons as the head trainer for Double-A Trenton (2008-11) and was named the 2009 Eastern League "Athletic Trainer of the Year"...was the trainer with Single-A Charleston from 2005-07 after serving the same role for short-season Single-A Staten Island in 2004...earned his bachelor's degree in applied sciences and technology with a concentration in athletic training from Ball State University in 2001 and a master's degree from the University of Tennessee in 2004...also worked as an athletic training intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 2001...he and his wife, Katie, live in Tampa.



Matthew Krause • Director of Strength and Conditioning

Completed his fourth season as the Yankees' Director of Strength and Conditioning...spent 11 seasons with Cincinnati (2003-13), including nine as their Major League strength and conditioning coordinator (2005-13)...was named the 2013 "Nolan Ryan - Hammer Strength" Strength Coach of the Year...the award honors the outstanding Strength and Conditioning Coach in professional baseball whose accomplishments, in the opinion of peers, reflect an exemplary dedication to strength and conditioning...was the Reds organization's minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-04...prior to joining the Reds, spent three years in the Pirates organization, serving as the minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2001-02 and Single-A Hickory strength coach in 2000...also worked with the Chicago Cubs as an intern with Single-A Daytona in 1999...earned his master's degree in physical education and wellness from Central Florida in 1999 and his bachelor's degree in exercise and sports science from East Carolina University in 1997...is a certified strength and conditioning specialist (CSCS) with distinction from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), is a Registered Strength and Conditioning Coach (RSCC) and a certified athletic trainer (ATC) for the National Athletic Trainers' Association...sits on the Performance Committee and is a national speaker for the NSCA, and is also the vice president of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society (PBSCCS)...the Lynbrook, N.Y., native is a former member of the U.S. Marine Corps, and resides in Tampa, Fla., with his wife, LuzMaria, daughter, Olivia and son, Matthew.



Doug Cecil • Massage Therapist

Completed his seventh season as the Yankees' Massage Therapist in 2017, having joined the organization in 2011...prior to his time with the Yankees, held the same role for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays (2005), Toronto Blue Jays (2006) and Texas Rangers (2007-10)...attended Florida State University prior to graduating from the Suncoast School of Massage for Sports Medicine in 2005...grew up in Elizabethtown, Kent., before moving to Tampa, Fla., for 20 years...currently resides in Manhattan.



Yankees Medical Staff



Dr. Christopher Ahmad, M.D.

Head Team Physician

Dr. Christopher S. Ahmad completed his ninth season as Yankees Head Team Physician in 2017...holds the same position with NYCFC...has been an Assistant Attending Orthopaedic Surgeon in the Sports Medicine and Shoulder Service at New York Orthopaedic Hospital since 2001...has also served as an Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at Columbia University since 2007 after having been an Assistant Professor beginning in 2001...trained in sports medicine at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic from 2000-01, which included team physician coverage for the Dodgers (MLB), Lakers (NBA), Kings (NHL), Galaxy (MLS) and Fullerton College football...was Administrative Chief Resident of Orthopaedic Surgery from 1999-2000 at Columbia University, where he served his orthopaedic surgery residency from 1996-99...completed the Frank E. Stinchfield Orthopaedic Research Fellowship at Columbia from 1994-95...received his M.D. from the NYU School of Medicine in 1994 and a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from Columbia University in 1990...has been elected into the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Society...his practice specializes in advanced arthroscopic surgical techniques for sports-related injuries of the knee, shoulder and elbow.



Dr. Paul Lee, M.D., M.P.H.

Head Team Internist

Dr. Paul Gene Lee has served as the Team Internist for the New York Yankees since 2007...holds the same position with NYCFC...is an Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine in the Department of Medicine at Columbia University...received his B.A. degree from Cornell University, his M.D. degree from Mount Sinai School of Medicine and his M.P.H. degree from Columbia University...after training as a resident and serving as a chief resident at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, he joined the faculty in 2001...among his current functions, he serves as Medical Director of the Hospitalist Program, Associate Program Director for the Medical Residency Training Program and Medical Director for International Patient Care and Education at the NewYork-Presbyterian Hospital/Columbia University Medical Center.



Dr. Stuart J. Hershon, M.D., P.C.

Senior Advisor, Orthopedics

Born December 18, 1937, in Brooklyn, N.Y., Hershon completed his 30th season as part of the Yankees medical staff, serving as the team's Head Physician from 1988-2008...is an orthopedic surgeon affiliated with NYU Langone Medical Center and Hospital for Joint Diseases, where he is Assistant Clinical Professor of Sports Medicine and Orthopedic Surgery...was formerly Chief of Sports Medicine at Roosevelt Hospital and North Shore University Hospital...graduated from Harvard (1959) and New York Medical College (1963) before serving as a medical officer with the U.S. Navy from 1964-66...was a starting tight end for Harvard and their leading receiver in 1958...was a *Newsday* "All-Scholastic" player at Long Beach (N.Y.) High School in 1954...has also served as team physician for the New York Arrows of the Major Indoor Soccer League and Nassau Community College...Dr. Hershon and his wife, Judy, reside in Cove Neck, N.Y., and have two children, Joanna and Jordan, and three grandchildren.



Dr. Norman Castellano, M.D.
Team Physician, Tampa



Dr. Will Turner, M.D.
Team Internist



Dr. Daniel Murphy, M.D.
Team Orthopedic Surgeon, Tampa

Additional Medical Staff

T. Sean Lynch - Orthopedic
Arnold Ramirez - Family Practice/Sports Medicine, Tampa
Scott Levy, D.D.S. - Dentist
Darrell Rigel, M.D. - Dermatologist
Louis Bisogni, D.C. - Chiropractor
Gil Chimes, D.C. - Chiropractor
Scott Hegseth, D.C. - Team Chiropractor, Tampa

Yankees Mental Conditioning Staff

The Mental Conditioning Department educates, challenges, and supports players, coaches, and staff on the mental side of the game by emphasizing the right mindset that contributes to elite performance, on and off the field.



Chad Bohling

Director, Mental Conditioning

Completed his 13th season in the New York Yankees organization, and ninth as the team's Director of Mental Conditioning...was named to his position prior to the 2009 season and works with the Major League club throughout the season...also assists with scouting interviews for the First-Year Player Draft and oversees the club's Mental Conditioning Department...from 2005-08, spent time at the Major League level and with all levels of the Yankees' minor league system, conducting scouting interviews for the draft and working in player development...outside of the Yankees, also consults with the Dallas Cowboys in the NFL (since 2012), and serves in an advisory role for both the Michael Johnson Performance Center in McKinney, Tex., and LEADERS in Sport, based in London, England...prior to joining the Yankees, served as the Director of Mental Conditioning for the IMG Academies in Bradenton, Fla., from 1997-2005, working with many athletes, including Olympians and MLB, NBA, NFL, ATP and WTA professionals...with IMG, specifically worked with 27 NFL first-round draft picks from 2001-05 and the Jacksonville Jaguars from 2002-05...also while at IMG Academies, served as an Adjunct Professor for Manatee Community College, teaching Mental Training and Development...earned a B.A. in Psychology from Wichita State University and an M.A. in Exercise and Nutritional Sciences with specialization in Sport Psychology from San Diego State University...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he resides with his wife and son in Dallas, Tex.



Chris Passarella

Associate Director, Mental Conditioning

Completed his 10th season with the Yankees organization, having joined the club in March 2008...from 2008-13, served as Mental Conditioning Coordinator before being named to his current role in 2014...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the team's minor league system during the season...also conducts interviews with prospective amateur players prior to the June First-Year Player Draft...earned a B.A. of Psychology from the University of Indianapolis in 1999 and an M.S. in Sport Behavior and Performance from Miami University (Ohio) in 2001...he is certified in Flippen Profile Assessment...he and his wife, Stacy, reside in Tampa, Fla., with their daughter, Ava, and son, Connor.



Hector Gonzalez

Coordinator, Cultural Development

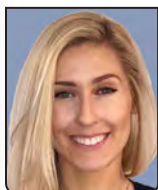
Completed his ninth season as the Yankees' Cultural Development Coordinator, having been hired in February 2009...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season assisting Latin American players as they adjust to life in the United States...the former infielder is a native of Estado Miranda, Venezuela, and was selected by the Yankees in the 35th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft...in 85 games over three minor league seasons (2003-05), batted .268 (66-for-246)...missed the entire 2006 season following a right elbow injury and did not play again before being released in 2007...graduated from Brito Miami Private School in Miami, Fla., and is currently attending Hillsborough Community College (Fla.)...resides in Tampa, Fla.



David Schnabel

Video Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Completed his eighth season with the Yankees organization...served as an intern with the club in 2010 and was hired as the Mental Conditioning Video Coordinator in June 2011...in his current role, produces motivational, educational and highlight videos for individual players and for use in team and group meetings...also assists other departments within the Yankees organization with video needs (i.e. front office, scouting and player development)...attended Vanderbilt University, where he earned a Bachelor of Music degree...resides in Los Angeles, Calif.



Lauren Abarca

Coordinator, Mental Conditioning

Completed her first season with the Yankees organization...is based out of the Yankees' Player Development Complex in Tampa, but travels throughout the organization's minor league system during the season...also assists with the interview process in preparation for the Major League Baseball First-Year Player Draft in June...earned her M.A. in Performance Psychology from National University in 2014...resides in Tampa, Fla.

Yankees Support Staff



Rob Cucuzza

Equipment Manager

Completed his 20th season as home clubhouse manager...was named the 2010 MLB "Home Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers...has been a member of the Yankees organization since 1984, working as a bat boy (1984-86), assistant visiting clubhouse manager (1987-89) and assistant equipment manager (1990-97)...was born on 1/4/68 in the Bronx, N.Y., and is a 1985 graduate of Mount St. Michael Academy...resides in White Plains, N.Y., and is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.



Lou Cucuzza, Jr.

Clubhouse Manager

Completed his 39th year in the New York Yankees organization, having started as a bat boy in 1979...served as equipment manager on the 2014 MLB Japan Tour...was named the 2010 MLB "Visiting Clubhouse Manager of the Year" as voted by his peers, earning the title for the second straight season and third time over a five-year span (also 2006)...currently serves as President of the Major League Baseball Clubhouse Managers Association...earned a B.A. in public accounting from Iona College...worked five years as an auditor for the accounting firm of KPMG Peat Marwick (1987-91) and five years as budgeting manager for Melville Corporation (1992-96)...was born on 8/5/64 in the Bronx, N.Y...resides in Yonkers, N.Y., with his wife, Joanna, and their children, Anthony and Kathryn...is the son of former Visiting Clubhouse Manager, Lou Cucuzza, Sr.



Danilo Valiente
Major League
Batting Practice Pitcher



Jason Brown
Major League
Coaching Assistant/
Bullpen Catcher



Dan Pane
Major League
Video Coordinator



Brett Weber
Major League
Coaching Assistant/
Baseball Operations

Clubhouse Assistants

César Cáceres - Chris Cruz - Rich Davis - Joe Lee - Chris Manzione - Matt Nimer

Milestone Wins in Franchise History

1	4/23/1903 at Washington, 7-2
100	6/19/1904 at St. Louis (G1), 4-3
500	8/31/1909 at Cleveland (G1), 4-1
1,000	9/9/1916 at Philadelphia (G1), 4-1
2,000	6/2/1928 at Detroit, 5-2 (10 innings)
3,000	8/27/1938 vs. Cleveland (G1), 8-7
4,000	6/30/1949 at Boston, 6-3
5,000	9/11/1959 vs. Detroit, 9-3
6,000	5/8/1971 at Chicago-AL, 2-1 (11 innings)
7,000	8/4/1982 vs. Chicago-AL, 6-2
8,000	7/21/1994 at California, 11-7
9,000	5/17/2005 at Seattle, 6-0
10,000	10/1/2015 vs. Boston, 4-1

*With their 10,000th win, the Yankees became the first AL team to reach 10,000 regular season victories...with a 10,084-7,648 (.569) franchise record entering 2017, the Yankees are the all-time winningest AL team.



How the Yankees Were Built

SELECTED IN FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (10):

Tyler Austin	June 2010, 13th round
Dellin Betances	June 2006, 8th round
Greg Bird	June 2011, 5th round
Brett Gardner	June 2005, 3rd round
Jonathan Holder	June 2014, 6th round
Aaron Judge	June 2013, 1st round
Bryan Mitchell	June 2009, 16th round
Jordan Montgomery	June 2014, 4th round
Austin Romine	June 2007, 2nd round
Tyler Wade	June 2013, 4th round

SIGNED AS A FREE AGENT (6):

Aroldis Chapman	December 15, 2016
Luis Cessa-a	December 7, 2013
Chase Headley	December 15, 2014
Kyle Higashioka*	November 18, 2015
Matt Holliday	December 7, 2016
CC Sabathia	December 18, 2008

ACQUIRED BY TRADE: (19)

PLAYER	FROM	DATE	IN EXCHANGE FOR
Starlin Castro	Chicago-NL	December 8, 2015	RHP Adam Warren, PTBNL (INF Brendan Ryan)
Luis Cessa-a	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
Garrett Cooper	Milwaukee	July 13, 2017	LHP Tyler Webb
Clint Frazier-b	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Todd Frazier-h	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Jaime Garcia	Minnesota	July 29, 2017	LHP Dietrich Enns, RHP Zack Littell
Sonny Gray - i	Oakland	July 31, 2017	Three players
Domingo Germán-c	Miami	December 19, 2014	RHP David Phelps, INF Martin Prado
Chad Green-a	Detroit	December 9, 2015	LHP Justin Wilson
Didi Gregorius-d	Arizona	December 5, 2014	Three-team, four-player deal
Ben Heller-b	Cleveland	July 31, 2016	LHP Andrew Miller
Ronald Herrera	San Diego	November 11, 2015	INF Jose Pirela
Aaron Hicks	Minnesota	November 11, 2015	C John Ryan Murphy
Tommy Kahnle-h	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Erik Kratz	Cleveland	August 31, 2017	Cash considerations
Michael Pineda-e	Seattle	January 23, 2012	C Jesus Montero, RHP Hector Noesi
David Robertson-h	Chicago-AL	July 18, 2017	Four players
Chasen Shreve-f	Atlanta	January 1, 2015	LHP Manny Banuelos
Adam Warren-g	Chicago-NL	July 25, 2016	LHP Aroldis Chapman

- a - RHPs Luis Cessa and Chad Green acquired from Detroit in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson.
- b - OF Clint Frazier, LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP J.P. Feyerherzen and RHP Ben Heller acquired from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller.
- c - Acquired from Miami along with RHP Nathan Eovaldi and INF Garrett Jones (was non-tendered by the Yankees on December 3, 2015 and signed with the club as a minor league free agent on December 11, 2015).
- d - Acquired from Arizona in a three-team, four-player deal in which the Yankees sent RHP Shane Greene to Detroit and Detroit sent LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba to Arizona.
- e - Acquired from Seattle along with RHP Vicente Campos.
- f - Acquired from Atlanta along with RHP David Carpenter.
- g - Acquired from Chicago-NL along with SS Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford (originally selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft).
- h - INF Todd Frazier and RHPs Tommy Kahnle and David Robertson acquired from Chicago-AL in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo (Kahnle originally selected by Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft, Robertson originally selected by Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft).
- i - Acquired from Oakland with international signing bonus pool money for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo.

SIGNED AS A NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (4):

Miguel Andújar	July 2, 2011
Giovanny Gallegos	January 6, 2011
Gary Sánchez	July 2, 2009
Luis Severino	December 26, 2011

CLAIMED OFF WAIVERS (1):

Ronald Torreyes (from Los Angeles-AL)	February 1, 2016
---------------------------------------	------------------

RULE 5 DRAFT RETURN (1):

Caleb Smith** (from Chicago-NL)	March 28, 2017
---------------------------------	----------------

ACQUIRED THROUGH THE MLB/JAPAN POSTING SYSTEM (1):

Masahiro Tanaka	January 22, 2014
-----------------	------------------

(40-man roster and 60-day D.L. as of 10/1/17)

*Originally selected by the Yankees in the seventh round of the 2008 draft

**Originally selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2013 draft

NOTE: Free agent dates listed are for a player's most recent contract

2017 Yankees Birthdays

January

Matt Holliday	1/15/1980
Michael Pineda	1/18/1989

February

Todd Frazier	2/12/1986
Didi Gregorius	2/18/1990
Luis Severino	2/20/1994
Aroldis Chapman	2/28/1988

March

Miguel Andújar	3/2/1995
Marcus Thames	3/6/1977
Larry Rothschild	3/12/1954
Dellin Betances	3/23/1988
Starlin Castro	3/24/1990

April

David Robertson	4/19/1985
Bryan Mitchell	4/19/1991
Kyle Higashioka	4/20/1990
Luis Cessa	4/25/1992
Aaron Judge	4/26/1992

May

Ronald Herrera	5/3/1995
Chase Headley	5/9/1984
Chad Green	5/24/1991

June

Tony Peña	6/4/1957
Jonathan Holder	6/9/1993
Erik Kratz	6/15/1980

July

Jaime García	7/8/1986
Chasen Shreve	7/12/1990
CC Sabathia	7/21/1980
Caleb Smith	7/28/1991

August

Domingo Germán	8/4/1992
Ben Heller	8/5/1991
Tommy Kahnle	8/7/1989
Giovanny Gallegos	8/14/1991
Rob Thomson	8/16/1963
Brett Gardner	8/24/1983
Adam Warren	8/25/1987
Joe Espada	8/30/1975

September

Ronald Torreyes	9/2/1992
Tyler Austin	9/6/1991
Clint Frazier	9/6/1994
Jacoby Ellsbury	9/11/1983

October

Aaron Hicks	10/2/1989
Joe Girardi	10/14/1964
Mike Harkey	10/25/1966

November

Masahiro Tanaka	11/1/1988
Sonny Gray	11/7/1989
Greg Bird	11/9/1992
Austin Romine	11/22/1988
Tyler Wade	11/23/1994

December

Gary Sánchez	12/2/1992
Alan Cockrell	12/5/1962
Garrett Cooper	12/25/1990
Jordan Montgomery	12/27/1992

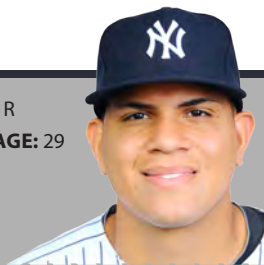
(Includes all coaches and players on the 40-man roster and 60-day D.L. as of 10/1/17.)



DELLIN BETANCES • RHP

68

HT: 6-8 • **WT:** 265 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 3/23/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29
BIRTHPLACE: New York, N.Y.
RESIDES: New York, N.Y.
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years, 78 days



SUMMARY

- Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS

- With 100K in 2017, 126K in 2016, 131K in 2015 and 135K in 2014, is the first reliever in Yankees history to post 100K as a reliever in four different seasons...is one of five pitchers in Baseball history to have at least four consecutive 100K seasons as a reliever, joining Dick Radatz (1962-65 w/ Boston), Duane Ward (1989-92 w/ Toronto), Rob Dibble (1989-92 w/ Cincinnati) and Aroldis Chapman (2012-15 w/ Cincinnati)...joins Radatz (first four seasons, 1962-65) as the only pitchers with at least 100K as a reliever in each of their first four Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*).
- Joins Dick Radatz (3x, 1962-64) as the only pitchers all time to record at least 125K in relief in at least three seasons.
- Owens the two highest single-season strikeout totals as a reliever in Yankees franchise history (135K in 90.0IP in 2014 and 131K in 84.0IP in 2015), surpassing Mariano Rivera's prior record (130K in 107.2IP in 1996)...his 126K in 2016 rank fourth.
- Led all Major League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2014-16...over the span, 52.9% of his outs came via strikeout (741 outs, 392K)...since 2014, leads Major League pitchers with 173 multi-strikeout appearances.
- Has recorded multiple strikeouts in at least eight straight appearances five times in his career...only three other relievers in Yankees history have had such a streak (Mariano Rivera-1996 and Lindy McDaniel-1973, nine straight each and Chad Green-2017, eight straight).
- Is one of four pitchers in Yankees history to make at least 70 relief appearances in three seasons (also Mariano Rivera-3x, Mike Stanton-3x and Jeff Nelson-3x), and the only to do so in three consecutive seasons...is one of eight Major League pitchers to do so in each of the last three seasons (2014-16).
- In just 312.1IP over 290 relief appearances, ranks fifth among relievers in Yankees history with 502K...his career 14.43 K/9.0IP ratio and 39.5% strikeout rate (includes his one start) are third-highest and fourth-highest in the Modern Era, respectively (min. 200.0IP), behind Aroldis Chapman (14.85, 41.4%), Craig Kimbrel (14.77, 42.0%) and Kenley Jansen (40.1%).
- Had an ERA of 1.50-or-lower and at least 125K in both 2014 and 2015...owns two of the five seasons in Major League history in which a reliever posted those numbers, joining the Cubs' Bruce Sutter in 1977 (1.34 ERA, 129K), the Dodgers' Eric Gagne in 2003 (1.20 ERA, 137K) and the Red Sox' Craig Kimbrel in 2017 (1.43 ERA, 126K).
- His 9.7 WAR (FanGraphs) over the last four seasons (2014-17) is best among all American League relievers.
- Has made 61 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP since the start of 2014, second-most in the Majors behind Dan Otero (62)...has made just two relief appearances in his career in which he tossed at least 1.1 inning and failed to record a strikeout (7/4/14 at Minnesota and 9/6/15 vs. Tampa Bay)...has just 11 career appearances of at least 1.0IP and 0K.
- Has held opponents to a .148 (51-for-345) batting average with runners in scoring position in his career, the lowest such mark in the Majors since 1974 (min. 150AB).
- Among active pitchers (min. 300 left-handed batters faced), owns the fourth-lowest career opponents' BA (.167) and fifth-lowest opponents' slugging pct. (.252) vs. LHP.
- Did not allow an earned run over a 38-appearance stretch *on the road* from 8/28/14-9/22/15 (43.2IP)...since the inception of earned runs (1913 in the AL, 1912 in the NL), his streak was the longest by a Yankees pitcher (surpassing Mariano Rivera's 37-game streak from 8/11/04-8/15/05) and third-longest in Major League history behind only 39-game stretches by Javier López (7/14/13-8/22/14) and Pedro Feliciano (4/24/06-6/11/07)...marked the Majors' longest streak of road innings without allowing an earned run since Houston's Roger Clemens (2004-05, 48.1IP).
- Went 9-0 to start his career (4/26/14-5/8/15), matching Whitey Ford (9-0 to start the 1950 season) for the longest winning streak by a Yankees pitcher to begin his Major League career—credit: *Elias*.
- Since 2014, has held opponents to a .091 (4-for-44) batting average with 24K with the bases loaded.
- Has made four career Opening Day rosters (2014-17).

2017

- Went 3-6 with 10 saves (in 13 chances), a 2.87 ERA (59.2IP, 19ER) and 100K in 66 relief appearances...opponents batted .141 (29-for-205, 3HR); LH .122 (12-for-98, 0HR), RH .159 (17-for-107, 3HR)...retired 42-of-66 first batters faced (63.6%)...allowed 4-of-17 inherited runners to score (23.5%).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Struck out 100-of-261 batters faced in 2017... ranked second among all Major League relievers with a 15.08K/9.0IP ratio.
- ▶ Joined Chad Green (100K in relief) as the second pair of Yankees to each strike out at least 100 batters in relief in the same season (also did so with Andrew Miller in 2015).
- ▶ Did not allow an earned run over a 22-appearance stretch from 4/9-6/21 (21.1IP, 7H, 1R/0ER, 13BB, 42K), the fourth-longest streak in the Majors in 2017 and the second-longest streak of his career (27G, 9/23/14-6/2/15).
- ▶ Tossed 1.2 perfect innings (3K) to earn his fifth save in 5/27 win vs. Oakland...was his third career save of at least 1.2IP (also 6/17/15 vs. Miami-1.2IP and 7/7/14 at Cleveland-2.0IP).
- ▶ Allowed a two-run double to Andrelton Simmons in 6/22 loss vs. Los Angeles-AL, his first extra-base hit allowed since Hanley Ramirez hit a three-run HR on 9/15/16 at Boston (ended a 91AB streak with 0XBH).
- ▶ Took the loss in three of four appearances from 6/27-7/5, allowing 10BB and 7ER in 2.2IP (2H, 4K, 1HR, 1HP) over the four games.
- ▶ On 7/5 vs. Toronto, walked four of his five batters faced—including each of his first three—in the top of the eighth to record his fourth loss (0.1IP, 1K)...tied his career high in walks, set in his Major League debut on 9/22/11 vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his fourth straight AL All-Star team (2014-17)... joins Joe DiMaggio as the second Yankee to be selected as an All-Star in each of his first four full Major League seasons (credit: *Elias*)...is one of five Yankees pitchers to be named to the All-Star team in at least four consecutive years, joining Mariano Rivera (4 from 1999-2002 and '08-11), Whitey Ford (4, 1958-61), Red Ruffing (5, 1938-42) and Lefty Gomez (7, 1933-39)... tossed 1.0 scoreless inning in the game (1H, 2BB, 2K, 2WP).
- ▶ Had 12.0-inning scoreless streak from 7/27-8/19 (3H, 4BB, 17K, 1HP, .079 opp. BA)...tossed at least 1.0IP in all 11 outings...was scoreless in 17 of his first 18G after the All-Star break (3SV, 0.48 ERA, 18.2IP, 8H, 1ER, 7BB, 28K).
- ▶ Did not allow a hit or run in six straight appearances from 7/29-8/13 (7.0IP, 3BB, 1HP, 10K)...was tied for the third-longest streak of scoreless, hitless relief appearances of at least 1.0IP in Yankees history behind John Wetteland (8G, 9/19/95-4/9/96) and Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10).
- ▶ In 7/29 win vs. Tampa Bay, tossed a scoreless sixth (1.0IP, 1BB, 1K)...entered the game to start the sixth, the earliest in a game he has pitched since 8/13/14 at Baltimore (started the bottom of the sixth)...appeared in the sixth inning six times in 2016, but entered all of those games with at least one out.
- ▶ Threw the sixth immaculate inning in Yankees history in the eighth inning of 8/2 loss vs. Detroit, fanning Jim Adduci (swinging), Justin Upton (looking) and Miguel Cabrera (swinging)...the others: Brandon McCarthy on 9/17/14 at Tampa Bay, Iván Nova on 5/29/13 vs. the Mets, A.J. Burnett on 6/20/09 at Florida, Ron Guidry on 8/7/84 vs. Chicago-AL and Al Downing on 8/11/67 at Cleveland.
- ▶ Did not record a strikeout in his save on 8/17 at the Mets, snapping a streak of 20 consecutive appearances with at least 1K (7/1-8/15)...was the third-longest strikeout streak of his career and third-longest by an AL reliever this season (Tommy Kahnle, 29G from 5/6-7/22 and Francis Martes, 22G from 6/9-9/10).
- ▶ Was ejected by 1B umpire Dana DeMuth on 8/24 at Detroit (L, 1ER) after hitting his only batter faced (McCann)... did not allow a run in his previous 12.0IP.
- ▶ Collected his 500th career strikeout (Logan Morrison, looking) in the eighth inning of 9/11 win against the Rays at Citi Field.
- ▶ Over a six appearance stretch from 9/17-29, tossed 4.1 scoreless innings (1H, 3BB, 2HP, 3K)...allowed 7ER in 6.1IP over his prior seven outings from 8/31-9/13 (5H, 6BB, 2HP, 13K).
- ▶ In five spring training relief appearances, went 0-1 with a 4.91 ERA (3.2IP, 4R/2ER) and 5K.
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for the Dominican Republic in the WBC, tossing 5.0 scoreless innings in five relief appearances (3H, 3BB, 5K)...his 5G tied for third among all WBC pitchers.



MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2014-17

1. DELLIN BETANCES.....	492
2. Andrew Miller.....	421
3. Kenley Jansen.....	394
4. Craig Kimbrel.....	391
5. ARODIS CHAPMAN.....	381

PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Janisa in November 2014...has two older brothers and a younger sister...his father, Jaime, has been a livery cab driver in New York City for over 20 years.
- ▶ Played Little League growing up, where he played shortstop, outfield and pitched.
- ▶ As a senior at Grand Street Campus High School in Brooklyn, set a school record with 20K in a single game...became the first player from New York City to be honored as an Aflac All-American in 2005...during the 2005 regular season, posted a 6-0 record with a 0.22 ERA, allowing just 1ER while recording 100K in 41.2IP...also played basketball for part of his high school career.
- ▶ Was offered a full scholarship to Vanderbilt University before being drafted by the Yankees.



- ▶ Played with Clayton Kershaw and Tyson Ross on Team USA's 2005 Junior Olympic team.
- ▶ Was named the Latinosports.com "Latino MVP Player of the Year" in both 2015 and '16.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Aroldis Chapman, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/21/17.
- ▶ Was named the "Sid Mercer/Dick Young New York Player of the Year" by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...was presented his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Received a 2015 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.
- ▶ Helped hand out gifts to local children at the Yankees' Winter Wonderland event in December 2014.

Betances' Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	GCL Yankees	0	1	1.16	7	7	0	0	0	23.1	14	5	3	1	1	7	27	2	1
2007	Staten Island	1	2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	24	11	10	0	2	17	29	3	1
2008	Charleston	9	4	3.67	22	22	0	0	0	115.1	87	57	47	9	11	59	135	9	3
	GCL Yankees	0	1	8.53	3	2	0	0	0	6.1	13	7	6	0	0	3	6	2	0
2009	Tampa	2	5	5.48	11	11	0	0	0	44.1	48	29	27	2	2	27	44	3	0
2010	Tampa	8	1	1.77	14	14	0	0	0	71.0	43	18	14	1	3	19	88	3	0
	Trenton	0	0	3.77	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	10	7	6	3	1	3	20	3	0
2011	Trenton	4	6	3.42	21	21	0	0	0	105.1	86	49	40	7	9	55	115	5	1
	Scranton/WB	0	3	5.14	4	4	1	0	0	21.0	16	12	12	2	1	15	27	2	0
	YANKEES	0	0	6.75	2	1	0	0	0	2.2	1	2	2	0	1	6	2	0	0
2012	Scranton/WB	3	5	6.39	16	16	0	0	0	74.2	71	58	53	9	6	69	71	13	3
	Trenton - a	3	4	6.51	11	10	0	0	0	56.2	73	49	41	4	6	30	53	7	1
2013	Scranton/WB	6	4	2.68	38	6	0	0	5	84.0	52	25	25	2	7	42	108	8	0
	YANKEES	0	0	10.80	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	6	6	1	0	2	10	0	0
2014	YANKEES	5	0	1.40	70	0	0	0	1	90.0	46	15	14	4	4	24	135	2	1
2015	YANKEES	6	4	1.50	74	0	0	0	9	84.0	45	17	14	6	3	40	131	9	0
2016	YANKEES	3	6	3.08	73	0	0	0	12	73.0	54	31	25	5	1	28	126	6	0
2017	YANKEES	3	6	2.87	66	0	0	0	10	59.2	29	20	19	3	11	44	100	5	1
Minor League Totals		36	36	3.99	156	122	1	0	5	641.1	537	327	284	40	49	346	723	60	10
Major League Totals		17	16	2.29	291	1	0	0	32	314.1	184	91	80	19	20	144	504	22	2

Selected by the Yankees in the eighth round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 60-day disabled list on September 19, 2012 with right shoulder inflammation.

Betances' Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros	0	0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0

Betances' All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota	Selected - Did Not Pitch																	
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016	NY Yankees, San Diego	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	0

Betances' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	D.R., Miami	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
WBC Totals		0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0

Betances' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.898	291	20	24	5	49	1

Betances' Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
Major League Totals		-	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Betances' Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 2.0, 9/28/11 at TB. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1 - 4 times (last on 8/17/15 vs. MIN). **HITS:** 5, 8/13/13 vs. LAA. **RUNS:** 4 - 4 times (last on 7/1/17 at HOU). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/5/17 vs. TOR). **STRIKEOUTS:** 6, 5/15/14 at NYM. **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 19 times (last on 9/5/17 at BAL). **WINNING STREAK:** 9g, 4/26/14-5/8/15. **LOSING STREAK:** 5g, 6/27/17-present. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.1, 7/8-8/19/15.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



GREG BIRD • 1B

33

HT: 6-4 • **WT:** 220 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/9/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Memphis, Tenn.
RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 53 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Of his 20 career home runs, 14 have come with at least one runner on base.
- ▶ His 11HR in 2015 were tied for the most by any player in Baseball history in his first Major League season after debuting in August or later (Mike Jacobs hit 11HR for the 2005 Mets after debuting on 8/21)...in 2017, the record was eclipsed by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins (18HR)...entering the season, Steve Whitaker (7HR in 1966 after debuting on 8/23) held the Yankees franchise record—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Has made one career Opening Day roster (2017).

2017

- ▶ Hit .190 (28-for-147) with 28R, 7 doubles, 9HR and 28RBI in 48 games (40 starts at 1B, 1 at DH) with the Yankees.
- ▶ The Yankees went 38-21 (.644) with him on the active roster, compared to 53-50 (.515) during his D.L. stint.
- ▶ Missed four games (4/8-12) with a right ankle injury (suffered after fouling a ball of his foot during a spring training game against the Phillies in Clearwater on 3/30)...X-rays taken were negative.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and was 3-for-3 with 2R, 1 double and 1BB in 4/16 win vs. St. Louis...marked his first career three-hit game...reached safely a career-high four times after going 1-for-26 with 4BB over his first seven games of the season...the homer snapped an 0-for-20 stretch and was his first HR since 10/1/15 vs. Boston.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 5/2 with a right ankle bruise...combined to play in 12 rehab games with Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre from 6/1-14, batting .237 (9-for-38) with 6R, 4 doubles, 4RBI and 12BB before being returned from rehab on 6/15 with a right knee contusion...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 6/29...underwent surgery on 7/18 to remove the os trigonum, a bone in his right ankle...the surgery was performed by Dr. Martin O'Malley at the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York...began a new rehab assignment on 8/16 with Scranton/WB, batting .423 (11-for-26) with 8R, 2 doubles, 3HR and 6RBI in nine games...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the 60-day D.L. on 8/26...missed 103 team games.
- ▶ Had 14R, 8HR and 25RBI in 29 games after returning from the disabled list on 8/26...hit .480 (12-for-25) with RISP over the span.
- ▶ Played in his first game since 5/1 vs. Toronto in 8/26 win vs. Seattle, going 1-for-2 with 1R and 2BB.
- ▶ Drove in nine of the Yankees' 23R in five games from 8/27-31.
- ▶ Drove in all four Yankees runs to tie a career high in RBI (also 8/19/15 vs. Minnesota) in Game 2 of 8/30 doubleheader vs. Cleveland (2-for-4, 1HR)...also homered on 8/31 vs. Boston, marking his first back-to-back games with HRs since hitting 1HR in three straight games from 9/20-22/15.
- ▶ Missed three games (9/11-13) with lower back tightness...was scratched from the lineup prior to 9/11 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field with the injury.
- ▶ Had at least one extra-base hit in seven straight games from 9/20-29, collecting 4 doubles and 4HR over the span...was the second-longest such streak by a Yankee since 2010, trailing only Judge's eight-game streak from 9/20-28/17...also had at least 1RBI in each of those games, the Majors' longest streak of the season and tied for the third-longest streak of games with at least 1XBH and 1RBI in Yankees history: Don Mattingly (9G, 7/7-18/87), Babe Ruth (8G: 6/23-7/1/1920) and Alex Rodriguez (7G, 4/14-21/07).
- ▶ Had 2 doubles in a game for the first time in his career in 9/20 win vs. Minnesota, going 3-for-4 with 2R and 1RBI.
- ▶ Homered in a career-high-tying three straight games from 9/25-28 (also 9/20-22/15) and four of five games from 9/23-28).
- ▶ Hit .451/.556/1.098 (23-for-51) with 12R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR, 15RBI and 12BB in 23 spring training games vs. Major League opponents...led all Major League hitters in extra-base hits (16), OBP, SLG and OPS (1.654), tied for the lead in HR and was second in batting average...his 8HR were most by a Yankee since at least 2006.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Graduated from Grandview High School (Colo.) in 2011...as a senior, batted .553 with 12HR and 38RBI...was named 2011 Gatorade Colorado High School "Player of the Year"...in 2010, participated in the Under Armour All-America Game.



Bird's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	GCL Yankees	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.154	.083
2012	GCL Yankees	.286	17	49	9	14	2	1	0	5	0	1	1	11	13	0	0	1	.419	.367
	Staten Island	.400	11	40	4	16	4	0	2	8	0	0	1	6	10	0	0	1	.489	.650
2013	Charleston	.288	130	458	84	132	36	3	20	84	0	2	6	107	132	1	1	11	.428	.511
2014	Tampa	.277	75	274	36	76	22	1	7	32	0	5	1	45	70	1	0	6	.375	.442
	Trenton	.253	27	95	16	24	8	0	7	11	0	1	2	18	27	0	0	2	.379	.558
2015	Trenton	.258	49	182	29	47	16	0	6	29	0	1	5	24	30	1	1	1	.358	.445
	Scranton/WB	.301	34	136	15	41	7	1	6	23	0	2	1	11	27	0	0	1	.353	.500
	YANKEES	.261	46	157	26	41	9	0	11	31	0	1	1	19	53	0	0	1	.343	.529
2016	YANKEES - a																			
	Did Not Play - Injured																			
2017	YANKEES - b	.190	48	147	20	28	7	0	9	28	0	2	2	19	42	0	0	0	.288	.422
	Tampa	.353	6	17	2	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	.500	.471
	Scranton/WB	.298	15	47	12	14	4	0	3	7	0	1	0	11	9	0	0	0	.424	.574
Minor League Totals		.283	368	1310	207	371	101	6	51	202	0	13	17	239	323	3	2	24	.397	.486
Major League Totals		.227	94	304	46	69	16	0	20	59	0	3	3	38	95	0	0	1	.316	.477

Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 3, 2016 (retroactive to March 25) recovering from right shoulder labrum surgery...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 14 and reinstated on October 10, 2016.
b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list on May 2, 2017 with a right ankle bruise...was returned from rehab with a new injury (right knee contusion) on June 15...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on June 29 and reinstated on August 26, 2017.

Bird's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.333

Bird's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.999	94	678	36	1	715	53

Bird's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 1. TWO-HOMER GAMES: 1, 8/19/15 vs. MIN. GRAND SLAMS: None. PINCH-HIT HR: None. INSIDE-TH-PARK HR: None. WALK-OFF HR: None. LEADOFF HR: None.

Bird's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3 - 2 times (last on 9/20/17 vs. MIN). RUNS: 3, 8/30/15 at ATL. 2B: 2, 9/20/17 vs. MIN. 3B: None. HR: 2, 8/19/15 vs. MIN. RBI: 4, - 2 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. CLE). BB: 3, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. SO: 3 - 5 times (last on 9/2/17 vs. BOS). SB: None. HIT STREAK: 8g - 2 times (last from 9/20-30/17). "WALK-OFF" HITS: None.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

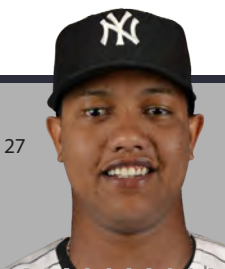
Rookie of the Month: None



STARLIN CASTRO • INF

14

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 230 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 3/24/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: Monte Cristi, D.R.
RESIDES: Tampa, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 7 years, 150 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for RHP Adam Warren and a player to be named later (INF Brendan Ryan) on December 8, 2015...signed a seven-year contract through 2019 with a club option for the 2020 season on August 28, 2012.

CAREER NOTES

- Is one of four active players to record at least 1,000H, 175 doubles, 50HR and 75SB through his age-26 season, joining Houston's Jose Altuve and Los Angeles-AL's Justin Upton and Mike Trout.
- In his career, has homered against every Major League club except Boston (37G), Detroit (13G), Oakland (20G) and the Yankees (7G).
- In two seasons with the Yankees (2016-17), has batted .315 (161-for-511) with 25HR at Yankee Stadium, compared to .251 (128-for-509) with 12HR on the road.
- Collected 846H through his first five Major League seasons (2010-14), second-most in Cubs history behind Glenn Beckert's 849H from 1965-69.
- Led the NL in at-bats in three consecutive seasons (2011-13), one of three NL players since 1900 to do so, joining Philadelphia's Dave Cash (1974-76) and the Cubs' Sparky Adams (1925-27).
- Had five straight seasons (2011-15) with at least 10HR as a Cub, becoming the third Cubs shortstop since 1901 to record at least five such seasons (also Ernie Banks, eight times from 1954-61 and Shawon Dunston, five times between 1986-95).
- Was named to three All-Star Games as a Cub (2011, '12 and '14), becoming only the third SS in franchise history to be selected to at least three All-Star teams, joining Ernie Banks (nine times as a SS) and Don Kessinger (six times)...is a four-time career All-Star (also 2017 with the Yankees).
- Was the first player born in the 1990s to appear in a Major League game.
- Has made seven career Opening Day rosters (2011-17), including two with the Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- 2017

NL All-Star Team

- 2011, 2012, 2014

2017

- Hit .300 (133-for-443) with 66R, 18 doubles, 16HR and 63RBI in 112 games (108 starts at 2B, 2 at DH)...of his 16HR, 11 came with runners on base...hit .323 (70-for-217) with 10HR in 57 games at Yankee Stadium compared to a .279 (63-for-226) mark with 6HR in 55 road games.
- Had 18R and 17RBI in 18 games vs. Baltimore...homered in four straight games vs. the Orioles (6/9-11, 9/4), matching Yogi Berra (4G from 5/20-22-G2/1955) for the longest homer streak by a Yankee against the O's since the club moved to Baltimore in 1954.
- Hit 5HR in April and 5HR in June, his most ever during those months.
- Was the first Yankee to tally at least 1H in at least 24 of the team's first 28 games of a season (through 5/6) since Derek Jeter (24) and Alex Rodriguez (24) in 2007...his 43H through 28G were second to Derek Jeter (48H in 2012) for most by a Yankee through 28 team games since 2004.
- Hit his first career HR on a 3-0 count with a three-run homer in 4/19 win vs. Chicago-AL...was the first such HR by a Yankee since Brian McCann on 5/8/15 vs. Baltimore.
- Hit game-tying two-run HR with one out in the ninth inning of 4/28 win vs. Baltimore...was his sixth career game-tying or go-ahead HR in the seventh inning or later and fourth in two seasons as a Yankee: also 6/22/16 vs. Colorado ("walk-off" solo HR in ninth), 6/6/16 vs. Los Angeles-AL (game-tying solo HR in seventh), 5/29/16 at Tampa Bay (go-ahead two-run HR in seventh).
- Collected multiple hits in five consecutive games from 5/1-6, one shy of his career-long six-game streak from 8/29-9/4/10.
- Hit safely in 12 straight home games from 5/26-6/22...scored a run in nine straight home games (5/28-6/21), the longest Yankees streak since Chase Headley (9, 6/17-7/4/15).
- Homered in three straight games for the first time in his career from 6/9-11.
- Made his first career start at designated hitter on 6/17 at Oakland, going 1-for-4.
- Did not play in 6/25 loss vs. Texas (sore right wrist).
- Left 6/26 win at Chicago-AL in the bottom of the third after suffering a strain in his right hamstring while running to 1B in the top of the inning.



- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/27-7/14 with a right hamstring strain (missed 13 team games)...went 2-for-7 in two rehab starts at 2B with Double-A Trenton.
- Was named via the Player Ballot to his fourth career All-Star team (also 2011-12, '14) and first as a member of the AL...was his first All-Star nod as a second baseman (first three were as a SS)...was ineligible to participate in the game due to injury.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 7/23 (retroactive to 7/22)-8/25 with a right hamstring strain (missed 31 team games)...in six rehab games (4GS at 2B, 2GS at DH) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre from 8/18-24, hit .333 (8-for-24) with 4R, 1HR and 2RBI.
- Was 4-for-4 with 2R, 1 double and 1RBI in 8/27 win vs. Seattle, matching his career high in hits (16th time, first since 9/15/16 at Boston).
- Did not play in 9/2 win vs. Boston after undergoing an emergency dental procedure that morning.
- Collected three straight multi-hit games from 9/3-5, batting .571 (8-for-14) over the span.
- Hit two-run HR and was 3-for-5 with 2R and 3RBI in 9/4 win at Baltimore...was his first HR since 6/11 vs. Baltimore (110AB)...snapped a 28-game homerless drought, his longest as a Yankee...was his second straight 3H/3RBI game (3-for-5, 1R, 3RBI in 9/3 win vs. Boston), the first time in his career he had two such consecutive games.
- Hit solo HR—his first HR since 9/7 at Baltimore to snap a 61AB homerless stretch—in 9/26 win vs. Tampa Bay...also homered in 9/27 win vs. Tampa Bay, his first consecutive games with a home run since HRs in three straight games from 6/9-11.
- Hit .300 (15-for-50) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 6RBI in 20 spring training games.



PERSONAL

- Full name is Starlin de Jesús Castro...has two children, Starlin Jr. and Scarlett...former Yankee—and a teammate of Castro's with the Cubs from 2010-13—Alfonso Soriano, is his son Starlin Jr.'s godfather...was signed by José Serra.
- Attended the Yankees' Inaugural Winter Warm-Up in January 2017.

Castro's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	DSL Cubs	.299	60	221	47	66	6	2	2	31	2	3	4	23	24	13	2	7	.371	.371
2008	AZL Cubs	.311	51	196	33	61	11	5	3	22	1	1	3	14	33	6	5	12	.364	.464
2009	Daytona	.302	96	358	45	108	17	3	3	35	5	2	3	19	41	22	11	32	.340	.391
	Tennessee	.288	31	111	11	32	6	3	0	14	1	0	0	10	12	6	0	7	.347	.396
2010	Tennessee	.376	26	109	20	41	8	5	1	20	0	2	1	9	11	4	5	5	.421	.569
	CHICAGO-NL	.300	125	463	53	139	31	5	3	41	4	4	6	29	71	10	8	27	.347	.408
2011	CHICAGO-NL	.307	158	674	91	207	36	9	10	66	0	4	2	35	96	22	9	29	.341	.432
2012	CHICAGO-NL	.283	162	646	78	183	29	12	14	78	0	5	4	36	100	25	13	27	.323	.430
2013	CHICAGO-NL	.245	161	666	59	163	34	2	10	44	1	1	7	30	129	9	6	22	.284	.347
2014	CHICAGO-NL - a	.292	134	528	58	154	23	1	14	65	0	2	4	35	100	4	4	15	.339	.438
2015	CHICAGO-NL - b	.265	151	547	52	145	33	2	11	69	1	4	5	21	91	5	5	24	.296	.375
2016	YANKEES	.270	151	577	63	156	29	1	21	70	1	5	3	24	118	4	0	12	.300	.433
2017	YANKEES - c, d	.300	112	443	66	133	18	1	16	63	0	3	4	23	93	2	0	11	.338	.454
	Trenton	.286	2	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.286	.429
	Scranton/WB	.333	6	24	4	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	.360	.458
Minor League Totals		.310	272	1026	160	318	49	18	10	124	9	8	11	76	127	51	23	64	.361	.422
AL Totals		.283	263	1020	129	289	47	2	37	133	1	8	7	47	211	6	0	23	.317	.442
NL Totals		.281	891	3524	391	991	186	31	62	363	6	20	28	186	587	75	45	144	.321	.404
Major League Totals		.282	1154	4544	520	1280	233	33	99	496	7	28	35	233	798	81	45	167	.320	.413

Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a non-drafted free agent on October 25, 2006.

a - Placed on the bereavement list from August 21-26, 2014.

b - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for RHP Adam Warren and a player to be named later (INF Brendan Ryan) on December 8, 2015.

c - Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 27-July 15, 2017 with a right hamstring strain.

d - Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from July 23 (retroactive to July 22) - August 25, 2017 with a right hamstring strain.

Castro's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHC vs. PIT	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000

Castro's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHC vs. STL	.286	4	14	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.333	.500



Castro's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHC vs. NYM	.125	4	16	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.125	.188
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.176	9	34	2	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.200	.294

Castro's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	CHC, Arizona	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.000	.000
2012	CHC, Kansas City	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2014	CHC, Minnesota	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2017	NYM, Miami																			
Did Not Play - Injured																				
All-Star Game Totals		.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.000	.000

Castro's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.975	297	443	688	29	1160	136
Shortstop	.963	847	1251	2376	138	3765	464

Castro's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 4. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 4, last on 8/22/16 at SEA. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 8/5/16 vs. CLE (Josh Tomlin). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 6/22/16 vs. COL (Jason Motte). **LEADOFF HR:** 1, 8/26/11 at MIL (Randy Wolf).

Castro's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 16 times (last on 8/27/17 vs. SEA). **RUNS:** 4, 9/12/11 at CIN. **2B:** 2 - 21 times (last on 5/17/17 at KC). **3B:** 2, 4/3/11 vs. PIT. **HR:** 2 - 4 times (last on 8/22/16 at SEA). **RBI:** 6 - 2 times (last on 9/18/15 vs. STL). **BB:** 3, 7/3/10 vs. CIN. **SO:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/22/15 at HOU). **SB:** 2 - 6 times (last on 4/16/16 vs. SEA). **HIT STREAK:** 14g - 3 times (last 8/1-15/14). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 6, last on 6/22/16 vs. COL (HR).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 2 times (last 8/1-7/11)

Rookie of the Month: None



AROLDIS CHAPMAN • LHP

54

HT: 6-4 • **WT:** 212 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 2/28/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29
BIRTHPLACE: Holguín, Cuba
RESIDES: Davie, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 7 years, 9 days



SUMMARY

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees on December 15, 2016 to a five-year contract extending through the 2021 season with a player opt-out after the 2019 season.

MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS

- ▶ Has averaged 14.85 K/9.0IP in his career (427.1IP, 705K), the best ratio in the Major Leagues since at least 1900 (min. 300.0IP)...since 2010, leads all Major League relievers in K/9.0IP ratio and ranks third in strikeouts, trailing only Craig Kimbrel (772) and Kenley Jansen (741).
- ▶ Led all National League relievers in strikeouts each season from 2012-15.
- ▶ Reached 500K in 292.0IP (on 7/19/15), becoming the fastest to 500K (by IP) in Major League history, surpassing Craig Kimbrel's record (305.0IP), set in 2015.
- ▶ Struck out at least one batter in a Major League-record 49 consecutive relief appearances from 8/21/13-8/13/14 (50.2IP, 100K)...the next four such streaks are by Corey Knebel (46 games, 10/2/16-7/15/17), Bruce Sutter (39 games, 6/1-10/2/77), Eric Gagne (35 games, 7/18/03-4/10/04) and Chapman (34 games, 9/15/11-6/16/12)...extended the streak by striking out his final batter faced on nine occasions.
- ▶ Is the only pitcher in Major League history with four seasons of at least 30 saves and 100K, having accomplished the feat each season from 2012-15...only Craig Kimbrel (2011-12, '17), Eric Gagne (2002-04), Kenley Jansen (2014, '16-17) and Billy Wagner (1999, 2003, '10) have had as many as three such seasons in their careers.
- ▶ Joins Craig Kimbrel and Kenley Jansen as the only pitchers to reach the 20-saves plateau in each of the last six seasons (since 2012).
- ▶ Owns the most career saves by a Cuba-born pitcher (204), surpassing Danys Baez's record (114) on 4/10/15 vs. St. Louis...had 146 saves with Cincinnati, fourth-most on the Reds' all-time saves list behind Danny Graves (182), Francisco Cordero (150) and John Franco (148).
- ▶ Has two seasons with at least 20 saves as a Yankee (2016-17), one of 11 pitchers in franchise history to reach the mark...in 2016, became the fifth different pitcher in as many seasons to earn at least 20 saves (also Andrew Miller-36 in 2015, David Robertson-39 in 2014, Mariano Rivera-44 in 2013 and Rafael Soriano-42 in 2012).
- ▶ Converted 56 consecutive save opportunities at Great American Ball Park from 9/25/12-8/4/15, the longest home saves streak by any pitcher since the stat became official in 1969.
- ▶ Has held opponents to a .161 batting average (238-for-1,482) in his career, the second-lowest of any pitcher since 1913 with at least 1,000 opponent at-bats behind Craig Kimbrel (.155).
- ▶ Was the only relief pitcher ever to be named to four All-Star teams while playing for the Reds.
- ▶ Has held left-handers to a .130 (50-for-385) batting average with just 3HR in his Major League career.
- ▶ Has made five career Opening Day rosters (2011-13, '15, '17) and one with the Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Went 4-3 with 22 saves (in 26 chances) and a 3.22 ERA (50.1IP, 18ER) in 52 relief appearances...opponents batted .200 (37-for-185, 3HR); LH .175 (10-for-57, 2HR), RH .211 (27-for-128, 1HR)...retired 33-of-52 first batters faced (63.5%)...allowed 4-of-15 inherited runners to score (26.7%).
- ▶ According to MLB's Statcast, 345 of his 879 pitches were thrown at 100 mph or faster (39.3%)...also posted the highest average fastball velocity in the Majors (100.1 mph).
- ▶ Allowed homers by two left-handed batters (Rafael Devers on 8/13 vs. Boston and Yonder Alonso on 8/25 vs. Seattle)...allowed just 1HR to a left-handed hitter in his first 418 career appearances.
- ▶ Retired both batters faced in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay to earn the Yankees' first save of the season (0.2IP, 1K)...over the last 42 seasons (since 1976), is tied for the second-most games into a campaign that the Yankees converted their first save of the season (2007-22nd game, 1993-eighth game, 1978-eighth game).
- ▶ Suffered his first blown save of the season in 5/7, 18-inning win at Chicago-NL, allowing 3H and 3ER in 0.2IP (2BB/1IBB, 2K, 1HP).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 5/14 (retroactive to 5/13) with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation...made one rehab appearance with Double-A Trenton on 6/16 vs. Erie (0.2IP, 1ER, 2BB, 2K, 2WP)...was reinstated from the 10-day D.L. on 6/18 (missed 33 team games).
- ▶ Made his third appearance in as many games in 7/16 Game 1 win at Boston, tossing a scoreless ninth for his ninth save and first since 6/26 at Chicago-AL (1.0IP, 1H, 1K).

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Tossed 2.0 perfect innings to earn his third win on 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay (4K)...threw just 19 pitches (16 strikes) in his first appearance of more than 1.0IP this season.
- ▶ In 8/11 win vs. Boston, recorded his 15th save despite walking the bases loaded with no outs (1.0IP, 1ER, 3BB)...was just his fourth career game with at least 3BB and 0K (first since 8/17/14 at Colorado w/ Cincinnati-4BB).
- ▶ On 8/13 vs. Boston, allowed a game-tying solo HR to Rafael Devers in the ninth and the winning run in the 10th (1.1IP, 1H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K, 1HR, 1HP) to record his fourth blown save and second loss...the homer to Devers was just the second HR allowed to a left-handed hitter in either a regular season or postseason game in his career (also Luke Scott on 6/26/11 at Baltimore w/ Cincinnati)...faced 405 left-handed batters between homers (regular and postseason)...also snapped a career-long 76-appearance streak without a HR overall...had not allowed a regular season HR since giving up back-to-back HRs to Eduardo Escobar and Kurt Suzuki on 6/18/16 at Minnesota...48 of the 76G during the streak came as a Yankee, tying him for the eighth-longest streak of relief appearances without a HR in club history.
- ▶ Entered 8/20 loss at Boston in the sixth inning and retired 4-of-5 batters faced (1.1IP, 1BB, 2K, 1WP)...had not entered a game before the eighth inning since 5/17/12 at the Mets w/ Cincinnati...had not entered a game before the seventh inning since 9/23/11 at Pittsburgh w/ Cincinnati.
- ▶ Over his final 14 appearances (8/20-9/30), posted a 0.61 ERA (14.2IP, 1ER) with 19K.
- ▶ Was named AL "Reliever of the Month" in September, his first such monthly award...retired 36-of-41 batters faced during the month, tossing 12.0 scoreless innings with six saves in 11G (3H, 2BB, 17K).
- ▶ Earned the 200th save of his career in 9/13 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field (1.1IP, 1H, 2BB, 4K), becoming the 49th pitcher to reach the milestone since the save was adopted as an official statistic in 1969...was his first regular season save of over 1.0IP since 7/28/16 vs. Chicago-AL w/ Chicago-NL (1.1IP).
- ▶ Tossed 1.2 perfect innings to earn the save after entering with the bases loaded in the eighth inning of 9/18 win vs. Minnesota and stranding all three runners (2K).
- ▶ Made eight spring training relief appearances for the Yankees and did not allow a hit or run (7.0IP, 2BB, 10K).

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A RELIEVER, 2011-17

1. Craig Kimbrel	732
2. Kenley Jansen	700
3. AROLDIS CHAPMAN	686
4. DAVID ROBERTSON	613
5. Tyler Clippard	551

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Albertin Aroldis de la Cruz Chapman...has two daughters and one son.
- ▶ Defected from Cuba in July 2009 before the start of the World Port Tournament in Rotterdam, The Netherlands...established residence in the Principality of Andorra, making him a free agent eligible to be signed by any Major League team...at 181 square miles with an estimated population of 84,000, Andorra is the sixth-smallest nation in Europe...it is located in the eastern Pyrenees Mountains, bordered by Spain and France...became a United States citizen in April 2016.
- ▶ Along with Andrew Miller and teammate Dellin Betances, was honored with the "Willie, Mickey and the Duke" Award from the New York BBWAA, presented at the annual writers dinner in January 2017.

Chapman's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Louisville	9	6	3.57	39	13	1	0	8	95.2	77	46	38	7	5	52	125	14	0
	CINCINNATI	2	2	2.03	15	0	0	0	0	13.1	9	4	0	3	0	0	5	19	2
2011	CINCINNATI - a	4	1	3.60	54	0	0	0	1	50.0	24	21	20	2	2	41	71	4	0
	Louisville	0	1	11.12	4	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	7	7	0	0	2	9	2	1
	Carolina	1	1	6.14	5	2	0	0	0	7.1	5	5	5	1	0	6	11	2	0
2012	CINCINNATI	5	5	1.51	68	0	0	0	38	71.2	35	13	12	4	4	23	122	4	0
2013	CINCINNATI	4	5	2.54	68	0	0	0	38	63.2	37	18	18	7	3	29	112	6	0
2014	Dayton	0	0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Louisville	0	1	72.00	2	1	0	0	0	1.0	7	8	8	0	1	2	2	1	0
	CINCINNATI - b	0	3	2.00	54	0	0	0	36	54.0	21	12	12	1	2	24	106	4	0
2015	CINCINNATI - c	4	4	1.63	65	0	0	0	33	66.1	43	13	12	3	5	33	116	7	0
2016	YANKEES - d, e	3	0	2.01	31	0	0	0	20	31.1	20	8	7	2	0	8	44	2	1
	CHICAGO-NL	1	1	1.01	28	0	0	0	16	26.2	12	4	3	0	0	10	46	6	0
2017	YANKEES - f	4	3	3.22	52	0	0	0	22	50.1	37	20	18	3	3	20	69	5	0
	Trenton	0	0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	0
Minor League Totals		10	9	4.73	53	20	1	0	8	112.1	98	67	59	8	6	65	152	21	1
AL Totals		7	3	2.76	83	0	0	0	42	81.2	57	28	25	5	3	28	113	7	1
NL Totals		20	21	2.08	352	0	0	0	162	345.2	181	85	80	17	16	165	592	33	0
Major League Totals		27	24	2.21	435	0	0	0	204	427.1	238	113	105	22	19	193	705	40	1

Signed by Cincinnati as a non-drafted free agent to a six-year Major League contract through the 2015 season on January 11, 2010.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 16-June 23, 2011 with left shoulder inflammation.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 30-May 9, 2014 following surgery to insert a plate and screws to stabilize the bones around his left eye.
- c - Acquired by the Yankees from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for RHPs Caleb Cotham and Rookie Davis and INFs Eric Jagielo and Tony Renda on December 28, 2015.
- d - Placed on the restricted list to start the 2016 season after accepting a 30-game suspension for violating Major League Baseball's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy...was suspended by Commissioner Manfred on 3/1 and reinstated on 5/9.
- e - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs from the Yankees in exchange for RHP Adam Warren, INF Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford on July 25, 2016.
- f - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from May 14 (retroactive to May 13) - June 18, 2017 with left shoulder rotator cuff inflammation.



Chapman's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	CIN vs. PIT																		

Did Not Pitch

Chapman's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	CIN vs. PHI	0	1	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2012	CIN vs. SF	0	0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	0
2016	CHC vs. SF	0	0	2.70	4	0	0	0	3	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	0
Division Series Totals		0	1	2.25	9	0	0	0	3	8.0	8	5	2	0	1	3	11	2	0

Chapman's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHC vs. LAD	1	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0
LCS Totals		1	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0

Chapman's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHC vs. CLE	1	0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
World Series Totals		1	0	3.52	5	0	0	0	1	7.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	11	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		2	1	3.10	18	0	0	0	4	20.1	16	10	7	1	2	8	25	2	0

Chapman's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	CIN, Kansas City	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2013	CIN, New York-NL	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2014	CIN, Minnesota	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	CIN, Cincinnati	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0

Chapman's World Baseball Classic Game Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Cuba, Mexico	0	1	5.68	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	0	0	4	8	1	1
WBC Totals		0	1	5.68	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	0	0	4	8	1	1

Chapman's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.878	435	16	27	6	49	1

Chapman's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NYG																
Major League Totals		.000	435	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Chapman's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.1, 7/9/16 at CLE. **HITS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/3/13 at CHC). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/17/14 at COL). **STRIKEOUTS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 7/19/15 vs. CLE). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 2 times (last on 6/18/16 at MIN). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 8/23/11-5/23/12. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g, 2 times (last from 5/19-8/16/13). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 28.1, 8/21/14-5/6/15.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Reliever of the Month: September 2017



JACOBY ELLSBURY • OF

22

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 9/11/83 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 33
BIRTHPLACE: Madras, Ore.
RESIDES: Scottsdale, Ariz.
COLLEGE: Oregon State University
M.L. SERVICE: 10 years, 37 days



SUITS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a free agent to a seven-year contract on December 7, 2013...contract extends through the 2020 season with a one-year club option for 2021.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is one of four active players with at least 500RBI and 300SB, joining Ichiro Suzuki, Carlos Beltrán and José Reyes.
- ▶ Ranks third among active Major Leaguers with a career stolen base percentage of 82.9% (343SB, 71CS) behind only Carlos Beltrán (86.4%, 312SB, 49CS) and Jarrod Dyson (84.6%, 204SB, 37CS)—min. 200SB attempts.
- ▶ Has three career seasons with at least 50SB (2008, '09 and '13), joining Billy Hamilton (four), Michael Bourn (three) and Dee Gordon (three) as the only players to have as many as three 50SB seasons since 2008.
- ▶ Has at least 35SB in a season five times since 2008 (2008-09, '11 and '13-14), joining Rajai Davis (six times) and Michael Bourn (five times) as the only Major Leaguers to accomplish the feat as many times over the stretch.
- ▶ Has eight career seasons with at least 20SB (2008-09, '11, '13-17), tied for third in the Majors since the start of 2007.
- ▶ Since 2008, ranks second in the Majors with 334SB, trailing only Rajai Davis (371).
- ▶ Finished his Red Sox career with three of the club's top five single-season stolen base totals—70 in 2009 (first), 52 in 2013 (tied for third) and 50 in 2008 (fifth).
- ▶ Owns 13 career leadoff home runs...of those, 10 came with Boston, a then-franchise record for the Red Sox, surpassing Dom DiMaggio and Tommy Harper (nine each)...was surpassed by Mookie Betts in 2017.
- ▶ Of his 104 career home runs, 40 have been hit before the All-Star Game (in 2,476AB/632G) and 64 have come following the break (in 2,370AB/603G).
- ▶ Has reached base via catcher's interference a Major League-record 31 times (21 times with the Yankees)...his 21CI as a Yankee is the highest total with the club since 1974, surpassing Roberto Kelly (11)...surpassed Pete Rose (29) for the all-time record on 9/11/17 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field on his 34th birthday.
- ▶ Is a career .291 (154-for-529) hitter with 22 doubles, 13HR and 56RBI in 136 games during Interleague play...in 43 Interleague games since the start of 2015, has hit .319 (51-for-160) with 32R, 5 doubles, 6HR and 17RBI...has an active nine-game hitting streak vs. the Mets (since 9/18/15).
- ▶ His .995 career fielding percentage (15E/2,832TC) is the best such mark among Major League outfielders since 2007 (min. 1,000G)...went 290 games without an error from 7/29/09-9/1/12, the longest errorless streak ever by a Red Sox outfielder...was also errorless over a 232-game stretch to begin his career (6/30/07-6/16/09).
- ▶ Had a 38-game hitting streak vs. the Orioles from 4/17/09-8/15/12, batting .418 (71-for-170) with 14 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR and 25RBI over the stretch...at the time, was the second-longest hitting streak by a player against any single team since 1900, trailing Vladimir Guerrero's 44-game hitting streak vs. Texas from 4/9/04-8/4/06 (credit: Elias).
- ▶ In 39 career postseason games, has hit .299 (40-for-134) with 26R, 11 doubles, 17RBI and 11SB...won World Series championships with the Red Sox in his 2007 rookie season and in 2013.
- ▶ Has made 10 career Opening Day rosters (2008-17), starting nine of those in CF (2008-09 and 2011-17) and one in LF (2010)...has made four Opening Day rosters with the Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2011

AL Gold Glove

- ▶ 2011

AL Silver Slugger

- ▶ 2011

AL Comeback Player of the Year

- ▶ 2011

2017

- ▶ Batted .264 (94-for-356) with 65R, 20 doubles, 4 triples, 7HR, 39RBI and 22SB in 112 games (90 starts in CF, 3 at DH) with the Yankees...reached the 20SB plateau for the fifth straight season and eighth time in his career (2008-09, '11 and '13-17).
- ▶ Hit in every spot in the starting lineup except third...hit fourth in the starting lineup 11 times and fifth 11 times this season after never starting in either position in his career prior to this season.
- ▶ Reached base safely in 25 straight games (w/ a PA) from 9/26/16-4/26/17, batting .337/.416/.438 (30-for-89) with 14R, 3 doubles, 2HR, 8RBI, 11BB, 7SB and 1HP in those games over the stretch...at the time the streak was snapped, had been tied with Seattle's Mitch Haniger for the longest active on-base streak in the Majors...was his longest such streak as a Yankee and the second-longest on-base streak of his career (26G, 7/2-9/26/07).
- ▶ Made the first start of his career hitting in the fifth position in the batting order on Opening Day (4/2 at Tampa Bay)...batted fourth in the starting lineup for the first time in 4/14 win vs. St. Louis.



- ▶ Hit grand slam—the first grand slam of his career and his 100th career HR—in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore...became the first Yankee to hit a grand slam for his 100th career homer since Matt Nokes on 5/13/92 vs. Seattle...became just the second player in Baseball history to hit his *first career grand slam as his 100th career home run*, joining Bryce Harper...was the Yankees' first grand slam since Mark Teixeira's "walk-off" on 9/28/16 vs. Boston...was his second career game with at least 5 RBI (had 6 RBI on 8/6/11 vs. the Yankees w/ Boston).
- ▶ Missed two games with a left elbow nerve bruise (5/2-3).
- ▶ Hit safely in a season-high 14 straight games from 5/11-7/1...was his third-longest streak since the start of 2012.
- ▶ Was placed on the 7-day concussion D.L. from 5/25-6/26 (missed 29 team games)...suffered injury on 5/24 vs. Kansas City after colliding with the outfield wall after making a catch in the first inning (did not bat)...was 3-for-8 with 1R, 2 doubles, 2 RBI and 1 SB in two rehab games (1-CF/1-DH) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (6/24-25).
- ▶ Reached base on catcher's interference for the 29th time in his career in 6/27 loss at Chicago-AL, tying Pete Rose for most all time (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Had multiple RBI in six of 10 starts from 8/6-27 (15 RBI total) after collecting at least 2 RBI in just three of his first 57 starts of the season...scored at least 1R in seven consecutive starts from 8/12-28 (8R total).
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 8/12 loss vs. Boston...was his first HR since 5/7 at Chicago-NL, snapping a 147AB homerless stretch.
- ▶ Became the second Yankee (fourth player overall) to hit a HR and collect multiple RBI in three consecutive starts at the current Yankee Stadium: 8/12 vs. Boston (1HR, 2RBI); 8/15 vs. the Mets (1HR, 2RBI); 8/26 vs. Seattle (1HR, 4RBI)...Carlos Beltrán also did so from 6/6-8/16 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR in 8/15 win vs. the Mets...was his second HR in three games immediately following a 40-game (w/ a plate appearance) homerless stretch from 5/8-8/11...appeared his 499th and 500th career RBI on the homer...became the eighth Oregon-born player to reach the 500RBI plateau.
- ▶ Batted .337/.436/.477 (29-for-86) with 21R in 27G in September...his 21R are most in a calendar month since August 2013 (21)...was the 10th time in his career he scored at least 20R.
- ▶ Reached base in 38-of-68 plate appearances over a 17-game stretch from 9/3-20 (22H, 13BB, 1HP, 2CI).
- ▶ Hit ninth in the starting lineup for the first time since 4/21/11 at Los Angeles-AL w/ Boston in 9/3 win vs. Boston, going 3-for-3 with 1R, 1BB and 1SB.
- ▶ Reached base on catcher's interference for the 30th time in his career in 9/11 win against Tampa Bay at Citi Field—his 34th birthday—to surpass Pete Rose (29) for most in Baseball history (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Was 0-for-4 in 9/15 win vs. Baltimore, failing to reach base in a start for the first time since 8/30 vs. Cleveland (G1).
- ▶ Doubled in four of five games from 9/16-20, batting .563 (9-for-16) with 4R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 1 RBI and 3BB.
- ▶ Collected his 100th stolen base as a Yankee in the fourth inning of 9/18 win vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Fell a homer short of hitting for the cycle in 9/20 win vs. Minnesota, going 3-for-4 with 2R, 1 double, 1 triple and 1BB.
- ▶ Hit .280 (14-for-50) with 11R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 5RBI and 4SB in 19 spring games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Jacoby McCabe Ellsbury...is married to Kelsey...the couple has two daughters, Emery (born October 2015) and Crew (born February 2017).
- ▶ Is believed to be the first Native American of Navajo descent to play in the Majors...visited family on Navajo reservations in Arizona and New Mexico as a child...his mother is a full Navajo Native American and works for the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs in Oregon...his father is a former forester for the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- ▶ Graduated from Madras (Ore.) High School, where he hit .430 with 3HR and 20RBI his senior year, earning league Co-Player of the Year honors.
- ▶ Attended Oregon State University...hit .365 (236-for-646) with 168R, 37 doubles, 16HR, 101RBI and 60SB in 160 games over three seasons with the Beavers...posted a .990 fielding percentage, making just 4E in 391TC...set the Oregon State record in career runs scored and his 99H in 2005 marked the most in a single season in Beavers history...garnered 2005 Pac-10 "Co-Player of the Year" honors and was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger All-America Second Team and College Baseball Foundation's National Honors Team...as a sophomore in 2004, hit .352 in 49 games and was selected to the All-Pac-10 First Team and the *Baseball America* Mid-Season Sophomore All-America Team...received Pac-10 All-Academic Honorable Mention in 2004 and '05...his 2005 Oregon State University baseball team played in the College World Series and was inducted into the school's Athletics Hall of Fame in the fall of 2015...in 2016, was named a Pac-12 All-Century Outfielder.
- ▶ In 2014, committed \$1 million to help the Oregon State University baseball program expand its locker room facilities at Goss Stadium.
- ▶ Has hosted the Nike N7 Baseball Camp in each of the last six offseasons, which promotes healthy lifestyle choices and teaches baseball technique to Native American children in Arizona...supports the Southwest Reservation Aid (formerly Navajo Relief Fund), which helps build self-sufficient Native communities...while with the Red Sox, attended events that benefit the Red Sox Foundation, including Dancing with the New Stars, the Welcome Home Dinner and Picnic in the Park...also visited with Jimmy Fund and Make-A-Wish patients.
- ▶ Launched a charity wine (Zinfandellsbury) in 2010 with proceeds benefitting the Southwest Reservation Aid (formerly Navajo Relief Fund), Project Bread and the Ellsbury-Read Project.
- ▶ Was named Male Professional Athlete of the Year at the Oregon Sports Awards on 2/12/12 in Beaverton, Oregon...his hometown of Madras, Ore. had a parade in his honor in November 2007.
- ▶ Competed for Falmouth of the Cape Cod League in 2004.

Ellsbury's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 5, last on 8/26/14 at DET. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 4/28/17 vs. BAL (Nuno). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 1, 9/19/11 vs. BAL-G2 (Jeremy Accardo). **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, 8/3/11 vs. CLE (Joe Smith). **LEADOFF HR:** 13, last on 8/19/16 at LAA (Jered Weaver).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 2 times, last 8/25-31/14

Rookie of the Month: Sept. 2007



Ellsbury's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Lowell	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	1	1	24	20	23	3	1	.418	.432
2006	Wilmington	.299	61	244	35	73	7	5	4	32	4	1	7	25	28	25	9	1	.379	.418
	Portland	.308	50	198	29	61	10	3	3	19	0	1	2	24	25	16	8	1	.387	.434
2007	Portland	.452	17	73	16	33	10	2	0	13	0	0	4	6	7	8	1	2	.518	.644
	Pawtucket	.298	87	363	66	108	14	5	2	28	1	1	4	32	47	33	6	3	.360	.380
	BOSTON	.353	33	116	20	41	7	1	3	18	0	2	1	8	15	9	0	0	.394	.509
2008	BOSTON	.280	145	554	98	155	22	7	9	47	4	3	7	41	80	*50	11	0	.336	.394
2009	BOSTON	.301	153	624	94	188	27	#10	8	60	6	6	6	49	74	*70	12	2	.355	.415
2010	BOSTON - a, b, c	.192	18	78	10	15	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	4	9	7	1	0	.241	.244
	Pawtucket	.471	4	17	5	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.529
	Portland	.429	2	7	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.500	.571
	GCL Red Sox	.250	3	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	.455	.250
2011	BOSTON	.321	158	660	119	212	46	5	32	105	3	5	9	52	98	39	15	0	.376	.552
2012	BOSTON - d	.271	74	303	43	82	18	0	4	26	0	1	0	19	43	14	3	3	.313	.370
	GCL Red Sox	.200	4	10	3	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	.429	.600
	Portland	.222	2	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.222	.333
	Pawtucket	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.125	.125
2013	BOSTON	.298	134	577	92	172	31	8	9	53	1	2	5	47	92	*52	4	3	.355	.426
2014	YANKEES - e	.271	149	575	71	156	27	5	16	70	0	7	3	49	93	39	5	1	.328	.419
2015	YANKEES - f	.257	111	452	66	116	15	2	7	33	1	3	7	35	86	21	9	0	.318	.345
	Tampa	.154	4	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.154	.154
2016	YANKEES	.263	148	551	71	145	24	5	9	56	4	3	2	54	84	20	8	3	.330	.374
2017	YANKEES - g	.264	112	356	65	94	20	4	7	39	2	0	5	41	63	22	3	3	.348	.402
	Scranton/WB	.375	2	8	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.375	.625
Minor League Totals		.312	273	1097	191	342	50	20	11	118	5	4	19	119	133	108	27	8	.387	.424
Major League Totals		.284	1235	4846	749	1376	241	47	104	512	21	32	46	399	737	343	71	15	.342	.417
NY Yankees Totals		.264	520	1934	273	511	86	16	39	198	7	13	17	179	326	102	25	7	.330	.386

* Denotes league leader / # tied for league lead

Selected by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 23rd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round (23rd overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 20 (retroactive to April 12) - May 22, 2010 with fractured ribs.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 28 - August 4, 2010 with fractured ribs.

c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 14 - November 8, 2010 after re-injuring his fractured ribs; transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 25.

d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 14 - July 13, 2012 with right shoulder subluxation; transferred to the 60-day D.L. on May 13.

e - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 7, 2013.

f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 20 - July 8, 2015 with a right knee sprain.

g - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from May 25 - June 26, 2017.

Ellsbury's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000

Ellsbury's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. LAA	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2008	BOS vs. LAA	.333	4	18	2	6	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	.400	.500
2009	BOS vs. LAA	.250	3	12	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.417
2013	BOS vs. TB	.500	4	18	7	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	.526	.611
Division Series Totals		.367	13	49	12	18	5	1	0	8	0	0	0	3	6	7	1	0	.404	.510

Ellsbury's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. CLE	.250	5	8	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	.333	.250
2008	BOS vs. TB	.000	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	.063	.000
2013	BOS vs. DET	.318	6	22	3	7	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	6	2	1	0	.423	.455
LCS Totals		.205	15	44	6	9	1	1	0	5	0	1	0	6	10	3	1	0	.294	.273

Ellsbury's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	BOS vs. COL	.438	4	16	4	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.500	.688
2013	BOS vs. STL	.250	6	24	4	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	2	.308	.292
World Series Totals		.325	10	40	8	13	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	8	1	0	2	.386	.450
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.299	39	134	26	40	11	2	0	17	0	1	0	13	24	11	2	2	.358	.410

Ellsbury's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	BOS, Arizona	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000

Ellsbury's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.995	1,201	2,784	33	15	2,832	13

Ellsbury's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 15 times (last on 8/30/16 at KC). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/6/13 at HOU). **2B:** 3, 4/24/14 at BOS. **3B:** 2, 6/23/09 at WAS. **HR:** 2 - 5 times (last on 8/26/14 at DET). **RBI:** 6, 8/6/11 vs. NY Yankees. **BB:** 3 - 6 times (last on 9/14/17 vs. BAL). **SO:** 4 - 2 times (last on 4/29/17 vs. BAL). **SB:** 5, 5/30/13 at PHI. **HIT STREAK:** 22g, 5/2-27/09. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 4, last on 5/26/13 vs. CLE (double).



CLINT FRAZIER • OF

77

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 9/6/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 22
BIRTHPLACE: Decatur, Ga.
RESIDES: Loganville, Ga.
M.L. SERVICE: 93 days (Rookie)



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP Ben Heller and RHP J.P. Feyereisen from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

2017

- ▶ Hit .231 (31-for-134) with 16R, 9 doubles, 4 triples, 4HR and 17RBI in 39 games (27 starts in LF, 6 in RF and 2 at DH) with the Yankees...of his 31H, 17 went for extra bases (54.8%).
- ▶ His first 4H were a double, HR, triple and single, becoming just the second Yankee to hit for the cycle in his first 4H (also RHP Johnny Allen in 1932, who went 17-3 with a 3.70 ERA in his rookie season as the Yankees swept the Cubs in the World Series) and the first Major Leaguer to do so since Atlanta's Tyler Pastornicky in 2012—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Of his first 7H, six went for extra-bases (1 double, 2 triples, 3HR)...became the fourth Yankee ever to hit at least 3HR within his first seven Major League games, joining Jesús Montero in 2011 (3HR), Shelley Duncan in 2007 (4HR) and Steve Whitaker in 1966 (3HR)...joined Montero as the only two Yankees to do so under age 23...only two players under age-23 hit more home runs in their first seven Major League games (Los Angeles-NL's Yasiel Puig-2013, St. Louis' Joe Cunningham-1954, 4HR each).
- ▶ Had 11 extra-base hits (6 doubles, 2 triples and 3HR) through his first 16 career games (7/1-23)...according to *Elias*, the only other player in Yankees history with 11-or-more extra-base hits through 16G is Joe DiMaggio (13)...had 14 extra-base hits (7 doubles, 3 triples, 4HR) through his first 25 games (7/1-8/3)...only three other players in Yankees history tallied as many as 14XBH through 25 career games: DiMaggio (22), Gary Sánchez (19) and Shane Spencer (14).
- ▶ Had 16RBI through his first 20G (7/1-28), becoming the fifth Yankee in franchise history to accomplish the feat according to the YES Network (Hideki Matsui-20RBI, Joe DiMaggio-17, George Selkirk-17 and Mickey Mantle-16).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 7/1 loss at Houston, hitting his first career home run (off Tony Sipp) in the seventh inning...started in RF and was 2-for-4 with 2R and 1 double...became the 12th Yankee to homer in his Major League debut and first since Tyler Austin and Aaron Judge went back-to-back on 8/13/16 vs. Toronto...his sixth-inning double off Francis Martes was his first Major League hit...according to *Elias*, became the third Yankee ever to collect multiple extra-base hits in his Major League debut (also Dixie Walker in 1931: 2 doubles in a 14-inning game) and Mike Pagliarulo in 1984: 2 doubles) and the first to do so while hitting a home run...signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning "walk-off" three-run HR (with one out and the Yankees trailing, 3-2) and was 3-for-4 with 1 triple and 4RBI in 7/8 win vs Milwaukee...was his first career "walk-off" hit and came in his sixth career game...at 22 years, 305 days old, became the youngest Yankee to hit a "walk-off" HR since Melky Cabrera (21y, 341d) on 7/18/06 vs. Seattle and the youngest Yankee ever with a "walk-off" HR when the team was trailing...was his second career home run, making him the fifth Yankee to hit a "walk-off" HR within his first 2HR: Alfonso Soriano (1st HR on 9/24/99 vs. Tampa Bay) Mike Hegan (1st HR on 9/1/67 vs. Washington-AL), Bob Grim (2nd HR on 9/5/57 vs. Boston) and Frank LaPorte (2nd HR on 5/3/1906 vs. Philadelphia-AL)...according to *Elias*, became the third Yankee with a "walk-off" HR within his first 10 Major League games, joining Phil Rizzuto (10th career game, 4/23/41 vs. Boston, two-run HR in the 11th off starter Charlie Wagner) and Alfonso Soriano (sixth career game, 9/24/99 vs. Tampa Bay, solo HR in the 11th off Norm Charlton)...became the first Yankee with a triple and a "walk-off" HR in the same game since Babe Ruth on 8/18/1922...was the youngest Yankee to hit both a triple and a homer in a game since Joe Pepitone (21y, 227d) on 5/24/62 vs. the Kansas City A's...was the first Yankee to fall a double short of the cycle since Derek Jeter on 4/30/10 vs. Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Hit two doubles in 7/17 loss at Minnesota, his third game with multiple extra-base hits (also 7/8 vs. Milwaukee and 7/1 at Houston)...matched the most such games by any player through 11 career contests since 1913 (tied with 11 others).
- ▶ Doubled in four straight road games from 7/21-8/3, the first Yankees rookie to accomplish the feat since Robinson Cano did so in four games from 5/13-16/05...his bases-loaded two-run double in the sixth inning on 7/23 at Seattle gave the Yankees the lead in a 6-4 win.
- ▶ Started in LF with Todd Frazier starting at 3B in 7/21 win at Seattle...it marked the first time the Yankees had two fielders with the same last name in the starting lineup since 9/19/08 vs. Baltimore, when Alex Rodriguez started at third base and Ivan Rodriguez was the starting catcher in the first game of the final series at the

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



original Yankee Stadium.

- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/10 (retroactive to 8/9) - 9/11 with a left oblique strain...missed 31 team games...played in four postseason rehab games with Double-A Trenton (2-for-17, 1R, 2RBI).
- ▶ Hit a pinch-hit triple in 9/20 win vs. Minnesota, the third pinch-hit triple by a Yankee since 1996 (also Jorge Posada on 4/26/08 at Cleveland and Ronald Torreyes on 4/6/16 vs. Houston).
- ▶ In 74G with the RailRiders, hit .256/.344/.473 (70-for-273) with 46R, 19 doubles, 12HR, 42RBI and 9SB...at the time of his call-up, was tied for third in the International League in extra-base hits (33) and tied for fourth in doubles.
- ▶ Attended spring training as a non-roster invitee with the Yankees, batting .273 (12-for-44) with 7R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR and 8RBI in 22 games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Clint Jackson Frazier...graduated in 2013 from Loganville H.S. (Ga.)...was named the 2013 Gatorade National Baseball Player of the Year after hitting .485/.561/1.134 with 56R, 17HR and 45RBI as a senior...earned 2012 All-America honors from Under Armour and AFLAC as a junior.
- ▶ Was the first high school position player chosen in the 2013 First-Year Player Draft...was the top-ranked player in the nation by Perfect Game USA and MaxPreps entering the draft.
- ▶ Was signed to play at the University of Georgia prior to signing with the Indians.

Frazier's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	AZL Indians	.297	44	172	32	51	11	5	5	28	0	4	3	17	61	3	2	2	.362	.506
2014	Lake County	.266	120	474	70	126	18	6	13	50	1	4	7	56	161	12	6	8	.349	.411
2015	Lynchburg	.285	133	501	88	143	36	3	16	72	5	5	9	68	125	15	7	6	.377	.465
2016	Akron	.276	89	341	56	94	25	1	13	48	3	3	3	41	86	13	4	8	.356	.469
	Columbus	.238	5	21	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	.238	.333
	Scranton/WB - a	.228	25	101	17	23	2	3	3	7	0	0	0	7	30	0	0	4	.278	.396
2017	Scranton/WB	.256	74	273	46	70	19	2	12	42	0	7	3	37	69	9	2	4	.344	.473
	YANKEES - b	.231	39	134	16	31	9	4	4	17	0	1	0	7	43	1	0	2	.268	.448
Minor League Totals		.272	490	1883	311	512	111	21	62	247	9	23	25	226	538	52	21	33	.354	.452
Major League Totals		.231	39	134	16	31	9	4	4	17	0	1	0	7	43	1	0	2	.268	.448

Selected by Cleveland in the first round (fifth overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Justus Sheffield, RHP Ben Heller and RHP J.P. Feyerisen from Cleveland in exchange for LHP Andrew Miller on July 31, 2016.

b - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 10 (retroactive to August 9) - September 11, 2017 with a right oblique strain.

Frazier's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.962	39	50	0	2	52	0

Frazier's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 1, 7/8/17 vs. MIL (Corey Knebel). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Frazier's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3, 7/8/17 vs. MIL. **RUNS:** 2 - 3 times (last on 9/14/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 2, 7/17/17 at MIN. **3B:** 1 - 4 times (last on 9/20/17 vs. MIN). **HR:** 1 - 4 times (last on 7/28/17 vs. TB). **RBI:** 4, 7/8/17 vs. MIL. **BB:** 2, 7/30/17 vs. TB. **SO:** 3 - 3 times (last on 8/8/17 at TOR). **SB:** 1, 7/30/17 vs. TB. **HIT STREAK:** 4g, 7/19-23/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 7/8/17 vs. MIL (HR).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



TODD FRAZIER • INF

29

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 220 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/12/86 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 31
BIRTHPLACE: Toms River, N.J.
RESIDES: Toms River, N.J.
COLLEGE: Rutgers University
M.L. SERVICE: 6 years, 71 days



SUMMARY

- Was acquired by the Yankees with RHPs Tommy Kahnle and David Robertson from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.

MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS

- Since 2012, ranks second among Major League third basemen in home runs (169) behind Josh Donaldson (173) and second in games played (897) behind Kyle Seager (947).
- Joins Josh Donaldson and Kyle Seager as the only Major League third basemen with at least 25HR in each of the last four seasons (2014-17).
- Won the 2015 Home Run Derby at his home ballpark in Cincinnati and was runner-up in both 2014 and '16.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team
 ▶ 2014, 2015

2017

- Combined with the White Sox and Yankees to bat .213 (101-for-474) with 74R, 19 doubles, 27HR and 76RBI in 147 games...in 66 games with the Yankees, hit .222 (43-for-194) with 33R, 4 doubles, 11HR and 32RBI.
- Was acquired by the Yankees with RHPs Tommy Kahnle and David Robertson from Chicago-AL on 7/18 in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo...was added to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 7/19.
- Made his Yankees debut in 7/19 loss at Minnesota, pinch-hitting for Torreyes in the seventh and remaining in the game at 3B.
- Collected his first hit as a Yankee with a ninth-inning single in 7/20 win at Seattle...since 1991, only one other New Jersey-born player has collected a hit for the Yankees: Derek Jeter (3,465H), born in Pequannock.
- Started at 3B with Clint Frazier starting in LF in 7/21 win at Seattle...it marked the first time the Yankees had two fielders with the same last name in the starting lineup since 9/19/08 vs. Baltimore, when Alex Rodriguez started at third base and Ivan Rodriguez was the starting catcher in the first game of the final series at the original Yankee Stadium.
- Grounded into a run-scoring triple play with the bases loaded in the second inning of 7/25 win vs. Cincinnati...was the first Yankee to hit into a triple play since Russell Martin on 9/27/11 at Tampa Bay...was the Majors' first run-scoring triple play since the Mariners' Kenji Johjima hit into one on 5/27/06 at Minnesota (credit: Elias).
- Hit solo HR—his first as a Yankee—and was 2-for-3 with 1HP in 7/26 win vs. Cincinnati.
- Tied his career high with 4R in 8/9 win at Toronto (second time, also 9/27/14 vs. Pittsburgh w/ Cincinnati), going 3-for-4 with 1 double, 1HR, 3RBI and 1HP.
- Reached base in 11 straight games from 8/18-31, posting a .413 OBP over the stretch (9H, 8BB).
- His go-ahead RBI single in the eighth inning of 8/11 win vs. Boston was his first go-ahead hit in the eighth inning or later since a "walk-off" RBI single in the ninth inning on 8/25/16 vs. Seattle w/ Chicago-AL.
- Went 3-for-5 with 2R, 1 triple and 2RBI in 8/22 win at Detroit...was his first triple since 5/6/15 at Pittsburgh w/ Cincinnati, snapping a 400-game drought (was the 11th-longest active drought in the Majors).
- Had at least 1RBI in 11 of 24 games from 9/3-10/1, with 16RBI over the stretch.
- Reached base safely in a season-long 12 straight games from 9/11-24, posting a .435 OBP with 8H and 12BB.
- Walked in five straight games twice over an 11-game stretch (9/12-17 and 9/19-24), totalling 12BB over the span.
- Began the season with the White Sox, hitting .207/.328/.432 (58-for-280) with 41R, 15 doubles, 16HR, 44RBI and 48BB in 81 games (67GS at 3B, 12 at DH, 1 at 1B).
- Hit safely in a season-high nine straight games from 4/23-5/2, batting .313/.439/.625 (10-for-32) with 9R, 4 doubles, 2HR, 9RBI and 7BB over the span.

2018

- Is married to Jacquelyn...the couple has a son, Blake, and a daughter, Kylie...his brother, Jeff, was selected by the Detroit Tigers in the third round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft.
- Graduated in 2004 from Toms River (N.J.) South High School...played baseball and was a four-year starter on the basketball team...set a school record with 27 rebounds in a game.

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE



- Was a member of the Toms River team that won the 1998 Little League World Series championship...went 4-for-4 with 1HR in the championship game vs. Japan and also recorded the last out as a pitcher...the team was invited by the Yankees to participate in a Field of Dreams at Yankee Stadium and Frazier took the field standing next to Derek Jeter.
- Attended Rutgers University where he played baseball...was the pre and postseason Big East Player of the Year in 2007 and was rated the top professional prospect in the Northern Region...tied for fourth in the NCAA with 22HR in 2007.
- In 2016, he and his brothers, Charlie and Jeff, and the USABL launched the Frazier Elite World Series for 16-and-under and 18-and-under teams.
- In 2016, participated in an ACE Experience as part of Sox Serve Week, hosted a hitting clinic for youth players, visited children at Lurie Children's Hospital and participated in BP for a Cause to benefit the Team Carone Foundation.
- Served as an analyst for MLB Network's postseason coverage following the 2013 and '15 seasons...following the 2014 season, worked as an analyst for TBS' postseason coverage.
- In 2013, designated the Baseball United Foundation's Grand Slam for Sandy fundraising effort as the recipient of a \$10,000 grant from the Major League Baseball Players Trust...the donation was part of a \$20,000 charitable contribution he received for being named the 2012 National League Outstanding Rookie in Players Choice Awards balloting.
- At Redsfest 2008, beat 560 players to win the Reds Community Fund Celebrity Poker Tournament and donated the first-place \$10,000 prize to the Reds Community Fund.
- Holds one-day baseball camps for youth players (ages 7-16) with Frazier Baseball and the United States Amateur Baseball League throughout the offseason.



Frazier's Career Playing Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Billings	.319	41	160	29	51	6	5	5	25	0	1	7	18	22	3	3	9	.409	.513
	Dayton	.318	6	22	4	7	3	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	.375	.727
2008	Dayton	.321	30	112	25	36	10	0	7	20	0	0	0	15	28	4	2	7	.402	.598
	Sarasota	.281	100	366	62	103	20	3	12	54	0	3	4	41	84	8	4	10	.357	.451
2009	Carolina	.290	119	451	59	131	40	2	14	68	0	5	2	42	67	7	8	7	.350	.481
	Louisville	.302	16	63	9	19	5	0	2	9	0	0	0	6	12	2	0	4	.362	.476
2010	Louisville	.258	130	480	71	124	32	4	17	66	1	2	10	45	127	14	4	5	.333	.448
2011	Louisville	.260	90	315	47	82	18	1	15	46	0	4	6	34	82	17	4	6	.340	.467
	CINCINNATI	.232	41	112	17	26	5	0	6	15	0	0	2	7	27	1	0	2	.289	.438
2012	Louisville	.231	10	39	4	9	2	0	1	7	0	0	0	2	11	3	0	1	.268	.359
	CINCINNATI	.273	128	422	55	115	26	6	19	67	0	4	3	36	103	3	2	7	.331	.498
2013	CINCINNATI	.234	150	531	63	124	29	3	19	73	2	3	14	50	125	6	5	10	.314	.407
2014	CINCINNATI	.273	157	597	88	163	22	1	29	80	0	4	7	52	139	20	8	14	.336	.459
2015	CINCINNATI	.255	157	619	82	158	43	1	35	89	1	7	7	44	137	13	8	19	.309	.498
2016	CHICAGO-AL - a	.225	158	590	89	133	21	0	40	98	1	7	4	64	163	15	5	12	.302	.464
2017	CHICAGO-AL	.207	81	280	41	58	15	0	16	44	0	3	4	48	71	4	3	8	.328	.432
	YANKEES - b	.222	66	194	33	43	4	1	11	32	0	2	10	35	54	0	0	6	.365	.423
Minor League Totals		.280	542	2008	310	562	136	15	75	300	1	15	29	205	437	58	25	50	.353	.475
AL Totals		.220	305	1064	163	234	40	1	67	174	1	12	18	147	288	19	8	26	.322	.448
NL Totals		.257	633	2281	305	586	125	11	108	324	3	18	33	189	531	43	23	52	.321	.463
Major League Totals		.245	938	3345	468	820	165	12	175	498	4	30	51	336	819	62	31	78	.321	.459

Selected by Colorado in the 37th Round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by Cincinnati in Compensation Round A (34th pick overall) of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the White Sox from the Cincinnati Reds as part of a three-team trade in which the White Sox sent INF Micah Johnson, RHP Frankie Montas and OF Trayce Thompson to the Dodgers and the Dodgers sent INFs Brandon Dixon and Jose Peraza and OF Scott Schebler to the Reds on December 16, 2015.

b - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with RHPs Tommy Kahnle and David Robertson in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.

Frazier's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	CIN vs. PIT	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.500

Frazier's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	CIN vs. SF	.167	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.286	.167
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.200	5	10	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.273	.300



Frazier's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	CIN, Minnesota	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.000	-
2015	CIN, Cincinnati	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.250	.000

Frazier's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.988	94	690	52	9	751	57
Second Base	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	2
Shortstop	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0
Third Base	.965	808	499	1400	69	1968	141
Outfield	1.000	13	15	1	0	16	0

Frazier's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 8, last on 6/30/17 vs. TEX. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 5/9/16 at TEX (Cesar Ramos). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 9/2/11 at STL (Chris Carpenter). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 2, last on 6/17/15 vs. DET (Joakim Soria). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Frazier's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 4 times (last on 5/9/16 at TEX). **RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/9/17 at TOR). **2B:** 2 - 13 times (last on 7/3/17 at OAK). **3B:** 1 - 12 times (last on 8/22/17 at DET). **HR:** 2 - 8 times (last on 6/30/17 vs. TEX). **RBI:** 6, 5/9/16 at TEX. **BB:** 3 - 3 times (last on 5/26/17 vs. DET). **SO:** 4 - 4 times (last on 8/16/16 at CLE). **SB:** 2 - 3 times (last on 9/25/16 at CLE). **HIT STREAK:** 14g, 4/29-5/15/14. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 5, last on 8/25/16 vs. SEA (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 5/25-31/15

Rookie of the Month: August 2012



JAIME GARCÍA • LHP

34

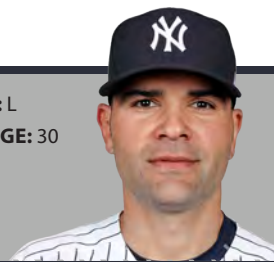
HT: 6-2 • WT: 213 • BATS: L • THROWS: L

BIRTHDATE: 7/8/86 • OPENING DAY AGE: 30

BIRTHPLACE: Reynosa, Mex.

RESIDES: Mission, Tex.

M.L. SERVICE: 9 years, 47 days



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees along with cash considerations from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for LHP Dietrich Enns and RHP Zack Littell on July 29, 2017.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Made three consecutive starts with three different teams in a 15-day span (7/21/17 with Atlanta, 7/28/17 with Minnesota and 8/4/17 with the Yankees)...according to *Elias*, became the first pitcher to make three straight appearances as a starter for three different teams in a single season since Gus Weyhing in 1895 (Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Louisville)...is the first player (at any position) to make three straight appearances for three different teams in a single season since 2001 (OF Robin Jennings with Oakland, Colorado and Cincinnati; C Gary Bennett with Philadelphia, New York-NL and Colorado)...was the first pitcher to make starts for three different teams in the same season since Byung-Hyun Kim in 2007 (19GS with Florida, 2GS with Arizona, 1GS with Colorado).
- ▶ The Reynosa-born García is the fifth Mexico-born pitcher to start a game in Yankees history: Luis Cessa (14GS), Esteban Loaiza (6GS), Alfredo Aceves (5GS) and Alfonso Pulido (3GS) have also made starts in pinstripes.
- ▶ Has surrendered 19 home runs to left-handed batters in his career, 15 of them to former All-Stars (Freddie Freeman-2, Joey Votto-2, Charlie Blackmon, Jay Bruce, Jason Castro, Carlos Gonzalez, Alex Gordon, Bryce Harper, Ryan Howard, Miguel Montero, Daniel Murphy, Joe Panik, Stephen Vogt)...Andrew Benintendi, Lucas Duda, Kevin Kiermaier and Colby Rasmus are the only left-handed-hitting non-All-Stars to homer off García.
- ▶ His career 0.83 HR/9.0IP ratio ranks 11th among active pitchers (min. 750.0IP).
- ▶ Is one of four active pitchers to hit a grand slam (Madison Bumgarner-2, Felix Hernandez, Travis Wood), taking Alex Wood deep on 7/21/17 with Atlanta at Los Angeles-NL...is one of four left-handed-hitting pitchers since 1974 to hit a grand slam off a left-handed pitcher (Jason Marquis in 2008, Kent Mercker in 1998, Steve Carlton in 1984).
- ▶ Has pitched in three postseasons with St. Louis (2011-12, '15), totaling a 0-3 record and 3.94 ERA (29.2IP, 13ER) in seven starts...won the 2011 World Series with the Cardinals, going 0-2 with a 4.21 ERA (25.2IP, 12ER) in five postseason starts...started Games 2 and 6 of the World Series vs. Texas (0-0, 1.80 ERA, 10.0IP, 2ER)...tossed 7.0 scoreless innings (3H, 1BB, 7K) but took a no-decision in World Series Game 2 at Busch Stadium...last pitched in the playoffs in 2015 NLDS Game 2 vs. Chicago-NL (L, 2.0IP, 5R/0ER).

2017

- ▶ Made 28 starts between three teams (Atlanta-18, Minnesota-1, Yankees-8), going 5-10 with a 4.41 ERA (157.0IP, 157H, 86R/77ER, 64BB, 129K, 18HR)...had 2.1 WAR and a 4.25 FIP (FanGraphs).
- ▶ In eight starts for the Yankees, went 0-3 with a 4.82 ERA (37.1IP, 20ER)...despite not recording a win as a Yankee, the team went 4-4 in his starts...is the fourth pitcher to make at least eight starts for the Yankees in a season without earning a win (Ian Kennedy-9GS in 2008, Steve Trout-9GS in 1987, Phil Hughes-8GS in 2008).
- ▶ Began the season with Atlanta and went 4-7 with a 4.30 ERA (113.0IP, 54ER) in 18 starts.
- ▶ Was acquired by Minnesota with C Anthony Recker and cash considerations from Atlanta in exchange for RHP Huascar Ynoa on 7/24...won his only start with the Twins on 7/28 at Oakland (6.2IP, 3ER).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees with cash considerations from Minnesota in exchange for LHP Dietrich Enns and RHP Zack Littell on 7/29.
- ▶ Completed at least 6.0IP in 15-of-27 starts (14-of-18 with Atlanta, 1-of-1 with Minnesota, 0-of-8 with the Yankees).
- ▶ Opponents batted .208 (46-for-221) the first time through the lineup, .261 (55-for-211) the second time through and .344 (54-for-157) the third time through.
- ▶ His 3.67 BB/9.0IP ratio was the highest over a full season in his career.
- ▶ Allowed 29 of his 86 runs in the fifth inning, his highest total in any inning in a season in his career... among Major League starters in 2017, were tied for the fourth-most runs allowed in any frame (Jeremy Hellickson-33R in third, Matthew Boyd-32R in third, Martin Perez-31R in fifth, Ariel Miranda-29R in first, Ubaldo Jimenez-29R in second, Derek Holland-29R in third)...allowed 44R in the fifth inning or later.
- ▶ Was one of three Mexico-born pitchers to appear in a game for the Yankees in 2017 (also Luis Cessa and Giovanny Gallegos)...the Yankees were the first team to have two Mexico-born pitchers start a game in a season since the 2014 Milwaukee Brewers (Marco Estrada and Yovani Gallardo) and the first AL team with multiple Mexico-born starters since the 2002 Texas Rangers (Dennys Reyes and Ismael Valdez).



- In 4/6 loss at the Mets, made his Braves debut (6.0IP, 4ER), becoming the first left-hander to start for the club since Manny Banuelos on 9/6/15 at Washington...snapped a 188-game streak of right-handed starting pitchers for the Braves.
- In 7/21 win at Los Angeles-NL, his final start with Atlanta, tossed 7.0IP and hit his first career grand slam, on an 0-2 pitch in the fifth inning...the HR knocked Alex Wood out of the game as García handed the Dodgers starter his first loss of the season (11-1)...marked his third career HR, his first since 10/1/12 vs. Cincinnati w/ St. Louis...was the second pitcher in Atlanta Braves history (since 1966) to hit a grand slam, joining Tony Cloninger, who hit two grand slams on 7/3/66 at San Francisco...his 4RBI were the most by a Braves pitcher since Phil Niekro on 9/26/79 vs. Houston...was the
- Made his Yankees debut in 8/4 loss at Cleveland (4.2IP, 5ER), starting for a third different team in three starts over a 15-day span (7/21 with Atlanta, 7/28 with Minnesota and 8/4 with the Yankees)...according to *Elias*, became the first pitcher to make three straight appearances as a starter for three different teams in a single season since Gus Weyhing in 1895 (Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Louisville).
- Posted a 1.17 ERA (15.1IP, 2ER) over three starts from 8/30-9/18.
- Went 0-1 with a 6.75 ERA (12.0IP, 9ER) in four spring training starts with Atlanta.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Jaime Omar García.
- Is an avid supporter of Water Mission, a non-profit organization that works to provide safe, clean water to communities in need.
- Works closely with 1Mission, a non-profit community development organization that gives people in poverty the opportunity to earn a house by serving their community of Puerto Penasco...while generously funding homes to those in need, his real passion and dedication is in spending time with the families and sharing his testimony.
- Regularly visits his birth city of Reynosa, Mexico, where he generously funds scholarships programs for children to attend school and participate in sports.

GARCÍA'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left game
4/6 at NYM	2-6	L	6.0	6	4	4	1	2	0	86/56	6.00	Trailing 4-2
4/12 at MIA*	5-4	ND	5.0	7	4	3	2	2	4	86/55	5.73	Trailing 4-2
4/17 vs. SD	5-4	ND	6.1	5	2	2	1	3	4	87/54	4.67	Leading 3-2
4/22 at PHI*	3-4 (10)	ND	6.0	5	2	2	0	1	6	82/54	4.24	Trailing 2-0
4/29 at MIL	11-3	W	6.0	3	2	2	0	5	3	97/54	3.99	Leading 9-2
5/10 at HOU*	2-4	L	6.0	6	4	4	0	5	4	106/62	4.33	Trailing 4-2
5/16 at TOR	9-5	ND	5.1	3	4	4	1	4	4	85/50	4.65	Leading 5-3
5/21 vs. WSH	2-3	L	8.0	7	3	1	1	0	8	101/70	4.07	Trailing 3-2
5/26 at SF*	2-0	W	6.2	4	0	0	0	2	5	83/59	3.58	Leading 2-0
4/29 at LAA*	1-2	ND	7.0	5	1	0	0	3	2	96/55	3.18	Tied 1-1
6/6 vs. PHI*	1-3	L	7.2	8	3	3	1	0	4	104/69	3.21	Trailing 3-1
6/11 vs. NYM*	1-2	L	7.0	7	2	2	0	2	9	99/66	3.16	Trailing 2-1
6/17 vs. MIA*	8-7	ND	5.2	7	6	6	1	2	7	91/64	3.59	Trailing 5-3
6/22 vs. SF	12-11	ND	4.1	7	6	6	2	3	3	79/49	4.03	Trailing 6-4
6/29 at SD*	0-6	L	6.0	7	6	6	2	3	6	91/53	4.35	Trailing 5-0
7/5 vs. HOU*	4-10	L	6.0	10	5	5	0	0	5	98/61	4.55	Tied 4-4
7/16 vs. ARI	7-1	W	7.0	4	1	1	0	3	7	104/69	4.33	Leading 7-1
7/21 at LAD	12-3	W	7.0	7	3	3	0	1	4	91/59	4.30	Leading 12-3
traded from ATL to MIN												
7/28 at OAK*	6-3	W	6.2	8	3	3	0	3	7	98/63	4.29	Leading 6-3
traded from MIN to NYY												
8/4 at CLE*	2-7	L	4.2	5	6	5	0	4	4	87/49	4.49	Trailing 5-1
8/11 vs. BOS*	5-4	ND	5.2	7	3	3	2	3	6	103/68	4.50	Trailing 3-0
8/16 at NYM	5-3	ND	5.1	5	3	3	1	3	3	91/55	4.52	Leading 3-2
8/24 at DET	6-10	ND	4.0	5	4	2	1	3	2	75/45	4.52	Leading 3-2
8/30 vs. CLE*	1-2	L	5.0	6	2	1	0	3	5	87/49	4.43	Trailing 2-1
9/13 at TB*	3-2	ND	4.2	5	1	1	1	1	4	78/45	4.35	Leading 3-1
9/18 vs. MIN*	2-1	ND	5.2	4	1	0	0	0	9	85/57	4.19	Tied 1-1
9/23 at TOR	5-9	L	2.1	4	5	5	1	3	4	60/27	4.41	Trailing 2-0
Totals (27GS)			5-10	157.0	157	86	77	18	64129		4.41	
AL Totals (9GS)			1-3	44.0	49	28	23	6	23	44		4.70
w/ Atlanta (18GS)			4-7	113.0	108	58	54	12	41	85		4.30
w/ Minnesota (1GS)			1-0	6.2	8	3	3	0	3	7		4.05
w/ YANKEES (8GS)			0-3	37.1	41	25	20	6	20	37		4.82

*start came after a team loss / **Bold-season high**



García's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Quad Cities	5	4	2.90	13	13	1	0	0	77.2	67	28	25	1	2	18	80	7	4
	Palm Beach	5	4	3.84	12	12	0	0	0	77.1	84	33	33	3	1	16	51	5	5
2007	Springfield	5	9	3.75	18	18	0	0	0	103.1	93	47	43	14	3	45	97	13	1
2008	Springfield	3	2	2.06	6	6	1	0	0	35.0	26	10	8	0	2	16	41	1	0
	Memphis	4	4	4.44	13	12	0	0	0	71.0	74	41	35	6	3	26	59	9	3
	ST. LOUIS - a	1	1	5.63	10	1	0	0	0	16.0	14	10	10	4	1	8	8	3	0
2009	GCL Cardinals - b	0	1	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	0
	Palm Beach	0	1	0.71	3	2	0	0	0	12.2	4	1	1	0	0	4	16	0	0
	Memphis	2	0	3.86	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	17	14	9	5	2	9	22	2	0
2010	ST. LOUIS	13	8	2.70	28	28	1	1	0	163.1	151	64	49	9	3	64	132	4	1
2011	ST. LOUIS	13	7	3.56	32	32	2	2	0	194.2	207	100	77	15	2	50	156	12	1
2012	ST. LOUIS - c	7	7	3.92	20	20	0	0	0	121.2	136	58	53	7	0	30	98	12	1
	GCL Cardinals	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Springfield	1	0	5.23	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	8	6	6	2	0	0	11	0	0
	Memphis	0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	1	0	3	8	1	0
2013	ST. LOUIS - d	5	2	3.58	9	9	0	0	0	55.1	57	26	22	6	0	15	43	3	0
2014	Springfield - e	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
	Memphis	0	0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	0	2	5	1	0
	ST. LOUIS - f	3	1	4.12	7	7	0	0	0	43.2	39	20	20	6	3	7	39	1	0
2015	Memphis - g	0	1	16.88	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	6	5	5	0	1	2	3	0	0
	Springfield	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	1	0	0	6	0	0
	ST. LOUIS - h	10	6	2.43	20	20	0	0	0	129.2	106	37	35	6	3	30	97	4	0
	Peoria	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0
2016	ST. LOUIS	10	13	4.67	32	30	1	1	0	171.2	179	94	89	26	7	57	150	8	0
2017	ATLANTA - i	4	7	4.30	18	18	0	0	0	113.0	108	58	54	12	1	41	85	5	3
	MINNESOTA - j	1	0	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	3	0	0	3	7	0	0
	YANKEES - k	0	3	4.82	8	8	0	0	0	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	37	3	0
Minor League Totals		26	27	3.58	80	78	2	0	0	440.1	403	195	175	35	15	143	411	40	13
AL Totals		1	3	4.70	9	9	0	0	0	44.0	49	28	23	6	0	23	44	3	0
NL Totals		66	52	3.65	176	165	4	4	0	1009.0	997	467	409	91	20	302	808	52	6
Major League Totals		67	55	3.79	185	174	4	4	0	1053.0	1046	495	432	97	20	325	852	55	6
NY Yankees Totals		0	3	4.82	8	8	0	0	0	37.1	41	25	20	6	0	20	37	3	0

Selected by the Baltimore Orioles in the 30th round in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 22nd round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 27, 2008 – end of season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery on his left elbow, performed by Dr. George Paletta on September 8, 2008.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 28 – August 20, 2009 while recovering from "Tommy John" surgery.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 6 – August 19, 2012 with a left shoulder strain...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 16, 2012.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 18, 2013 – end of season while recovering from left rotator cuff surgery, performed by Dr. George Paletta on May 24, 2013...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 30, 2013.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 21 – May 18, 2014 while recovering from left rotator cuff surgery.
- f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 21, 2014 – end of season with left shoulder inflammation...underwent thoracic outlet surgery on July 11, 2014, performed by Dr. Robert Thompson...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 11, 2014.
- g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 27 - May 21, 2015 while recovering from thoracic outlet surgery.
- h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 4 - July 28, 2015 with a left groin strain.
- i - Acquired by the Atlanta Braves from the St. Louis Cardinals in exchange for RHP John Gant, RHP Chris Ellis and INF Luke Dykstra on December 1, 2016.
- j - Acquired by the Minnesota Twins, along with C Anthony Recker and cash considerations, from the Atlanta Braves in exchange for RHP Huascar Ynoa on July 24, 2017.
- k - Acquired by the Yankees, along with cash considerations, from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for LHP Dietrich Enns and RHP Zack Littell on July 29, 2017.

García's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	STL vs. PHI	0	1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	3	1	0
2012	STL vs. WSH	0	0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0
2015	STL vs. CHC	0	1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	5	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
Division Series Totals		0	2	3.27	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	12	9	4	2	0	6	8	1	0

García's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	STL vs. MIL	0	1	7.27	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	13	7	7	2	1	3	8	0	0
LCS Totals		0	1	7.27	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	13	7	7	2	1	3	8	0	0

García's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	STL vs. TEX	0	0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	2	2	0	0	3	10	0	0
World Series Totals		0	0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	2	2	0	0	3	10	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		0	3	3.94	7	7	0	0	0	29.2	33	18	13	4	1	12	26	1	0



García's Career Fielding Record																	
Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP										
Pitcher	.952	185	26	173	10	209	7										

García's Regular Season Batting Record																	
Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	ATL/MIN/NYY	.152	27	33	2	5	1	0	1	7	3	0	0	1	8	0	0
Major League Totals		.148	185	305	26	45	3	1	3	23	27	1	1	12	99	0	0

García's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 4, last on 4/14/16 vs. MIL. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 1, 4/14/16 vs. MIL. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 4 times (last on 4/14/16 vs. MIL). **IP (RELIEF):** 4.0, 9/21/16 at COL. **HITS:** 13, 6/8/16 at CIN. **RUNS:** 12, 5/28/11 at COL. **BB:** 5 - 5 times (last on 5/10/17 at HOU). **SO:** 13, 4/14/16 vs. MIL. **HR:** 3, 8/16/16 at HOU. **WINNING STREAK:** 5g - 3 times (last, 8/8-9/5/15). **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 8/23/16-4/6/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 19.1, 8/17-9/3/10.

Pitcher of the Month: None **Player of the Week:** 3/27-4/3/11 **Rookie of the Month:** None



BRETT GARDNER • OF

11

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 8/24/83 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 33
BIRTHPLACE: Holly Hill, S.C.
RESIDES: Holly Hill, S.C.
COLLEGE: College of Charleston
M.L. SERVICE: 9 years, 72 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft...signed a four-year contract extension on February 24, 2014 that began in the 2015 season and extends through 2018 with a club option for 2019.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Is the Yankees' longest-tenured player, having been drafted by the club in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft...is one of five players drafted by the Yankees to collect at least 1,000H with the club (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada), all of whom spent their entire careers in pinstripes...is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also David Robertson).
- ▶ Is one of four players in Yankees history to collect at least 1,000H and 200SB with the club over his first 10 seasons: also Derek Jeter, Willie Randolph and Hal Chase.
- ▶ Has hit 84 home runs in his career, with the Yankees going 58-21 in those 79 contests (has five multi-HR games)...of his 84HR, 41 have either tied the game (seven) or given the Yankees the lead (34)...has 11 career leadoff home runs, seventh-most on the Yankees' all-time list.
- ▶ Has a 37.16 AB/HR ratio (2,267AB/61HR) over the last four seasons (2014-17)...posted an 84.00 AB/HR ratio (1,932AB/23HR) over the first six seasons of his career (2008-13).
- ▶ Since the start of 2016, has hit .500 (11-for-22) with 25RBI with the bases loaded.
- ▶ Has stolen 241 bases in 298 career attempts...his 80.9% success rate is fifth among active players with at least 250 career stolen base attempts.
- ▶ Ranks fifth on the Yankees' all-time list with 241SB...has nine seasons with double-digit steals (2008-11, '13-17, fourth-most in Yankees history behind Derek Jeter (17), Roy White (13) and Willie Randolph (12).
- ▶ Has seven seasons with at least 20SB (2009-11, '13-15, '17), the third-most 20SB seasons in Yankees history, trailing Derek Jeter (eight: 1997-98, 2000-02, '04, '06 and '09) and Hal Chase (eight: 1905-12).
- ▶ Collected 103SB within his first three years in the Majors (6/30/08-6/29/11)...according to *Elias*, were the most SB by a Yankee within three years of his debut since Ben Chapman, who stole 113 bases from 4/16/30-4/15/33.
- ▶ Stole his 100th career base on 6/14/11...came in his 364th game and 124th career attempt...according to *Elias*, during the Live Ball Era (since 1920, the same year caught stealing became an official stat in the AL), only Rickey Henderson (162 games) and Ben Chapman (313) reached 100SB in fewer games for the Yankees...*Elias* also notes his 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base were the fewest among players who made their Major League debut with the Yankees in the Live Ball Era...broke the previous record held by Mickey Mantle, who had 27CS at the time of his 100th stolen base in 1960...overall, became the third Yankee since 1920 with as few as 24CS at the time of his 100th stolen base with the club, joining Rickey Henderson and Alex Rodriguez.
- ▶ Recorded his 50th stolen base in his 171st career game, the first Yankee to reach the plateau in as few games from the start of his career since Fritz Maisel on 6/21/1914 (102 games)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ Is one of three Yankees all-time with at least 45SB in back-to-back seasons (2010-11), joining Fritz Maisel (1914-15) and Rickey Henderson (1985-86).
- ▶ Collected 23 triples over his first four Major League seasons (2008-11), becoming the second Yankee in the Expansion Era (since 1961) to collect at least 20 triples over his first four seasons in the Majors (all with the Yankees), joining Derek Jeter (22, 1995-98).
- ▶ Since the start of 2014, the Yankees have played eight doubleheaders...over that same span, has appeared in 14G that are part of DHs (all except G1 on 9/12/14 and G2 on 10/3/15, both at Baltimore), hitting .373 (19-for-51) with 9R, 4 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR, 12RBI, 5BB, 1SB and 3HP...has reached safely in all 14 games.
- ▶ Has made nine career Opening Day rosters, all for the Yankees (2009-17).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2015

AL Gold Glove

- ▶ 2016

Wilson Defensive Player of the Year in LF

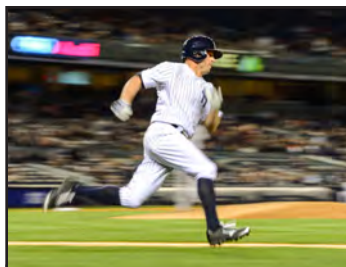
- ▶ 2016

2017

- ▶ Hit .264 (157-for-594) with 96R, 26 doubles, 4 triples, 21HR, 63RBI and 23SB in 151 games (116 starts in LF, 18 in CF, 5 at DH) with the Yankees...hit five leadoff HR (4/29 vs. Baltimore, 5/30 at Baltimore, 7/23 at Seattle, 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay, 9/28 vs. Tampa Bay).
- ▶ Established a career high in homers, all coming after 4/28...the Yankees went 16-2 when he homered, winning each of the first 16 such games...became the fifth Yankee to hit 20HR from the leadoff spot in a single season (seventh time) and first since Johnny Damon (24HR) in 2006.



- Is the 13th Yankee with at least 20HR and 20SB in a single season, joining Alex Rodriguez (3x), Rickey Henderson (2x), Derek Jeter (2x), Alfonso Soriano (2x), Bobby Abreu (1x), Bobby Bonds (1x), Johnny Damon (1x), Curtis Granderson (1x), Roberto Kelly (1x), Mickey Mantle (1x), Paul O'Neill (1x) and Roy White (1x) and first since Granderson in 2011.
- Had 23 stolen bases, including five multi-steal games...had just 16SB and one multi-steal game in 2016.
- Had 26 multi-hit games on the road, most by a Yankee since 2013 (Robinson Canó-27).
- Collected three double-digit hitting streaks after not having any from 2012-16...had three from 2008-11.
- Each of his first 13RBI of the season came via the HR (7HR), the first Major Leaguer to record at least his first 13RBI via HR since Seattle's Nelson Cruz (first 13RBI) in 2015...overall, 31 of his 63RBI came via the HR.
- Hit .320 (39-for-122) with 11 doubles and 5HR in the first inning.
- Had 12 outfield assists, tied for fourth-most in the Majors.
- Reached base safely in each of his first seven games of the season (through 4/10) and 15 straight dating back to 9/24/16...over the 15-game stretch from 9/24/16-4/10/17, hit .317 (19-for-60) with 10R, 5 doubles, 9BB and 5SB.
- Reached on a throwing error as sixth-inning PH for Kozma in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay...was removed from the game with a bruised jaw and strained neck following a collision with Weeks at first base on the play (missed 4/13 game with the injury).
- Reached base safely in 21 straight starts from 4/18-5/19.
- Recorded a 12-game hitting streak from 4/26-5/9, hitting .346 (18-for-52) with 12R, 2 doubles, 6HR and 12RBI over the span...had the stretch snapped when he went 0-for-1 as ninth-inning PH in 5/11 loss vs. Houston...hit safely in each of his 14 starts from 4/26-5/14 (G2), batting .383 (23-for-60) with 15R, 4 doubles, 7HR, 14RBI and 6BB in those games.
- Hit leadoff HR and three-run HR and was 2-for-4 in 4/29 win vs. Baltimore...was his third career multi-HR game, first since 9/12/15 vs. Toronto (G2)...the leadoff HR was the seventh of his career, first since 8/31/14 at Toronto and the Yankees' first since Ellsbury on 8/19/16 at Los Angeles-AL...the leadoff HR was also his first homer since 7/30/16 at Tampa Bay, snapping a 261AB homerless stretch...his 66-game streak without a HR was the second-longest of his career (84G from 7/5/10-4/19/11)...had 4RBI after not driving in a run over his first 18G of the season, the longest RBI drought to begin a season in his career (previous: 7G in 2009 and '16)...also snapped the second-longest single-season RBI drought of his career (22G, 6/20-7/17/11).
- His 9HR and 21RBI in May were the most in any calendar month of his career and his 23R were his second-highest (27R in June 2015)...hit .327 (33-for-101) with 23R, 6 doubles and 12BB in 26 games during the month...was the first Yankee to hit at least .327 with 9HR and 21RBI in May since Mark Teixeira in May 2009 (.330, 13HR, 34RBI).
- Hit two-run HR and solo HR in 5/2 win vs. Toronto...was his fourth career multi-HR game and second in five days (also 4/29 vs. Baltimore).
- Hit game-winning three-run HR with two strikes and two outs in the ninth inning in 5/5 at Chicago-NL...was the first go-ahead home run by a Yankee when the team was trailing in the ninth inning or later of a road game since Alex Rodriguez hit a two-out, three-run HR off Koji Uehara on 9/17/10 at Baltimore (trailed 3-1 before the HR)...came on the 29th pitch he saw in the game (in 5PA).
- Had 3H in both games of 5/14 doubleheader, combining to go 6-for-9 with 4R, 2 doubles, 1HR, 2RBI and 1HP...had just two three-hit games in his first 30 contests this season...is the first Yankee with at least 3H in both ends of a doubleheader since Ichiro Suzuki on 9/19/12 vs. Toronto (3-for-4 in Game 1, 4-for-4 in Game 2)...his RBI single in the fifth inning of Game 2 was his first RBI of the season to not come as the result of a home run.
- Reached base safely in 23 straight games from 5/21-6/15...was the third-longest such streak of his career (25G - 6/22-7/24/15 and 24G - 6/13-7/10/14).
- Hit his eighth homer of the season in 5/21 win at Tampa Bay, surpassing his home run total from all of 2016...was 4-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI in the game, tying his career high in hits (fourth time, first since 8/31/15 at Boston).
- Hit leadoff HR in the first and solo HR in the fourth in 5/30 win at Baltimore...was his third multi-HR game of the season, all in a span of 27 games played (4/29-5/30)...had just two multi-HR games over his first 1,085 career contests...was his eighth career leadoff HR and second of 2017 (also 4/29 vs. Baltimore).
- Collected his 1,000th career hit with a fourth-inning single on 6/1 at Toronto, becoming the 41st Yankee to reach the milestone...is one of five players drafted by the Yankees to collect at least 1,000 hits with the club (also Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter and Jorge Posada).
- Hit ninth-inning game-tying solo HR in 6/23 win vs. Texas...was his second career game-tying or go-ahead HR when trailing in the ninth inning or later (also a three-run HR in the ninth on 5/5 at Chicago-NL).
- Hit his third career grand slam (first since 5/12/14 vs. New York-NL) and tied a career-high with 6RBI (second time, also 9/12/15 vs. Toronto-G2) in 6/30 win at Houston.
- Was 0-for-1 with a career-high-tying 4BB in 7/7 loss vs. Milwaukee (also 4/6/16 vs. Houston)...since 2010, the Yankees have had a player collect at least 4BB in a game five times: Gardner (2x), Aaron Judge on 9/4/17 at Baltimore (4BB), Matt Holliday on 4/9/17 at Baltimore (5BB) and Robinson Canó on 6/22/13 vs. Tampa Bay (4BB).
- Had career-long 14-game hitting streak from 7/18-8/2, batting .317/.397/.583 (19-for-60) with 10R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 4HR and 7RBI.



MOST CAREER PITCHES SEEN PER PLATE APPS., ACTIVE PLAYERS

1. Jayson Werth.....	4.41
2. Mike Napoli.....	4.38
3. Mike Trout.....	4.28
4. Matt Carpenter.....	4.26
5. BRETT GARDNER.....	4.24

- ▶ Scored the game-tying run in the ninth after leading off the inning with a triple and hit “walk-off” solo HR to lead off the 11th in 7/27 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 2-for-5 with 2R and 1BB...was his third career “walk-off” HR (also 4/23/16 vs. Tampa Bay and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit)...was his fourth career go-ahead HR in the ninth inning or later (also “walk-off” HRs on 8/11/13 vs. Detroit, 4/23/16 vs. Tampa Bay and a go-ahead three-run HR on 5/5 at Chicago-NL)...became the first Yankee with multiple extra-base hits in the ninth inning or later since Raúl Ibáñez did it twice in 2012—once in the regular season on 9/22/12 vs. Oakland (12th-inning double and 13th-inning HR) and once in the postseason in ALDS Game 3 vs. Baltimore (ninth-inning HR and 12th-inning HR)...according to STATS Inc., became the first Yankee to score the game-tying run in the ninth inning or later, then hit a “walk-off” homer later in the game since Joe Gordon on 8/11/40 vs. the A’s (scored the tying run in the ninth when Joe DiMaggio singled and homered in the 11th).
- ▶ Hit leadoff HR and was 1-for-2 with 3R, 1BB and 1HP in 7/28 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his 10th career leadoff homer and fourth of the season...after hitting a “walk-off” HR on 7/27, became the third Yankee in franchise history to hit a leadoff HR in the next team game following a “walk-off,” joining Roberto Kelly (8/5-6/90, both vs. Cleveland) and Joe Gordon (8/12/40 vs. Philadelphia and 8/13/40 vs. Boston).
- ▶ Hit ninth-inning “walk-off” single and went 1-for-5 with 1RBI in 7/29 win vs. Tampa Bay...was his eighth career “walk-off” hit and second in three days...was the first Yankee to drive in the game winning run in a “walk-off” twice in a three-game span since Mike Pagliarulo in May 1986...according to *ESPN Stats & Info*, became the first Yankees player with two “walk-off” hits in the same series since he did so on 8/9/13 and 8/11/13 vs. Detroit.
- ▶ Collected his 232nd and 233rd career stolen bases on 8/1 vs. Detroit, tying and surpassing Roy White (232) for sole possession of fifth place on the Yankees’ all-time list.
- ▶ Was 4-for-5 with 1R and 1RBI in 8/24 loss at Detroit...became the third Yankee since at least 1913 to collect at least 4H on his birthday, joining Lou Gehrig (6/19/31 at St. Louis) and Jerry Mumphy (9/9/81 vs. Milwaukee-G1).
- ▶ Had an 11-game hitting streak from 9/9-20, batting .388 (19-for-49) with 5R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 7RBI and 4SB.
- ▶ Hit his fifth leadoff HR of the season in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay...was the 11th leadoff HR of his career, surpassing Johnny Damon and Earle Combs (10 each) for sole possession of seventh place on the Yankees’ all-time list...was the first of consecutive homers (also Judge) to lead off the game...became the first pair of Yankees with back-to-back HRs to lead off a game since Derek Jeter and Curtis Granderson did so on 4/16/12 vs. Minnesota...was his first HR since 8/20 at Boston, snapping a 135AB homerless stretch.
- ▶ Hit .203 (12-for-59) with 9R, 1HR, 6RBI and 2SB in 20 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ He and his wife, Jessica, have two children, Hunter Thomas and Miller Mack...his father, Jerry, played minor league baseball with the Phillies in the 1970s...growing up, helped work on his father’s 2,600-acre farm, which produces corn, soybeans and wheat...played golf and tennis as a child, then played baseball and football in high school.
- ▶ Graduated from the College of Charleston and was the highest-drafted player in the school’s history after walking on the baseball team...in his senior year at Charleston, led the Cougars with a .447 batting average (122-for-273) and helped guide the team to a 48-15 regular season record and an NCAA tournament berth.
- ▶ Has been named the Yankees’ “Heart and Hustle Award” nominee five times in his career (2010, ‘13-15, ‘17), most by a Yankee since the award’s inception in 2005...the award is presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one player from each team who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees’ nominee for the 2017 Roberto Clemente Award, his second such nomination (also 2016)...the award recognizes a player from each MLB club who “best represents the game of Baseball through extraordinary character, community involvement, philanthropy and positive contributions, both on and off the field”...three Yankees have won the Clemente Award since its inception in 1971: Derek Jeter (2009), Don Baylor (1985) and Ron Guidry (1984).
- ▶ Wore two pairs of specially designed New Balance cleats (one gold pair, one multi-colored pair) on 9/1/17 vs. Boston, which were auctioned off as a fundraiser for Children’s Cancer Awareness Month...proceeds from the auction went to Memorial Sloan Kettering Pediatric Center.
- ▶ In 2016, he and his wife hosted a surprise Thanksgiving lunch for 100 active duty members of the 15th Airlift Squadron at Charleston Air Force Base in South Carolina.
- ▶ Was named the 2014 “Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano ‘Good Guy’” award winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/24/15 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees’ 2014 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league...received the Thurman Munson Award in 2014.
- ▶ In 2014, became a charter member of the Taylor Hooton Foundation’s Advisory Board, made up exclusively of active Major League players...the foundation educates young people about the dangers of appearance and performance enhancing drugs...as an advisory board member, works to create the most effective ways of educating youth about the dangers of anabolic steroids and other appearance and performance enhancing drugs.
- ▶ Supports Ronald McDonald House in South Carolina and New York...provides lodging and holiday gifts to families living at the house...in December 2013, bought a puppy named “Gardy” for the Ronald McDonald House that is a therapy dog for the children and families...his wife, Jessica, prepares home-cooked meals that are delivered regularly to families staying at the Ronald McDonald House...took part in the Ronald McDonald House’s 30th anniversary campaign...also visits with children at Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) and Maria Fareri Children’s Hospital at Westchester Medical Center in Valhalla, N.Y.
- ▶ Supports the Salvation Army and their Angel Tree, providing holiday gifts to children...hosts select groups of children at Yankee Stadium and meets with them before games.
- ▶ Has served as an ambassador for the annual Damon Runyon 5K at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Gave free haircuts to underprivileged kids at Jordan’s Barber Shop in the Bronx on 7/8/08...makes regular visits to ailing children at NewYork-Presbyterian Morgan Stanley Children’s Hospital.



Gardner's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Staten Island	.284	73	282	62	80	9	1	5	32	3	5	6	39	49	19	3	0	.377	.376
2006	Tampa	.323	63	232	46	75	12	5	0	22	1	0	2	43	51	30	7	0	.433	.418
	Trenton	.272	55	217	41	59	4	3	0	13	1	4	2	27	39	28	5	0	.352	.318
2007	Trenton	.300	54	203	43	61	14	5	0	17	1	4	0	33	32	18	4	1	.392	.419
	Scranton/WB	.260	45	181	37	47	4	3	1	9	3	0	2	21	43	21	3	2	.343	.331
2008	Scranton/WB	.296	94	341	68	101	12	11	3	32	11	3	1	70	76	37	9	0	.414	.422
	YANKEES	.228	42	127	18	29	5	2	0	16	3	1	2	8	30	13	1	0	.283	.299
2009	YANKEES - a	.270	108	248	48	67	6	6	3	23	6	1	3	26	40	26	5	2	.345	.379
	Scranton/WB	.091	4	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	0	.375	.091
2010	YANKEES	.277	150	477	97	132	20	7	5	47	5	3	5	79	101	47	9	1	.383	.379
2011	YANKEES	.259	159	510	87	132	19	8	7	36	8	2	8	60	93	49	13	5	.345	.369
2012	YANKEES - b	.323	16	31	7	10	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	5	7	2	2	0	.417	.387
	Scranton/WB	.600	2	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.7141	.000
	Charleston	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.333	.333
2013	YANKEES	.273	145	539	81	147	33	10	8	52	7	3	8	52	127	24	8	3	.344	.416
2014	YANKEES	.256	148	555	87	142	25	8	17	58	13	6	6	56	134	21	5	2	.327	.422
2015	YANKEES	.259	151	571	94	148	26	3	16	66	8	3	6	68	135	20	5	2	.343	.399
2016	YANKEES	.261	148	547	80	143	22	6	7	41	4	5	8	70	106	16	4	3	.351	.362
2017	YANKEES	.264	151	594	96	157	26	4	21	63	5	3	8	72	122	23	5	0	.350	.428
Minor League Totals		.290	391	1475	302	428	55	29	9	125	20	16	13	240	293	157	31	3	.390	.385
Major League Totals		.264	1218	4199	695	1107	184	54	84	405	60	27	54	496	895	241	57	18	.347	.393

Selected by the Yankees in the third round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 26 - September 7, 2009 with a left thumb fracture.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 19, 2012 (retroactive to April 18) with a right elbow strain...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 26 and reinstated on September 25, 2012.

Gardner's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.000	.000

Gardner's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. Minnesota Twins	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	---	---
2010	NY Yankees vs. Minnesota Twins	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	.250	.200
2011	NY Yankees vs. Detroit Tigers	.412	5	17	3	7	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.444	.471
2012	NY Yankees vs. Baltimore Orioles	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
Division Series Totals		.333	13	27	4	9	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	2	7	2	0	0	.367	.370

Gardner's Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. Los Angeles Angels	.667	6	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.667	.667
2010	NY Yankees vs. Texas Rangers	.176	6	17	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	.263	.176
2012	NY Yankees vs. Detroit Tigers	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.000	.000
LCS Totals		.179	15	28	3	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	6	3	2	0	.233	.179

Gardner's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	NY Yankees vs. Philadelphia Phillies	.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.000
World Series Totals		.000	5	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.000
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.203	34	69	8	14	1	0	0	7	2	1	0	4	20	5	2	0	.243	.217

Gardner's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees, Cincinnati	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000

Gardner's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC
Outfield	.992	1,173	2,250	66	18	2,334

Gardner's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 5. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 5, last on 5/30/17 at BAL. **GRAND SLAMS:** 3, last on 6/30/17 at HOU (James Hoyt). **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** 2, last on 7/4/10 vs. TOR (Brandon Morrow). **WALK-OFF HR:** 3, 7/27/17 vs. TB (Andrew Kittredge). **LEADOFF HR:** 11, last on 9/28/17 vs. TB (Jake Faria).

Gardner's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 5, 6/26/09 at NYM. **RUNS:** 5, 7/28/15 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 17 times (last on 9/27/17 vs. TB). **3B:** 1 - 54 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **HR:** 2 - 5 times (last on 5/30/17 at BAL). **RBI:** 6 - 2 times (last on 6/30/17 at HOU). **BB:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/7/17 vs. MIL). **SO:** 4, 4/24/11 at BAL. **SB:** 3 - 2 times (last on 10/2/10 at BOS-G2). **HIT STREAK:** 14g, 7/18-8/2/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 8, last on 7/29/17 vs. TB (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: 3 times, last: 6/22-28/15

Rookie of the Month: None



SONNY GRAY • RHP

55

HT: 5-10 • **WT:** 190 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/7/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: Nashville, Tenn.
RESIDES: Nashville, Tenn.
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years, 61 days



STATUS

- Acquired from the Oakland Athletics, along with international signing bonus pool money, in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

CAREER NOTES

- Has completed at least 6.0IP in 90-of-123 career starts.
- Since the start of 2014, his 75 quality starts rank ninth in the AL.
- Has recorded 81 putouts since 2014, third-most by a pitcher in that span (Zack Greinke-93, Mike Leake-86).
- Is 21-20 with a 3.21 ERA (355.2IP, 127ER) in 60 career road appearances (58 starts), the fifth-lowest ERA among active pitchers with at least 50 career road starts.
- Was an AL All-Star and finished third in AL Cy Young Award voting in 2015.
- Has made two career postseason starts, both with Oakland in the 2013 ALDS vs. Detroit, going 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (13.0IP, 10H, 3ER, 6BB, 12K, 1HR)...started Game 2 vs. Detroit and combined with Grant Balfour on a four-hit shutout in a 1-0 win (8.0IP, 4H, 2BB, 9K)...according to *Elias*, became the third rookie in Major League history record at least 9K in a scoreless postseason start (Baltimore's Mike Boddicker-14K in 1983 ALCS Game 2; the Yankees' Dave Righetti-10K in 1981 ALDS Game 2)...was the fourth pitcher with 10-or-fewer career regular-season starts to toss a scoreless postseason start (Tampa Bay's Matt Moore, 2011 ALDS Game 1; Houston's Brandon Backe, 2004 NLCS Game 5; Cleveland's Duster Mails, Game 6 of 1920 World Series)...also took the loss in the decisive Game 5 at the Coliseum (5.0IP, 6H, 3ER, 4BB, 3K, 1HR).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
 ► 2015

2017

- Split the season between Oakland (16GS) and the Yankees (11GS), going 10-12 with a 3.55 ERA (162.1IP, 139H, 79R/64ER, 57BB, 153K, 19HR) in 27 starts...opponents hit .226 (139-for-615); LH .221 (62-for-281), RH .231 (77-for-334)...had 2.8 WAR and a 3.90 FIP (FanGraphs)...began the year on the 10-day D.L. with a right shoulder strain, snapping a streak of three consecutive Opening Day rosters (2014-16).
- Ranked 10th in the AL in ERA...was sixth in opponents' BA (.226), and seventh in opponents' OBP (.294) and opponents' SLG (.374)...tied for fourth in the Majors with 15 unearned runs allowed; had permitted a total of 14 unearned runs in 53 starts over the 2015-16 seasons.
- Was 3-7 with a 3.11 ERA (72.1IP, 25ER) in 12 road starts, the seventh-lowest road ERA in the AL (min. 70.0IP on road)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 10-of-12 starts...permitted 2ER-or-fewer in each of his final nine road turns (beginning 6/10), the longest such streak in the AL in 2017, and the longest single-season streak in the AL since Chris Archer's 10-start streak from 5/16-8/24/14.
- Held LHB to a .221/.293/.352 line...was the seventh-lowest opp. BA by a RHP in the Majors (min. 300PA by LHB).
- Was acquired by the Yankees along with international signing bonus pool money from Oakland in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on 7/31.
- Made 11 starts for the Yankees, going 4-7 with a 3.72 ERA (65.1IP, 55H, 31R/27ER, 27BB, 59K, 11HR)...was 2-3 with a 5.65 ERA (28.2IP, 18ER) and 8HR in five starts at Yankee Stadium...earned wins in his first two home starts as a Yankee.
- Began the season with the Athletics and went 6-5 with a 3.43 ERA (97.0IP, 84H, 48R/37ER, 30BB, 94K, 8HR) in 16 starts...went 4-2 with a 1.37 ERA (39.1IP, 23H, 11R/6ER, 9BB, 36K, 2HR) over his final six starts.
- Completed 6.0IP in 19-of-27 starts and allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 18-of-27.
- Went 8-9 with a 2.84 ERA (104.2IP, 78H, 42R/33ER, 36BB, 95K, 13HR) over his final 17 starts, the Majors' seventh-lowest ERA from 6/25 through the end of the season...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 14-of-17 turns over the stretch...opponents hit .201/.272/.353 (78-for-388).
- Allowed 2ER-or-fewer in a career-best 11 consecutive starts from 6/25-8/26, the longest such streak in the Majors in 2017 and the longest single-season streak in the AL since Tampa Bay's Alex Cobb (12GS from 7/9-9/11/14)...tossed at least 6.0IP with 2ER-or-fewer in a career-best nine straight starts from 6/25-8/15, the longest such streak in the AL and second-longest in the Majors in 2017 (Philadelphia's Aaron Nola, 10GS from 6/22-8/12)...was the longest single-season streak by an AL hurler since Toronto's Mark Buehrle did it in nine straight starts from 6/3-7/21/15...was the second-longest QS streak of his career (10QS from 3/31-5/22/14).
- Gave up 11HR in 65.1IP as a Yankee (1.52 HR/9.0IP) after permitting just 8HR in 97.0IP with Oakland (0.74 HR/9.0IP).



- ▶ Opponents batted .139 (19-for-137) with 72K and 28B in plate appearances ending with a slider (Brooks Baseball).
- ▶ Received one-or-zero runs of support in six of his seven losses with the Yankees (9RS total)...in the seven losses he has started, Yankees batters hit a combined .155 (34-for-220) with a total of 14R.
- ▶ Took a decision in each of his final 18 starts (beginning 6/20), tied for the second-longest streak in the Majors in 2017 (Mets' Jacob deGrom-20, Detroit's Michael Fulmer-18).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 3/30-5/1 with a right shoulder strain and missed the A's' first 25 games of the season...tossed 11.0 scoreless innings over two rehab assignments, the first with Single-A Stockton on 4/22 vs. San Jose (W, 5.0IP, 1H, 0R, 0BB, 6K) and the second with Triple-A Nashville on 4/27 vs. New Orleans (W, 6.0IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 7K).

- ▶ Made his season debut in 5/2 loss at Minnesota (6.0IP, 4ER).
- ▶ Recorded his third and fourth career double-digit-strikeout performances on 5/24 vs. Miami (11K) and 6/10 at Tampa Bay (10K).
- ▶ Took the loss in his Yankees debut on 8/3 at Cleveland (6.0IP, 4R/2ER)...earned his first win as a Yankee in his home Yankees debut on 8/15 vs. the Mets (6.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Tossed his sixth career complete game in 9/12 loss against Tampa Bay at Citi Field (8.0IP, 2ER).
- ▶ Made two spring training starts with Oakland, posting no record and a 15.75 ERA (4.0IP, 7ER).

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Sonny Douglas Gray...he and his wife, Jessica, have a son, Gunnar.
- ▶ Played three seasons at Vanderbilt University (2009-11)...left school ranking second on the Commodores' all-time wins list (27) and fourth in strikeouts (317)...went 12-4 with a 2.43 ERA in 2011 to lead Vanderbilt to its first College World Series appearance...was named Second-Team All-SEC in 2010 and 2011...was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2009...pitched for the USA National Team in 2009 and 2010...was named *Baseball America* "Summer Player of the Year" in 2010.
- ▶ Signed autographs for elementary school students at the Oakland Zoo and visited the Salvation Army as part of the A's Holiday Caravan in 2014.

GRAY'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
5/2 at MIN*	1-9	L	6.0	5	4	4	3	2	4	88/56	6.00	Trailing 4-0
5/7 vs. DET	8-6	ND	4.2	7	4	1	0	1	2	98/63	4.22	Leading 4-3
5/13 at TEX*	5-6	ND	6.0	5	2	2	0	2	3	106/65	3.78	Leading 4-2
5/18 vs. BOS*	8-3	W	6.0	4	3	3	1	2	8	103/65	3.97	Leading 8-3
5/24 vs. MIA*	4-1	W	7.0	3	1	1	0	1	11	88/58	3.34	Leading 4-1
5/30 at CLE*	4-9	L	4.2	9	7	7	1	2	3	92/59	4.72	Trailing 7-3
6/4 vs. WSH	10-11	ND	7.0	4	3	3	0	3	6	104/63	4.57	Tied 3-3
6/10-G1 at TB*	5-6 (10)	ND	6.0	9	5	2	0	1	10	99/70	4.37	Trailing 5-4
6/15 vs. NYY*	8-7 (10)	ND	5.1	8	3	3	0	3	6	100/64	4.44	Tied 3-3
6/20 vs. HOU*	4-8	L	5.0	7	5	5	1	4	5	108/60	4.84	Trailing 5-3
6/25 at CWS	5-3	W	7.0	4	2	1	1	1	7	102/64	4.45	Leading 3-2
6/30 vs. ATL*	1-3	L	8.0	2	1	1	0	1	4	98/62	4.09	Trailing 1-0
7/5 vs. CWS	7-4	W	6.0	3	2	2	1	2	5	98/61	4.00	Leading 6-2
7/14 vs. CLE*	5-0	W	6.0	2	0	0	0	1	5	100/62	3.72	Leading 4-0
7/19 vs. TB*	7-2	W	6.1	7	2	2	0	2	6	104/66	3.66	Leading 5-2
7/25 at TOR*	1-4	L	6.0	5	4	0	0	2	9	103/63	3.43	Trailing 4-1
traded from OAK to NYY												
8/3 at CLE*	1-5	L	6.0	4	4	2	0	3	6	98/54	3.41	Trailing 4-1
8/10 at TOR	0-4	L	6.0	4	3	2	0	4	6	103/62	3.39	Trailing 3-0
8/15 vs. NYM	5-4	W	6.0	5	2	2	1	2	5	104/68	3.37	Leading 4-2
8/20 at BOS	1-5	L	5.0	7	2	2	0	2	0	106/61	3.38	Trailing 2-1
8/26 vs. SEA*	6-3	W	7.0	3	1	1	1	2	9	106/65	3.26	Leading 6-1
9/1 vs. BOS	1-4	L	7.0	5	4	4	3	1	9	98/67	3.36	Trailing 4-1
9/7 at BAL*	9-1	W	5.2	6	1	0	0	2	5	102/61	3.22	Leading 8-1
9/11 at TB	1-2	L	8.0	5	2	2	2	1	9	94/60	3.17	CG
9/17 vs. BAL	4-6	L	4.0	6	5	5	1	2	4	80/48	3.38	Trailing 5-1
9/23 at TOR*	5-1	W	6.0	4	1	1	1	3	4	96/55	3.31	Leading 3-1
9/28 vs. TB	6-9	L	4.2	6	6	6	2	5	2	86/48	3.55	Trailing 6-4
Totals (27GS)	10-12	162.1	139	79	64	19	57	153	3.55			
w/ Oakland (16GS)	6-5	97.0	84	48	37	8	30	94			3.43	
w/ YANKEES (11GS)	4-7	65.1	55	31	27	11	27	59			3.72	

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high

Gray's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	AZL Athletics	0	1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Midland	1	0	0.45	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	15	1	1	0	0	6	18	2	0
2012	Midland	6	9	4.14	26	26	1	1	0	148.0	148	73	68	8	4	57	97	16	1
	Sacramento	0	0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	10	4	4	0	1	1	2	1	0
2013	Sacramento	10	7	3.42	20	20	1	0	0	118.1	117	51	45	5	0	39	118	10	0
	OAKLAND	5	3	2.67	12	10	0	0	0	64.0	51	22	19	4	0	20	67	2	1
2014	OAKLAND	14	10	3.08	33	33	2	2	0	219.0	187	84	75	15	7	74	183	15	0
2015	OAKLAND	14	7	2.73	31	31	3	#2	0	208.0	166	71	63	17	2	59	169	13	0
2016	OAKLAND - a, b	5	11	5.69	22	22	0	0	0	117.0	133	80	74	18	2	42	94	15	0
2017	Stockton	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Nashville	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0
	OAKLAND - c	6	5	3.43	16	16	0	0	0	97.0	84	48	37	8	1	30	94	7	0
	YANKEES - d	4	7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	59	4	0
Minor League Totals		19	17	3.53	55	55	2	1	0	303.1	297	130	119	13	5	103	250	30	1
Major League Totals		48	43	3.45	125	123	6	4	0	770.1	676	336	295	73	14	252	666	56	1
NY Yankees Totals		4	7	3.72	11	11	1	0	0	65.1	55	31	27	11	2	27	59	4	0

* League leader

Tied for league lead

Selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 27th round in the 2008 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

Selected by the Oakland Athletics in the first round (18th overall) of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 22 (retroactive to May 21) – June 4, 2016 with a right trapezius strain.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 7 – September 28, 2016 with a right forearm strain.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from March 30 – May 1, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.

d - Acquired by the Yankees from the Oakland Athletics, along with international signing bonus pool money, in exchange for OF Dustin Fowler, RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo on July 31, 2017.

Gray's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	OAK vs. DET	0	1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	3	1	0	6	12	0	0
Division Series Totals		0	1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	3	1	0	6	12	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		0	1	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	3	1	0	6	12	0	0

Gray's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	OAK, Cincinnati																		
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gray's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.961	125	90	106	8	204	8

Gray's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	OAK/NYY	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major League Totals		.100	125	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0

Gray's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 6, last on 9/12/17 at TB. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 2 - 2 times (last on 7/12/15 at CLE). **IP (START):** 9.0 - 5 times (last on 8/7/15 vs. HOU). **IP (RELIEF):** 2.0 - 2 times (last on 7/19/13 at LAA). **HITS:** 11 - 2 times (last on 5/3/16 vs. SEA). **RUNS:** 7 - 8 times (last on 5/30/17 at CLE). **BB:** 7, 5/3/15 at TEX. **SO:** 12, 9/23/14 vs. LAA. **HR:** 3 - 4 times (last on 9/1/17 vs. BOS). **WINNING STREAK:** 6g - 2 times (last, 6/18-7/26/14). **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/27-7/6/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 20.0, 9/23/14-4/11/15.

Pitcher of the Month: 2x (last: July 2014)

Player of the Week: 9/22-28/14

Rookie of the Month: None



CHAD GREEN • RHP

57

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 210 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 5/24/91 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 25
BIRTHPLACE: Greenville, S.C.
RESIDES: Effingham, Ill.
COLLEGE: University of Louisville
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 50 days



SUMMARY

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

2017

- Went 5-0 with a 1.83 ERA (69.0IP, 14ER) and 103K in 40 games (one start) over two stints with the Yankees (5/8-9 and 5/14-10/1)... opponents hit .147 (34-for-231, 4HR); LH .120 (10-for-83, 2HR), RH .162 (24-for-148, 2HR)...allowed just 4-of-31 inherited runners (12.9%), the second-lowest mark among qualifying relievers...retired 37-of-39 first batters faced in relief (94.9%).
- Out of the bullpen, recorded a 13.43 K/9.0IP ratio, 10-best among all Major League relievers (fifth in the AL)...ranked third among all relievers with a 41.0% strikeout rate (244BF, 100K) and .207 opponents' OBP and fifth with a 1.61 ERA, .143 opponents' batting average and .233 opponents' slugging pct....his 2.3 WAR was sixth among relievers (FanGraphs).
- Is one of eight relievers in franchise history with at least 100K in relief in a season, joining Dellin Betances (4x), Goose Gossage (3x), Jay Howell (1x), Andrew Miller (1x), Joe Page (1x), Mariano Rivera (1x) and David Robertson (1x).
- With Dellin Betances (100K), became the second pair of Yankees to each strike out at least 100 batters in relief in the same season (also Betances/Andrew Miller in 2015).
- Made 29 relief appearances of more than 1.0IP and 16 of at least 2.0 innings...made three scoreless relief appearances of at least 3.0IP.
- Had multiple strikeouts in 30 of his 40 games.
- Had six relief appearances with at least 5K...since 1992, is one of three relievers to collect at least six games with five-or-more strikeouts in a season, joining Mariano Rivera (9G in 1996) and Octavio Dotel (7G in 2001).
- Made nine straight relief appearances of at least 1.1IP from 5/14 (G1) - 6/21, posting a 1.77 ERA (20.1IP, 4ER) with 23K over the stretch...was the longest streak of outings of at least 1.1IP by a Yankees reliever since Tanyon Sturtze (9G) from 7/6-9/9/04.
- Faced just nine batters in throwing 3.0 scoreless innings (1H, 1GDP) on 5/18 at Kansas City...fanned six, including five of his final 6BF...his 6K were the most by a Yankee in a scoreless relief appearance since Dellin Betances (2.1IP, 6K) on 5/15/14 at the Mets.
- Made his only start of the season in 6/11 win vs. Baltimore (2.0IP, 2H, 2ER, 1BB, 3K).
- Had multiple strikeouts in eight straight games from 6/25-7/19, tied for the Majors' second-longest streak of the season (C. Kimbrel-9, C. Devenski-8)...was one shy of the Yankees record of nine: Dellin Betances (4/17-5/10/14), Mariano Rivera (6/4-7/2/96) and Lindy McDaniel (7/27-8/29/73).
- Allowed a game-tying solo HR to Russell Martin to snap a 10.0-inning scoreless streak and suffer his first career blown save in 7/5 loss vs. Toronto (2.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 2K, 1HR).
- Over a six-outing stretch from 7/9-23, tossed 9.1 scoreless and hitless innings, retiring 28-of-32 batters (3BB, 1HP, 16K)...was the third-longest single-season streak of scoreless, hitless relief appearances of at least 1.0IP in Yankees history behind David Robertson (8G, 9/15/17-present) and Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10).
- Following the All-Star break, struck out 46.2% (61-of-132) of his batters faced, the second-highest pct. in the Majors (min. 100BF) behind Craig Kimbrel (48.3%).
- Appeared on consecutive days for the first time in his career on 7/22 and 7/23 at Seattle...on 7/23, tossed 2.1 perfect innings to earn his first win (3K).
- In 7/27 win vs. Tampa Bay, allowed 1ER in 1.2IP (3H, 2K, 1HR)...his first batter faced (PH Brad Miller) doubled to allow both inherited runners to score and snap a 9.1-inning hitless stretch (7/9-23)...entering the game, had retired all of his 11 inherited runners.

COMPARISONS TO RIVERA

Stat... Green in '17... Rivera in '96

IP	69.0	107.2
K	103	130
K/9.0IP	13.43	10.87
BB	17	34
BB/9.0IP	2.22	2.84
K/BB	6.06	3.82
Opp. OBP	.211	.258
IR/IRS	31/4	22/6

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- From 8/23 through the end of the season, allowed just 1ER with 2BB and 28K (60BF) in 17.0IP over 12 games.
- Struck out seven of eight batters faced in 2.2 scoreless innings (1H) in 8/30 Game 1 loss vs. Cleveland...marked the most strikeouts in a single game by any pitcher in Major League history when facing eight-or-fewer batters...marked the fewest non-Ks by a pitcher facing eight-or-more batters since the Yankees' Ron Davis struck out eight-of-nine batters on 5/4/81 at California (credit: *Elias*)...his 7K marked the most by a Yankees reliever since Bruce Billings had 7K in 4.0IP on 4/25/14 vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- Collected his 100th strikeout of the season *as a reliever* in the seventh inning of 9/30 win vs. Toronto (Jose Bautista, swinging).
- Began the season with Single-A Tampa, making one start (0-1, 2.25 ERA, 4.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 5K) before being transferred to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre...in five starts with the RailRiders, went 2-1 with a 4.73 ERA (26.2IP, 14ER) and 33K.
- In five spring training games (two starts) with the Yankees, went 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA (12.0IP, 2ER).

PERSONAL

- Full name is Chad Keith Green...is married to Jenna...his twin brother, Chase, is three minutes younger than Chad and is an assistant baseball coach at McKendree University.
- In three seasons at Louisville (2011-13), went 16-6 with a 2.38 ERA (193.0IP, 175H, 51ER, 66BB, 139K) in 61 appearances (26 starts)...finished his collegiate career as the school's record holder in career ERA...earned Second Team All-BIG EAST honors after finishing his junior season going 10-4 with 2.42 ERA (104.1IP, 28ER).
- Graduated from Effingham (Ill.) H.S., where he earned all-state honors as a senior...also lettered for three seasons in basketball.

Green's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	GCL Tigers	1	0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	0
	Lakeland	3	0	3.63	10	2	0	0	1	17.1	16	7	7	0	0	6	10	0	0
2014	West Michigan	6	4	3.11	23	23	0	0	0	130.1	121	51	45	8	3	28	125	5	0
2015	Erie - a	5	14	3.93	27	27	1	0	0	148.2	170	84	65	9	7	43	137	5	0
2016	Scranton/WB	7	6	1.52	16	16	0	0	0	94.2	68	21	16	3	1	21	100	2	0
	YANKEES - b	2	4	4.73	12	8	0	0	1	45.2	49	26	24	12	1	15	52	1	0
2017	Tampa	0	1	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	2	1	4.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	14	1	0	11	33	0	0
	YANKEES	5	0	1.83	40	1	0	0	0	69.0	34	14	14	4	2	17	103	3	0
Minor League Totals		24	26	3.16	84	73	1	0	1	424.2	412	180	149	23	11	109	416	12	0
Major League Totals		7	4	2.98	52	9	0	0	1	114.2	83	40	38	16	3	32	155	4	0

Selected by the Toronto Blue Jays in the 37th round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the 11th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Yankees from the Detroit Tigers with RHP Luis Cessa in exchange for LHP Justin Wilson on December 9, 2015.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 7 (retroactive to September 3) - October 2, 2016 with a right forearm tendon injury...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 18.

Green's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	52	5	8	0	13	2

Green's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees																
Did Not Bat																	
Major League Totals		.000	52	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0

Green's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 6.0 - 3 times (last on 8/21/16 at LAA). **IP (RELIEF):** 3.2, 7/29/16 at TB. **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 8/3/16 vs. NYM). **RUNS:** 7, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WALKS:** 4, 8/3/16 vs. NYM. **STRIKEOUTS:** 11, 8/15/16 vs. TOR. **HOME RUNS:** 4, 7/8/16 at CLE. **WINNING STREAK:** 5g, 7/23/17-present. **LOSING STREAK:** 2g, 8/21-9/2/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 10.1 - 2 times (last from 6/18-7/5/17).

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



DIDI GREGORIUS • ss

18

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 205 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/18/90 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: Amsterdam, Netherlands
RESIDES: Tera Cora, Curaçao
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years, 159 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014, in which Detroit acquired RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees and Arizona acquired LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.

CAREER NOTES

- Has played in 635 Major League games, second-most all time among players born in the Netherlands, trailing only Bert Blyleven (699).
- Of his 67 career home runs, 59 have come off right-handed pitching...all of his eight career homers off left-handers have come since joining the Yankees in 2015.
- Is the second shortstop in Yankees history with multiple 20HR seasons (2016-17), joining Derek Jeter - 1999, 2001 and '04) and the first to reach the mark in *consecutive* seasons...set the single-season record for homers by a Yankees shortstop with 25HR in 2017 (previous: Derek Jeter - 24HR in 1999).
- In three seasons with the Yankees (2015-17), has hit .409 (18-for-44) with 46RBI with the bases loaded, the highest such average in the Majors over the span (min. 40AB)...in his career, has batted .357 (20-for-56) with 50RBI in bases-loaded situations.
- Hit his first career home run in 2013 at Yankee Stadium...since 2003, is one of two players to hit his first career home run in the Bronx as a *visitor* (also Chase Headley at the original Yankee Stadium in 2008) before later playing for the Yankees.
- Has made three career Opening Day rosters (2014-16), including two with the Yankees...was on the 10-day disabled list on Opening Day in 2017...is the first player from the Netherlands to appear on at least three consecutive Opening Day rosters (active or D.L.).

2017

- Hit .287 (153-for-534) with 73R, 27 doubles, 25HR and 87RBI in 136 games with the Yankees (132 starts at SS, 1 at DH).
- Set a Yankees franchise record for home runs in a season by a shortstop, surpassing Derek Jeter (24HR in 1999).
- Among shortstops, tied for second in home runs, ranked third in RBI and was fourth with a .478 SLG.
- Established career highs with 73R, 25HR and 87RBI (in 534AB), surpassing his previous bests (68R, 20HR and 70RBI in 562AB in 2016)...had a team-leading 44 multi-hit games, despite missing the first month of the season...hit a team-best .304 (45-for-148) with RISP.
- Ranked 10th in the Majors (sixth in the AL) with a .321 (87-for-271) batting average on the road...had 25 multi-hit games on the road, second-most by a Yankee in 2017 (Brett Gardner-26).
- Had an 8.14 PA/K ratio (570PA, 70K), the highest by a Yankee since Ichiro Suzuki in 2013 (8.81).
- Started in the cleanup spot in the lineup 42 times (41 times as SS, 1 as DH)...his 41 starts as a SS batting fourth were most ever by a Yankees shortstop (credit: *Elías*)...has started at SS and hit cleanup 55 times in his career (including 13 times in 2016)...from 1913-2015, a Yankees shortstop batted cleanup only 28 times (Peckinpough-10, Lazzeri-7, Tresh-5, McDougald-4, Boyer-1, Jeter-1).
- Had 19RBI in 15 games vs. the Orioles, just the third Yankees shortstop since 1932 to record at least 19RBI vs. a single opponent in a single season...joined Phil Rizzuto (21RBI vs. St. Louis in 1949) and Derek Jeter (19RBI vs. Texas in 1998, 19RBI vs. Baltimore in 2004) on the list.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 4/2 (retroactive to 3/30) with a right shoulder strain...suffered the injury while playing for the Netherlands in an exhibition game against Arizona during the WBC...in five rehab games with Single-A Tampa, hit .444 (8-for-18) with 2R, 1 double, 1HR and 2RBI...was returned from rehab and reinstated from the D.L. on 4/28 (missed 20 team games).
- Made his season debut and went 2-for-5 with 1 double and 1RBI in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore...was his 500th career game, becoming the second Netherlands-born Major Leaguer to reach the milestone (RHP Bert Blyleven: 699G).
- Had multiple hits and at least 1RBI in each of his first three games (4/28-30) after returning from the D.L. on 4/28...was the first Yankee with at least 2H and 1RBI in each of his first 3G of a season since Don Slaught from 4/9-11/88 (also 3G).
- Was 3-for-6 with 2RBI in 4/30 loss vs. Baltimore, hitting a game-tying two-run single with two outs in the bottom of the ninth...was his first career game-tying hit in the ninth inning or later.
- Went 4-for-4 with 1R and 1RBI in 5/21 win at Tampa Bay, tying his career high in hits (fourth time, first since 8/31/15 at Boston).

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ During a career-high 17-game hitting streak from 5/28-6/15, hit .361 (26-for-72) with 10R, 5 doubles, 3HR and 7RBI...was the longest hit streak by a Yankee since Jacoby Ellsbury's (17G - 5/26-6/13/14) and tied for the third-longest in the AL this season.
- ▶ Missed 5/31 game with bruised left hand (suffered on 5/30 after ninth-inning hit by pitch).
- ▶ Hit his 50th career homer with a two-run HR in 6/21 win vs. Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Hit 7HR in July, his highest single-month home run total in his career...hit 6HR in June and September.
- ▶ Hit first career grand slam in 7/1 loss at Houston...marked his most RBI since 9/11/15 vs. Toronto (also 4RBI).
- ▶ Was one of five AL All-Star Game "Final Vote" candidates, finishing third behind winner Mike Moustakas of Kansas City and runner-up Xander Bogaerts of Boston.
- ▶ Hit game-winning RBI single in the 16th—snapping an 0-for-18 stretch—on 7/15 at Boston, going 1-for-4 with 1R.
- ▶ Over his final 33 road games (from 7/18), hit .338 (44-for-130) with 18R, 11 doubles, 7HR, 22RBI, 8BB and 9K.
- ▶ Had a 10-game hitting streak from 7/18-28, batting .474 (18-for-38) with 8R, 5HR, 9RBI and 1K over the stretch.
- ▶ Had a streak of 56 straight starts without striking out multiple times from 7/18-9/17, the second-longest such streak by a Yankee since 2011 (Ronald Torreyes, 67G from 9/20/16-8/4/17).
- ▶ Homered in three straight games (7/23-26) for the first time in his career, becoming the first Yankees SS in franchise history with 4HR over a three-game stretch (credit: *Elias*)...hit two solo HRs in 7/23 win at Seattle, his first career multi-HR game...was the first multi-HR game by a Yankees shortstop since Derek Jeter hit 2HR on 5/8/11 at Texas...since the start of 1995, the only other Yankees shortstop to have a multi-HR game was Cody Ransom on 9/26/08 at Boston (2HR).
- ▶ Scored a career-high-tying 3R in 8/9 win at Toronto, hitting a solo HR and going 3-for-5 with 1 double.
- ▶ Hit a game-tying RBI single in the eighth inning of 8/11 win vs. Boston, his fifth career game-tying hit in the eighth inning or later and second this season (also a bases-loaded two-run single with two outs on 4/30 vs. Baltimore).
- ▶ Hit a bases-clearing double—the 100th double of his career—in the seventh inning of 8/16 win at the Mets.
- ▶ Had 25RBI in 27 games in September, a single calendar month career high...homered in four of six games from 9/15-20, collecting 11RBI over the span...homered in three straight games for the second time in his career from 9/15-17 (also 7/23-26/17).
- ▶ Hit his 21st home run of the season in 9/8 loss at Texas, establishing a career high (previous: 20HR in 2016).
- ▶ Tied a career high in hits (sixth time) in 9/10 win at Texas, going 4-for-4 with 1 double and 4RBI.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and was 1-for-1 with 4RBI, 1BB and 2SF in 9/15 win vs. Baltimore, becoming the second Yankee since 2002 to collect at least 4RBI in a game with no more than 1AB, joining Stephen Drew, who hit a pinch-hit grand slam on 4/13/15 at Baltimore.
- ▶ Scored a career-high-tying 3R (seventh time) in 9/16 win vs. Baltimore, going 3-for-4 with a three-run HR.
- ▶ In two spring training games with the Yankees, hit .200 (1-for-5) with 1R, 1HR and 1RBI.
- ▶ Played for the Netherlands in the WBC, batting .348/.385/.652 (8-for-23) with 5R, 4 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI in six games...tied for second among participants in doubles and tied for third in RBI...hit a two-out double to drive in the tying run in the bottom of the eighth against Chinese Taipei on 3/8 to help the Netherlands advance to the second round...missed his team's final WBC game (in the semifinals) with a hematoma of his right subscapularis muscle.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Mariëxson Julius Gregorius...was born in the Netherlands, but has spent most of his life in Curaçao...his first language is Papiamentu, but he also speaks English, Spanish and Dutch.
- ▶ Has had the nickname, Didi, since he was young...his father and his brother are each also referred to as Didi.
- ▶ Growing up, played basketball, soccer and swam competitively...enjoys snorkeling.
- ▶ Is an accomplished artist...regularly edits video, paints and sketches.
- ▶ His mother, Sheritsa Stroop, was on the Dutch national softball team and played catcher...his father, Johannes Gregorius, Sr., pitched in one of the top Dutch leagues...his older brother, Johannes Gregorius, Jr., is a former pitcher in the Orioles organization.
- ▶ Spent two weeks in January 2017 giving baseball clinics in three different New Zealand cities...the program, arranged in conjunction with Baseball New Zealand, was developed to help increase excitement about baseball and build the sport in a country where rugby, softball and cricket have dominated historically.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' "Heart and Hustle Award" nominee for 2016...the award is presented annually by the MLB Players Alumni Association to honor one player from each team who demonstrates a passion for baseball and embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game...was also named the team's 2016 Hank Aaron Award nominee, recognizing the most outstanding offensive performers in each league.
- ▶ Became a Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau in Curaçao as a reward for being part of the Netherlands team that won the 2011 International Baseball Federation World Cup in Panama...the Netherlands went 11-1, defeating Cuba in the finals.
- ▶ Made his first trip to the United States in the early 2000s when Andruw Jones (also from Curaçao) invited his baseball team to see the Braves play in Atlanta.



Gregorius' Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Reds	.155	31	97	6	15	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	10	10	2	1	12	.241	.155
2009	Sarasota	.254	22	71	8	18	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	9	0	0	7	.274	.310
	Billings	.314	50	204	28	64	10	1	1	16	2	2	5	12	27	8	6	17	.363	.387
2010	Dayton	.273	120	501	65	137	16	11	5	41	6	1	7	33	62	16	7	31	.327	.379
	Lynchburg	.240	7	25	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	.321	.240
2011	Bakersfield	.303	46	188	30	57	12	1	5	28	2	3	0	10	25	8	8	13	.333	.457
	Carolina	.270	38	148	18	40	6	3	2	16	3	0	0	9	25	3	2	8	.312	.392
2012	Pensacola	.278	81	316	45	88	11	8	1	31	7	3	4	29	49	3	4	14	.344	.373
	Louisville	.243	48	185	25	45	10	3	6	23	4	1	0	12	31	0	2	4	.288	.427
	CINCINNATI - a	.300	8	20	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	.300	.300
2013	Reno - b	.387	7	31	7	12	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	.424	.645
	ARIZONA - c	.252	103	357	47	90	16	3	7	28	2	1	6	37	65	0	2	13	.332	.373
2014	ARIZONA	.226	80	270	35	61	9	5	6	27	2	2	3	22	52	3	0	6	.290	.363
	Reno	.310	57	226	42	70	14	4	3	25	3	1	6	24	26	3	0	10	.389	.447
2015	YANKEES - d	.265	155	525	57	139	24	2	9	56	3	6	11	33	85	5	3	13	.318	.370
2016	YANKEES	.276	153	562	68	155	32	2	20	70	5	5	6	19	82	7	1	15	.304	.447
2017	YANKEES - e	.287	136	534	73	153	27	0	25	87	0	7	3	25	70	3	1	9	.318	.478
	Tampa	.444	5	18	2	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	.474	.667
Minor League Totals		.278	512	2010	280	558	86	30	26	195	30	11	25	145	272	45	30	118	.332	.389
AL Totals		.276	444	1621	198	447	83	4	54	213	8	18	20	77	237	15	5	37	.313	.432
NL Totals		.243	191	647	83	157	25	8	13	57	5	3	9	59	122	3	2	19	.313	.366
Major League Totals		.266	635	2268	281	604	108	12	67	270	13	21	29	136	359	18	7	56	.313	.413

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a non-drafted free agent on August 6, 2007.

- a - Acquired by the Arizona Diamondbacks from the Cincinnati Reds in a three-team trade on December 11, 2012...Arizona also received 1B/OF Lars Anderson and LHP Tony Sipp from Cleveland; Cleveland received OF Drew Stubbs from Cincinnati and RHP Matt Albers, RHP Trevor Bauer and RHP Bryan Shaw from Arizona; Cincinnati received OF Shin-Soo Choo, INF Jason Donald and cash from Cleveland.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 31-April 15, 2013 with a strained right elbow.
- c - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from April 28 (retroactive to April 27)-May 4, 2013.
- d - Acquired by the Yankees from the Arizona Diamondbacks in a three-team trade on December 5, 2014...Detroit received RHP Shane Greene from the Yankees; Arizona received LHP Robbie Ray and INF Domingo Leyba from Detroit.
- e - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 2 (retroactive to March 30)-April 28, 2017 with a right shoulder strain.

Gregorius' Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NYY vs. HOU	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333

Gregorius' World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Netherlands, Korea	.348	6	23	5	8	4	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	.385	.652
WBC Totals		.348	6	23	5	8	4	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	.385	.652

Gregorius' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.978	616	759	1,648	55	2,462	286
Second Base	.975	11	13	26	1	40	3
Third Base	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0

Gregorius' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 1. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 1, 7/23/17 at SEA. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 7/1/17 at HOU (Will Harris). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 9/13/16 vs. LAD (Ross Stripling). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX (Sam Dyson). **LEADOFF HR:** 2, last on 6/6/14 vs. ATL (Julio Teheran).

Gregorius' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 6 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RUNS:** 3 - 7 times (last on 9/16/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 3, 9/22/14 at MIN. **3B:** 1 - 12 times (last on 9/6/16 vs. TOR). **HR:** 2, 7/23/17 at SEA. **RBI:** 6, 8/28/15 at ATL. **BB:** 2 - 9 times (last on 7/3/17 vs. TOR). **SO:** 4, 8/2/13 at BOS. **SB:** 1 - 18 times (last on 9/29/17 vs. TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 17g - 5/28-6/15/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 6/29/16 vs. TEX (HR).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



CHASE HEADLEY • 3B

12

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 5/9/84 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 32
BIRTHPLACE: Fountain, Colo.
RESIDES: Franklin, Tenn.
COLLEGE: University of Tennessee
M.L. SERVICE: 9 years, 123 days



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees to a four-year contract on December 15, 2014, extending through the 2018 season.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Owns 1,331 career hits, 130HR and 592RBI, all most by a Colorado-born player in Major League history.
- ▶ Has collected at least one hit in 33 different Major League ballparks in his career, including each of the 29 current stadiums in which he has played during the regular season (all except the Braves' SunTrust Park)...recorded his first career hits at Kauffman Stadium, Comerica Park and Rogers Centre on the same road trip with the Yankees in August 2014.
- ▶ Has at least one double-digit hitting streak in six of the last seven seasons (2011-15, '17).
- ▶ Hit his first career home run in 2008 at the original Yankee Stadium...since 2003, is one of two players to hit his first career home run in the Bronx *as a visitor* before later playing for the Yankees (also Didi Gregorius at the current Yankee Stadium in 2013).
- ▶ Has made eight career Opening Day rosters (2009-12 and '14-17), including three with the Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL Gold Glove

▶ 2012

NL Silver Slugger

▶ 2012

2017

- ▶ Hit .273 (140-for-512) with 77R, 30 doubles, 12HR and 61RBI in 147 games (85 starts at 3B, 37 at 1B, 14 at DH)...marked his highest batting average and slugging pct. (.406) since 2012 (.286 BA, .498 SLG).
- ▶ Over his first 65 games of the season (4/2-6/25), hit .162/.174/.235 (11-for-68) with 5 doubles off left-handed pitching...over his final 82 games (6/26-10/1), batted .337 (29-for-86) off lefties.
- ▶ Hit .301 (25-for-83) with 17R, 7 doubles, 3HR, 8RBI and 14BB in 23G in April, reaching in 20-of-23 games...in April 2016, hit .150 (9-for-60) with 2R, 0XBH, 2RBI and 10BB in 19 games.
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 4/4 win at Tampa Bay (his second game of the season)...did not collect his first extra-base hit in 2016 until his 29th game (homer on 5/12 vs. Kansas City).
- ▶ Collected multiple hits in each of his first three games of the season for the first time in his career (7-for-11, 3R, 1 double, 1HR, 2RBI, 1BB, 1SB)...was his longest single-season streak since 7/26-28/15.
- ▶ Batted .396 (19-for-48) with 14R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI and 10BB through his first 15 games (4/2-19), reaching base safely in 14 of those 15G...hit his third HR of the year in 4/19 win vs. Chicago-AL...did not reach 3HR in 2016 until his 40th game (5/25).
- ▶ Was ejected by HP umpire Adrian Johnson during his seventh-inning at-bat in 5/12 loss vs. Houston.
- ▶ Hit a tie-breaking, bases-clearing triple with two outs in the seventh in Game 1 of 5/14 doubleheader vs. Houston.
- ▶ Reached base safely in a season-long 17 straight games from 6/4-26, batting .375/.479/.500 (21-for-56) with 8R, 4 doubles, 1HR, 9RBI and 12BB over the stretch.
- ▶ Over a 40-game stretch from 6/13-7/31, hit .341/.423/.474 (46-for-135) with 22R, 12 doubles, 2HR, 17RBI and 18BB.
- ▶ Hit solo HR and doubled in 6/13 loss at Los Angeles-AL (3-for-4, 2R, 1BB), his first HR since 4/19 vs. Chicago-AL...his 41 games between homers was the third-longest homerless stretch of his career...had multiple extra-base hits in a game for the first time since 10/1/16 vs. Baltimore (2 doubles).
- ▶ Missed three games from 6/22-24 with back spasms.
- ▶ Collected back-to-back 3H games from 6/25-26 (3-for-4 in each), the second time in his career he had consecutive 3H games (also 2G, 4/16-17/09 w/ San Diego).
- ▶ Hit .333 (30-for-90) in 26 games in July, his highest batting average in a full month since July 2015 (.370).
- ▶ Hit safely in 13 consecutive starts from 7/8-27, batting .407 (22-for-54).
- ▶ Began playing primarily 1B on 7/20, batting .298 (62-for-208) with 37R, 10 doubles, 8HR and 24RBI in 62G from that point through the end of the season...his 37 starts at 1B were third-most on the team (Chris Carter-48, Greg Bird-39).
- ▶ Made his first career appearance at 2B after entering 7/22 10-inning loss at Seattle as a pinch-hitter in the top of the ninth.
- ▶ Beginning on 7/29, hit 8HR over his final 54 games...hit just 4HR over his first 93 games (4/2-7/28).
- ▶ Hit pinch-hit two-run HR in 7/29 win vs. Tampa Bay...snapped a 124AB homerless stretch (first since 6/13 at Los Angeles-AL)...was his third career pinch-hit HR (also 7/18/09 vs. Colorado and 8/31/09 vs. Washington, both with San Diego).



- ▶ Hit a go-ahead solo HR in the eighth inning of 8/5 win at Cleveland, his first go-ahead HR in the eighth inning or later since a "walk-off" HR in the ninth inning on 9/4/14 vs. Boston.
- ▶ Hit a solo HR off LHP Robby Scott in the ninth inning of 8/12 loss vs. Boston, his first homer off a left-hander since 8/17/16 vs. Toronto (J.A. Happ)...snapped a 144AB homerless drought vs. left-handed pitchers.
- ▶ Reached base in 11-of-21PA from 8/15-20, going 7-for-16 with 3 doubles, 4BB and 1SF.
- ▶ During his season-long 14-game hitting streak (8/31-9/16), batted .364 (20-for-55) with 11R, 1 double, 3HR and 9RBI...was his eighth career double-digit hitting streak and the second-longest of his career (16G - 5/21-6/6/11)...hit safely in 15 straight starts from 8/31-9/18.
- ▶ Homered in consecutive games (9/2-3 vs. Boston) for the first time since 7/4-5/16 at Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Hit .200 (10-for-50) with 6R, 3 doubles, 2HR and 9RBI in 20 spring training games.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Chase Jordan Headley...is married to Casey and the couple has two children, Colt and Cale...his brother, Nate, was the director of baseball operations for the University of Tennessee.
- ▶ Graduated from Fountain-Fort Carson High School in Colorado where he played varsity baseball and basketball all four years...was named valedictorian and an all-conference basketball player...as a senior, was selected to play on the Colorado Rockies All-Star Team, consisting of the best prep players in the state...was also selected to the Colorado Rockies Select Scout Team.
- ▶ Began his college career in 2003 as a shortstop at the University of the Pacific (Calif.), where he led his team in hits and the Big West Conference in walks...transferred to the University of Tennessee, where he was teammates with Luke Hochevar, J.P. Arencibia and Julio Borbón...garnered All-America, All-SEC and Academic All-America honors with Tennessee and helped lead the Vols to the 2005 College World Series.
- ▶ Earned Academic All-America honors at Tennessee in 2005 with a 3.63 GPA in sport management...originally majored in sports medicine at Pacific.
- ▶ Was named the 2016 "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" award winner by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/21/17.
- ▶ Visited with pediatric patients in the Lerner Children's Pavilion at Hospital for Special Surgery (HSS) on 6/9/15...hosted three HSS pediatrics patients at the Yankees vs. Nationals game that night as part of the "Headley's Heroes" program, which honors individuals and organizations that make a difference in the community.

Headley's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Eugene	.268	57	220	29	59	14	3	6	33	0	1	4	34	48	1	1	11	.375	.441
	Fort Wayne	.200	4	15	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	.250	.200
2006	Lake Elsinore	.291	129	484	79	141	33	0	12	73	5	3	5	74	96	4	5	18	.389	.434
2007	San Antonio	.330	121	433	82	143	38	5	20	78	0	4	11	74	114	1	0	11	.437	.580
	SAN DIEGO	.222	8	18	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	1	.333	.278
2008	Portland	.305	65	259	49	79	24	1	13	40	0	2	3	31	65	0	0	3	.383	.556
	SAN DIEGO	.269	91	331	34	89	19	2	9	38	0	2	5	30	104	4	1	6	.337	.420
2009	SAN DIEGO	.262	156	543	62	142	31	2	12	64	0	2	5	62	133	10	2	8	.342	.392
2010	SAN DIEGO	.264	161	610	77	161	29	3	11	58	1	4	3	56	139	17	5	13	.327	.375
2011	SAN DIEGO - a	.289	113	381	43	110	28	1	4	44	1	3	2	52	92	13	2	11	.374	.399
2012	SAN DIEGO	.286	161	604	95	173	31	2	31	115	0	5	4	86	157	17	6	10	.376	.498
2013	Lake Elsinore - b	.250	4	12	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.333
	SAN DIEGO	.250	141	520	59	130	35	2	13	50	0	2	11	67	142	8	4	11	.347	.400
2014	SAN DIEGO - c	.229	77	279	27	64	12	1	7	32	0	1	5	22	73	4	1	6	.296	.355
	Lake Elsinore	.333	4	12	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	.429	.417
2015	YANKEES - d	.262	58	191	28	50	8	0	6	17	0	0	4	29	49	3	2	3	.371	.398
	YANKEES	.259	156	580	74	150	29	1	11	62	0	4	7	51	135	0	2	23	.324	.369
2016	YANKEES	.253	140	467	58	118	18	1	14	51	0	5	6	51	118	8	2	10	.331	.385
2017	YANKEES	.273	147	512	77	140	30	1	12	61	1	7	6	60	132	9	2	14	.352	.406
Minor League Totals		.301	384	1435	242	432	111	9	51	227	5	10	23	216	333	6	6	45	.398	.498
AL Totals		.262	501	1750	237	458	85	3	43	191	1	16	23	191	434	20	8	50	.339	.387
NL Totals		.266	908	3286	398	873	186	13	87	401	2	19	36	377	844	73	21	66	.346	.410
Major League Totals		.264	1409	5036	635	1331	271	16	130	592	3	35	59	568	1278	93	29	116	.344	.402

Selected by San Diego in the second round of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 8 (retroactive to August 6) - September 19, 2011 with a fractured left pinkie finger.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 30 - April 17, 2013 with a broken left thumb.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 25 - May 10, 2014 with a strained right calf.
- d - Acquired by the Yankees from the San Diego Padres with cash considerations in exchange for INF Yangervis Solarte and RHP Rafael De Paula on July 22, 2014.



Headley's Wild Card Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.000
Wild Card Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.000

Headley's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.994	55	337	21	2	360	22
Second Base	-	1	0	0	0	0	0
Third Base	.963	1,112	697	2,065	106	2,868	169
Outfield	.979	196	371	7	8	386	2

Headley's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 4. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 4, last on 9/7/12 vs. Arizona. **GRAND SLAMS:** 4, last on 6/22/16 vs. COL (Jon Gray). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 3, last on 7/29/17 vs. TB (Sergio Romo). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** 3, last on 9/4/14 vs. Boston (Koji Uehara). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Headley's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 5, 9/21/09 at PIT. **RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/16/10 vs. ARI). **2B:** 3 - 2 times (last on 4/16/12 at COL). **3B:** 1 - 16 times (last on 5/14/17 vs. HOU). **HR:** 2 - 4 times (last on 9/7/12 vs. ARI). **RBI:** 6, on 9/2/12 at COL. **BB:** 4 - 2 times (last on 7/30/12 at CIN). **SO:** 5, 6/7/09 vs. ARI. **SB:** 3, 4/20/10 vs. SF. **HIT STREAK:** 16g, 5/21-6/6/11. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 5, last on 9/4/14 vs. BOS (HR).

Player of the Month: 2 times, last September 2012

Player of the Week: 8/6-12/12

Rookie of the Month: None



AARON HICKS • OF

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE

2018

31

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 202 • **BATS:** S • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 10/2/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: San Pedro, Calif.
RESIDES: Long Beach, Calif.
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years, 41 days



STATUS

- Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.

CAREER NOTES

- Has appeared at all three outfield positions in his career (302 games in CF, 121 in RF and 57 in LF), posting a .994 fielding percentage (1,004TC, 6E) with 28 assists...from 2013-15, led all Twins outfielders in assists (22) and games played in the outfield (243).
- Has 20HR in 121 games since 8/5/16 after hitting just 3HR in his first 90 games as a Yankee.
- Has made four career Opening Day rosters (2013-14, '16-17), including two as a Yankee.

2017

- Hit .266 (80-for-301) with 54R, 18 doubles, 15HR, 52RBI, 51BB and 10SB in 88 games (50 starts in CF, 16 in LF and 10 in RF) in his second season with the Yankees...set single-season career highs in runs, doubles, home runs, RBI and walks.
- Drove in at least 1R in four straight games from 4/12-16 (8RBI total over the stretch), matching the longest such streak of his career (also 7/3-6/15 w/ Minnesota).
- Hit 4HR in a five-game span from 4/13-19.
- Recorded his second career multi-HR game (also 5/13/13 vs. Chicago-AL w/ Minnesota) in 4/13 win vs. Tampa Bay...homered from both sides of the plate in the game, becoming the first Yankee to do so since Mark Teixeira on 7/31/15 at Chicago-AL...his seventh-inning HR was his first career go-ahead HR with his team trailing.
- Hit his first career pinch-hit HR in the eighth inning of 4/19 win vs. Chicago-AL...was the first pinch-hit HR by a Yankee since Billy Butler on 9/16/16 at Boston.
- Drew a career-high 3BB in 5/3 win vs. Toronto, going 0-for-2 with 1R and 1RBI.
- Hit three-run HR and tied a career high with 4H in 5/6 win at Chicago-NL, going 4-for-5 with 3R, 1 double, 3RBI and 1SB...was his third career 4H game (first since 8/12/15 vs. Texas w/ Minnesota) and second straight 3H game.
- Reached base safely in a career-high 21 consecutive games from 5/23-6/14...hit .342/.413/.595 (27-for-79) with 16R, 11 doubles, 3HR, 17RBI and 11BB during the stretch.
- Established career highs with 6RBI and 3 doubles in 6/1 win at Toronto, going 4-for-5 with 2R...marked the most RBI by a Yankee since Brett Gardner in Game 2 of a DH vs. Toronto on 9/12/15 (also 6RBI)...was the third Yankee since 1954 with at least 6RBI without a home run (also Jorge Posada-6RBI on 6/6/98 vs. Kansas City and Joe Girardi-7RBI on 8/23/99 at Texas)...the 4H tied a career high.
- Doubled in four straight games from 5/31-6/3, matching the longest doubles streak by a Yankee since 2006.
- Recorded his third career multi-HR game and second of the season in 6/9 win vs. Baltimore.
- Missed three games (6/16-18) with lower left leg tightness.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/26-8/10 with a right oblique strain...combined to appear in seven rehab games (4GS at DH, 3 in CF) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and Double-A Trenton from 8/2-9, batting .333 (8-for-24) with 7R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1HR, 3RBI, 3BB and 1SB...was removed from 6/25 loss vs. Texas in the top of the fifth inning with the injury.
- At the time he was placed on the D.L. on 6/26, had a .398 OBP, ninth-best in the Majors and second-highest in the AL behind only teammate Aaron Judge (.440).
- Hit two-run HR and was 2-for-5 with 1 double in 8/11 win vs. Boston...was his first HR since hitting 2HR on 6/9 vs. Baltimore and his first hits since a single on 6/25 vs. Texas...started in the leadoff spot for the second time as a Yankee (also 5/13/16 vs. Chicago-AL, 1-for-4).
- Hit eighth-inning go-ahead solo HR in 8/14 win vs. the Mets...was his second career go-ahead HR in the eighth inning or later (also a tie-breaking two-run HR in the ninth on 9/26/16 at Toronto).
- Became the first Yankee to be hit by a pitch multiple times in a single game since Travis Hafner on 9/29/13 at Houston (2HP) in 8/18 loss at Boston, going 0-for-4 with 1RBI and 2HP...was the first Yankee to be hit by pitches in both batter's boxes in the same game since Jorge Posada on 4/3/06 at Oakland.
- Tied his career high with 4H in Game 2 of 8/30 doubleheader vs. Cleveland (fifth time, third in 2017).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 9/3-25 with a left oblique strain...was removed in the seventh inning of 9/2 win vs. Boston with the injury.



- ▶ Was 0-for-1 with 1RBI, 3BB and 1SB in 9/26 win vs. Tampa Bay...prevented a grand slam in the first, reaching over the CF fence to catch Wilson Ramos' bases-loaded fly out and holding the Rays to a sac fly on the play...was removed deversively in the seventh...was reinstated from the 10-day D.L. prior to the game.
- ▶ Hit his second career pinch-hit home run in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay (also 4/19/17 vs. Chicago-AL).
- ▶ Hit .268 (15-for-56) with a team-high 14R, 3 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR, 7RBI and 10BB in 25 spring training games.



PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Aaron Michael Hicks...was signed by scout John Leavitt.
- ▶ Graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School in Long Beach, Calif. in 2008, where he hit .407 (114-for-280) with 24 doubles, 10 triples and 6HR in 97 games...also pitched, going 11-2 with a 1.11 ERA (94.1IP, 15ER) and 144K in 13 games started...played in the 2007 AFLAC All-American High School Baseball Classic...was named to the *Baseball America* All-American Second Team in 2008.
- ▶ Is a product of Major League Baseball's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, Calif.
- ▶ Played golf growing up and has participated in numerous charity golf tournaments.

Hicks' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	GCL Twins	.318	45	173	32	55	10	4	4	27	1	2	0	28	32	12	2	2	.409	.491
2009	Beloit	.251	67	251	43	63	15	3	4	29	2	3	1	40	55	10	8	7	.353	.382
2010	Beloit	.279	115	423	86	118	27	6	8	49	4	3	0	88	112	21	11	6	.401	.428
2011	Fort Myers	.242	122	443	79	107	31	5	5	38	3	3	1	78	110	17	9	8	.354	.368
2012	New Britain	.286	129	472	100	135	21	11	13	61	3	8	1	79	116	32	11	8	.384	.460
2013	MINNESOTA - a	.192	81	281	37	54	11	3	8	27	4	2	2	24	84	9	3	0	.259	.338
	Rochester	.222	22	72	7	16	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	10	21	1	0	0	.317	.333
2014	MINNESOTA - b, c	.215	69	186	22	40	8	0	1	18	2	1	0	36	56	4	3	2	.341	.274
	New Britain	.297	43	148	30	44	11	1	4	21	0	2	0	28	27	2	3	2	.404	.466
	Rochester	.278	24	72	9	20	5	0	1	8	1	2	0	9	13	1	1	0	.349	.389
2015	Rochester	.342	38	149	26	51	13	4	3	20	0	2	0	17	30	2	1	0	.405	.544
	MINNESOTA - d, e, f	.256	97	352	48	90	11	3	11	33	0	2	2	34	66	13	3	2	.323	.398
2016	YANKEES - g	.217	123	327	32	71	13	1	8	31	1	3	0	30	68	3	4	1	.281	.336
2017	YANKEES - h, i	.266	88	301	54	80	18	0	15	52	1	5	3	51	67	10	5	2	.372	.475
	Scranton/WB	.375	5	16	4	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	.444	.625
	Trenton	.250	2	8	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.333	.750
Minor League Totals		.276	612	2228	419	616	139	37	43	261	14	25	3	379	518	98	46	33	.379	.430
Major League Totals		.232	458	1447	193	335	61	7	43	161	8	13	7	175	341	39	18	6	.315	.372
NY Yankees Totals		.240	211	628	86	151	31	1	23	83	2	8	3	81	135	13	9	3	.326	.403

Selected by Minnesota in the first round (14th pick overall) of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft.

- a - Placed on the 15 day disabled list from June 10-July 2, 2013 with a left hamstring strain.
- b - Placed on the 7-day concussion disabled list from May 2-9, 2014.
- c - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 13 (retroactive to June 10) - July 2, 2014 with a right shoulder strain.
- d - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 14-July 3, 2015 with a right forearm strain.
- e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 20-September 4, 2015 with a left hamstring strain.
- f - Acquired by the Yankees from the Minnesota Twins in exchange for C John Ryan Murphy on November 11, 2015.
- g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from September 5 (retroactive to September 1) - September 20, 2016 with a right hamstring strain.
- h - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 26-August 10, 2017 with a right oblique strain.
- i - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from September 3-25, 2017 with a left oblique strain.

Hicks' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.994	446	970	28	6	1,004	8

Hicks' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 3. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 3, 6/9/17 vs. BAL. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 2, last on 9/28/17 vs. TB (Chaz Roe). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** 2, last on 9/7/15 at KC (Yordano Ventura).

Hicks' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 5 times (last on 8/30/17 vs. CLE). **RUNS:** 4, 8/12/15 vs. TEX. **2B:** 3, 6/1/17 at TOR. **3B:** 1 - 7 times (last on 7/26/16 at HOU). **HR:** 3 - 2 times (last on 6/9/17 vs. BAL). **RBI:** 6, 6/1/16 at TOR. **BB:** 3 - 3 times (last on 9/26/17 vs. TB). **SO:** 4, 5/7/17 at CHC. **SB:** 1 - 39 times (last on 9/29/17 vs. TOR). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 5/28-6/6/17. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 2, last on 9/16/14 vs. DET (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



MATT HOLLIDAY • DH/1B/OF

17

HT: 6-4 • **WT:** 240 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 1/15/80 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 37
BIRTHPLACE: Stillwater, Okla.
RESIDES: Jupiter, Fla.
M.L. SERVICE: 14 years



SUMMARY

► Signed by the Yankees to a one-year contract on December 7, 2016...contract extends through the 2017 season.

CAREER NOTES

- Has homered in 30 different ballparks in his career.
- Was the only Major Leaguer to record at least 20HR, 30 doubles and 75RBI each season from 2006-14...is one of just 19 players in Baseball history to have at least nine such seasons in their careers.
- Is one of five players in Baseball history to record at least nine consecutive seasons with at least 80R, 20HR, 30 doubles and 75RBI (which he accomplished from 2006-14), joining Albert Pujols (10), Manny Ramírez (10), Stan Musial (10) and Miguel Cabrera (nine).
- Is one of 12 active Major Leaguers with at least 2,000H.
- Is one of six players all time to post at least a .290 batting average and 400AB in each of his first 10 Major League seasons, joining Joe DiMaggio, Albert Pujols, Al Simmons, Ichiro Suzuki and Paul Waner.
- Has reached the 15HR plateau 12 times in his 14 Major League seasons...is one of five active Major Leaguers with at least 12 such seasons since 2004 (also Albert Pujols-14, Miguel Cabrera-14, Adrian Beltre-13 and Brian McCann-12).
- Has hit at least 20HR in a season 10 times in his career...has hit at least 20 doubles in a season 12 times in his career...joined Miguel Cabrera as one of two Major Leaguers to collect at least 75RBI in each of 10 straight seasons from 2005-14.
- Among Oklahoma-born players in Major League history, ranks fifth in home runs behind only Mickey Mantle (536), Willie Stargell (475), Joe Carter (396) and Johnny Bench (389).
- Since 2013, has hit .340 (173-for-509) with 39 doubles, 24HR, 251RBI, 80BB and a .432 OBP with RISP.
- Had 102 game-winning RBI over his eight seasons with St. Louis (2009-16), tied with Ray Lankford for second most in franchise history since the stat began being kept in 1974, trailing only Albert Pujols (204).
- Has appeared in 72 career postseason games, advancing to the World Series three times (2007, '11 and '13) and winning a World Series championship with the Cardinals in 2011...his 13 career home runs during the playoffs are tied for 14th-most all time...has advanced to the postseason in eight of the last 11 years.
- Has made 13 career Opening Day rosters (2005-17) with the Rockies, Athletics, Cardinals and Yankees.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

NL All-Star Team

► 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2015

NL Silver Slugger

► 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010

NL Batting Title

► 2007

NLCS MVP

► 2007

2017

- Batted .231 (86-for-373) with 50R, 18 doubles, 19HR and 64RBI in 105 games (89 starts at DH, 7 at 1B) in his first season with the Yankees.
- Made his Yankees debut in 4/2 loss at Tampa Bay...collected his first hit as a Yankee with a third-inning double (off Odorizzi) in 4/4 win at Tampa Bay...hit his first Yankees home run (two-run HR) in 4/7 loss at Baltimore.
- Collected the 2,000th hit of his Major League career with a first-inning single in 4/8 loss at Baltimore...according to STATS Inc., Holliday is the 20th player in franchise history to record his 2,000th hit as a Yankee and the first since Alfonso Soriano in 2013.
- Walked a career-high—and club record-tying (10th time)—five times in 4/9 win at Baltimore...was the second Yankee since 1963 to walk at least five times in a game (also Mark Teixeira - 4/25/09 at Boston)...was the first Yankee to do so without scoring a run since Roger Maris on 5/22/62 vs. Los Angeles-AL (0-for-1, 5BB/4IBB)...was the fourth Yankee to draw 5BB in a game without recording an official at-bat (first since Hersh Martin on 9/1/44 vs. Washington-AL).
- Was scratched from the lineup before 4/15 win vs. St. Louis with lower back stiffness and missed two games with the injury (also 4/16).
- Hit three-run HR in 4/17 win vs. Chicago-AL...was his first career Yankee Stadium home run...was also the Yankees' first home run with at least two runners on base in 2017.
- Hit 10th-inning "walk-off" three-run HR on 4/28 vs. Baltimore...was his 10th career "walk-off" hit (first since a single on 5/4/16 vs. Philadelphia w/ St. Louis) and third career "walk-off" HR (first since 9/18/09 vs. Chicago-NL w/ St. Louis, solo HR)...was his fourth career extra-inning home run, his first since 6/9/13 at Cincinnati w/ St. Louis (10th-inning grand slam off Curtis Partch).

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ His 7HR in May (26G) were his most in a calendar month since July 2012 (7HR) with St. Louis.
- ▶ Hit his 300th Major League HR in 5/3 win vs. Toronto, going 1-for-5 with 3RBI...was the 14th player to reach the milestone as a Yankee and the first since Mark Teixeira on 6/30/11 vs. Milwaukee.
- ▶ Made his 10th career start at 1B—and first of seven starts at the position in 2017—in 5/7 win at Chicago-NL.
- ▶ In 5/19 loss at Tampa Bay, hit an eighth-inning HR off a 100.2 mph fastball from Ryne Stanek, becoming the first player in the Majors this season to homer off a pitch of at least 100.0 mph...according to MLB Statcast, marked just the second home run by a Yankee off a pitch of at least 100.0 mph since data began being tracked in 2008 (also Carlos Beltrán on 9/19/2015 at the Mets off a 100.2 mph pitch from Noah Syndergaard).
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs in 5/30 win at Baltimore...was his 22nd career multi-homer game and first as a Yankee.
- ▶ Was 0-for-1 with 1R, 3BB and 1HP in 6/8 win vs. Boston, the second time in his career he reached base safely at least four times without the benefit of a hit (also 4/9/17 at Baltimore, 5BB).
- ▶ Was scratched from the lineup on 6/17 at Oakland (allergic reaction).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/28 (retroactive to 6/25) - 7/14 with a viral infection (missed 14 team games)...went 3-for-8 in two rehab starts at DH with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre from 7/8-9.
- ▶ Hit game-tying solo HR in the ninth off Craig Kimbrel and was 1-for-6 with 1BB in 7/15 win at Boston...was his second game-tying or go-ahead HR in the ninth inning or later this year ("walk-off" HR in the 10th on 4/28 vs. Baltimore)...was the fourth game-tying HR in the ninth-or-later of his career (also 4/6/08 vs. Arizona, 5/23/08 vs. New York-NL and 4/11/10 at Milwaukee, all in the ninth).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/6 (retroactive to 8/5) - 9/1 with a left lumbar strain (missed 25 team games)...combined with Single-A Tampa and Triple-A Scranton/WB to bat .229 (8-for-35) with 4R, 1 double and 5RBI in 10 rehab games at DH.
- ▶ Hit three-run HR and was 1-for-4 in 9/2 win vs. Boston, his first HR since 7/15 at Boston off Craig Kimbrel (snapped a 75AB homerless stretch)...was his first game since 8/4 at Cleveland after being returned from rehab and reinstated from the 10-day D.L. on 9/1...also homered in the following game (9/3 win vs. Boston).
- ▶ Snapped a 52AB homerless stretch with a solo HR in the season finale on 10/1 vs. Toronto.
- ▶ Hit .283 (15-for-53) with 9R, 4 doubles, 4HR and 11RBI in 20 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Matthew Thomas Holliday...he and his wife, Leslee, have three sons, Jackson, Ethan and Reed, and one daughter, Gracyn.
- ▶ Comes from a baseball family...his grandfather, Don, signed with the Yankees, but did not appear in a game and instead fought in World War I...his father, Tom, is in the Oklahoma State Baseball Hall of Fame and is one of the school's former baseball head coaches...in 2017, Tom was named manager of the Chatham Anglers of the Cape Cod Baseball League...his brother, Josh, was named the head coach at Oklahoma State University in June 2012, following a lengthy career as an assistant coach for several top collegiate baseball programs...his uncle, Dave Holliday, currently serves as a Major League scout for the Braves after working with the Rockies since 1995.
- ▶ Earned All-American honors out of Stillwater High School as a senior in both football and baseball and was also named the region's Gatorade Player of the Year in both sports...was recruited out of high school to play quarterback at Oklahoma State University, but instead signed with the Rockies as a third baseman...competed for the 1997 USA Junior National Team.
- ▶ Was voted by his teammates as the 2010 recipient of the Darryl Kile Award, presented annually to the St. Louis Cardinals or Houston Astros player who best exemplifies Kile's traits of "a good teammate, a great friend, a fine father and a humble man"...in 2012, was named Missouri Athletic Club "Sports Personality of the Year".
- ▶ Teamed up with David Freese in 2012 to form "Homers for Health" to help raise money for kids at SSM Cardinal Glennon Children's Medical Center.
- ▶ Was elected into the Arizona Fall League Hall of Fame in 2014 and inducted in 2016.



Holliday's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
1998	AZL Rockies	.342	32	117	20	40	4	1	5	23	0	4	2	15	21	2	1	10	.413	.521
1999	Asheville	.264	121	444	76	117	28	0	16	64	0	5	9	53	116	10	3	37	.350	.435
2000	Salem	.274	123	460	64	126	28	2	7	72	0	5	2	43	74	11	5	32	.335	.389
2001	Salem	.275	72	255	36	70	16	1	11	52	0	5	3	33	42	11	3	0	.358	.475
2002	Carolina	.276	130	463	79	128	19	2	10	64	1	1	7	67	102	16	2	7	.375	.391
2003	Tulsa	.253	135	522	65	132	28	5	12	72	0	7	6	43	74	15	9	2	.313	.395
2004	Colorado Springs	.364	6	22	8	8	5	0	2	4	0	0	0	5	6	2	0	0	.481	.864
	COLORADO	.290	121	400	65	116	31	3	14	57	1	1	6	31	86	3	7	3	.349	.488
2005	COLORADO - a	.307	125	479	68	147	24	7	19	87	0	4	7	36	79	14	3	7	.361	.505
	Tulsa	.538	7	26	6	14	3	0	1	6	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	.536	.769
2006	COLORADO	.326	155	602	119	196	45	5	34	114	0	3	15	47	110	10	5	6	.387	.586
2007	COLORADO	.340	158	636	120	216	50	6	36	137	0	4	10	63	126	11	4	3	.405	.607
2008	COLORADO - b	.321	139	539	107	173	38	2	25	88	0	2	8	74	104	28	2	3	.409	.538
	Colorado Springs	.600	3	10	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.636	1.000
2009	OAKLAND - c	.286	93	346	52	99	23	1	11	54	0	2	6	46	58	12	3	4	.378	.454
	ST. LOUIS - d	.353	63	235	42	83	16	2	13	55	0	5	4	26	43	2	4	1	.419	.604
2010	ST. LOUIS	.312	158	596	95	186	45	1	28	103	0	2	8	69	93	9	5	3	.390	.532
2011	ST. LOUIS - e	.296	124	446	83	132	36	0	22	75	0	2	8	60	93	2	1	3	.388	.525
2012	ST. LOUIS	.295	157	599	95	177	36	2	27	102	0	5	9	75	132	4	4	3	.379	.497
2013	ST. LOUIS - f	.300	141	520	103	156	31	1	22	94	0	4	9	69	86	6	1	1	.389	.490
2014	ST. LOUIS	.272	156	574	83	156	37	0	20	90	0	2	17	74	100	4	1	7	.370	.441
2015	ST. LOUIS - g, h	.279	73	229	24	64	16	1	4	35	0	3	6	39	49	2	1	0	.394	.410
2016	ST. LOUIS - i	.246	110	382	48	94	20	1	20	62	0	1	8	35	71	0	0	0	.322	.461
2017	YANKEES - j, k	.231	105	373	50	86	18	0	19	64	0	5	3	46	114	1	0	2	.316	.432
	Scranton/WB	.278	5	18	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	.381	.278
	Tampa	.240	7	25	1	6	1	0	0	5	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	.333	.280
Minor League Totals		.276	641	2362	364	652	133	11	65	366	1	29	30	267	448	68	23	88	.353	.424
AL Totals		.257	198	719	102	185	41	1	30	118	0	7	9	92	172	13	3	6	.346	.442
NL Totals		.304	1680	6237	1052	1896	425	31	284	1099	1	38	115	698	1172	95	34	44	.382	.519
Major League Totals		.299	1878	6956	1154	2081	466	32	314	1217	1	45	124	790	1344	108	37	50	.378	.511

Selected by Colorado in the seventh round of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 10 (retroactive to June 9) - July 19, 2005 with a right pinkie finger fracture.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 25 - June 10, 2008 with a strained left hamstring.

c - Acquired by Oakland from Colorado in exchange for OF Carlos González, LHP Greg Smith and RHP Huston Street on November 12, 2008.

d - Acquired by St. Louis with cash considerations from Oakland in exchange for INF Brett Wallace, OF Shane Peterson and RHP Clayton Mortensen on July 24, 2009.

e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 2 (retroactive to June 1) - June 16, 2011 with a left quadriceps strain.

f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 20 (retroactive to July 12) - July 27, 2013 with right hamstring tightness.

g - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 9 - July 17, 2015 with a right quadriceps strain.

h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 30 - September 15, 2015 with a right quadriceps strain.

i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 13 (retroactive to August 12) - September 30, 2016 with a fractured left thumb.

j - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 28 (retroactive to June 25) - July 14, 2017 with a viral infection.

k - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 6 (retroactive to August 5) - September 1, 2017 with a left lumbar strain.

Holliday's Wild Card Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	STL vs. ATL	.667	1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.750	.667
Wild Card Totals		.667	1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.750	.667

Holliday's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	COL vs. PHI	.231	3	13	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.231	.692
2009	STL vs. LAD	.167	3	12	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	.231	.417
2011	STL vs. PHI	.222	4	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	.300	.222
2012	STL vs. WAS	.190	5	21	2	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	.292	.238
2013	STL vs. PIT	.300	5	20	4	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.333	.500
2014	STL vs. LAD	.267	4	15	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	.313	.467
2015	STL vs. CHC	.125	4	16	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.176	.125
Division Series Totals		.217	28	106	16	23	2	0	5	14	0	0	3	5	24	0	0	1	.272	.377

Holliday's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	COL vs. ARI	.333	4	15	3	5	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	.412	.733
2011	STL vs. MIL	.435	6	23	6	10	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	3	7	0	1	0	.500	.652
2012	STL vs. SF	.200	6	25	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	.231	.200
2013	STL vs. LAD	.200	6	25	2	5	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.200	.400
2014	STL vs. SF	.227	5	22	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.227	.273
LCS Totals		.273	27	110	14	30	5	0	4	14	0	0	2	4	22	1	1	1	.310	.427



Holliday's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	COL vs. BOS	.294	4	17	1	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.294	.471
2011	STL vs. TEX	.158	6	19	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	1	.385	.211
2013	STL vs. BOS	.250	6	24	4	6	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	.280	.625
World Series Totals		.233	16	60	10	14	2	1	3	8	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	1	.324	.450
POSTSEASON TOTALS		.247	72	279	42	69	9	1	13	37	0	0	6	17	58	1	1	3	.305	.427

Holliday's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	COL, Pittsburgh	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2007	COL, San Francisco	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2008	COL, New York-AL	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333	.333
2010	STL, Los Angeles-AL	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
2011	STL, Arizona	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2012	STL, Kansas City	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
2015	STL, Cincinnati	Did Not Play (Injured)																		
All-Star Game Totals		.273	6	11	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.273	.545

Holliday's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2006	USA, USA	.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
WBC Totals		.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000

Holliday's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	.985	18	112	16	2	130	9
Outfield	.984	1,699	2,832	67	48	2,947	12

Holliday's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 22. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 22, last on 5/30/17 at BAL. **GRAND SLAMS:** 6, last on 7/21/15 at CWS (Carlos Rodon). **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 9/30/16 vs. PIT (Zach Phillips). **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** 2, last on 4/28/17 vs. BAL (Jayson Aquino). **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Holliday's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 27 times (last on 5/12/16 at LAA). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 7/7/10 at COL). **2B:** 3, 6/27/06 at LAA. **3B:** 1 - 32 times (last on 4/25/16 at ARI). **HR:** 2 - 22 times (last on 5/30/17 at BAL). **RBI:** 8, 9/20/05 vs. SD. **BB:** 5, 4/9/17 at BAL. **SO:** 4 - 5 times (last on 5/21/17 at TB). **SB:** 2 - 10 times (last on 7/31/13 at PIT). **HIT STREAK:** 17g, 8/10-27/07. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 10, last on 4/28/17 vs. BAL (HR).

Player of the Month: September 2007

Player of the Week: 7 times, last 8/25-31/14

Rookie of the Month: None

AARON JUDGE • OF

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

SCHEDULE

2018

99

HT: 6-7 • **WT:** 282 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 4/26/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Linden, Calif.
RESIDES: Linden, Calif.
COLLEGE: Fresno State
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 51 days (Rookie)



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER

- ▶ According to *Elias*, is the first hitter in Major League history to be at least 6'7" tall and weigh at least 282 lbs.
- ▶ Has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played).
- ▶ With 52HR in 2017, established a rookie single-season home run record (surpassing Mark McGwire-49HR in 1987).
- ▶ Has 56 career homers, trailing only Brett Gardner (84HR) in home runs hit as a Yankee among players who were drafted and signed by the organization since 1997.
- ▶ Hit a total of 14HR in the first 50 games of his career, third-most by a Yankee through 50 career games since 1913 behind only Gary Sánchez-19 and Kevin Maas-15.
- ▶ Has made one Opening Day roster in his career (2017).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
▶ 2017

2017

- ▶ In 155 games with the Yankees (141 starts in RF, 10 at DH), hit .284 (154-for-542) with 128R, 24 doubles, 3 triples, 52HR, 114RBI, 127BB and 9SB...according to MLB Statcast, had a 94.9 mph average exit velocity on balls in play, highest among all Major League hitters...his solo HR on 6/10 vs. Baltimore had an exit velocity of 121.1 mph, setting a record for hardest hit HR in the Statcast-era (since 2015).
- ▶ Led the American League in runs scored (128, 2nd MLB), home runs (52, 2nd MLB), walks (127, 2nd MLB) and ranked second in RBI (114, 6th MLB), on-base pct. (.422, 3rd MLB) and slugging pct. (.627, 2nd MLB)...led the Majors with an 8.2 WAR, the highest by a Yankee since Alex Rodriguez in 2007 (9.6).
- ▶ With a 1.049 OPS, became the fourth rookie in the Modern Era (since 1900) to record an OPS of 1.000-or-better, joining St. Louis' Albert Pujols (1.013) in 2001, Boston's Ted Williams (1.045) in 1939 and Cleveland's Joe Jackson (1.058) in 1911.
- ▶ Had 186 balls hit at least 95 mph, accounting for 55.0% of his balls put in play, the highest pct. in the Majors...hit 7HR with an exit velocity of 117 mph or higher (rest of the Majors: two, both by Giancarlo Stanton).
- ▶ Since 2003, five of the eight players who led or tied for their league lead in both home runs and runs scored won the MVP Award, with the other three finishing second...over the same span, five of the seven players who recorded at least 120R, 45HR and 100RBI in a season were named MVP.
- ▶ Became the 13th Yankee to lead the AL (or tie for the lead) in home runs and first since Mark Teixeira (tied) in 2009...is the first Yankee to lead outright since Alex Rodriguez in 2007.
- ▶ Held at least a share of the AL HR lead every day from 5/28 through the end of the season except one (end of play on 9/6)...hit a total of 39HR in 217 *minor league* games in 2015-16 (also hit 4HR with the Yankees in 2016).
- ▶ His 52HR were tied with Mickey Mantle (52HR in 1956) for eighth-most in Yankees history and second-most by a right-handed hitter (Alex Rodriguez-54HR in 2007).
- ▶ Is one of five right-handed hitters with at least 50HR in a season over the last 15 years (since 2003), trailing only Stanton (59 in 2017), Jose Bautista (54 in 2010), Alex Rodriguez (54 in 2007) and Andruw Jones (51 in 2005).
- ▶ His 52HR this season were most ever by a Major League rookie (Mark McGwire, 49HR in 1987) and surpassed Joe DiMaggio (29HR in 1936) for most by a Yankees rookie.
- ▶ Became the first Yankee age 25-or-younger to hit at least 30HR in a season since Don Mattingly hit 31HR at age 25 in 1986...was joined in 2017 by teammate Gary Sánchez.
- ▶ His 52HR were tied with Mickey Mantle (52HR in 1956) and Alex Rodriguez (52HR in 2001) for third-most by a player 25-or-younger in Baseball history, trailing only Jimmie Foxx (58HR in 1932) and Babe Ruth (54HR in 1920)...was the fifth Yankee age 25-or-younger to hit at least 40HR in a season.
- ▶ Was one of six Yankees since 1962 to hit at least 40HR in a season: Curtis Granderson (2x: 2011-12), Alex Rodriguez (2x: 2005, '07), Jason Giambi (2x: 2002-03), Tino Martinez (1997) and Reggie Jackson (1980).
- ▶ Homered against every AL opponent, the first Yankee ever to do so since the AL expanded to 15 teams in 2013.
- ▶ Hit 33HR at Yankee Stadium, most by a Yankee in a single season at a home venue in franchise history, surpassing Babe Ruth (32 in 1921)...were the most by any player at home since Toronto's Jose Bautista hit 33HR at Rogers Centre in 2010...in 77 home games, batted .312/.440/.725 (84-for-269) with 73R, 10 doubles, 33HR, 68RBI and 62BB.



- ▶ Had seven multi-HR games (all 2HR games): 4/28 vs. Baltimore, 5/2 vs. Toronto, 6/11 vs. Baltimore, 9/10 at Texas, 9/14 vs. Baltimore, 9/24 at Toronto and 9/25 vs. Kansas City)...were tied with several others for fourth-most by a Yankee in a single season (three tied with 8G: Alex Rodriguez-2007, Mickey Mantle-1961 and Babe Ruth-1927)...matched the most ever by a Major League rookie in a single season (also Mark McGwire, 7 in 1987)...were tied for the fifth-most in a season by any player, age 25-or-younger behind only Ralph Kiner (10G in 1947), Willie Mays (9G in 1955), Reggie Jackson (8G in 1969) and Vladimir Guerrero (8G in 2000).
- ▶ With Gary Sánchez collecting four multi-HR games, became the second pair of Yankees teammates, each age-25 or younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939).
- ▶ Had 52HR, while Gary Sánchez had 33HR...was just the second time in Yankees history that two teammates, age-25 or younger, hit at least 30HR in the same season, joining Joe DiMaggio (31HR) and Joe Gordon (30HR) in 1940...with a combined 85HR, set the Major League record for home runs by two teammates, each 25-or-younger (surpassed the 2007 Milwaukee Brewers' Prince Fielder-50 and Ryan Braun-34).
- ▶ According to *Elias*, was the first rookie in Major League history to be the first player to reach 20HR in a season (reached on 6/11)...was the first Yankees batter to accomplish the feat since Alex Rodriguez in 2007.
- ▶ Hit 30HR before the All-Star Game, one of two rookies ever to reach 30HR prior to the All-Star break (since 1933), joining Mark McGwire (33 in 1987)...is one of three Yankees ever to hit at least 30HR by the break, joining Roger Maris (33HR in 1961) and Alex Rodriguez (30HR in 2007)...marked the seventh time a Yankee led the Majors in homers at the All-Star break (since 1933): Rodriguez (30) in 2007, Maris (33) in 1961, Maris (27) in 1960, Mantle (29) in 1956, DiMaggio/Keller (19 each) in 1941 and DiMaggio (20) in 1937.
- ▶ The Yankees went 31-14 when he homered in 2017...won each of their first 12 such games from 4/9-5/14 (G1).
- ▶ His 128R were most by a Major League rookie since Mike Trout scored 129R in 2012...were second-most in a season by a Yankees rookie (Joe DiMaggio-132R in 1936)...were most by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson in 2011 (136)...the Yankees went 58-27 when he scored a run.
- ▶ His 114RBI were most by a Yankee since Curtis Granderson (119) and Robinson Canó (118) in 2011...the Yankees were 44-20 when he had at least 1RBI and 23-5 when he had multiple RBI.
- ▶ Is the fourth rookie in Yankees history with at least 100RBI in a season: Joe DiMaggio (125 in 1936), Tony Lazzeri (114 in 1926) and Hideki Matsui (106 in 2003).
- ▶ Became the eighth player in Yankees history with at least 100R, 100RBI and 100BB in a season, joining Lou Gehrig (11x: 1926-27, '29-32, '34-38), Babe Ruth (10x: 1920-21, '23-24, '26-28, '30-32), Mickey Mantle (3x: 1954, '56, '61), Charlie Keller (2x: 1941-42), George Selkirk (1939), Bernie Williams (1999) and Jason Giambi (2002)...only Ruth (10x), Gehrig (5x), Mantle (2x) and Giambi accomplished the feat while also hitting at least 40HR.
- ▶ Joined Boston's Ted Williams (1939) as the only players in Major League history with at least 100R, 100RBI and 100BB in their rookie campaigns.
- ▶ Is the fourth Yankee ever with at least 110R, 110RBI and 110BB in a season (Ruth-10x, Gehrig-5x, Mantle-2x).
- ▶ Had 38 games with at least 1R, 1RBI and 1BB, most by any Major Leaguer since 2005 and most by a Yankee since Lou Gehrig in 1936 (43).
- ▶ Is the first Yankee to record an OBP of .400-or-better over a full season since 2009 (Derek Jeter-.406, Alex Rodriguez-.402).
- ▶ Became the fourth rookie all time to draw 100BB and score 100R in a season, joining Ted Williams in 1939 (131R, 105BB), Lu Blue in 1921 (103R, 103BB) and Jim Gilliam in 1953 (125R, 100BB).
- ▶ Is one of three players in Baseball history, age 25-or-younger, with at least 125R and 125BB in a season, joining Babe Ruth (1920, age 25) and Ted Williams (1941 and '42, ages 22 and 23).
- ▶ His 127BB established a Major League rookie record, surpassing Cleveland's Les Fleming (106BB in 1942) on 9/10 at Texas (credit: *Elias*)...surpassed Charlie Keller (81BB in 1939) for the Yankees' rookie walk record on 8/9 at Toronto...were the most walks by any Yankee since Jason Giambi in 2003 (129BB).

MOST HR IN A SEASON BY A YANKEE

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
61	Roger Maris	1961
60	Babe Ruth	1927
59	Babe Ruth	1921
54	Alex Rodriguez*	2007
54	Mickey Mantle	1961
54	Babe Ruth	1928
54	Babe Ruth	1920
52	AARON JUDGE*	2017
52	Mickey Mantle	1956

*right-handed batter

HR IN A SEASON, YANKEES, AGE 25-OR-YOUNGER

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
54	Babe Ruth	1920
52	AARON JUDGE	2017
52	Mickey Mantle	1956

HR, MLB ROOKIE, ALL TIME

HR	PLAYER	YEAR
52	AARON JUDGE	2017
49	Mark McGwire	1987

100RBI, YANKEES ROOKIE

RBI	PLAYER	YEAR
125	Joe DiMaggio	1936
114	AARON JUDGE	2017
114	Tony Lazzeri	1926
106	Hideki Matsui	2003

WAR, MLB, 2017 (FanGraphs)

WAR	PLAYER	TEAM
8.2	OF AARON JUDGE	NY
7.7	LHP Chris Sale	BOS
7.5	2B Jose Altuve	HOU
7.3	RHP Corey Kluber	CLE

WAR, MLB ROOKIES, MODERN ERA (FanGraphs)

WAR	PLAYER	YEAR
10.3	Mike Trout-LAA*	2012
9.3	Joe Jackson-CLE	1911
8.3	Doc Gooden-NYM*	1984
8.2	AARON JUDGE-NY	2017
8.2	Dick Allen-PHI*	1964

*Won Rookie of the Year Award



- Is the fifth Yankee in franchise history—and only right-handed batter—with at least 125BB in a season (Ruth-10x, Gehrig-3x, Mantle-3x, Giambi-1x).
- His 127BB were second-most in the AL since 2004 (Jose Bautista-132 in 2011).
- Was the only Major Leaguer to post an OPS higher than 1.000 in each of the season's first three months: April (1.161), May (1.084) and June (1.167)...led the AL in OPS in April and June.
- Hit .426/.588/1.049 (26-for-61) with 31R, 5 doubles, 11HR, 24RBI and 24BB in 19 games vs. Baltimore...his 31R were the most by any player vs. any opponent in one season since Boston's Ted Williams scored 31R in 1947 vs. St. Louis-AL...*Elias* notes it's the most by a rookie vs. one team since Joe DiMaggio in 1936 vs. the Browns (31R)...his active 17-game run-scoring streak vs. the O's (since 4/9/17) is the second-longest by any player vs. the Baltimore/St. Louis Browns franchise since 1913, behind Boston's Jimmie Foxx's 19-game streak from 6/1/38-5/9/39...his 11HR were the most by a Yankee vs. a single opponent in a season since 1961, when Roger Maris hit 13HR vs. Chicago-AL and Mickey Mantle hit 11HR vs. Washington-AL...according to *Elias*, tied Cleveland's Hal Trosky (11HR in 22G vs. Chicago-AL in 1934) for most homers by a rookie against one team in a single season...was just the second player in the last 14 seasons (since 2004) to hit 11HR vs. an opponent, joining Minnesota's Brian Dozier (11HR vs. Kansas City in 2016)...his 24BB were the most by a Yankee vs. an opponent since 1959, and tied for the most by any Major League player since Ryan Howard drew 26BB vs. Florida in 2006 (also Joey Votto, 24BB vs. St. Louis in 2015).
- Was named AL "Rookie of the Month" for April, batting .303 (23-for-76) with 23R, 10HR and 20RBI in 22 games...is the third Yankee ever to hit at least 10HR in March/April (Alex Rodriguez: 14HR in 2007 and Graig Nettles: 11HR in 1974)...ranked among all AL leaders with 23R (1st), a .750 SLG (1st), 10HR (T1st) and 20RBI (T5th) in April...tied a Major League rookie record for the most home runs in April, previously set by Chicago-AL's José Abreu in 2014 and tied by Colorado's Trevor Story in 2016 (credit: ESPN Stats & Info)...is the fourth Yankee ever to win the award (also Hideki Matsui-June 2003, Robinson Canó-September 2005 and Gary Sánchez-August 2016).
- In April, became only the 10th rookie in Major League history with at least 10HR, 10BB, and a .300 batting average in any calendar month...the only other rookies to do so in the last 40 years were Mike Trout (July 2012) and Gary Sánchez (August 2016)...also accomplished the feat in September, while Rhys Hoskins' did so in August.
- His 23R in April were the most by a Yankee prior to the start of May since Alex Rodriguez scored 27R in April 2007.
- Totalled 17HR in April/May, becoming the second rookie in Major League history to hit at least 17HR before the start of June, joining Oakland's Mark McGwire (19HR in April/May 1987).
- Posted a .411 OBP in April (in 22G) and a .441 OBP in May (26G)...became the fourth rookie in Major League history to have an OBP of at least .400 in both April and May (min. .75PA in each month): also St. Louis' Albert Pujols in 2001, Seattle's Alvin Davis in 1984 and Houston's Greg Gross in 1974...became the fifth rookie in Yankees history (min. .75PA) to record a .400 OBP in May, the first since Gil McDougald (.457) in 1951.
- Had 5HR and 12RBI through 15 team games, becoming the first Yankee *under the age of 25* to reach either of those totals through the team's first 15 games of the season since Derek Jeter in 1999 (also 5HR and 12RBI).
- Became the *youngest player in Major League history*—and the only rookie—to hit at least 13HR through his team's first 26G of the season...is one of 12 Major Leaguers to do so, and first since Seattle's Nelson Cruz (14HR) in 2015...was the second Yankee to hit at least 13HR through 26 team games (also Alex Rodriguez-14HR in 2007).
- Both Judge and Torreyes had 13RBI in the team's first 17G, the most by a Yankee under the age of 25 since Jeter in 1999 (14RBI).
- Homered in three straight games from 4/9-12, becoming the third Yankees rookie in as many seasons to a homer in at least three games in-a-row (Greg Bird-3G in 2015; Sánchez-3G and 4G in 2016).
- Collected his first career intentional walk—and the first by a Yankee under the new rules of the team on defense signaling to the umpire to issue the free pass—on 4/13.
- Hit two-run HR—on the first pitch of his first career plate appearance at Fenway Park—and was 1-for-3 with 2R and 1BB in 4/26 win at Boston...was the first Yankee to homer in his first career PA at Fenway since Cody Ransom on 9/26/08, who homered on each of the first two pitches he saw after entering the game as a defensive replacement for Derek Jeter in the third inning...the homer came on his 25th birthday, becoming the first Yankee to accomplish the feat since Tyler Austin on 9/6/16 vs. Toronto (also his 25th birthday) and the first Yankee to homer against Boston on his birthday since Cecil Fielder on 9/21/96 (at Yankee Stadium)...joined Roger Maris (9/10/66) and Yogi Berra (5/12/47) as the only Yankees to ever homer at Fenway on their birthday...also caught a third-inning foul pop by Xander Bogaerts while tumbling into the right field stands...the play was featured as the No. 1 play on ESPN *SportsCenter's* Top-10.
- Recorded his first career multi-HR game in 4/28 win vs. Baltimore, hitting solo HR in the fifth and two-run HR in the sixth...at 25 years, 2 days old, was the youngest Yankees outfielder with 2HR in a game since Melky Cabrera (24y, 254d on 4/22/09 vs. Oakland).
- Scored 4R and collected his first career stolen base in 4/29 win vs. Baltimore...were the most runs by a Yankees rookie since Shane Spencer on 8/7/98 vs. Kansas City (also 4R) and most by any Yankee since Stephen Drew on 8/13/15 at Cleveland (4R).
- Was named AL "Rookie of the Month" for May after batting .347/.441/.642 (33-for-95) with 17R, 5 doubles, 7HR and 17RBI in 26 games and leading all AL rookies in BA, runs, hits, HR, RBI and OBP, while ranking second in SLG...was his second straight "Rookie of the Month" honor, having also won the award in April...became the first Yankee ever to win the award twice...was the first Yankee to win any monthly award in consecutive months since Don Mattingly was named AL "Player of the Month" in both August and September of 1985.
- Hit solo HR and three-run HR and was 2-for-3 with 3R and 2BB in 5/2 win vs. Toronto...was his second career multi-HR game (also 4/28 vs. Baltimore)...at 25 years, 6 days old, became the youngest Yankees outfielder with multiple 2HR games since Dan Pasqua (23y, 268d on 7/12/85 and 24y, 217d on 5/22/86).

- ▶ Hit fourth in the starting lineup for the first time in his career in 5/6 win at Chicago-NL...batted cleanup nine times in 2017.
- ▶ His solo HR in Game 1 of 5/14 doubleheader vs. Houston hit off the facing above the glass of the 1893 Club in center field...according to MLB Statcast, had an exit velocity of 109.7 mph and traveled approximately 441 ft.
- ▶ Had a career-long 32-game on-base streak from 5/28-6/30, batting .339/.483/.720 (40-for-118) with 34R, 7 doubles, 1 triple, 12HR, 32RBI and 32BB over the span...was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since Derek Jeter had a 34-game streak to end the 2012 season (8/27-10/3/12) and the longest single-season streak for a Yankees rookie since Charlie Keller in 1939 (40 games)...had the streak snapped after entering 7/1 loss at Houston as a pinch-hitter in the ninth and going 0-for-1.
- ▶ Reached base safely in 42 consecutive starts from 5/28-7/16 (G1), batting .321 (51-for-159) with 39R, 8 doubles, 15HR, 36RBI and 38BB in his starts over the span...was the longest single-season streak by a Yankee since Mark Teixeira (42G, 6/6-7/26/10).
- ▶ Hit his first career grand slam in 5/28 win vs. Oakland, the first by a Yankees rookie since Melky Cabrera on 7/5/06 at Cleveland.
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Month" and "Rookie of the Month" for June, batting .324/.481/.686 (33-for-102) with 30R, 5 doubles, 10HR, 25RBI and 30BB in 28G and reaching safely in every game...was his first career "Player of the Month" nod and his third "Rookie of the Month" honor, having also won the award in April and May...became the first Yankee ever to win three consecutive monthly awards and the first AL player with three straight "Rookie of the Month" honors in a single season since Chicago-AL's José Abreu in 2014...was the first AL player to win three "Rookie of the Month" awards in-a-row since Mike Trout won four straight from May-August 2012...was the 10th player all time (in either league) to win both awards in the same calendar month and second Yankee (also Gary Sánchez in August 2016).
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" (6/5-11) for the first time in his career after hitting .500 (12-for-24) with 10R, 3 doubles, 3HR, 6RBI and 6BB/11BB in six games.
- ▶ Walked in eight straight games from 6/6-13, becoming the first Yankee since Curtis Granderson to accomplish the feat (also 8G from 5/19-5/27/12).
- ▶ Tied a Major League record by scoring at least 3R in three consecutive games (10R total) from 6/10-12, the first Major Leaguer to accomplish the feat since Anaheim's Jeff DaVanon from 6/1-4/03...is one of six Yankees to do so and first in 78 years: Frankie Crosetti, 8/26-28/1939; Tommy Henrich, 8/25(G2)-26(G2)/1938; Joe DiMaggio, 7/5(G1)-9/1937; Joe Sewell, 7/27(G2)-29/1931 and Babe Ruth, 6/13-15/1930.
- ▶ Hit safely in 17 straight home games from 6/10-7/28 (.379/.461/.864, 25-for-66, 20R, 2 doubles, 10HR, 17RBI, 9BB), matching the second-longest streak by a Yankee at the current Yankee Stadium (since 2009): Carlos Beltrán, 18G (7/19-8/26/15) and Robinson Canó, 17G (5/17-6/17/10)...was the longest home hitting streak by a rookie in franchise history (previous: Hideki Matsui, 16G in 2003)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ His first-inning solo HR in 6/10 win vs. Baltimore had an exit velocity of 121.1 mph, setting a record for hardest hit HR in the Statcast-era (since 2015).
- ▶ Hit his Major League-leading 20th home run of the season on 6/11 vs. Baltimore, becoming the first rookie in Major League history to be the first player to 20HR in a season...the last Yankees player to be the first to 20HR in a season was Alex Rodriguez in 2007 (credit: *Elias*)...hit solo HR and two-run HR and collected a career-high 4H in the game, going 4-for-4 with 4R, 1 double and 1BB...tied a career high with 4R...at 25 years, 46 days old, became the youngest Yankee to go 4-for-4 or better with 2HR since Mickey Mantle (24 years, 211 days) went 4-for-4 with 2HR on 5/18/56 at Chicago-AL...his sixth-inning solo HR went 495' (per Statcast), the longest measured HR hit in the Majors in 2017.
- ▶ Through the end of play on 6/11, led the AL in all three Triple Crown categories...was the first time since RBI became an official stat that a rookie led his league in all three of those categories on 6/1 or later (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Homered in three straight games from 7/4-7...his his 30th home run of the season in 7/7 loss vs. Milwaukee.
- ▶ Was selected by the fans to his first career All-Star team after leading the AL with 4,488,702 votes...was the first Yankee to lead the AL in All-Star voting since Jeter in 2009...at 25 years old, was the youngest player to lead the AL in voting since Ken Griffey Jr. (24) in 1994...was the leading vote-getter in all of Baseball via the Player Ballot...was the third Yankees rookie elected to start an All-Star Game (Hideki Matsui-2003, Joe DiMaggio-1936)...eight other Yankees rookies were AL All-Star Team reserves: Dellin Betances (2014), Masahiro Tanaka (2014), Willie Randolph (1976), Tom Tresh (1962), Ryne Duren (1958), Bobby Richardson (1957), Spec Shea (1947) and Joe Page (1944)...is the sixth position player drafted by the Yankees to make the All-Star team as a Yankee (Thurman Munson, Don Mattingly, Derek Jeter, Jorge Posada, Brett Gardner).
- ▶ On 7/10, won the Home Run Derby, defeating Minnesota's Miguel Sanó in the final round, 11HR-to-10HR...became the fourth Yankee to win a Derby, joining Robinson Canó (2011), Jason Giambi (2002) and Tino Martinez (1997)...was pitched to by Yankees BP pitcher Danilo Valiente...hit 23HR in the first round, topping Miami's Justin Bour



(22HR)...in the semifinals, out-homered fellow rookie, Cody Bellinger of the Dodgers, 13HR-to-12HR...his 47 total homers hit (in 76 swings) were most ever by a Yankee in the Home Run Derby, surpassing Canó's 32HR in 2011 and second-most in Derby history (2016 winner Giancarlo Stanton hit 61)...four of Judge's homers went at least 500 ft...is the first rookie ever to win the Derby outright (the Angels' Wally Joyner was a co-champion in 1986)...is the only player ever to win both the College and MLB Home Run Derby.

- ▶ Started in RF and went 0-for-3 for the AL in the All-Star Game on 7/11...was the first Yankees outfielder to receive a fan-elected starting assignment since Curtis Granderson in 2012...was the second consecutive Yankees RF to be an All-Star (Carlos Beltrán)...at 25, was 14 years younger than Beltrán (39) in 2016...was the first Yankee to serve as the AL's starting right fielder since Paul O'Neill in 1997.
- ▶ Ended his Major League-record 37-game strikeout streak (7/8-8/20) in 8/22 win at Detroit.
- ▶ In September, was named AL "Player of the Month" (second, also June 2017) and "Rookie of the Month" (fourth, also April, May and June 2017)...hit .311/.463/.889 (28-for-90) with 29R, 7 doubles, 15HR, 32RBI and 28BB in 27G during the month, his most HR and RBI in a calendar month in his career (April: 10HR, 20RBI in 22G / June: 10HR, 25RBI, 28G)...were the most homers by a Yankee in a calendar month since Roger Maris hit 15HR in June 1961...is the fifth Yankee in franchise history to hit at least 15HR in a calendar month, joining Babe Ruth-4x, Joe DiMaggio-1x, Mickey Mantle-1x and Roger Maris-1x...led the Majors in runs scored and walks and led the AL in RBI (2nd MLB), home runs (2nd MLB), slugging pct. (2nd MLB) and on-base pct. (3rd MLB).
- ▶ Reached base safely in his final 25 games (from 9/3), batting .329/.487/.951 (27-for-82) with 29R, 15HR, 31RBI and 28BB...is the second-longest streak of his career (32G from 5/28-6/30/17)...scored at least 1R in 22 of those 25G.
- ▶ Hit 9HR over his final 12 games (from 9/18) and 15HR over his final 25 games (from 9/3)...12 of his final 13H went for extra bases (4 doubles, 8HR).
- ▶ Snapped a 15-game, 57AB homerless stretch (both season-long) with a two-run HR in 9/3 win vs. Boston.
- ▶ Reached base five times and set a career high with 4BB in 9/4 win at Baltimore, going 1-for-1 with 1R...at 25 years, 131 days old, was the youngest Yankee to draw at least 4BB in a game since Willie Randolph (24y, 358d) on 6/29/79 vs. Boston (also 4BB).
- ▶ Scored a run in 12 straight games from 9/9-22, the longest streak by a Yankee since Johnny Damon scored runs in 12 consecutive games from 8/17-30/06...was the Majors' longest such streak of the season.
- ▶ Hit 2HR in 9/10 win at Texas...with Gary Sánchez (2HR) also hitting multiple homers, the duo became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates, both age-25 or younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same game (also Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joe DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; and Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland)...collected his 107th walk of the season in the game, surpassing Cleveland's Les Fleming (106BB in 1942) to set the all-time Major League rookie walks record.
- ▶ Ended the season on a career-long 13-game hitting streak (from 9/17), batting .386 (17-for-44).
- ▶ Was named AL "Player of the Week" for the period from 9/18-24, batting .429 (9-for-21) with 6R, 2 doubles, 5HR, 9RBI and 4BB over the span...was his second career weekly honor (also 6/5-11/17).
- ▶ Had eight straight games with an extra-base hit (9/20-28), the longest such streak by a Yankee since Johnny Damon had 10 straight games with an extra-base hit from 5/4-14/09 and the longest ever by a Yankees rookie...batted .450 (11-for-26) with all of his hits going for extra bases over the span (4 doubles, 7HR).
- ▶ Had consecutive multi-HR games on 9/24 at Toronto and 9/25 vs. Kansas City...became the third Yankee since 2006 to hit at least 2HR in consecutive games (also Mark Teixeira, 7/30-31/15, and Alfonso Soriano, 8/13-14/13).
- ▶ Hit his 49th and 50th home runs of the season in 9/25 win vs. Kansas City, tying and surpassing Mark McGwire (49HR in 1987) for the single-season rookie home run record.
- ▶ Hit the second of consecutive homers (also Gardner) to lead off 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay...were the first pair of Yankees with back-to-back HRs to lead off a game since Derek Jeter and Curtis Granderson did so on 4/16/12 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Hit .333 (21-for-63) with 8R, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 7RBI in 25 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Aaron James Judge...he and his older brother, John, were both adopted...graduated from Linden High School (Calif.) in 2010.
- ▶ Played baseball for three seasons at Fresno State, where he was a three-time All-Conference first team selection and a 2013 All-America honoree...in his three years, hit .346 (201-for-581) with 41 doubles, 17HR and 35SB...won the 2012 TD Ameritrade College Baseball Home Run Derby in Omaha...was named the Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American and the WAC Freshman of the Year in 2011.
- ▶ Played for the Brewster Whitecaps of the Cape Cod League in 2012, earning the team's Citizenship Award for being a positive team member.
- ▶ Is the second Yankee to wear No. 99 in a regular season game, joining Brian Bruney, who wore it in 2009.



Judge's Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013																				
2014	Charleston	.333	65	234	36	78	15	2	9	45	0	3	2	39	59	1	0	4	.428	.530
	Tampa	.283	66	233	44	66	9	2	8	33	0	1	1	50	72	0	0	4	.411	.442
2015	Trenton	.284	63	250	36	71	16	3	12	44	0	3	3	24	70	1	0	3	.350	.516
	Scranton/WB	.224	61	228	27	51	10	0	8	28	0	3	0	29	74	6	2	0	.308	.373
2016	Scranton/WB	.270	93	352	62	95	18	1	19	65	0	3	8	47	98	5	0	3	.366	.489
	YANKEES - a	.179	27	84	10	15	2	0	4	10	0	1	1	9	42	0	1	1	.263	.345
2017	YANKEES	.284	155	542	128	154	24	3	52	114	0	4	5	127	208	9	4	5	.422	.627
Minor League Totals		.278	348	1297	205	361	68	8	56	215	0	13	14	189	373	13	2	14	.373	.473
Major League Totals		.270	182	626	138	169	26	3	56	124	0	5	6	136	250	9	5	6	.402	.589

Selected by Oakland in the 31st round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by the Yankees in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on September 14, 2016 - the end of the season with a Grade 2 right oblique strain.

Judge's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYG, Miami	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000

Judge's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.981	182	300	7	6	313	2

Judge's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 7. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 7, last on 9/25/17 vs. KC. **GRAND SLAMS:** 1, 5/28/17 vs. OAK. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Judge's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4, 6/11/17 vs. BAL. **RUNS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 6/11/17 vs. BAL). **2B:** 1 - 26 times (last on 9/27/17 vs. TB). **3B:** 1 - 3 times (6/16/17 at OAK). **HR:** 2 - 7 times (last on 9/25/17 vs. KC). **RBI:** 6, 9/14/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 4, 9/4/17 at BAL. **SO:** 4, 5/21/17 at TB. **SB:** 1 - 9 times (last on 9/26/17 vs. TB). **HIT STREAK:** 13g, 9/17/17-present. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

Player of the Month: 2 times (Last: Sept. '17) **Player of the Week:** 2 times (Last: 9/18-24/17) **Rookie of the Month:** 4 times (Last: Sept. '17)

TOMMY KAHNLE • RHP

48

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 225 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 8/7/89 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 27
BIRTHPLACE: Latham, N.Y.
RESIDES: Albany, N.Y.
COLLEGE: Lynn University
M.L. SERVICE: 3 years, 15 days



SUMMARY

- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017... was originally selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

MANAGER, COACHES & STAFF BIOS

- Combined with the Yankees and White Sox to go 2-4 with a 2.59 ERA (62.2IP, 18ER) in 69 relief appearances... opponents hit .228 (53-for-232, 4HR); LH .315 (29-for-92, 0HR), RH .171 (24-for-140, 4HR)...allowed 9-of-28 inherited runners to score (32.1%)...retired 47-of-69 first batters faced (68.1%).
- In 32 games with the Yankees, went 1-1 with a 2.70 ERA (26.2IP, 8ER).
- Ranked eighth among relievers (third in the AL) with a 13.79 K/9.0IP ratio (96K, 62.2IP).
- Had at least 1K in 29 straight games from 5/6-7/22, the Majors' second-longest streak of the season behind Milwaukee's Corey Knebel's 45-game stretch from 4/3-7/15.
- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson from Chicago-AL on 7/18 in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo.
- Was added to the Yankees' active roster on 7/19 and made his Yankees debut in that day's loss at Minnesota, tossing a perfect eighth (1.0IP, 2K)...became the fourth New York-born pitcher to appear for the Yankees in the last four seasons (also RHP Dellin Betances, New York City; RHP Danny Burawa, Riverhead; and RHP Matt Daley, New York City).
- Earned his first win as a Yankee on 8/16 at the Mets (BS, 0.2IP).
- Suffered his first loss as a Yankee on 8/18 at Boston (0.2IP, 3H, 2ER, 1BB).
- In 8/24 loss at Detroit, struck out three batters in 1.0IP before being ejected by HP umpire Carlos Torres with two outs in the sixth for throwing behind Miguel Cabrera...was his first career ejection.
- Recorded a career-long 13.1-inning scoreless streak over 14 games from 8/24-9/26 (9H, 5BB, 20K).
- In 37 relief appearances with the White Sox, went 1-3 with a 2.50 ERA (36.0IP, 10ER) and 60K, while walking just seven batters.

PLAYER BIOS

- Full name is Thomas Robert Kahnle...is married to Veronica.
- Graduated from Shaker High School in Latham, N.Y....lettered in baseball, basketball and football.
- Attended Lynn University in Boca Raton, Fla....tossed the third no-hitter in the school's history on 3/13/10... was part of the school's NCAA Division II Championship team in 2009, tossing 12.2 scoreless innings in the postseason as a freshman.

ADDITIONAL PLAYER BIOS

Kahnle's Career Pitching Record																			
Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Staten Island	0	0	0.56	11	0	0	0	3	16.0	3	1	1	0	3	5	25	2	0
2011	Charleston	3	5	4.22	40	0	0	0	2	81.0	69	50	38	1	1	49	112	11	1
2012	Tampa	2	1	2.45	30	0	0	0	6	55.0	30	16	15	3	2	24	72	4	1
	Trenton	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2013	Trenton	1	3	2.85	46	0	0	0	15	60.0	38	20	19	4	0	45	74	7	0
2014	COLORADO - a, b	2	1	4.19	54	0	0	0	0	68.2	51	39	32	7	1	31	63	7	0
2015	Albuquerque	1	3	4.67	21	0	0	0	6	27.0	19	14	14	3	1	12	28	5	0
	COLORADO	0	1	4.86	36	0	0	0	2	33.1	31	22	18	3	0	28	39	3	0
2016	Charlotte - c	1	1	3.00	23	0	0	0	7	27.0	17	9	9	0	1	12	36	2	0
	CHICAGO - AL	0	1	2.63	29	0	0	0	1	27.1	21	8	8	2	0	20	25	3	0
2017	CHICAGO - AL	1	3	2.50	37	0	0	0	0	36.0	28	12	10	3	0	7	60	2	0
	YANKEES - d	1	1	2.70	32	0	0	0	0	26.2	25	8	8	1	2	10	36	3	0
Minor League Totals		8	13	3.22	172	0	0	0	39	268.0	178	110	96	11	8	147	349	31	2
AL Totals		2	5	2.60	98	0	0	0	1	90.0	74	28	26	6	2	37	121	8	0
NL Totals		2	2	4.41	90	0	0	0	2	102.0	82	61	50	10	1	59	102	10	0
Major League Totals		4	7	3.56	188	0	0	0	3	192.0	156	89	76	16	3	96	223	18	0

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



Selected by the Yankees in the fifth round of the 2010 First-Year Player Draft.

a – Selected by Colorado in the Major League phase of the 2013 Rule 5 Draft on December 12, 2013.

b – Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 13 - September 2, 2014 with right shoulder inflammation.

c – Acquired by Chicago-AL from Colorado in exchange for RHP Yency Almonte on November 24, 2015.

d – Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with INF Todd Frazier and RHP David Robertson in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.

Kahnle's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.939	188	20	11	2	33	1

Kahnle's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	CWS/NYY																
Did Not Bat																	
Major League Totals		.000	188	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

Kahnle's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 3.0, 6/13/14 at SF. **HITS:** 4 - 5 times (last on 6/27/17 vs. NYY). **RUNS:** 4 - 3 times (last on 8/18/15 vs. WAS). **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 8/7/16 vs. BAL). **STRIKEOUTS:** 5 - 2 times (last on 6/13/14 at LAD) **HOME RUNS:** 1 - 16 times (last on 8/23/17 at DET). **WINNING STREAK:** 2g - 2 times (last from 7/8-8/16/17). **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 4/30/14-7/4/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 13.1IP, 8/24-9/26/17

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



JORDAN MONTGOMERY • LHP

47

HT: 6-6 • **WT:** 225 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 12/27/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Sumter, S.C.
RESIDES: Sumter, S.C.
M.L. SERVICE: 153 days (Rookie)



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER

- ▶ Has recorded at least 3K in all 29 career games, the longest such streak of games with at least 3K to begin a career in Yankees history and the 10th-longest in Major League history...his 144K are fifth-most by a Yankees pitcher through 29 Major League games, behind Masahiro Tanaka-197, Al Downing-179, Orlando Hernandez-170 and Dave Righetti-147.
- ▶ Recorded his 100th career strikeout in his 20th career game (7/30/17 vs. Tampa Bay), tied for the fifth-fastest to the mark in Yankees history.
- ▶ Never allowed more than 4R in any of his 62 career minor league games (58 starts).

2017

- ▶ In his first Major League season, went 9-7 with a 3.88 ERA (155.1IP, 140H, 72R/67ER, 51BB, 144K, 21HR) in 29 starts over five stints with the Yankees (4/12-7/8, 7/14-8/6, 8/11-19, 8/30, 9/1-end of season)...opponents hit .236 (140-for-592); LH .195 (17-for-87); RH .244 (123-for-505)...had 2.7 WAR and a 4.07 FIP (FanGraphs)...the Yankees went 13-16 in his starts.
- ▶ Led AL rookies in starts, strikeouts and innings pitched...tied for second in wins (Los Angeles-AL's Parker Bridwell, 10-3)...finished second in strikeouts among MLB rookies to Colorado's Germán Márquez (147), tied Márquez for the most starts, was fourth in innings pitched and tied for fifth in wins...led Major League rookie pitchers in WAR.
- ▶ His 144K were the sixth-highest single-season total by a rookie in Yankees history: Russ Ford (209 in 1910), Al Downing (171 in 1963), Stan Bahnsen (162 in 1968), Doc Medich (145 in 1973), Ray Caldwell (145 in 1911).
- ▶ His 29 starts were fifth-most by a rookie pitcher in a single season in Yankees history, second among left-handers to Fritz Peterson (32 starts in 1966)...were the most by any Yankees rookie since Doc Medich (32) in 1973...were the most by an AL rookie since Tampa Bay's Jake Odorizzi (31), Kansas City's Yordano Ventura (30) and Seattle's Roenis Elías (29) in 2014.
- ▶ Was the third Yankees rookie since 1974 to throw at least 150.0IP in a season, joining Iván Nova (165.1IP in 2011) and Andy Pettitte (175.0IP in 1995).
- ▶ Limited LHB to a .195 BA (17-for-87), sixth-lowest among AL starters (min. 75AB by LHB)...faced just 96 LHB (14.8% of batters faced), compared to 553 RHB (85.2%)...faced strictly RHBs in six starts.
- ▶ Held opponents to a .221 BA (27-for-122) with RISP, eighth-lowest in the AL (min. 100AB with RISP).
- ▶ Opponents swung at 33.2% of his pitches outside the strike zone, the ninth-highest "chase rate" among Major League pitchers with at least 150.0IP (FanGraphs)...according to Brooks Baseball, opponents batted a combined .185 (67-for-362) with 121K against his three offspeed pitches (changeup/slider/curveball).
- ▶ Was 6-3 with a 3.43 ERA (81.1IP, 31ER) in 15 starts at home...his 0.77 HR/9.0IP ratio (7HR/81.1IP) at Yankee Stadium was the sixth-lowest by a Yankees pitcher in the nine-year history of the Stadium (min. 75.0IP)...did not allow a HR over his final seven home starts, tied for the second-longest streak of homerless starts at the current Yankee Stadium (David Phelps-9 from 9/19-12/6/14, CC Sabathia-7 from 5/24-7/26/11)...allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 10-of-15 starts.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay (ND, 4.2IP, 5H, 3R/2ER, 2BB, 7K, 1HR, 1HP)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the 25-man roster prior to the game...struck out his first two batters faced (Steven Souza Jr., Kevin Kiermaier)...was the first Yankees left-hander to make his Major League debut as a starter since Chase Wright on 4/17/07 vs. Cleveland...his 7K were the second-most by a Yankees left-hander in his MLB debut since 1913, behind only Al Leiter (8K on 9/15/87 vs. Milwaukee)...along with C Kyle Higashioka (first career start in second career game), became the first Yankees battery to each make their first Major League starts in the same game since RHP Jorge De Paula and C Michel Hernández on 9/26/03 vs. Baltimore.
- ▶ Earned his first career win in his second career start on 4/17 vs. Chicago-AL, taking a shutout into the seventh inning...is one of five Yankees left-handers since 1913 to start Yankees victories in each of his first two Major League games, joining Ray Fontenot (1983), Bill Miller (1952), Art Schallcock (1951) and Russ Van Atta (1933).
- ▶ Was 4-0 with a 2.59 ERA (31.1IP, 9ER) in five June starts...was the first Yankees rookie starter to go 4-0 or better with an ERA under 3.00 in a calendar month since Stan Bahnsen in May 1968 (4-0, 1.93).
- ▶ Was 6-4 with a 3.53 ERA (81.2IP, 32ER) in 14 starts from April-June and 3-3 with a 4.28 ERA (73.2IP, 35ER) in 15 starts from July-October...went 2-0 with a 1.04 ERA (17.1IP, 2ER) in his final three starts.
- ▶ On 8/12 vs. Boston, was hit on the head by a flyball during Red Sox batting practice, but made his start the next day.

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



► Went 0-for-3 with 2BB at the plate...drew a walk in his first Major League plate appearance on 4/23 at Pittsburgh...had not batted in an official game since he was at Sumter H.S. (S.C.).

► Went 1-0 with one save and a 3.20 ERA (19.2IP, 7ER) in six games (two starts) in spring training...retired all 12BF over 4.0 perfect innings in a team no-hitter on 3/17 at Detroit.

► Went 0-0 with a 1.13 ERA (8.0IP, 1ER) in two minor league starts....made his first start of the season with Single-A Tampa on 4/6 vs. Lakeland, allowing 1R/0ER in 5.0IP (3H, 1BB, 8K)...also started for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/24 at Rochester (3.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 0BB, 3K).

PERSONAL

► Played three seasons at the University of South Carolina, going 20-7 with a 2.87 ERA (253.2IP, 81ER) in 44 appearances (42 starts)...also made five postseason starts, going 5-0 with a 0.93 ERA.

► Graduated from Sumter H.S. (S.C.), earning 2011 Gatorade State "Player of the Year" honors after going 11-0 with a 0.38 ERA as a senior.

MONTGOMERY'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
4/12 vs. TB	8-4	ND	4.2	5	3	2	1	2	7	89/61	3.86	Trailing 2-0
4/17 vs. CWS	7-4	W	6.0	7	3	3	1	2	4	88/60	4.22	Leading 7-3
4/23 at PIT	1-2	L	6.0	7	2	2	0	2	5	92/59	3.78	Trailing 2-1
4/30 vs. BAL	4-7	ND	5.0	3	3	3	0	4	7	92/55	4.15	Leading 2-1
5/6 at CHC	11-6	W	6.2	3	3	2	0	4	3	100/64	3.81	Leading 8-3
5/12 vs. HOU*	1-5	L	6.0	8	4	4	1	1	7	91/64	4.19	Trailing 4-0
5/18 at KC	1-5	L	5.0	4	5	5	1	3	4	83/54	4.81	Trailing 5-0
5/23 vs. KC	2-6	ND	6.2	2	1	1	1	0	6	98/ 71	4.30	Leading 2-1
5/29 at BAL	2-3	L	4.1	8	3	1	0	1	5	100/64	4.11	Trailing 3-1
6/3 at TOR*	7-0	W	6.0	3	0	0	0	3	5	103/62	3.67	Leading 3-0
6/9 vs. BAL	8-2	W	7.0	5	2	2	1	1	8	94/69	3.55	Leading 6-2
6/15 at OAK	7-8 (10)	ND	5.2	7	4	4	2	1	5	83/56	3.78	Trailing 4-3
6/21 vs. LAA*	8-4	W	5.2	5	2	2	1	2	5	97/61	3.74	Leading 3-2
6/26 at CWS*	6-5	W	7.0	5	1	1	1	1	8	100/67	3.53	Leading 6-1
7/1 at HOU	6-7	ND	5.1	5	3	3	2	1	4	87/54	3.62	Leading 5-3
7/7 vs. MIL*	4-9	ND	4.1	7	2	2	1	0	4	74/47	3.65	Leading 3-2
7/14 at BOS*	4-5	ND	4.0	6	3	3	1	3	3	96/57	3.78	Leading 4-3
7/19 at MIN	1-6	L	6.0	7	6	6	1	1	3	104/64	4.09	Trailing 6-1
7/25 vs. CIN	4-2	W	6.2	2	1	1	0	1	6	85/49	3.92	Leading 3-1
7/30 vs. TB	3-5	L	2.2	6	4	4	0	2	5	71/40	4.15	Trailing 4-2
8/5 at CLE*	2-1	ND	5.0	3	1	1	1	0	7	65/47	4.05	Tied 1-1
8/13 vs. BOS*	2-3 (10)	ND	5.1	2	1	1	0	3	4	84/46	3.94	Tied 1-1
8/18 at BOS	6-9	ND	5.0	4	3	3	2	2	3	77/44	4.00	Trailing 3-2
8/30 vs. CLE-G2	4-9	L	4.0	6	4	4	0	3	5	92/58	4.15	Trailing 4-1
9/4 at BAL	7-4	ND	4.2	5	3	2	2	1	4	67/42	4.14	Leading 5-3
9/10 at TEX	16-7	ND	3.1	3	3	3	1	4	3	79/48	4.24	Leading 9-2
9/16 vs. BAL	9-3	W	6.0	4	0	0	0	1	6	95/64	4.06	Leading 7-0
9/26 vs. TB	11-3	W	6.0	6	1	1	0	1	5	79/52	3.96	Leading 4-1
10/1 vs. TOR	1-2	ND	5.1	2	1	1	0	1	3	62/40	3.88	Trailing 1-0
Totals (29GS)												
9-7 155.1 140 72 67 21 51 144 3.88												
*start came after a Yankees loss / Bold - season high												

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high

Montgomery's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	GCL Yankees 2	0	1	4.76	3	3	0	0	0	5.2	5	4	3	0	0	2	5	0	0
	Staten Island	1	0	3.38	7	4	0	0	0	13.1	11	6	5	0	0	4	15	2	0
2015	Charleston	4	3	2.68	9	9	0	0	0	43.2	36	15	13	1	0	12	55	6	1
	Tampa	6	5	3.08	16	15	1	0	0	90.2	82	36	31	4	1	24	77	9	0
2016	Trenton	9	4	2.55	19	19	1	1	0	102.1	94	35	29	5	2	36	97	9	0
	Scranton/WB	5	1	0.97	6	6	0	0	0	37.0	28	4	4	0	0	9	37	1	0
2017	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
	YANKEES	9	7	3.88	29	29	0	0	0	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	144	7	1
Minor League Totals		25	14	2.57	62	58	2	1	0	300.2	261	102	86	10	3	88	297	27	1
Major League Totals		9	7	3.88	29	29	0	0	0	155.1	140	72	67	21	1	51	144	7	1

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.

Montgomery's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0

Montgomery's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.889	29	2	6	1	9	0

Montgomery's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 7.0 - 2 times (last on 6/26/17 at CWS). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 5/29/17 at BAL). **RUNS:** 6, on 7/19/17 at MIN. **WALKS:** 4 - 3 times (9/10/17 at TEX). **STRIKEOUTS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 6/26/17 at CWS). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 4 times (last on 9/4/17 at BAL). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 6/3-26/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 3g, 5/12-29/17. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 9.0 - 2 times (last from 7/19-25/17).

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



DAVID ROBERTSON • RHP

30

HT: 5-11 • **WT:** 195 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 4/9/85 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 31
BIRTHPLACE: Birmingham, Ala.
RESIDES: Chicago, Ill.
COLLEGE: University of Alabama
M.L. SERVICE: 9 years, 70 days



STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle from the Chicago White Sox in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017... signed a four-year contract through 2018 on December 10, 2014...was originally selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- Is the only pitcher in Baseball history to record at least 10K/9.0IP in each of his first 10 Major League seasons (2008-17)...the previous record was held by four pitchers, who each accomplished the feat in their first three Major League seasons—Dick Radatz, Troy Percival, Mark Prior and Takashi Saito.
- His 12.00K/9.0IP (783K, 587.1IP) career mark is best in Baseball history (min. 500.0IP).
- Is one of two current Yankees to appear with the club in both the current and original Yankee Stadiums (also Brett Gardner).
- Ranks sixth on the Yankees' all-time games pitched list (432)...surpassed Bob Shawkey (415), Sparky Lyle (420) and Red Ruffing (426) in 2017...is tied with Lindy McDaniel for seventh on the club's all-time saves list (48)...has the second-most strikeouts by a reliever in Yankees history (575), trailing only Mariano Rivera (1,135).
- Has faced 81 batters with the bases loaded in his career, with 35K in those situations...registered 14K and allowed just 1H in 19 such PA in 2011, matching the most bases-loaded strikeouts in a single season by any pitcher from 1977-2011 (also Nolan Ryan with the 1977 Angels and Mark Littell with the 1978 Cardinals) according to *Elias*...struck out 10 consecutive batters faced with the bases loaded during the 2011 season, becoming the only Major League pitcher since 1965 to register 10 straight bases-loaded strikeouts in a single season, according to *Elias*.
- Retired each of 25 consecutive batters faced with the bases loaded from 4/19/11-8/12/13...according to *Elias*, no pitcher had a *longer* such streak since Jeff Brantley retired 30 straight batters in bases loaded situations from 1989-91.
- Has made eight career Opening Day rosters, five with the Yankees (2010-14) and three with the White Sox (2015-17).

2017

- Combined with the Yankees and White Sox to earn a career-high nine wins, most among Major League relievers...went 9-2 with 14 saves (in 16 chances) with a 1.84 ERA (68.1IP, 14ER) in 61 relief appearances...opponents batted .148 (35-for-237, 6HR); LH .140 (15-for-107, 3HR), RH .154 (20-for-130, 3HR)...retired 45-of-61 first batters faced (73.8%)...allowed 6-of-18 (33.3%) inherited runners to score.
- Ranked 11th among Major League relievers in ERA and 12th with a 12.91 K/9.0IP ratio.
- Held batters to a career-low 63.6% contact rate, third-best among qualified relievers (FanGraphs).
- In 30 relief appearances with the Yankees, went 5-0 with one save and a 1.03 ERA (35.0IP, 4ER).
- Was acquired by the Yankees with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle from Chicago-AL on 7/18 in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo...was added to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 7/19.
- Made his Yankees season debut—and first appearance with the club since 9/26/14 at Boston—in 7/21 win at Seattle, tossing a scoreless seventh inning (1.0IP, 3K).
- Held opponents scoreless in 23-of-24 outings beginning on 8/1 (all except 2ER on 8/24 at Detroit)...posted an 0.62 ERA (29.0IP, 2ER) from 8/1 through the end of the season.
- Earned his first save with the Yankees since 9/26/14 at Boston in 8/16 win at the Mets, tossing a scoreless ninth (2K, 1WP)...was his 48th save as a Yankee, tying Lindy McDaniel for seventh place on the franchise's all-time list.
- Posted an 18.0-inning scoreless streak over his final 15 appearances from 8/25-9/30 (3H, 7BB, 25K)...retired 28 of his final 32 batters faced.
- Has an active streak of eight appearances without allowing a hit or run (since 9/15), surpassing Mariano Rivera (7G, 6/3-20/10) for the longest such single-season streak in franchise history (min. 1.0IP per game).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
 ▶ 2011

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Tossed 2.2 scoreless innings (1H, 4K) to earn the win on 9/11 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field...the 2.0IP were a career-high (previous: 2.0IP, 24 times)...threw 36 pitches, his most since 6/1/16 against the Mets at Citi Field w/ Chicago-AL (42 pitches in 2.0IP)...entered the game in relief of Sabathia with one out in the fifth inning, the earliest he appeared in a game since 4/15/11 vs. Texas (also the fifth)...his streak of 576 relief appearance of 2.0IP-or-fewer entering the game (6/29/08-9/9/17) was the ninth-longest such streak all-time and fourth-longest to begin a player's career, trailing only RHP Jonathan Broxton (694, current), LHP Brian Fuentes (all 650 career appearances from 2001-12) and LHP Ray King (all 593 career appearances from 1999-2008).
- ▶ In 31 relief appearances with the White Sox, was 4-2 with a 2.70 ERA (33.1IP, 10ER), converting 13-of-14 save chances.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is David Alan Robertson...married Erin in January 2009 and the couple has a son, Luke Joseph (born August 2012) and a daughter, Violet Grace (born July 2017)...older brother, Connor, was drafted by Oakland in 2004, and combined to pitch in nine games with Oakland and Arizona from 2007-08.
- ▶ Was drafted by the Yankees out of the University of Alabama...ranks among all-time school career leaders in strikeouts, appearances and saves...was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger Freshman All-America team as well as the 2005 Freshman All-SEC team as selected by the league's head coaches...was named a freshman All-American by *Baseball America* and *Collegiate Baseball Magazine*...was also a Freshman All-SEC selection by SEBaseball.com and a Third-Team All-SEC pick by SEBaseball.com after leading the team in games (32) wins (seven), ERA (2.92) and saves (eight) and setting the single-season rookie record for most strikeouts (105)...also led the SEC in lowest opponents average (.105)...became the fifth former Alabama player to appear for the Yankees, joining Joe Sewell, Ken Sears, Butch Hobson and Andy Phillips.
- ▶ Is a 2004 graduate of Paul W. Bryant High School, where he played baseball and led the Stampede to the Class 6A state playoffs in the school's first year of existence.
- ▶ Visited his hometown of Tuscaloosa, Ala., following the April 2011 tornadoes that ravaged the area...he and his wife, Erin, established the David and Erin Robertson Foundation in 2011 to raise funds to donate to the relief efforts in his hometown (www.highsocksforhope.com)...also made donations in the areas ravaged by Hurricane Sandy in 2012 and outfitted homes in Oklahoma and Texas for families whose homes were destroyed following devastating tornadoes in 2013...teamed up with the Stephen Siller Tunnel to Towers Foundation, Bain Capital and College Hunks Hauling Junk on 12/21/13 to help furnish the newly-repaired houses of 21 families on Staten Island who were forced out of their homes due to damage from Hurricane Sandy...in total, High Socks for Hope has helped homeless veterans, as well as individuals and families who have lost their homes due to natural disasters, in Alabama, Illinois, Louisiana, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma and Texas...has also donated \$100 for every strikeout he has recorded since 2011 to the foundation, and \$200 for every save...honored as the 2011 Joan Payson Award for Community Service recipient, presented by the New York Chapter of the BBWAA.
- ▶ Has taken part in The Players Trust's "City Clinics" program, a campaign developed by—and featuring the active participation of—current Major Leaguers to promote the game of baseball to under-served children, ages 6-16, in cities across the country.
- ▶ Was named by the MLB Players Association as the Yankees' nominee for the 2017 Marvin Miller "Man of the Year" Award, given annually to the player whose on-field performance and contributions to his community most inspire others to higher levels of achievement.
- ▶ In 2016, assisted with a playhouse build during Sox Serve Week, hosted a VIP outing for his High Socks for Hope Foundation, participated in a BP for a Cause event to benefit the Team Carone Foundation and was named the White Sox nominee for the Bob Feller Act of Valor Award.
- ▶ Rang the Opening Bell at the New York Stock Exchange on 8/22/14.
- ▶ Was named the 2013 winner of the "Ben Epstein - Dan Castellano 'Good Guy'" Award by members of the New York chapter of the BBWAA...received his award at the annual writers dinner on 1/25/14 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' 2013 nominee and the White Sox's 2015 nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award, which recognizes the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement...was nominated in recognition of his work with High Socks for Hope, which has extended its reach to lend support to charities and organizations helping those affected by natural disasters and to provide humanitarian services to individuals in need.
- ▶ Participated in a Power of 2 Challenge against Boston's Ryan Dempster in August 2013 in which fans competed to see which foundation could raise more money—Robertson's High Socks for Hope or Dempster's Dempster Family Foundation...High Socks for Hope won the challenge after collecting nearly \$14,000 in donations, with the pitchers combining to raise over \$27,000 for their respective charities...was a finalist in the 2013 All-Star Final Vote for the final roster spot on the AL All-Star squad.
- ▶ Took part in the 2013 Buckmaster Life Hunt along with Craig Kimbrel, going on a three-day hunt with disabled children and wounded soldiers.
- ▶ Appeared at local Bronx schools during the 2010 season, reading to school kids with the "Story Pirates."
- ▶ Received the 2011 Golden Hammer Award from Habitat for Humanity of Tuscaloosa for his charitable efforts in the city.



Robertson's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Charleston	5	2	0.77	24	0	0	0	3	47.0	25	5	4	0	0	15	67	5	0
	Tampa	3	1	1.08	18	0	0	0	1	33.1	18	6	4	0	0	15	37	2	0
	Trenton	0	0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	1	0
2008	Trenton	0	0	0.96	9	0	0	0	2	18.2	8	2	2	0	1	6	26	1	0
	Scranton/WB	4	0	2.06	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	20	11	8	1	1	17	51	1	0
	YANKEES	4	0	5.34	25	0	0	0	0	30.1	29	18	18	3	0	15	36	6	0
2009	Scranton/WB	0	3	1.84	8	0	0	0	2	14.2	10	7	3	0	0	6	25	0	0
	YANKEES	2	1	3.30	45	0	0	0	1	43.2	36	19	16	4	1	23	63	6	0
2010	YANKEES	4	5	3.82	64	0	0	0	1	61.1	59	26	26	5	3	33	71	7	2
2011	YANKEES	4	0	1.08	70	0	0	0	1	66.2	40	9	8	1	1	35	100	6	1
2012	YANKEES	2	7	2.67	65	0	0	0	2	60.2	52	19	18	5	1	19	81	1	1
	Scranton/WB - a	0	0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2013	YANKEES	5	1	2.04	70	0	0	0	3	66.1	51	15	15	5	2	18	77	1	0
2014	YANKEES - b	4	5	3.08	63	0	0	0	39	64.1	45	23	22	7	1	23	96	0	0
2015	CHICAGO-AL	6	5	3.41	60	0	0	0	34	63.1	46	27	24	7	1	13	86	4	0
2016	CHICAGO-AL	5	3	3.47	62	0	0	0	37	62.1	53	24	24	6	1	32	75	1	0
2017	CHICAGO-AL	4	2	2.70	31	0	0	0	13	33.1	21	10	10	4	2	11	47	3	0
	YANKEES - c	5	0	1.03	30	0	0	0	1	35.0	14	4	4	2	1	12	51	4	0
Minor League Totals		12	6	1.28	84	1	0	0	9	154.2	83	32	22	1	2	61	217	10	0
Major League Totals		45	29	2.83	585	0	0	0	132	587.1	446	194	185	49	14	234	783	39	4
NY Yankees		30	19	2.67	432	0	0	0	48	428.1	326	133	127	32	10	178	575	31	0

Selected by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left oblique strain from May 15 (retroactive to May 14) - June 14, 2012.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 8 (retroactive to April 7) - April 22, 2014 with a left groin strain.

c - Acquired by the Yankees from the Chicago White Sox with INF Todd Frazier and RHP Tommy Kahnle in exchange for RHP Tyler Clippard, LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo on July 18, 2017.

Robertson's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL	1	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Division Series Totals		2	0	0.00	9	0	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0

Robertson's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. LAA	1	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	0	0	20.25	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	1	0	1	4	1	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
LCS Totals		1	0	9.45	8	0	0	0	0	6.2	11	7	7	2	0	3	7	1	0

Robertson's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. PHI	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
World Series Totals		0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		3	0	3.71	19	0	0	0	0	17.0	15	7	7	2	1	5	17	1	0

Robertson's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	NY Yankees, Arizona	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Robertson's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	CWS/NYY																
Major League Totals		---	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Robertson's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.970	585	31	33	2	66	1

Robertson's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** N/A. **IP (RELIEF):** 2.2, 9/11/17 at TB. **HITS:** 5, 8/8/12 at DET. **RUNS:** 6, 5/28/16 at KC. **WALKS:** 3 - 7 times (last on 6/13/16 vs. DET). **STRIKEOUTS:** 4 - 8 times (last on 9/11/17 at TB). **HOME RUNS:** 3, 7/24/16 vs. DET. **WINNING STREAK:** 6g, 7/2/17-present. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g - 2 times (last from 9/17/15-7/18/16). **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 26.1, 9/11/15-8/12.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



AUSTIN ROMINE • C

27

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 220 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/22/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: Lake Forest, Calif.
RESIDES: Aliso Viejo, Calif.
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years, 45 days



STATUS

- ▶ Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17).
- ▶ Has hit 7HR in his Major League career, surpassing his father, Kevin's, career Major League total (5HR)...brother, Andrew, has 10 career HR (all with Detroit).
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Kevin Lawn Award
 ("Yankees Minor League
 Player of the Year")
 ▶ 2009, 2011

2017

- ▶ Hit .218 (50-for-229) with 19R, 9 doubles, 2HR and 21RBI in 80 games with the Yankees (58 starts at C, 4 at 1B).
- ▶ The Yankees went 33-25 in his 58 starts at catcher.
- ▶ Had three straight multi-hit games from 4/13-16...prior to the streak, had never had consecutive multi-hit games in his career.
- ▶ Hit his first HR of the season in 4/14 win vs. St. Louis, a go-ahead solo HR in the second...was his first HR since 8/11/16 at Boston.
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and had a career-high 5RBI in 4/29 win vs. Baltimore...became the Yankees' first No. 9 hitter with at least 5RBI in a game since Joe Girardi on 8/23/99 at Texas (7RBI) and just the fourth since 1954 (also Jim Leyritz-5RBI on 8/20/96 vs. California; and Al Downing-5RBI on 6/3/66 at Boston)...a Yankees catcher has now recorded at least 5RBI in a game in each of the last four seasons (also Brian McCann on 6/18/14 vs. Toronto, 8/17/15 vs. Minnesota, Gary Sánchez on 9/21/16 at Tampa Bay, Gary Sánchez on 6/8/17 vs. Boston and Gary Sánchez on 8/17/17 at New York-NL — all 5RBI games).
- ▶ Was removed from 5/2 win vs. Toronto prior to the top of the seventh inning with cramping in his right groin...did not play in the following three games (5/3-6).
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-19 stretch with a third-inning double in 5/26 loss vs. Oakland.
- ▶ Tied his career high in hits (fifth time, first since 5/28/16 at Tampa Bay) in 6/21 win vs. Los Angeles-AL, going 3-for-4 with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI...collected his 100th career hit with a fourth-inning single.
- ▶ Started six straight games from 6/26-7/1 (three at 1B, three at C).
- ▶ Was removed from 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay in the seventh with a bruised left hand after being hit by a pitch in the sixth inning.
- ▶ Was 1-for-3 with 1RBI in 8/13 loss vs. Boston, snapping an 0-for-16 stretch with a fifth-inning triple...was his first triple at any level since 7/28/09 w/ Single-A Tampa at Charlotte.
- ▶ Was 0-for-2 in 8/24 loss at Detroit before being ejected by 1B umpire Dana DeMuth in the bottom of the sixth for his involvement in fight...served a one-game suspension for the incident on 9/8 at Texas.
- ▶ Scored a career-high 3R and tied a career high in hits, going 3-for-5 with 1 double in 9/10 win at Texas.
- ▶ Hit .267 (12-for-45) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 5RBI in 19 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Austin Allen Romine...he and his wife, Alexandria, have a son, Benjamin (born in February 2013), and a daughter, Kinley Elizabeth (born in September 2014).
- ▶ Graduated in 2007 from El Toro H.S. (Calif.), where he was named 2007 Sea View League MVP as a senior...in 2014, had his number 16 retired by the school...was rated by *Baseball America* as having the third-best arm strength among all high school catchers in the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
- ▶ Older brother, Andrew Romine, was drafted by the Angels in the fifth round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft and is now a utility player in the Tigers organization...on 9/30/17 at Minnesota, Andrew became the fifth player in Baseball history to play all nine defensive positions in a single game...father, Kevin, was a former Major League outfielder, appearing in 331 games over parts of seven seasons with the Boston Red Sox from 1985-91.



Romine's Career Batting Record

Year Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007 GCL Yankees	.500	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.667	1.000
2008 Charleston	.300	104	407	66	122	24	1	10	49	0	1	3	25	56	3	0	6	.344	.437
2009 Tampa	.276	118	442	61	122	28	3	13	72	0	6	4	29	78	11	5	10	.322	.441
2010 Trenton	.268	115	455	61	122	31	0	10	69	0	3	2	37	94	2	0	5	.324	.402
2011 Trenton	.286	85	336	43	96	13	0	6	47	0	2	3	32	60	2	2	4	.351	.378
Scranton/WB	.133	4	15	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.133	.133
YANKEES	.158	9	19	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	.200	.158
2012 GCL Yankees - a	.208	9	24	3	5	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	1	.367	.333
Tampa	.389	5	18	2	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	.421	.556
Scranton/WB	.213	17	61	6	13	2	0	3	9	0	2	0	8	10	0	0	1	.296	.393
2013 Scranton/WB	.333	14	42	5	14	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	.391	.405
YANKEES	.207	60	135	15	28	9	0	1	10	3	1	1	8	37	1	0	3	.255	.296
2014 Scranton/WB	.242	81	285	33	69	17	0	6	33	3	1	0	24	54	1	0	6	.300	.365
YANKEES	.231	7	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.231	.308
2015 Scranton/WB	.260	92	338	38	88	19	0	7	49	0	2	4	22	53	0	1	2	.311	.389
YANKEES	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016 YANKEES	.242	62	165	17	40	11	0	4	26	1	3	0	7	31	1	0	1	.269	.382
2017 YANKEES	.218	80	229	19	50	9	1	2	21	2	3	2	16	57	0	0	1	.272	.293
Minor League Totals	.273	645	2425	321	661	138	4	57	340	3	17	17	188	427	19	8	29	.327	.403
Major League Totals	.220	219	563	55	124	30	1	7	58	6	7	3	32	134	2	0	6	.263	.314

Selected by the Yankees in the second round of the 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list with a lower back strain on April 2, 2012 (retroactive to March 26)...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. on May 12 and reinstated on August 22, 2012.

Romine's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.995	187	1217	94	6	1317	10
First Base	1.000	20	74	11	0	85	-

Romine's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** 1, 5/25/16 vs. TOR (Chad Gironi).
INSIDE-THE-PARK HR: None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Romine's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 3 - 6 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RUNS:** 3, 9/10/17 at TEX. **2B:** 2 - 2 times (last on 5/7/16 vs. BOS). **3B:** 1, 8/13/17 vs. BOS. **HR:** 1 - 7 times (last on 4/29/17 vs. BAL). **RBI:** 5, 4/29/17 vs. BAL. **BB:** 3, 6/28/17 at CWS. **SO:** 3 - 3 times (last on 8/6/17 at CLE). **SB:** 1 - 2 times (last on 8/1/16 at NYM). **HIT STREAK:** 5g - 3 times (6/27-7/1/17). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** N/A.

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



CC SABATHIA • LHP

52

HT: 6-6 • **WT:** 300 • **BATS:** L • **THROWS:** L
BIRTHDATE: 7/21/80 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 36
BIRTHPLACE: Vallejo, Calif.
RESIDES: Alpine, N.J.
M.L. SERVICE: 17 years



STATUS

- ▶ Signed as a free agent on December 18, 2008, to a seven-year contract, extending through the 2015 season...agreed to a one-year extension for the 2016 season (with an additional vesting club option for 2017) on October 31, 2011.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Since his debut in 2001, has a 237-146 (.619) record with a 3.70 ERA and 2,846K in 509 starts, the most wins, starts, strikeouts and innings pitched (3,317.0) in the Majors over the stretch...is second in complete games (38) and quality starts (302), and tied for third in shutouts (12) over the span.
- ▶ Has pitched in 17 Major League seasons (2001-17), second-most among active pitchers behind Bartolo Colón (20)...is one of five players (and the only pitcher) to appear in a game in each season since 2001 (Carlos Beltrán, Adrian Beltre, Albert Pujols, Ichiro Suzuki).
- ▶ Ranks 18th on the all-time strikeout list with 2,846K, trailing 17th-place Jim Bunning (2,855) by 9K...is third all-time among left-handers (4,875–Randy Johnson; 4,136–Steve Carlton)...is sixth in AL history with 2,718K, most by a left-hander.
- ▶ Owns 37 career games of at least 10K, sixth-most among active pitchers...has recorded 18 games of 10-or-more strikeouts as a Yankee, third-most in franchise history behind Ron Guidry (23) and David Cone (21).
- ▶ Leads active Major League pitchers in strikeouts (2,846), innings pitched (3,317.0), complete games (38) and quality starts (302)...ranks second in wins (237) and starts (509) to Bartolo Colón (240 wins, 528 starts)...is third with 12 shutouts.
- ▶ Has not pitched in relief during the regular season (made one relief appearance during the 2011 postseason – 10/6/11, ALDS Game 5 vs. Detroit)...is the second pitcher in Major League history to make his first 500 career appearances as a starter, joining Hall-of-Famer Tom Glavine, who made 682 starts and zero relief appearances during his 22-season career.
- ▶ Is 120-73 with a 3.75 ERA (1,657.2IP, 690ER) in 255 starts over nine seasons with the Yankees (2009-17)...ranks all-time among Yankees pitchers in strikeouts (sixth, 1,453), starts (11th), wins (T-13th) and innings pitched (14th)...has made the fifth-most starts by a pitcher who began his Major League career with another team (Red Ruffing-391, Waite Hoyt-276, Bob Shawkey-274, Herb Pennock-268).
- ▶ Is one of 22 pitchers all-time (and the only active pitcher) to make at least 25 starts in 16-or-more seasons (2001-13, '15-17).
- ▶ Is 56-33 (.629) with a 3.74 ERA (791.0IP, 329ER) in 121 regular season starts at the current Yankee Stadium, marking the most all-time wins, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts (727) at the venue...is the first pitcher to make 100 starts or win 50 games at the venue...no other pitcher has more than 62 starts or 29 wins at the Stadium (Iván Nova-62 starts, Phil Hughes/Masahiro Tanaka-29 wins each)...Elias notes that his .806 (29-7) winning percentage over his first 50 home starts at Yankee Stadium was the third-highest for any pitcher in franchise history, behind Ron Guidry (.854, 35-6) and David Cone (.833, 30-6).
- ▶ Was undefeated in 21 consecutive regular season starts at Yankee Stadium from 7/18/09-9/2/10 (16-0, 2.05 ERA)...according to Elias, tied Whitey Ford (8/8/64-8/18/65 at the original Yankee Stadium) for the longest undefeated streak of starts by a Yankee at any ballpark (home or away)...also tied Johnny Allen (1932-33) and Ron Guidry (1985-86) for the longest home winning streak in franchise history.
- ▶ Since 1967, is one of three pitchers to start at least one game for the Yankees in nine-or-more consecutive seasons (Ron Guidry, 1977-88; Andy Pettitte, 1995-2003).
- ▶ With 21 wins vs. Detroit and 21 wins vs. Kansas City, is one of four active pitchers with at least 20 wins vs. multiple opponents (Justin Verlander vs. CWS/CLE/KC, Bartolo Colón vs. SEA/TEX, Clayton Kershaw vs. SF/COL).
- ▶ Has thrown 52,169 pitches since his debut in 2001, most in MLB in that span (next-most: Mark Buehrle-49,080).
- ▶ Is one of eight left-handers in the Modern Era (since 1900) to make at least 27 starts in 16 different seasons (2001-13, '15-17).
- ▶ Has started a game with his team on a losing streak of five-or-more games nine times in his career...his team has a 6-3 record in those nine starts, with Sabathia going 5-2 with a 2.47 ERA (65.2IP, 18ER)...since joining the Yankees in 2009, has made four starts with the Yankees on a five-game losing streak (or longer) and earned a win in all four while posting a 0.86 ERA (31.1IP, 3ER) in them.

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL Cy Young Award

- ▶ 2007

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2003, 2004, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012

ALCS MVP

- ▶ 2009



- ▶ Has made 11 career Opening Day starts, including six straight with the Yankees (2009-14)...is one of six pitchers in franchise history to make at least five Opening Day starts for the club and first since Ron Guidry, who made seven (1978-80, '82-84, '86)...became the first pitcher to start the Yankees' season opener in each of his first five years with the team (credit: *Elias*)...joins Lefty Gomez (six straight from 1932-37) as the only pitchers to make at least five consecutive Opening Day starts for the Yankees at any point in his career.
- ▶ Won at least 12 games prior to the All-Star break in 2010 and 2011, the second Yankee in franchise history to do so in consecutive years—also Tommy John (13-4 in 1979; 12-3 in 1980)...is one of just six pitchers since 1992 to win 12-or-more games before the break in consecutive seasons, along with Jack McDowell (1992-93 w/ Chicago-AL), Curt Schilling (2001-02 w/ Arizona), Mark Mulder (2003-04 w/ Oakland), Roy Halladay (2005-06 w/ Toronto) and Adam Wainwright (2013-14 w/ St. Louis).
- ▶ Went 59-23 (.720) in his first 100 starts with the Yankees...according to *Elias*, tied for the second-most wins by a Yankee within his first 100 games with the club (Jack Chesbro-63, Russ Ford-59), and was the most wins through 100 starts as a Yankee since Ron Guidry (62-19)...*Elias* also notes that his 618K through his first 100GS as a Yankee were the third-most in franchise history behind David Cone (673) and Ron Guidry (660).
- ▶ Recorded at least 139K in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13)...joins Don Sutton (first 14 seasons, 1966-79) as the only Major League pitchers in the Modern Era to record at least 13 such consecutive seasons to start a career.
- ▶ Began his Major League career by recording at least 11 wins in each of his first 13 seasons (2001-13)...is one of just four pitchers in the Modern Era (since 1900) to accomplish the feat: also Don Sutton (first 17 seasons, 1966-82), Eddie Plank (first 16 seasons, 1901-16) and Tom Seaver (also first 13 seasons, 1967-79).
- ▶ Compiled 13 consecutive seasons with a winning record and at least 180.OIP to start his career (2001-13), one of three pitchers all-time to reach the mark in 13 straight seasons at any point in their career, joining Cy Young (14, 1891-1904) and Greg Maddux (17, 1988-2004)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ According to *Elias*, Sabathia is the only pitcher in Baseball history to win more than 10 games while posting a winning record in each of his first 13 Major League seasons (2001-13).
- ▶ Earned at least 15 wins and tossed at least 200.0 innings in six straight seasons from 2007-12...was the only pitcher in the Majors to accomplish the feat in all six seasons of that stretch.
- ▶ Won at least 17 games in five straight seasons (2007-11)...was the first pitcher to accomplish the feat since Randy Johnson did so in six straight seasons from 1997-2002, and no pitcher has done it since...from 1976-2016, the only other pitchers to accomplish the feat were Greg Maddux (five straight seasons, 1997-2001) and Roger Clemens (seven straight seasons, 1986-92)—credit: *Elias*.
- ▶ With 19, 21, and 19 wins, respectively, from 2009-11, became the first Major Leaguer to win at least 19 games in three straight years since Randy Johnson (2000-02) and the first American Leaguer since Dave Stewart won 20 games in each season from 1987-90 (credit: *Elias*)...became just the fourth Yankee with at least 19 wins in three-or-more straight years, joining Vic Raschi (four straight years, 1948-51); Red Ruffing (four, 1936-39); and Jack Chesbro (four, 1903-06 in the first four seasons the franchise was based in New York)...joins Chesbro as the second Yankee to accomplish the feat in his first three years with the club...was the first pitcher to win at least 19 games in each of his first three seasons with a team since Oakland's Ken Holtzman, Cleveland's Gaylord Perry and the Angels' Nolan Ryan each accomplished the feat from 1972-74.
- ▶ Tossed at least 200.OIP in each season from 2007-13, joining Mark Buehrle as the only left-handers to reach the plateau in all seven seasons over the span...included a stretch of five straight seasons with at least 230.OIP from 2007-11...according to *Elias*, since 1990, just two other pitchers had streaks as long: Randy Johnson (1998-2002) and Kevin Brown (1996-2000)...was the first Yankees pitcher since Ed Figueroa (1976-78) and first Yankees LHP since Fritz Peterson (1969-72) to record at least 230.OIP in at least three consecutive seasons.
- ▶ Has made nine career Game 1 starts in the postseason, second-most all-time to Greg Maddux (11).
- ▶ As a Yankee in the postseason (since 2009), is 7-2 with a 3.50 ERA (82.1IP, 32ER) in 14 games (13 starts)...in home playoff contests at Yankee Stadium, is 4-1 with a 2.03 ERA (40.OIP, 9ER) in seven games (six starts)...has never allowed more than 2R in a home postseason start as a Yankee.
- ▶ Went undefeated over eight consecutive postseason starts with the Yankees from 11/1/09 (World Series Game 4 at Philadelphia) through 10/12/12 (ALDS Game 5 vs. Baltimore)...was the fifth-longest stretch of undefeated playoff starts by a Yankee in franchise history (Roger Clemens-10, Andy Pettitte-9, Orlando Hernández-9, David Cone-9).

MLB PITCHERS, SINCE THE START OF SABATHIA'S CAREER (2001-17)

WINS

1. CC SABATHIA	237
2. Mark Buehrle	210
3. Tim Hudson	191
4. Roy Halladay	190
5. Bartolo Colón	189

INNINGS PITCHED

1. CC SABATHIA	3,317.0
2. Mark Buehrle	3,232.0
3. John Lackey	2,840.1
4. Tim Hudson	2,788.0
5. Bartolo Colón	2,624.0

STRIKEOUTS

1. CC SABATHIA	2,846
2. A.J. Burnett	2,423
3. Justin Verlander	2,416
4. Félix Hernández	2,342
5. John Lackey	2,294

COMPLETE GAMES

1. Roy Halladay	65
2. CC SABATHIA	38
3. Liván Hernández	34
4. Mark Buehrle	33
5. Cliff Lee	29

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PCT., ACTIVE LEFT-HANDED PITCHERS

1. Clayton Kershaw	.692 (144-64)
2. David Price	.651 (127-68)
3. Jon Lester	.633 (159-92)
4. CC SABATHIA	.619 (237-146)
5. Cole Hamels	.590 (147-102)

*Min. 175 decisions



- Is the longest-tenured Yankees pitcher (nine seasons since 2009), as only OF Brett Gardner (10 seasons since 2008) has played for the team longer...RHP David Robertson pitched for the club from 2008-14 before returning in 2017.
- Has earned wins against 29 Major League teams (has not defeated the Marlins).

2017

- In his 17th Major League season, went 14-5 with a 3.69 ERA (148.2IP, 139H, 64R/61ER, 50BB, 120K, 21HR) in 27 starts... opponents hit .246 (139-for-566); LH .253 (25-for-99), RH .244 (114-for-467)...the Yankees went 19-8 in his 27 starts... posted a 1.9 WAR and 4.49 FIP (FanGraphs).
- Tied for fourth in the AL in winning percentage (.737).

SABATHIA'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left game
4/4 at TB*	5-0	W	5.0	3	0	0	0	2	2	85/55	0.00	Leading 4-0
4/9 at BAL*	7-3	ND	6.0	6	3	2	0	4	3	98/58	1.64	Trailing 3-2
4/15 vs. STL	3-2	W	7.1	3	1	1	1	1	6	97/62	1.47	Leading 3-1
4/21 at PIT	3-6	L	5.0	7	4	4	2	2	3	77/49	2.70	Trailing 4-3
4/28 vs. BAL	14-11 (10)	ND	5.2	9	7	7	2	2	6	83/60	4.34	Trailing 5-1
5/3 vs. TOR	8-6	ND	4.0	7	6	6	1	4	5	84/48	5.45	Trailing 6-5
5/9 at CIN	3-5	L	6.0	7	5	5	0	2	2	91/57	5.77	Trailing 5-3
5/16 at KC*	7-1	W	6.2	5	0	0	0	2	4	85/56	4.93	Leading 6-0
5/21 at TB*	3-2	W	5.0	4	2	1	1	1	6	95/67	4.62	Leading 3-2
5/27 vs. OAK*	3-2	W	6.1	6	2	2	1	3	9	96/60	4.42	Leading 3-2
6/1 at TOR*	12-2	W	6.1	5	1	1	1	0	7	102/64	4.12	Leading 9-1
6/7 vs. BOS*	8-0	W	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	5	95/64	3.66	Leading 9-0
6/13 at LAA	2-3 (11)	ND	4.0	3	1	0	0	1	4	64/38	3.46	Tied 1-1
7/4 vs. TOR	1-4	L	2.2	3	4	4	0	3	1	63/35	3.81	Trailing 4-0
7/16-G1 at BOS	3-0	W	6.0	2	0	0	0	5	3	97/57	3.54	Leading 3-0
7/21 at SEA	5-1	W	5.0	4	1	1	0	3	5	98/62	3.44	Leading 5-1
7/27 vs. TB	6-5 (11)	ND	4.1	5	4	4	1	1	3	86/54	3.66	Leading 3-2
8/1 vs. DET	3-4	L	6.0	6	4	4	2	1	3	97/60	3.81	Trailing 4-2
8/8 at TOR	2-4	L	3.0	6	4	4	2	1	3	57/34	4.05	Trailing 4-1
8/19 at BOS*	4-3	W	6.0	4	2	2	0	1	4	80/53	3.99	Leading 4-2
8/25 vs. SEA*	1-2 (11)	ND	7.0	5	1	1	1	1	6	94/58	3.82	Trailing 1-0
8/31 vs. BOS*	6-2	W	6.0	4	1	1	0	5	6	102/60	3.71	Leading 5-1
9/5 at BAL	6-7	ND	5.1	8	5	5	3	1	3	94/59	3.91	Leading 6-5
9/11 at TB	5-1	ND	4.1	6	1	1	0	2	6	88/60	3.85	Leading 5-1
9/19 vs. MIN	5-2	W	6.0	6	2	2	1	1	5	77/51	3.81	Leading 5-2
9/25 vs. KC*	11-3	W	6.0	6	3	3	2	1	4	80/56	3.84	Leading 6-3
9/30 vs. TOR	2-1	W	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	6	75/51	3.69	Leading 2-0
Totals (27GS)			14-5	148.2	139	64	61	21	50	120	3.69	

*start came after a Yankees loss/**Bold-season high**

- Led the Yankees in wins, matching his highest win total since going 15-6 in 2012 (also 14-13 in 2013)...was his lowest ERA since 2012 (3.38).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/15-7/4 with a left hamstring strain and from 8/11 (retroactive to 8/9)-8/19 with right knee inflammation.
- Was 7-3 with a 3.18 ERA (73.2IP, 26ER) in 14 road starts...tied for ninth in the AL in road wins, while his ERA was eighth-lowest among AL pitchers with at least 70.0IP on the road.
- For the first time since 2010, allowed a higher BA to LHB (.253) than RHB (.244)...allowed HRs to LHB in back-to-back starts (Moustakas on 9/25 vs. Kansas City, Kepler on 9/19 vs. Minnesota) after going more than a year without allowing a HR to a LHB (span of 124 LHB since 9/8/16).
- Opponents hit .259 (58-for-224) the first time through the lineup, .242 (50-for-207) the second time and .214 (28-for-131) the third time through...held opponents to a .225 BA (25-for-111) with RISP, including a .159 (11-for-69) mark in his final 19 starts.
- Went 9-0 with a 1.71 ERA (68.1IP, 13ER) in 10 starts following a Yankees loss.
- On the all-time strikeout list, surpassed 22nd-place Frank Tanana (2,773) on 6/1 at Toronto, 21st-place Cy Young (2,799) on 7/27 vs. Tampa Bay, 20th-place Mike Mussina (2,813) on 8/25 vs. Seattle, and 19th-place Mickey Lohich (2,832) on 9/19 vs. Minnesota...on 8/19 at Boston, surpassed Lohich (2,679) for the record for strikeouts by a left-hander in AL history.
- On the all-time wins list, surpassed 67th-place Jim Bunning and Catfish Hunter (224 each) on 4/15 vs. St. Louis, 66th-place George Mullin (227) on 5/27 vs. Oakland, the 63rd-place trio of Sad Sam Jones, Luis Tiant and Wil White (229 each) on 6/7 vs. Boston, 62nd-place Charlie Buffinton (230) on 7/16 at Boston, and 61st-place Whitey Ford (236) on 9/30 vs. Toronto.
- Won all four starts vs. Boston, going 4-0 with a 1.04 ERA (26.0IP, 3ER)...was just the second Yankee since 1966 to go 4-0 or better vs. Boston in a single season, joining Randy Johnson in 2005 (5-0 in six starts)...was the first Yankee to win each start against the Red Sox in a single season, while making at least four of them, since Monk Dubiel in 1945 (6-0 in six starts)...dating to 9/29/16, has won each of his last five starts against Boston, just the second such streak by a Yankee since 1966 (Mike Mussina, five straight wins from 9/2/01-6/1/02)...his 1.04 ERA was the third-lowest by a Yankee vs. the Red Sox (min. 20.0IP) since 1958, behind Rudy May (0.83 in 1980) and Scott Sanderson (0.96 in 1991).
- Was unbeaten in eight starts following his second D.L. stint, going 5-0 with a 2.91 ERA (46.1IP, 15ER) while allowing 2R-or-fewer in 6-of-8 turns.
- From 5/16-6/7, won five consecutive starts, each following a Yankees loss...was his longest streak of winning starts since 4/17-5/10/12 (five straight)...marked his longest streak of winning decisions since going 6-0 from 6/12-8/24/12.
- Tossed a season-high 8.0 scoreless innings (5H, 0BB, 5K) in 6/7 win vs. Boston, his longest scoreless start since 9/21/12 vs. Oakland (112 starts between 8.0IP scoreless outings).



- ▶ Earned a win on his 37th birthday on 7/21 at Seattle, the first Yankee to record a win on his birthday since David Robertson on 4/9/11 at Boston (26th birthday)...was his sixth career start on his birthday (2002, '06 with Cleveland and 2011, '13, '16-17 with the Yankees), the third-most by a pitcher since 1913, behind Sad Sam Jones (nine from 1918-34) and Bobo Newsom (eight from 1935-47)...had been 0-3 on his birthday, with his team losing all five starts.
- ▶ In 8/1 loss vs. Detroit, made his 500th career regular season start...became the second pitcher in Major League history to make his first 500 career appearances as a starter (Tom Glavine: 682 starts, 0 relief appearances)...including Sabathia, four of the last six Major League pitchers to make at least 500 career starts eclipsed the milestone in a Yankees uniform: also Andy Pettitte (6/3/13 vs. Cleveland), Mike Mussina (9/18/07 vs. Baltimore), Randy Johnson (7/21/05 at Los Angeles-AL)...only Jamie Moyer (500th career start with Seattle) and Bartolo Colón (500th career start with the Mets) made theirs with other teams.
- ▶ Made his 250th start as a Yankee in 8/31 win vs. Boston.
- ▶ Had four scoreless starts, including his first and last starts of the season...in 9/30 win vs. Toronto, became the oldest Yankee (37 years, 71 days) to record a scoreless start since Andy Pettitte on 8/27/13 at Toronto (41 years, 73 days).
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 6.75 ERA (12.0IP, 9ER) in four official spring training starts.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Full name is Carsten Charles Sabathia...he and his wife, Amber, have two sons, Carsten Charles III and Carter Charles, and two daughters, Jaden Arie and Cyia Cathleen...attended Vallejo Senior High School, where he compiled a mark of 6-0 with a 0.77 ERA (46.2IP, 14H, 4ER, 14BB, 82K) during his senior season...was the top high school prospect coming out of Northern California according to *Baseball America*...was also an all-conference tight end in football at Vallejo...had scholarship offers to play college football and had signed a letter of intent at Hawaii...was selected to the 2000 United States Olympic Team Roster and appeared in one pre-Olympic tournament game in Sydney, Australia, but was not on the official 24-man, Gold Medal-winning roster.
- ▶ In 2009, he and Amber established the "PitCCh In" Foundation...the foundation is committed to the care and needs of inner-city children while helping to raise self-esteem through sports activities and education...it has had teams run in each of the past four New York City Marathons (2013-16), with Amber joining the team in 2014 and former New York Giants running back Tiki Barber representing the Foundation in 2016...in 2015, received the Chairman's Award from the Jackie Robinson Foundation in recognition of PitCCh In.
- ▶ Since 2009, PitCCh In has given more than 32,000 youngsters new backpacks filled with back-to-school essentials in the Sabathias' hometown of Vallejo, Calif., and has replicated the charitable endeavor in the Bronx at P.S. 152 in the Bronx in 2010, P.S. 160 in the Bronx in 2011, P.S. 106 in the Bronx in 2012 and '13, P.S. 73 in the Bronx in 2014, P.S. 46 in the Bronx in 2015, P.S. 94 in the Bronx in 2016 and P.S. 47 in the Bronx in 2017...for Thanksgiving 2009, joined Safeway to deliver 500 dinners to Vallejo families in need...played Secret Santa for 22 Vallejo teenagers in foster care for Christmas 2009, taking the kids on a shopping spree...has provided holiday gifts to children in need through "Toys for Tots"...also provided sports equipment to the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in New York City in 2009.
- ▶ Handed out new backpacks and participated in a Q&A session with students from P.S. 73 in the Bronx on their first day of school on 9/5/14...wrote the holiday book, *CC Claus, A Baseball Christmas Story* in 2014.
- ▶ Has hosted an annual holiday party for the members of the Madison Square Boys & Girls Columbus Clubhouse each December since 2011...kids in attendance are treated to a holiday feast and take part in various activities, including interactive games, karaoke, dancing and entertainment before each leaving with a gift...the children also perform a special dance as a gift to thank the Sabathias.
- ▶ In 2017, for the third straight year, the PitCCh In Foundation supported the New York All-Star Baseball League at the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club and the Kippas Bay Boys & Girls Club...appeared at the league's youth baseball clinic.
- ▶ In 2015, joined with Boys and Girls Club of America in launching the Alumni & Friends Club.
- ▶ He and wife, Amber, each received an honorary degree from Solano Community College (Calif.) at the school's annual Martin Luther King, Jr., Multicultural Celebration on 1/18/15.
- ▶ In 2015, funded the construction of a baseball field in Claremont Park in the Bronx, for use by Rolando Paulino Little League...the renovated field opened on 4/23/16.
- ▶ In February 2015, hosted 130 kids from the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club for an advanced screening of "The SpongeBob Movie: Sponge Out Of Water"...in January 2015, took low-income Vallejo teens bowling and on a shopping spree at Nike Town for the second straight year...also hosted a PitCCh In Foundation ProCamps for over 250 children, which was held on CC Sabathia Field at Vallejo High School.
- ▶ Was honored at the 2014 Men of New York event, hosted by Tommy Hilfinger and *GQ Magazine*...the event recognizes the achievements of influential people who make significant contributions to their communities.
- ▶ Held the fifth annual CC Challenge fundraising event on 11/7/15...modeled after TV's *Amazing Race*, the challenge sends over 30 small teams on an adventurous three-hour scavenger hunt through Manhattan's Central Park...due to Hurricane Sandy, in 2012, the Sabathias postponed the event and instead brought food and children's clothing to families, and provided gift cards to local individuals in need...they also helped repaint the Boys & Girls Clubs in Hoboken, N.J....the inaugural CC Challenge was held on 11/12/11 in Manhattan.
- ▶ Co-hosted the Roc Nation Summer Classic Basketball Tournament at Barclays Center on 7/21/16, helping to raise over \$1 million for charity...co-hosted the first Summer Classic in 2014.
- ▶ On 6/5/17, hosted the All Stars of New York Bowling Tournament to raise funds for PitCCh In, with celebrity guests from the Yankees, Red Sox and the New York City area.
- ▶ Was executive producer on an episode of MTV2's *Off the Bat from the MLB Fan Cave*, which aired in April 2014.



- ▶ Served as a celebrity judge on Spike TV's reality show, *Ink Master*, in February 2014...along with Mark Teixeira, appeared on *Late Night with Jimmy Fallon* in January 2014.
- ▶ Along with Amber, took part in the 25th Tampa Holiday Concert in December 2013, where they read "Twas the Night Before Christmas" to over 1,000 kids.
- ▶ With MLB Properties and Outerstuff, Ltd®, the Sabathias celebrated the launch of a new children's clothing line, CCandy®, with an exclusive fashion show event on 8/8/13 at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan...Amber Sabathia is the creator and designer of the CCandy clothing line that is co-branded with MLB and Outerstuff, Ltd.
- ▶ Dedicated a basketball court in Vallejo, Calif., on 6/10/13 in honor of his cousin, Demetrius Davis, who passed away suddenly in December 2012...PitCCh In made a donation to fund the court.
- ▶ Received a 2013 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community...was also honored with the 2012 Joan Payson Humanitarian Award by the BBWAA New York Chapter for community service.
- ▶ Was named the Yankees' nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award in both 2011 and '14, given annually to the player who best represents the game of baseball through positive contributions on and off the field, including sportsmanship and community involvement.
- ▶ Along with Amber, received the 2012 "Champion of Youth" Award from Continentals of Omega Boys & Girls Club, where he attended as a child...hosted a 2011 fundraising reception at the Stone Mansion in Alpine, N.J., to establish a scholarship fund for children in need of assistance provided by The Therapeutic Nursery at the Kaplen JCC on the Palisades, where Amber Sabathia serves as a member of the Board of Directors...in 2013, the Sabathias and PitCCh In hosted another fundraiser for the JCC at NYY Steak at Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Received the Bart Giamatti Award for compassion and community service at the 2011 Baseball Assistance Team (B.A.T.) Dinner...also named a finalist for the 2010 Jefferson Award for Public Service by an athlete...served as Yankees representative for the Pepsi Refresh Project, supporting Out2Play...was honored at the Vallejo Mayor's Community Recognition Dinner on 11/28/09, where he received the Mayor's Achievement Award.
- ▶ Participated on a Guest Judging Panel in 2013 to help select Major League Baseball's 30 Honorary Bat Girl winners, recognizing baseball fans who have been affected by breast cancer and demonstrated a commitment to eradicating the disease.
- ▶ Participated in ICAP Charity Day on 12/5/12, during which 100% of ICAP revenue and 100% of broker commissions went directly to charities...on 11/3/13, participated in Bloomberg Trade Books "Trade It Forward" charity event to benefit the PitCCh In Foundation.
- ▶ Was inducted into the Boys & Girls Club National Hall of Fame on 5/2/12.
- ▶ Was honored by having the Vallejo City Unified School District rename his high school field "CC Sabathia Field at Patterson Park" in January 2012.
- ▶ Renovated Thurmon Field, his former Little League field, in Vallejo, Calif...threw out the first pitch at the field's Spring Classic on 4/19/10 and again on 6/1/11...held clinics at the field in January 2010 and '11, and hosted the Vallejo High Baseball Bash on 1/22/11 to raise funds for his former school...refurbished the Omega Boys & Girls Club in Vallejo in 2010.
- ▶ Took part in Payless Shoes' *Payless Gives Shoes 4 Kids* event on 12/9/10, joining children selected by the PitCCh In Foundation and the Madison Square Boys & Girls Club in a group shoe-shopping trip in New York City...held a holiday party for the group at the MLB Fan Cave in Manhattan in 2011 and '12.
- ▶ Hosted a Christmas Caravan in 2010 with Amber, creating four consecutive days of community events in Vallejo focused on infant, youth, teen and adult programs...refurbished a foster home nursery, held a holiday party at the Kaiser Vallejo Pediatric Ward, hosted a shopping excursion for troubled teens who have overcome challenges and refurbished, redecorated and landscaped the Rosewood Women's Home...hosted their annual 2012 CC Christmas Caravan, providing a baby shower for low-income expectant moms, refurbishing the local senior center and hosting a holiday party for kids at Kaiser Hospital.
- ▶ Joined Carl Crawford at Tropicana Field on 7/29/09 and Orlando Hudson on 5/14/10 at Yankee Stadium to speak to African-American youth and encourage them to get involved with baseball...also served as an MLB spokesman for RBI (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities)...gave free haircuts to Bronx neighborhood kids at Jordan's Barber Shop on 6/3/09 and 6/1/10.
- ▶ Purchased 500 tickets to a Golden State Warriors basketball game in 2009 and distributed them to children from the Boys & Girls Clubs in Oakland and Vallejo...assisted in funding two programs for inner-city children at Tony La Russa's Animal Rescue Foundation in 2009...purchased lights for the 2008 Macy's Holiday Tree as part of a fund-raising benefit for the University of California-San Francisco Children's Hospital.
- ▶ Since 2005, has supported "Strikeouts for Troops," a national program founded by Barry Zito which provides "comforts of home" to wounded troops being treated in military hospitals nationwide and assists their families...has personally contributed \$100 for each strikeout...participated in adopting 25 military families and providing Thanksgiving and Christmas dinner, as well as Christmas gifts for the children from 2005-13.
- ▶ Was a regular participant in the Indians' Winter Press Caravan and was involved in numerous community endeavors during his tenure with Cleveland, including: OfficeMax Parent-Child Clinics, the Larry Doby RBI Program, Red Cross "Fire Prevention Week," the Cleveland Scholarship Program, Grand Slam Summer Literacy, High Achievers and the Giant Eagle week-long baseball camps...was also a regular visitor to area hospitals as part of the "Tribe Loving Care" program...co-chaired the Swim for Diabetes and participated in the Dick's Sporting Goods "Shop with a Pro" in 2006-07...danced in the Oakland Ballet's "Nutcracker" for charity in 2004 along with Barry Zito and Tony La Russa...organized the Sabathia Baseball Clinic in his hometown of Vallejo in 2003.

Sabathia's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Burlington	1	0	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	18.0	20	14	9	1	1	8	35	1	1
1999	Mahoning Valley	0	0	1.83	6	6	0	0	0	19.2	9	5	4	0	0	12	27	0	0
	Columbus	2	0	1.08	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	8	2	2	1	1	5	20	1	0
	Kinston	3	3	5.34	7	7	0	0	0	32.0	30	22	19	3	1	19	29	6	0
2000	Kinston	3	2	3.54	10	10	2	2	0	56.0	48	23	22	4	2	24	69	2	1
	Akron	3	7	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	90.1	75	41	36	6	7	48	90	2	1
2001	CLEVELAND	17	5	4.39	33	33	0	0	0	180.1	149	93	88	19	7	95	171	7	3
2002	CLEVELAND	13	11	4.37	33	33	2	0	0	210.0	198	109	102	17	1	88	149	6	*3
2003	CLEVELAND	13	9	3.60	30	30	2	1	0	197.2	190	85	79	19	6	66	141	4	2
2004	CLEVELAND	11	10	4.12	30	30	1	1	0	188.0	176	90	86	20	7	72	139	1	1
2005	Akron	0	1	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	4	3	1	0	1	2	9	1	0
	CLEVELAND - a	15	10	4.03	31	31	1	0	0	196.2	185	92	88	19	7	62	161	7	0
2006	CLEVELAND - b	12	11	3.22	28	28	*6	#2	0	192.2	182	83	69	17	7	44	172	3	0
	Buffalo	1	0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	1	0	0	1	5	1	0
2007	CLEVELAND	19	7	3.21	34	#34	4	1	0	*241.0	238	94	86	20	8	37	209	1	0
2008	CLEVELAND	6	8	3.83	18	18	3	#2	0	122.1	117	54	52	13	3	34	123	1	2
	MILWAUKEE - c	11	2	1.65	17	17	*7	#3	0	130.2	106	31	24	6	5	25	128	1	0
2009	YANKEES - d	*19	8	3.37	34	34	2	1	0	230.0	197	96	86	18	9	67	197	5	0
2010	YANKEES	*21	7	3.18	34	#34	2	0	0	237.2	209	92	84	20	7	74	197	8	1
2011	YANKEES	19	8	3.00	33	33	3	1	0	237.1	230	87	79	17	7	61	230	2	1
2012	YANKEES - e, f	15	6	3.38	28	28	2	0	0	200.0	184	89	75	22	8	44	197	4	1
2013	YANKEES - g	14	13	4.78	32	32	2	0	0	211.0	224	122	*112	28	4	65	175	7	1
2014	YANKEES - h	3	4	5.28	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	58	31	27	10	4	10	48	2	0
	Tampa	0	0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Trenton	0	1	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	3	0	1	1	2	0	0
2015	YANKEES - i	6	10	4.73	29	29	1	0	0	167.1	188	92	88	28	6	50	137	5	1
2016	YANKEES - j	9	12	3.91	30	30	0	0	0	179.2	172	83	78	22	9	65	152	2	1
2017	YANKEES - k, l	14	5	3.69	27	27	0	0	0	148.2	139	64	61	21	5	50	120	5	0
Minor League Totals		13	14	3.53	53	53	2	2	0	252.2	208	119	99	15	14	121	288	14	3
AL Totals		226	144	3.78	492	492	31	9	0	3186.1	3036	1456	1340	330	105	984	2718	70	17
NL Totals		11	2	1.65	17	17	7	3	0	130.2	106	31	24	6	4	25	128	1	0
Major League Totals		237	146	3.70	509	509	38	12	0	3317.0	3142	1487	1364	336	109	1009	2846	71	17
NY Yankees Totals		120	73	3.75	255	255	12	2	0	1657.2	1601	756	690	186	59	486	1453	40	6

* League leader

Tied for league lead

Selected by Cleveland in the first round (20th overall) of the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from March 25 – April 15, 2005 with a right oblique strain.

b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 3 – May 2, 2006 with a right oblique strain.

c - Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers from the Cleveland Indians on July 7, 2008 in exchange for OF Matt LaPorta, LHP Zach Jackson, RHP Rob Bryson and a player to be named later.

d - Signed by the Yankees as a free agent on December 18, 2008.

e - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from June 28 (retroactive to June 25) – July 16, 2012 with a left groin strain.

f - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 23, 2012 with left elbow inflammation.

g - Placed on the 60-day disabled list from September 25, 2013 (retroactive to September 21) – end of season with a Grade 2 left hamstring strain.

h - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 11, 2014 – end of season with right knee inflammation...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on July 1.

i - Placed on the 15-day disabled list on August 24 – September 9, 2015 with right knee inflammation.

j - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 6 (retroactive to May 5) – May 20, 2016 with a left groin strain.

k - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 15 (retroactive to June 14) – July 4, 2017 with a left hamstring strain.

l - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 11 (retroactive to August 9) – August 19, 2017 with right knee inflammation.

Sabathia's Division Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	CLE vs. SEA	1	0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	5	0	0
2007	CLE vs. NYY	1	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	2	0	6	5	0	0
2008	MIL vs. PHI	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	4	5	0	0
2009	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	1.35	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	2	1	0	1	0	8	1	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1	0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	4	3	1	1	3	5	0	0
2011	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	0	6.23	3	2	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	1	0	8	11	1	0
2012	NY Yankees vs. BAL	2	0	1.53	2	2	1	0	0	17.2	12	3	3	0	0	3	16	0	0
Division Series Totals		6	1	3.86	10	9	1	0	0	53.2	51	25	23	5	2	29	55	2	0

Sabathia's League Championship Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
------	---------------	---	---	-----	---	----	----	-----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----



2007	CLE vs. BOS	0	2	10.45	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	3	7	9	1	0
2009	NY Yankees vs. LAA	2	0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	9	2	2	1	0	3	12	0	0
2010	NY Yankees vs. TEX	1	0	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	17	7	7	2	0	4	10	1	1
2012	NY Yankees vs. DET	0	1	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	11	6	5	2	0	2	3	0	0
LCS Totals		3	3	5.85	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	54	27	26	6	3	16	34	2	1

Sabathia's World Series Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	NY Yankees vs. PHI	0	1	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	0	6	12	0	0
World Series Totals		0	1	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	3	0	6	12	0	0
POSTSEASON TOTALS		9	5	4.53	19	18	0	0	0	107.1	116	57	54	14	5	51	101	4	1

Sabathia's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CLE, Chicago-AL																		
2004	CLE, Houston	0	0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	CLE, San Francisco	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	NY Yankees, Los Angeles-AL																		
2011	NY Yankees, Arizona																		
2012	NY Yankees, Kansas City																		
All-Star Game Totals		0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sabathia's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.945	509	48	345	23	416	23

Sabathia's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Major League Totals		.212	*510	118	7	25	3	0	3	15	4	0	0	2	34	0	0

*one game as pinch-hitter

Sabathia's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 38, last on 4/20/15 at DET. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** 1, 8/31/08 at PIT. **IP (START):** 9.0 - 29 times (last on 7/9/13 vs. KC). **IP (RELIEF):** N/A. **HITS:** 13, 7/15/06 at MIN. **RUNS:** 9 - 5 times (last on 10/2/09 at TB). **BB:** 6 - 5 times (last on 6/5/16 at BAL). **SO:** 14, 7/26/11 vs. SEA. **HR:** 5, 8/12/11 vs. TB. **WINNING STREAK:** 12g, 6/10-8/31/08. **LOSING STREAK:** 7g, 4/29/14-5/6/15. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 23.2, 6/30-7/10/11.

Pitcher of the Month: 5 times, last July 2011

Player of the Week: 2 times, last 6/9-15/08

Rookie of the Month: July 2001



GARY SÁNCHEZ • C

24

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 230 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 12/2/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Santo Domingo, D.R.
RESIDES: Santo Domingo, D.R.
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 86 days



STATUS

- Was signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

CAREER NOTES

- Became the fastest player in Major League history to reach 11HR in his career (23G), 18HR (45G) and 19HR (45G)...was tied for fastest to reach 20HR (51G)...was later passed in 2017 by Philadelphia's Rhys Hoskins for fastest to 11HR (18G) and 18HR (34G) and matched by Los Angeles-NL's Cody Bellinger for fastest to 20HR (51G)...has been among the fastest in Baseball history to reach all of his career home runs (in terms of games played).
- Is the eighth catcher all time (and first Yankee) with multiple 20HR seasons prior to his age-25 season, joining Johnny Bench (4), Earl Williams (3), Gary Carter (2), Brian McCann (2), Wilin Rosario (2), Joe Torre (2) and Rudy York (2).
- Hit his 30th career home run in his 90th Major League game (6/11/17), all with the Yankees...according to *Elias*, only two other players hit 30-or-more homers within their first 90 games with the Yankees, but both had previously played for other big-league teams: Roger Maris (his 30th homer with the Yankees came in his 78th game with the team) and Babe Ruth (30th Yankees homer in his 82nd game).
- Hit his 33rd career HR in his 100th career game, tying Rudy York for the third-most homers through 100G in Major League history (Mark McGwire-37, Cody Bellinger-34).
- Has seven career multi-HR games, tied with teammate Aaron Judge and Mark McGwire for most ever through 177 career games.
- Recorded his fifth career multi-HR game in his 87th career game (6/8/17 vs. Boston)...according to *Elias*, only one player in the Modern Era (since 1900) reached five multi-HR games faster: Oakland's Mark McGwire in 84G...was surpassed by Cody Bellinger on 6/19/17 (51st game).
- His 132RBI through his first 177 career games are sixth-most in franchise history, trailing only Joe DiMaggio-168, Tony Lazzeri-137, George Selkirk-136, Joe Gordon-135 and Charlie Keller-134.
- Of his 191 career hits, 85 have gone for extra bases (32 doubles, 53HR)...of his 60H in 2016, 32 went for extra-bases...according to *Elias*, became the first player to debut with the Yankees and have at least 32 of the first 60H of his career go for extra bases since Gerald Williams from 1992-95 (also 32-of-60)...has the third-most XBH by a Yankee through 177 career games, trailing only Joe DiMaggio (111) and Bob Meusel (87).
- Collected 20XBH within his first 27 career games, becoming the third Major League player since 1913 to accomplish the feat (also Joe DiMaggio-24 and Mandy Brooks-23)... according to *Elias*, was the first Yankee to have at least 20 of his first 37 career hits go for extra bases since Frank Fernandez from 1967-69 (21-of-37).
- In 52 career games in August, has hit .335/.399/.734 (68-for-203) with 39R, 12 doubles, 23HR and 47RBI.
- Has made one Opening Day roster in his career (2017).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
 ▶ 2017

2017

- Hit .278/.345/.531 (131-for-471) with 79R, 20 doubles, 33HR and 90RBI in 122 games (99 starts at C, 18 at DH).
- Ranked fourth in the Majors (third in the AL) with a 3.43 catcher's ERA...the last Yankee with a lower catcher's ERA was Joe Girardi in 1997 (3.42)...threw out 19-of-56 potential base stealers (33.9%).
- In his first 64 games behind the plate (through 8/4), permitted 12 passed balls in 553.2 innings (1PB every 46.1 innings) and threw out just 27.8% of attempted base stealers (10-of-36)...over his final 40 games from 8/8 (when he returned from three days off defensively), allowed just four passed balls in 327.1 innings (1PB every 81.8 innings) and threw out 45.0% of base stealers (9-for-20).
- His 79R, 33HR, 90RBI and .531 SLG pct. were all best in the Majors by a catcher.
- His 33HR were a single-season career high and most ever by a catcher (min. 50.0% of games at C) in franchise history (previous: Jorge Posada-30HR in 2003 and Yogi Berra-30HR in 1952 and '56)...were the most by any catcher since Atlanta's Javy Lopez (43) in 2003 and the most by a C, 24-or-younger, since the Dodgers' Mike Piazza hit 35HR in 1993...were the most HR in a single-season by a Dominican-born catcher (previous: Wilin Rosario, 28HR in 2012).
- Is the youngest catcher in Yankees history to hit at least 25HR in a season, one of seven Yankees catchers overall to reach the mark (also: Yogi Berra-6x, Bill Dickey-2x, Jorge Posada-2x, Brian McCann, Mike Stanley and Elston Howard)...is the third catcher in AL history to hit at least 25HR in his age-24 season or younger, joining Detroit's Rudy York (2x: 35HR in 1937, 33HR in 1938) and Detroit's Matt Nokes (32HR in 1987)...is one of two Major League catchers since 1994 to accomplish the feat (also Colorado's Wilin Rosario-28HR in 2012)...was the first Yankee to hit at least 25HR in a season age at 24-or-younger since Don Mattingly (35HR) in 1985.

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



- ▶ Joined Aaron Judge as the first Yankees age 25-or-younger to hit at least 30HR in a season since Don Mattingly hit 31HR at age 25 in 1986.
- ▶ Had 33HR, while Aaron Judge had 52HR...was just the second time in Yankees history that two teammates, age-25 or younger, hit at least 30HR in the same season, joining Joe DiMaggio (31HR) and Joe Gordon (30HR) in 1940...with a combined 85HR, set the Major League record for home runs by two teammates, each 25-or-younger (surpassed the 2007 Milwaukee Brewers' Prince Fielder-50 and Ryan Braun-34).
- ▶ Had four multi-HR games (6/1 at Toronto, 6/8 vs. Boston, 8/22 at Detroit and 9/10 at Texas), while teammate Aaron Judge had seven...became the second pair of Yankees teammates, each age-25 or younger, with at least four multi-HR games in the same season (DiMaggio/Gordon, four each in 1939).
- ▶ Went 0-for-11 to begin the season...snapped the hitless stretch with a third-inning single in 4/5 loss at Tampa Bay...was just his second hit in 28AB dating to 2016.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 4/8-5/5 with a right biceps strain (missed 21 games)...suffered the injury on a swing in 4/8 loss at Baltimore during his fifth-inning at-bat...underwent an MRI on 4/10, revealing a Grade 1 right biceps strain...in three rehab starts (2 at C, 1 at DH) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, hit .385 (5-for-13) with 3R, 2 doubles, 1HR and 3RBI.
- ▶ Hit .307/.390/.659 with 21R, 9HR and 27RBI in 23 games in June...his 27RBI were tied for second-most in the Majors during the month and the most by a Yankees catcher in a calendar month since Jorge Posada had 29RBI in August 2000...were most by a Yankee in a calendar month overall since Alfonso Soriano had 31RBI in 28 games in August 2013...at 24 years old, was the third-youngest Yankee in the last 61 years (since 1957) to drive in at least 27R in a calendar month (Robinson Canó, 28RBI in September 2006; Don Mattingly, 37RBI in September 1985 and 27RBI in July 1985)...drove in or scored 22.0% of the Yankees' 177R in June.
- ▶ Collected his fourth career multi-HR game—and first of the season—in 6/1 win at Toronto...his first homer was the 25th of his career (in his 300th career AB)...according to the *Elias Sports Bureau*, became the fifth player all time to hit at least 25HR in 300-or-fewer AB: Rudy York (256th at-bat, 1937 season), Mark McGwire (264th, 1987 season), Jose Abreu (264th, 2014 season), and Wally Berger (284th, 1930 season).
- ▶ Hit safely in 12 straight home games from 6/7-7/4, batting .413/.481/.870 (19-for-46) with 16R, 3 doubles, 6HR, 17RBI and 5BB.
- ▶ Hit three-run HR and two-run HR and was 2-for-4 with 3R and 1BB in 6/8 win vs. Boston...was his fifth career multi-HR game and second of the season (also 6/1 at Toronto)...was the seventh player with a multi-HR game off Red Sox starter David Price and the second Yankee (also Mark Teixeira on 9/28/11 at Tropicana Field)...his 5RBI matched his career high (second time, first since 9/21/16 at Tampa Bay).
- ▶ Started at C and moved to 1B in the eighth inning of 6/10 win vs. Baltimore, marking his first career appearance at a defensive position other than C.
- ▶ Missed 6/16 game at Oakland with right groin tightness...suffered the injury on 6/15 at Oakland on a slide into second base in the top of the ninth (and was removed from game).
- ▶ Hit a tie-breaking two-run double in the eighth inning of 6/27 loss at Chicago-AL...was his first career go-ahead hit in the eighth inning or later.
- ▶ Was named via the Player Ballot to his first career All-Star team...is the third Yankees catcher to make the All-Star team at age 24-or-younger, joining Munson (24 years old in 1971) and Berra (23-24 years old in 1948-49)...was the first Yankees catcher to make the All-Star team since Russell Martin in 2011...went 0-for-2 as a defensive replacement at C in the game...participated in the Home Run Derby on 7/10, hitting 17HR in the first round to defeat reigning-champion Giancarlo Stanton (16HR) before hitting 10HR to fall shy of Miguel Sanó (11HR) in the semifinals...was pitched to by Yankees BP pitcher Danilo Valiente.
- ▶ In 28 August games, hit .287/.347/.648 (31-for-108) with 19R, 3 doubles, 12HR, 26RBI and 8BB...his 12HR were tied for the most in the AL in August with Toronto's Josh Donaldson and Baltimore's Manny Machado, and tied for second-most in the Majors during the month, behind Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (18HR)...were the most HRs by a Yankee in a calendar month since Mark Teixeira hit 13HR in May 2009...were tied for fourth-most by a Yankee in a single August (Babe Ruth-15HR in 1929, Joe DiMaggio-14HR in 1939, Mickey Mantle-13HR in 1956)...became the fourth Yankee to hit at least 12HR in a month prior to turning 25 years old, joining Mickey Mantle (3x-13HR in Aug. 1956, 16HR in May 1956, 12HR in August 1955), Joe DiMaggio (2x-14HR in Aug. 1939, 15HR in July 1937), Lou Gehrig (13HR in June 1927)...tied Yogi Berra's June 1952 record for HRs by a Yankees catcher in a single month...was only the fifth right-handed hitter in Yankees history to hit at least 12HR in a calendar month: Joe DiMaggio (2x-15HR in July 1937, 14HR in August 1939), Alex Rodriguez (2x-14HR in April 2007, 12HR in August 2005), Joe Gordon (13HR in July 1940), Bill "Moose" Skowron (12HR in July 1956)...was the second catcher in Major League history to hit at least 12HR in a calendar month before turning 25 (Detroit's Rudy York hit 12HR in August 1937, and 24 years old on 8/17/37).
- ▶ From 7/27 through the end of the season, hit 19HR in 55 games, after hitting just 3HR in his previous 30 games (6/15-7/26)...had 12HR with 31RBI over his final 36 games beginning on 8/17.
- ▶ Collected his 100th career RBI with his sixth-inning solo HR in 8/15 win vs. the Mets.
- ▶ Hit three-run HR and tied a career-high with 5RBI (third time, second this season) in 8/17 win at the Mets.
- ▶ Homered in all 3G of the Detroit series from 8/22-24, going 7-for-15 with 5R, 4HR and 9RBI...marked the most homers by a Yankee in a single series since Brett Gardner also hit 4HR in 3G at Texas from 7/28-30/14...was tied for the most RBI by a Yankee in a three-game series since 2011 (also Robinson Canó, 9RBI from 10/1-3/12 vs. Boston)...had multiple hits and RBI in all 3G, just the second Yankee to collect at least 2H and 2RBI in three straight games since 2014 (also Aaron Judge from 6/10-12/17).
- ▶ Hit two two-run HRs in 8/22 win at Detroit...was his sixth career multi-HR game and third of the season...his



first-inning HR was measured at an estimated 493 ft by Statcast—the second-longest HR in the Majors this season (Judge - 495 ft on 6/11), the longest HR the system has ever recorded at Comerica Park and the longest of his career.

- ▶ Had multiple hits in nine of 16 games from 8/31-9/20.
- ▶ Served a three-game suspension during the Yankees' series at Baltimore from 9/4-7...was suspended for his actions during a fight on 8/24 at Detroit.
- ▶ Hit two solo HRs and established a career-high with 4R in 9/10 win at Texas, going 3-for-4 with 1 double and 1HP...was his seventh career multi-HR game and fourth of the season...with RF Aaron Judge (2HR) also hitting multiple homers, the duo became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates, both age-25 or younger, to each hit multiple HRs in the same game (also Ron Blomberg-2HR/Otto Velez-2HR on 9/23/73-G1 at Cleveland; Charlie Keller-3HR/Joe DiMaggio-2HR on 7/28/40-G1 at Chicago-AL; and Joe Gordon-2HR/Tommy Henrich-2HR on 8/27/38-G2 vs. Cleveland).
- ▶ Played in his 162nd career game on 9/11 against Tampa Bay at Citi Field...had 50HR through his first 162 games, third-most in Baseball history (Rudy York-55, Mark McGwire-51).
- ▶ Hit his 31st HR of the season in 9/14 win vs. Baltimore, setting a single-season franchise record for homers by a catcher (previous: Yogi Berra, 30 in 1952 and '56 and Jorge Posada, 30 in 2003).
- ▶ Hit .373 (19-for-51) with 12R, 5 doubles, 5HR and a team-leading 16RBI in 19 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Sahaira...the couple has a daughter, Sarah.
- ▶ Received a 2017 Thurman Munson Award for success on the field and in the philanthropic community.

Sánchez's Career Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	GCL Yankees	.353	31	119	25	42	11	0	6	36	0	2	4	11	28	1	1	7	.419	.597
	Staten Island	.278	16	54	8	15	2	0	2	7	0	1	2	3	16	1	1	1	.333	.426
2011	Charleston	.256	82	301	49	77	16	1	17	52	0	4	2	36	93	2	1	8	.335	.485
2012	Charleston	.297	68	263	44	78	19	0	13	56	0	2	2	22	65	11	4	12	.353	.517
	Tampa	.279	48	172	21	48	10	1	5	29	0	0	3	10	41	4	0	4	.330	.436
2013	Tampa	.254	94	362	38	92	21	0	13	61	0	4	5	28	71	3	1	7	.313	.420
	Trenton	.250	23	92	12	23	6	0	2	10	0	1	4	13	16	0	0	4	.364	.380
2014	Trenton	.270	110	429	48	116	19	0	13	65	0	3	2	43	91	1	1	17	.338	.406
2015	Trenton	.262	58	233	33	61	14	0	12	36	0	1	2	18	50	6	0	8	.319	.476
	Scranton/WB	.295	35	132	17	39	9	0	6	26	0	2	1	11	28	1	2	2	.349	.500
	YANKEES	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
2016	Scranton/WB	.282	71	284	39	80	21	1	10	50	0	3	5	21	45	7	1	5	.339	.468
	YANKEES	.299	53	201	34	60	12	0	20	42	0	2	2	24	57	1	0	3	.376	.657
2017	YANKEES - a	.278	122	471	79	131	20	0	33	90	0	4	10	40	120	2	1	13	.345	.531
	Scranton/WB	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.385	.769
Minor League Totals		.275	639	2454	337	676	150	3	100	431	0	23	32	216	547	37	12	75	.339	.461
Major League Totals		.283	177	674	113	191	32	0	53	132	0	6	12	64	178	3	1	16	.353	.567

Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on July 2, 2009.

a - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from April 8 (postgame) - May 4, 2017 with a right biceps strain.

Sánchez's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	NYY vs. HOU																			
Wild Card Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sánchez's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	NYY, Miami	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
All-Star Game Totals		.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000

Sánchez's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	PB
Catcher	.988	140	1,239	94	16	1,349	22
First Base	1.000	2	7	0	0	7	-

Sánchez's Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: 7. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** 7, last on 9/10/17 at TEX. **THREE-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **"WALK-OFF" HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Sánchez's Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4, 8/10/16 at BOS. **RUNS:** 4, 9/10/17 at TEX. **2B:** 2, 8/19/16 at LAA. **3B:** None. **HR:** 2 - 7 times (last on 9/10/17 at TEX). **RBI:** 5 - 3 times (last on 8/17/17 at NYM). **BB:** 2 - 8 times (last on 6/15/17 at OAK). **SO:** 4, 9/29/16 vs. BOS. **SB:** 1 - 3 times (last on 6/15/17 at OAK). **HIT STREAK:** 9g, 8/22-31/16. **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** None.

Player of the Month: August 2016

Player of the Week: 2 times, last: 8/22-28/16

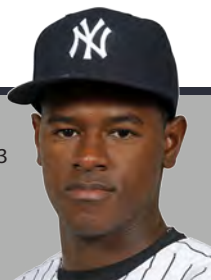
Rookie of the Month: August 2016



LUIS SEVERINO • RHP

40

HT: 6-2 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 2/20/94 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 23
BIRTHPLACE: Sabana de la Mar, D.R.
RESIDES: Sabana de la Mar, D.R.
M.L. SERVICE: 1 year, 170 days



STATUS

- ▶ Signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on December 26, 2011.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ Was named to first AL All-Star Team in 2017.
- ▶ Was the youngest pitcher to start a game in the Majors in 2015, making his Major League debut on 8/5/15 vs. Boston at 21 years, 166 days old...was the second-youngest AL starter in 2016, behind Minnesota's José Berrios...was the seventh-youngest AL pitcher to start a game in 2017.
- ▶ With 53 career starts, is the sixth pitcher since 1913 to make at least 50 starts for the Yankees before his 24th birthday and the first to do it since Al Downing made 71 such starts (1961-65).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as a 21-year-old in 2015, going 5-3 with a 2.89 ERA (62.1IP, 20ER) in 11 starts...was just the fourth pitcher in Yankees history to record at least five wins and post an ERA of 3.00-or-lower in his age-21 season or younger, joining Whitey Ford (1950), Hank Thormahlen (1918) and Ray Keating (1914).
- ▶ Was the first Yankee to allow 1ER-or-fewer in each of his first three career starts at the current Yankee Stadium.
- ▶ Is 4-0 with a 0.91 ERA (39.2IP, 4ER) in seven career Interleague appearances (five starts).
- ▶ Entering the 2015 season, was rated by *Baseball America* as the Yankees' top prospect and the No. 35 overall prospect (No. 16 pitcher)...was tabbed by MLB.com as the No. 23 prospect entering 2015...pitched in the 2014 MLB All-Star Futures Game in Minnesota.
- ▶ In 81 career minor league games (78 starts), has held opponents to a .219 batting average (325-for-1,483) while averaging more than a strikeout per inning (403K/401.0IP)...has allowed a total of 12HR in the minors (1,611BF).
- ▶ Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team

- ▶ 2017

2017

- ▶ In his first full Major League season, went 14-6 with a 2.98 ERA (193.1IP, 150H, 73R/64ER, 51BB, 230K, 21HR) in 31 starts...held opponents to a .208 BA (150-for-720); LH .221 (72-for-326), RH .198 (78-for-394)...pitched the entire season at 23 years old, and was the seventh-youngest AL pitcher to start a game...made his second career and consecutive Opening Day roster (both in starting rotation).
- ▶ Ranked third in the AL in ERA, fourth in strikeouts, ninth in innings pitched and tied for ninth in wins...his 5.7 WAR (FanGraphs) was third among AL pitchers and fourth in the Majors...was the highest WAR by a Yankees pitcher since CC Sabathia's 6.4 WAR in 2011...was also third among qualified AL pitchers with a 3.07 FIP...finished second in the AL in opponents' SLG (.338) and OPS (.603), third in opp. BA (.208) and OBP (.266), and third in WHIP (1.04)...his 10.71 K/9.0IP ratio was fourth-best in the AL and his 4.51 K/BB ratio was fifth.
- ▶ Had the lowest ERA by a qualified Yankee since David Cone (2.82) and Andy Pettitte (2.88) in 1997.
- ▶ Recorded the highest K/9.0IP ratio in Yankees history (10.71)...had the lowest opp. BA by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (.193) in 1978, the lowest opp. OBP since David Wells (.265) in 1998, the lowest opp. SLG since David Cone (.332) and Andy Pettitte (.335) in 1997, and the lowest OPS since Ron Guidry (.585) in 1981...marked the best WHIP by a qualified Yankee since Ron Guidry (0.99) in 1981.
- ▶ Led the Yankees in strikeouts, innings pitched and starts, and tied for the team lead in wins.
- ▶ Was named to his first career AL All-Star Team via the Player Ballot, but did not pitch in the game...was the first Yankees starting pitcher to be selected to the AL All-Star team since Masahiro Tanaka in 2014...at age 23, was the youngest Yankees All-Star pitcher since Mel Stottlemyre (also 23) in 1965.
- ▶ Ranked sixth in the Majors (fourth in the AL) with 230K...was the fourth Yankees pitcher to record 230K in a season, joining Ron Guidry (248 in 1978), Jack Chesbro (239 in 1904) and CC Sabathia (230 in 2011)...were the most by a Yankee, age-23 or younger, surpassing Al Downing's 217 mark in 1964...were the second-most strikeouts by an AL pitcher, age-23 or younger, in the last 31 years (since 1987), behind Tampa Bay's Scott Kazmir (239) in 2007.
- ▶ Was the second AL pitcher in the last 41 years (since 1977) to post a sub-3.00 ERA with at least 225K at age-23 or younger, joining Boston's Roger Clemens (2.48, 238K, age-23) in his AL MVP and Cy Young-winning 1986 season.
- ▶ Recorded his first five career double-digit-strikeout games: 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay (11K), 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL (10K), 6/27 at Chicago-AL (12K), 7/8 vs. Milwaukee (10K), 9/9 at Texas (10K)...was tied for 10th-most in a season by a Yankees pitcher and second-most at age-23-or-younger (Al Downing, eight at age-22 in 1963)...were tied for fourth-most among AL pitchers in 2017.



- ▶ Ranked among AL leaders in games with at least 9K (12, fourth), at least 8K (16, fourth) and at least 7K (21, third)...the 21 games with at least 7K were a Yankees record.
- ▶ Recorded his 100th strikeout of the season on 6/27 at Chicago-AL (Tim Anderson in the second) and his 200th on 9/3 vs. Boston (Sandy Leon in the fifth)...was the youngest AL pitcher to reach 200K by his team's 136th game since California's Frank Tanana did it in the 133rd game in 1976.
- ▶ Was the second Yankee, age-23 or younger, since 1972 to make 30 starts in a season (Joba Chamberlain-32G/31GS in 2009).
- ▶ His 16 starts with 1R-or-fewer led the Majors...were tied for the third-most such starts by a Yankee in a single season since 1913 (Ron Guidry-18 in 1978, Whitey Ford-18 in 1964, Mike Mussina-16 in 2001, Spud Chandler-16 in 1943).
- ▶ Allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 17 starts, tied for the Major League lead (with Max Scherzer)...were the most by a Yankee since Ron Guidry (21 in 1978).
- ▶ Completed 7.0IP in 14-of-31 starts, fourth-most in the AL and tied for sixth in the Majors...prior to 2017, had completed 7.0IP just once in his career...tossed a career-high 8.0IP three times in 2017 (9/15 vs. Baltimore, 5/24 vs. Kansas City, 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL)...tied for fifth in the AL with eight starts of at least 7.0IP and 1R-or-fewer.
- ▶ Was 6-1 with a 2.24 ERA (96.1IP, 24ER) in 15 road starts, the lowest road ERA in the AL and the fifth-lowest in the Majors...permitted 1R-or-fewer in 11 road turns, the highest total by a Yankee since 1913 and one of 15 Major League pitchers with at least 11 such starts in a season in that span...allowed 1R-or-fewer in all six road starts after the All-Star break, going 4-0 with a 0.89 ERA (40.2IP, 4ER) in that span; was the second-longest single-season streak of road starts with 1R-or-fewer since 1913 (Al Downing, seven straight from 5/14-9/14/68)...from 7/20-8/23, became the second Yankees pitcher in 100 years to win four consecutive road starts while allowing 1R-or-fewer in each, within the same season (Spud Chandler, four straight from 7/7-8/13/43).
- ▶ Held right-handed batters to a .198 BA, fourth-lowest in the AL...was the ninth-lowest mark by a Yankee since 1974...over his final six starts, limited RHB to a .079 (5-for-63) BA.
- ▶ Led Major League starters with an average fastball velocity of 97.6 (FanGraphs), finishing ahead of Pittsburgh's Gerrit Cole (96.0)...opposing batters hit .182 (57-for-314) with 6HR, 122K and 12BB in plate appearances ending with a slider, and .156 (15-for-96) with 21K against his changeup (Brooks Basebell)...over his last eight starts, opponents hit .104 (8-for-77) vs. the slider and .107 (3-for-28) vs. the changeup.
- ▶ Defeated six-time AL All-Star Chris Sale (two starts, one win), former AL Cy Young winners Rick Porcello and Felix Hernandez, and 2016 AL Rookie of the Year Michael Fulmer...also started opposite Corey Kluber and four-time All-Star Jon Lester.
- ▶ Allowed 1ER-or-fewer in 10-of-14 starts after the All-Star Break, going 9-2 with a 2.28 ERA (86.2IP, 22ER)...was the Majors' fourth-lowest post-All-Star ERA and tied for the fourth-highest win total...opponents hit .181/.242/.300 (58-for-320) over the stretch.
- ▶ Recorded at least 8K in five consecutive starts from 8/17-9/9, tied for the fourth-longest streak in Yankees history.
- ▶ On 4/13 vs. Tampa Bay (7.0IP, 5H, 2ER, 1BB, 11K, 1HR) and 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL (8.0IP, 3H, 4R/3ER, 0BB, 10K, 2HR), became the third pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 10K and one-or-zero walks in consecutive games, joining Masahiro Tanaka (4/9/14 and 4/16/14) and David Wells (9/1/98 and 9/7/98)...on 4/18 vs. Chicago-AL, became the youngest pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 10K and 0BB in a game (23 years, 57 days)-credit: *Elías*.
- ▶ In 5/24 win vs. Kansas City, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings...at 23 years and 93 days, was the second-youngest Yankees pitcher since 1982 to toss at least 8.0 shutout innings (Phil Hughes, 22 years, 335 days, 8.0IP on 5/25/09 at Texas).

SEVERINO'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left game	
4/7 at BAL*	5-6	ND	5.0	6	4	4	1	1	6	89/55	7.20	Leading 5-4	
4/13 vs. TB	3-2	W	7.0	5	2	2	1	1	11	104/70	4.50	Leading 3-2	
4/18 vs. CWS	1-4	L	8.0	3	4	3	2	0	10	107/69	4.05	Trailing 4-0	
4/26 at BOS*	3-1	W	7.0	3	0	0	0	2	6	100/63	3.00	Leading 3-0	
5/1 vs. TOR*	1-7	L	5.2	8	5	5	2	2	3	105/59	3.86	Trailing 5-1	
5/7 at CHC	5-4 (18)	ND	7.0	4	1	1	1	1	9	111/75	3.40	Leading 2-1	
5/14-G1 vs. HOU*	11-6	ND	2.1	6	3	3	0	3	2	77/46	3.86	Trailing 1-1	
5/19 at TB*	4-5	ND	5.0	5	1	1	0	3	7	89/59	3.64	Leading 2-1	
5/24 vs. KC	3-0	W	8.0	4	0	0	0	1	7	114/73	3.11	Leading 3-0	
5/30 at BAL*	8-3	W	6.1	7	1	1	0	1	8	100/73	2.93	Leading 8-1	
6/4 at TOR	2-3	ND	7.0	6	2	2	1	1	7	98/65	2.90	Tied 2-2	
6/10 vs. BAL	16-3	W	7.0	2	1	1	1	2	8	89/66	2.75	Leading 14-1	
6/16 at OAK*	6-7	ND	6.0	4	4	4	0	4	6	109/64	2.99	Leading 6-4	
6/22 vs. LAA	5-10	L	6.0	8	6	5	1	2	5	99/66	3.30	Leading 5-4	
6/27 at CWS*	3-4	ND	7.0	6	1	1	0	0	12	105/70	3.15	Leading 3-1	
7/2 at HOU*	1-8	L	5.1	9	6	6	1	1	7	87/66	3.52	Trailing 5-0	
7/8 vs. MIL*	5-3	ND	7.0	6	3	3	1	2	10	102/72	3.54	Trailing 3-2	
7/15 at BOS*	4-1 (16)	ND	7.0	4	1	1	0	2	6	114/77	3.40	Trailing 1-0	
7/20 at SEA*	4-1	W	7.0	8	0	0	0	1	6	100/71	3.21	Leading 2-0	
7/26 vs. CIN	9-5	W	7.0	3	2	0	0	2	9	112/78	3.03	Leading 9-2	
7/31 vs. DET*	7-3	W	5.0	4	1	1	0	0	3	8	116/68	2.98	Leading 5-1
8/6 at CLE	8-1	W	6.2	2	1	1	1	1	9	107/69	2.91	Leading 8-1	
8/12 vs. BOS	5-10	L	4.1	8	10	8	2	2	4	90/60	3.32	Trailing 8-3	
8/17 at NYM	7-5	W	6.1	4	1	0	0	3	9	106/74	3.18	Leading 7-1	
8/23 at DET	10-2	W	6.2	6	1	1	1	1	8	100/71	3.10	Leading 9-1	
8/28 vs. CLE	2-6	L	6.2	4	4	3	3	3	9	108/67	3.14	Trailing 3-2	
9/3 vs. BOS	9-2	W	6.0	2	1	0	0	0	9	87/59	3.03	Leading 9-1	
9/9 at TEX*	3-1	ND	7.0	1	1	1	0	3	10	100/64	2.96	Tied 1-1	
9/15 vs. BAL	8-2	W	8.0	3	2	2	1	1	7	95/68	2.93	Leading 8-2	
9/20 vs. MIN	11-3	ND	3.0	5	3	3	0	1	3	71/48	3.03	Tied 3-3	
9/27 vs. TB	6-1	W	6.0	4	1	1	1	1	9	91/66	2.98	Leading 6-1	
Totals (31GS)			14-6	193.1	150	73	64	21	51	230	2.98		
*start game after a Yankees loss / Bold-season high													

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold-season high**



- ▶ On 6/27 at Chicago-AL, recorded a career-high 12 strikeouts and did not walk a batter over 7.0IP...at 23 years, 127 days old, became the second-youngest Yankees pitcher to fan 12-or-more batters in a game, behind only Al Downing, who did it six times at age-22 in 1963-64...was the youngest pitcher in club history with at least 12K and 0BB, breaking the mark previously held by Stan Bahnsen (23y, 230d) on 8/1/68 at Boston (12K in 9.0IP CG SHO)...was the youngest AL pitcher with at least 12K and 0BB since Chicago-AL's Jason Bere (22y, 105d) had 13K on 9/8/93 vs. Boston.
- ▶ From 7/20-8/6, won four consecutive starts for the first time in his career, allowing one-or-no earned runs in each...was one of three AL pitchers in 2017 to win four straight starts while allowing 1ER-or-fewer in each...was the longest streak by a Yankee since CC Sabathia's five-start streak from 6/25-7/16/11.
- ▶ On 8/17 at the Mets, recorded his first Major League hit with a bunt single off Steven Matz and scored his first run in the fourth inning.
- ▶ Went 3-0 with a 3.38 ERA (18.2IP, 7ER) in six spring training games (four starts) with the Yankees.

YANKEES SINGLE-SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	YEAR	K
1	Ron Guidry	1978	248
2	Jack Chesbro	1904	239
3	LUIS SEVERINO	2017	230
	CC Sabathia	2011	230
5	David Cone	1997	222

2017 MAJOR LEAGUE STRIKEOUT LEADERS

RK	PITCHER	TEAM	K
1	Chris Sale	BOS	308
2	Max Scherzer	WSH	268
3	Corey Kluber	CLE	265
4	Chris Archer	TB	249
5	Jacob deGrom	NYM	239
6	LUIS SEVERINO	NY	230

PERSONAL

- ▶ Is married to Rosmaly...the couple has a daughter, Abigail (born July 2015).
- ▶ Is one of several Major Leaguers from Latin America who learned English partially by way of watching episodes of the critically-acclaimed sitcom series, *Friends*.

Severino's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	DSL Yankees 1	4	2	1.68	14	14	0	0	0	64.1	46	19	12	2	3	17	45	3	0
2013	GCL Yankees 1	3	1	1.37	6	4	0	0	0	26.1	16	5	4	0	2	6	32	1	0
	Charleston	1	1	4.08	4	4	0	0	0	17.2	21	9	8	1	0	4	21	2	0
2014	Charleston	3	2	2.79	14	14	0	0	0	67.2	62	24	21	2	3	15	70	4	0
	Tampa	1	1	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	11	4	3	0	0	6	28	0	0
	Trenton	2	2	2.52	6	6	0	0	0	25.0	20	8	7	1	0	6	29	0	1
2015	Trenton	2	2	3.32	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	32	17	14	2	2	10	48	1	1
	Scranton/WB	7	0	1.91	11	11	0	0	0	61.1	40	18	13	0	3	17	50	3	0
	YANKEES	5	3	2.89	11	11	0	0	0	62.1	53	21	20	9	2	22	56	3	1
2016	YANKEES - a	3	8	5.83	22	11	0	0	0	71.0	78	48	46	11	3	25	66	3	0
	Tampa	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Scranton/WB	8	1	3.49	13	12	0	0	0	77.1	75	31	30	4	2	18	78	5	0
2017	YANKEES	14	6	2.98	31	31	0	0	0	193.1	150	73	64	21	6	51	230	6	0
Minor League Totals		31	12	2.51	81	78	0	0	0	401.1	325	135	112	12	15	99	403	19	2
Major League Totals		22	17	3.58	64	53	0	0	0	326.2	281	142	130	41	11	98	352	11	1

Signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on July 20, 2012.

a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from May 14-30, 2016, with a right triceps strain.

Severino's Wild Card Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On Roster - Did Not Pitch																			
Wild Card Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Severino's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	NY Yankees, Miami	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selected - Did Not Pitch																			
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Severino's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.931	64	16	51	5	4	72

Severino's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.200	31	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		.143	64	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Severino's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 8.0 - 3 times (last on 9/15/17 vs. BAL). **IP (RELIEF):** 4.1, 8/3/16 vs. NY Yankees. **HITS:** 10, 4/8/16 at DET. **RUNS:** 10, 8/12/17 vs. BOS. **BB:** 4 - 3 times (last on 6/16/17 at OAK). **SO:** 12, 6/27/17 at CWS. **HR:** 3 - 2 times (last on 8/28/17 vs. CLE). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 7/20-8/6/17. **LOSING STREAK:** 6g, 4/8-5/13/16. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 17.0 - 2 times (last on, 7/15-26/17).

Pitcher of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



MASAHIRO TANAKA • RHP

19

HT: 6-3 • **WT:** 215 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 11/1/88 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 28
BIRTHPLACE: Itami, Japan
RESIDES: Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
M.L. SERVICE: 4 years



STATUS

- ▶ Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan and signed to a seven-year contract on January 22, 2014...contract extends through the 2020 season with an opt-out following the 2017 season.

CAREER NOTES

- ▶ With a 52-28 (.650) career record, ranks fifth among active pitchers in winning percentage (min. 75 decisions).
- ▶ Is one of two pitchers in Yankees history to win at least 12 games in each of his first four Major League seasons (also Andy Pettitte, 12+ wins in first nine seasons, 1995-2003)...is one of five Major League pitchers to earn at least 12 wins in each of the last four seasons (Zack Greinke, Clayton Kershaw, Chris Sale, Max Scherzer).
- ▶ Is one of four Japanese-born pitchers to earn at least 10 wins in four different Major League seasons (Hideo Nomo-7x, Hiroki Kuroda-5x, Yu Darvish-4x) and the first to do it over his first four MLB seasons.
- ▶ Has 151 career wins between Major League Baseball (52) and Nippon Professional Baseball (99).
- ▶ Ranks sixth among Japanese pitchers with 639 Major League strikeouts (Hideo Nomo-1,918, Yu Darvish-1,021, Hiroki Kuroda-986, Daisuke Matsuzaka-720, Hisashi Iwakuma-714)...is the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 600 strikeouts through his first four Major League seasons...the 639K are 17th-most through 105 career games in Major League history and the most by a Yankee.
- ▶ His 5.11 career K/BB ratio (639K/125BB) is the second-highest (min. 500.0IP) in the Modern Era (since 1900), behind Chris Sale (5.12).
- ▶ Is 29-12 (.707) with a 3.29 ERA (347.2IP, 127ER) in 54 career starts at home, the highest winning percentage at the current Yankee Stadium among pitchers with at least 20 decisions...is tied with Phil Hughes (29-21) for the second-most wins at the venue, behind CC Sabathia (56-33).
- ▶ His 12 games with at least 10 strikeouts are tied for second-most though 105 career games in Yankees history (Ron Guidry-13, Al Downing-12).
- ▶ Is one of three Japanese-born pitchers with at least three 13K games (Hideo Nomo-7x, Yu Darvish-5x) and one of three to record at least 14K in a game (Darvish-5x, Nomo-4x)...became the sixth Japanese pitcher to record 600 Major League strikeouts on 8/27/17 vs. Seattle.
- ▶ Has pitched head-to-head against an opposing Japanese starting pitcher three times as a Yankee, going 2-0 with a 0.82 ERA (22.0IP, 2ER) in three Yankees wins...defeated Hisashi Iwakuma on 4/16/16 vs. Seattle and 8/24/16 at Seattle, and took a no-decision against Yu Darvish on 6/23/17 vs. Texas.
- ▶ Is one of seven Japan-born players to appear in a game for the Yankees, joining Hideki Irabu (1997-99), Hideki Matsui (2003-09), Kei Igawa (2007-08), Hiroki Kuroda (2012-14), Ryota Igarashi (2012) and Ichiro Suzuki (2012-14).
- ▶ With Tanaka and Hiroki Kuroda, the Yankees had two Japan-born pitchers in their starting rotation in 2014, becoming the first team to do so since the Dodgers had Hideo Nomo and Kazuhisa Ishii starting for them in 2004.
- ▶ Is one of six pitchers all-time to record at least 25 wins and 300K through 50 career appearances.
- ▶ Is 14-3 with a 2.94 ERA (159.0IP, 52ER) in 23 career starts when facing an opponent for the first time, with the Yankees going 19-4 in those games...has allowed 2ER-or-fewer in 14 of those starts...has at least one win over 18 of the 23 teams he has faced in his career...has not faced Arizona, Colorado, Los Angeles-NL, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh or San Diego.
- ▶ Recorded quality starts in each of his first nine career Interleague starts (4/16/14-7/22/16), the longest streak to begin a career in Interleague history (since 1997).

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

AL All-Star Team
▶ 2014

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS
POSTSEASON

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



2017

▶ Went 13-12 with a 4.74 ERA (178.1IP, 180H, 100R/94ER, 41BB, 194K, 35HR) and one complete game in 30 starts for the Yankees...held opponents to a .257 BA (180-for-700); LH .252 (75-for-298), RH .261 (105-for-402)...had a 2.7 WAR and 4.34 FIP (FanGraphs).

▶ Was placed on the 10-day D.L. from 8/12 (retroactive to 8/10) to 8/22 with right shoulder inflammation.

▶ Ranked eighth in the AL in strikeouts, seventh in K/9.0IP ratio (9.79), fourth in K/BB ratio (4.73), and third in BB/9.0IP ratio (2.07).

▶ Battersswung at 37.8% of his pitches outside the strike zone, highest in the Majors (FanGraphs)...his career-high 15.1% swinging strike rate was third-highest in the Majors.

▶ Allowed 35HR, tied for third-most in the AL and tied for fourth in the Majors...was tied with Phil Hughes (35 in 2012) for the second-highest single-season total in Yankees history behind Ralph Terry (40 in 1962).

▶ Over his final 16 starts (6/23-end of season), went 8-5 with a 3.54 ERA (101.2IP, 40ER)...over his first 14 starts, was 5-7 with a 6.34 ERA (76.2IP, 54ER).

▶ Became the first pitcher in Yankees history to record at least 14K in a start twice in the same season (15K on 9/29 vs. Toronto, 14K on 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay), as well as at least 13K in a start three times in a season (also 13K on 5/26 vs. Oakland)...joins David Cone (6/23/97 at Detroit-16K, 6/7/98 vs. Florida-14K) and Ron Guidry (7/11/87 vs. Chicago-AL-14K, 6/17/78 vs. California-18K) as the only pitchers with multiple 14K starts during their Yankees careers...is one of four AL pitchers to record 14K and OBB in multiple starts in a single season, joining Texas' Yu Darvish (3x in 2013), Boston's Roger Clemens (3x in 1997) and Boston's Pedro Martinez (2x in 1999 and 2x in 2000).

▶ Went 9-5 with a 3.22 ERA (95.0IP, 34ER) in 15 home starts...tied for fifth in the AL in home wins...allowed one-or-zero earned runs in 9-of-15 home outings...completed 6.0IP in 12-of-15 home starts...his 112K were the third-highest total in a season at the current Yankee Stadium...allowed exactly 1ER in four straight home starts from 7/28-9/2, tied for the longest streak of starts with 1ER-or-fewer at the current Yankee Stadium (also CC Sabathia twice: 6/25-7/26/11 and 9/26/09-5/18/10)...became the first pitcher to win seven consecutive starts at the current Yankee Stadium (8/7/16-5/2/17)...was the longest streak of winning home starts since Roger Clemens won seven straight from 4/29-7/23/01...won nine straight decisions from 6/24/16-5/2/17, the second-longest streak by a starter at Yankee Stadium (CC Sabathia 16-0 over 21 starts from 7/18/09-9/2/10).

▶ Went 10-6 with a 3.93 ERA (130.2IP, 57ER) in 20 night starts and 3-6 with a 6.99 ERA (47.2IP, 37ER) in 10 day starts...was 0-5 with a 14.81 ERA (20.2IP, 34ER) in his first six day starts and 3-1 with a 1.00 ERA (27.0IP, 3ER) in his last four.

▶ Had the second-highest run support average (6.51) in the Majors (Boston's Drew Pomeranz-6.63)...started seven of the 21 games in which the Yankees have scored double-digit runs.

▶ In 4/2 loss at Tampa Bay, made his third consecutive Opening Day start.

▶ Won five consecutive starts from 4/14-5/8, then lost five consecutive starts from 5/14-6/6...was the third Yankee pitcher since 1913 to win at least five consecutive starts and lose at least five consecutive starts within the same season, joining Bob Turley (5-0, 0-5) in 1955 and Bullet Joe Bush (5-0, 0-5) in 1924...Tanaka is the only one to have one streak immediately follow the other.

TANAKA'S 2017 PITCHING LINES

Date/Opp	Score	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	K	NP/K	ERA	Left Game
4/2 at TB	3-7	L	2.2	8	7	7	2	2	3	67/41	23.63	Trailing 7-2
4/8 at BAL*	4-5	ND	5.0	6	3	3	0	4	5	92/57	11.74	Leading 4-3
4/14 vs. STL	4-3	W	6.1	5	3	3	1	2	5	103/68	8.36	Leading 4-3
4/19 vs. CWS*	9-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	2	6	96/63	6.00	Leading 8-1
4/27 at BOS	3-0	W	9.0	3	0	0	0	0	3	97/72	4.20	CG
5/2 vs. TOR*	11-5	W	6.1	8	4	4	2	0	4	91/62	4.46	Leading 8-3
5/8 at CIN	10-4	W	7.0	10	4	3	1	1	6	112/77	4.36	Leading 10-4
5/14 vs. HOU-G2	7-10	L	1.2	7	8	8	4	1	3	61/39	5.80	Trailing 8-0
5/20 at TB*	5-9	L	3.0	9	6	6	3	3	4	76/54	6.56	Trailing 6-3
5/26 vs. OAK	1-4	L	7.1	5	1	1	0	0	13	111/76	5.86	Tied 0-0
5/31 at BAL	4-10	L	5.2	9	7	7	1	2	4	103/60	6.34	Trailing 7-3
6/6 vs. BOS*	4-5	L	5.0	5	5	5	3	1	2	62/44	6.55	Trailing 5-2
6/12 at LAA	5-3	ND	6.2	4	3	1	1	2	8	89/62	6.07	Tied 2-2
6/17 at OAK*	2-5	L	4.0	8	5	5	3	1	10	82/54	6.34	Trailing 5-2
6/23 vs. TEX*	2-1 (10)	ND	8.0	3	0	0	0	2	9	100/69	5.74	Tied 0-0
6/28 at CWS*	12-3	W	6.0	6	2	2	0	2	5	101/63	5.56	Leading 8-2
7/3 vs. TOR*	6-3	W	7.0	5	1	1	0	1	8	111/72	5.25	Leading 2-1
7/9 vs. MIL	3-5	L	4.1	6	5	5	2	1	5	83/51	5.47	Trailing 5-3
7/16 at BOS-G2	0-3	L	7.2	8	3	3	1	0	9	112/76	5.33	Trailing 3-0
7/22 at SEA	5-6 (10)	ND	6.0	7	4	4	2	0	6	97/65	5.37	Trailing 4-3
7/28 vs. TB	6-1	W	8.0	2	1	1	1	0	14	109/77	5.09	Leading 5-1
8/2 vs. DET*	0-2	L	6.0	6	2	1	0	1	7	100/64	4.93	Trailing 2-0
8/9 at TOR*	11-5	ND	4.0	2	3	2	1	5	2	88/53	4.92	Leading 3-0
8/22 at DET*	13-4	W	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	4	90/64	4.86	Leading 11-3
8/27 vs. SEA	10-1	W	7.0	6	1	1	0	1	10	99/64	4.69	Leading 10-1
9/2 vs. BOS*	5-1	W	7.0	5	1	1	0	2	3	97/66	4.54	Leading 5-1
9/8 at TEX	5-11	L	4.0	8	7	7	1	0	7	81/54	4.82	Tied 5-5
9/14 vs. BAL	13-5	W	7.0	8	2	2	2	2	8	102/74	4.73	Leading 13-2
9/22 at TOR	1-8	L	5.2	6	8	7	3	3	6	95/64	4.94	Trailing 7-1
9/29 vs. TOR*	4-0	W	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	15	103/68	4.74	Leading 4-0
Totals (30GS)			13-12	178.1	180	100	94	35	41	194	4.74	

*start came after a Yankees loss / **Bold** - season high



- ▶ In 4/27 win at Boston, threw the second shutout of his career, allowing just 3H and facing just two batters over the minimum (0BB, 3K)...needed just 97 pitches (72 strikes)...marked his fewest hits allowed in a complete game (previously 4H in his other CGSHO on 5/14/14 at the Mets)...was the first complete game by a Yankees starter since Tanaka in a 4-1 win on 8/15/15 at Toronto, a 228-game span...was the first complete-game shutout by a Yankee since Brandon McCarthy on 8/21/14 vs. Houston...snapped a streak of 380 consecutive starts by the Yankees without a CGSHO (the Yankees' franchise record is 414 games without a CGSHO)...was the first complete-game shutout by a Yankee at Fenway Park since Mike Mussina on 8/28/02...was the first Yankee to toss a nine-inning complete-game shutout in fewer than 100 pitches since David Wells (96 pitches) on 4/10/03 vs. Minnesota.
- ▶ Was the first nine-inning complete-game shutout by a Yankee with 0BB and no more than 3H since Mike Mussina on 8/17/03 at Baltimore (9.0IP, 3H, 0BB, 9K)...was the first such game by a Yankee at Fenway Park since Mussina's near-perfect game on 9/2/01 (9.0IP, 1H, 0BB, 13K)...was the first Yankee to finish a nine-inning complete game while facing no more than 29 batters since Hiroki Kuroda on 8/14/12 vs. Texas (9.0IP, 2H, 0R, 2BB, 5K, 29BF).
- ▶ In 5/26 loss vs. Oakland, set a then-career high with 13K (and 0BB) but took a loss in the Yankees' 4-1 defeat (7.1IP, 5H, 1ER)...was his eighth career double-digit strikeout game...exited with a runner on first and one out in a 0-0 game, and was charged with an earned run that scored against the bullpen...tied a Yankees record for most strikeouts while taking a loss (third time, also Roger Clemens twice: 5/28/00 vs. Boston-13K; 6/17/99 vs. Texas-13K).
- ▶ In 6/17 loss at Oakland, became the first pitcher in Yankees history to record 10K without completing 5.0IP (4.0IP, 8H, 5ER, 1BB, 10K, 3HR, 1WP)...is the seventh pitcher in Major League history to last 4.0IP-or-less in a game with double-digit strikeouts...only Cleveland's Danny Salazar recorded fewer outs (10K in 3.2IP on 4/10/14 at Chicago-AL)...was also the first pitcher in Major League history to strike out 10 batters and allow 3HR in a start of 4.0IP-or-less.
- ▶ In 6/23 win vs. Texas, tossed 8.0 scoreless innings (3H, 2BB, 9K) but took a no-decision...matched up against Rangers starter Yu Darvish in the 15th game in Major League history in which both starting pitchers were born in Japan...marked the first time that Tanaka and Darvish matched up stateside after four meetings in NPB from 2007-11...Darvish also threw 7.0 scoreless innings as the two pitchers combined for 15.0 scoreless innings (5H, 2BB, 19K).
- ▶ In 7/28 win vs. Tampa Bay, set a then-career high with 14K (8.0IP, 2H, 1ER, 0BB, 1HR)...was the second Yankee to record at least 14K and 0BB in a game (Michael Pineda-16K, 0BB on 5/10/15 vs. Baltimore)...retired the first 17 batters of the game before Adeiny Hechavarria's two-out single in the sixth broke up the perfect game bid.
- ▶ Recorded his 500th career strikeout on 5/31 at Baltimore (Manny Machado in the third inning)...was the 27th Major League pitcher since 1913 to reach 500K by his 86th career game.
- ▶ Made his 100th Major League start on 8/27 vs. Seattle...recorded his 600th career strikeout.
- ▶ In 9/29 win vs. Toronto, set a new Major League career high with 15K over 7.0 shutout innings (3H, 0BB)...became the seventh Yankees pitcher to record at least 15K in a game...was the second-highest strikeout total without a walk in Yankees history (Michael Pineda, 16K on 5/10/15 vs. Baltimore)...was the first Yankees pitcher to record at least 15K with 0BB in a scoreless start, the 13th such game in Major League history...was the highest strikeout total by an AL pitcher in 2017, one of two 15K games in the Majors (Washington's Stephen Strasburg, 15K on 5/27/17 vs. San Diego)...was tied for the third-highest single-game strikeout total by a Japanese pitcher (Nomo-17K on 4/13/96 vs. Florida and 16K on 6/14/95 at Pittsburgh; Darvish-15K on 8/12/13 at Houston)...struck out six of his first eight batters, 8-of-11, 10-of-14, 12-of-18 and 13-of-19...retired the first 14 batters before allowing an infield single by Ezequiel Carrera with two outs in the fifth.
- ▶ Went 3-1 with a 0.38 ERA (23.2IP, 9H, 2R/1ER, 5BB, 28K) in six spring starts, posting the best ERA in the Majors...also finished first in WHIP (0.59) and tied for sixth in strikeouts...began the spring with an 18.2-inning scoreless streak.

HIGHEST CAREER WINNING PCT., ACTIVE STARTING PITCHERS

1. Clayton Kershaw	.692 (144-64)
2. Max Scherzer	.653 (141-75)
3. David Price	.651 (127-68)
4. Stephen Strasburg	.651 (84-45)
5. MASAHIRO TANAKA	.650 (52-28)

*Min. 75 decisions

HIGHEST K/BB RATIO, MODERN ERA (SINCE 1900)

1. Chris Sale	5.12
2. MASAHIRO TANAKA	5.11
3. Corey Kluber	4.94
4. Edward Mujica	4.83
5. Josh Tomlin	4.68

*Min. 500.0 innings pitched



PERSONAL

- ▶ Married Mai Satoda in March 2012...Mai is a well-known singer and pop star in Japan...the couple has a son.
- ▶ Attended Komazawa University Tomakomai High School...over the course of his high school career (2004-06), struck out 458 batters, surpassing Daisuke Matsuzaka's previous national high school record with Yokohama Senior High School (423K)...in the summer of his junior year, was the top pitcher in the Summer Koshien Tournament and was chosen to represent the Japanese team at the U18 Asia Baseball Championships...led Tomakomai to the Meiji Jingu Tournament in the fall of his junior year...began playing baseball in first grade as a catcher...did not pitch until junior high school.
- ▶ Was selected to the All Japan team in 2006 and traveled to play an American All-Star team...while on the trip, visited the original Yankee Stadium and met then-Yankees outfielder Hideki Matsui.
- ▶ On 9/25/06, the Nippon Ham Fighters, Orix Buffaloes, Yokohama Baystars and Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles all selected him as their first-round draft pick...Rakuten won the lottery and the rights to negotiate with him...signed with the Golden Eagles on 11/2/06...was given uniform No. 18, the traditional number given to the ace pitcher of a professional team in Japan.

Tanaka's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Rakuten	11	7	3.82	28	28	4	1	0	186.1	183	83	79	17	7	68	196	10	1
2008	Rakuten	9	7	3.49	25	24	5	2	1	172.2	171	71	67	9	2	54	159	6	0
2009	Rakuten	15	6	2.33	25	24	6	3	1	189.2	170	51	49	13	7	43	171	3	0
2010	Rakuten	11	6	2.50	20	20	8	1	0	155.0	159	47	43	9	5	32	119	1	0
2011	Rakuten	19	5	1.27	27	27	14	6	0	226.1	171	35	32	8	5	27	241	7	0
2012	Rakuten	10	4	1.87	22	22	8	3	0	173.0	160	45	36	4	2	19	169	4	0
2013	Rakuten	24	0	1.27	28	27	8	2	1	212.0	168	35	30	6	3	32	183	9	0
2014	YANKEES - a	13	5	2.77	20	20	3	1	0	136.1	123	47	42	15	4	21	141	4	0
2015	YANKEES - b	12	7	3.51	24	24	1	0	0	154.0	126	66	60	25	1	27	139	4	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	6	0	0
2016	YANKEES	14	4	3.07	31	31	0	0	0	199.2	179	75	68	22	3	36	165	7	0
2017	YANKEES - c	13	12	4.74	30	30	1	1	0	178.1	180	100	94	35	7	41	194	7	0
Japan Totals		99	35	2.30	175	172	53	18	3	1315.0	1182	367	336	66	31	275	1238	40	1
Minor League Totals		0	0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	2	6	0	0
Major League Totals		52	28	3.56	105	105	5	2	0	668.1	608	288	264	97	15	125	639	22	0

Acquired by the Yankees via the posting system from the Tohoku Rakuten Golden Eagles of Japan on January 22, 2014.

- a - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from July 9 - September 21, 2014 with right elbow inflammation...transferred to the 60-day disabled list on September 2.
- b - Placed on the 15-day disabled list from April 29 - June 2, 2015 with right wrist tendinitis/right forearm strain.
- c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from August 12 (retroactive to August 10) - August 22, 2017 with right shoulder inflammation.

Tanaka's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. Houston Astros	0	1	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0

Tanaka's World Baseball Classic Record

Year	Country, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Japan, Japan	0	0	3.86	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2013	Japan, Japan	0	0	2.57	4	1	0	0	0	7.0	10	3	2	0	0	0	12	0	0
WBC Totals		0	0	2.89	8	1	0	0	0	9.1	13	4	3	1	0	0	17	0	0

Tanaka's All-Star Game Record

Year	Club, Site	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	NY Yankees, Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-Star Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tanaka's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.992	105	42	85	1	128	5

Tanaka's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	.000	30	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Major League Totals		.050	105	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	11	0	0

Tanaka's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: 5, last on 4/27/17 at BOS. LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME: 3, 4/27/17 at BOS. IP (START): 9.0 - 5 times (last on 4/27/17 at BOS). IP (RELIEF): N/A. HITS: 10 - 4 times (last on 5/8/17 at CIN). RUNS: 8 - 2 times (last on 9/22/17 at TOR). WALKS: 5, on 8/9/17 at TOR. STRIKEOUTS: 15, on 9/29/17 vs. TOR. HOME RUNS: 4 - 2 times (last on 5/14/17 vs. HOU-G2). WINNING STREAK: 7g, 8/7-9/21/16. LOSING STREAK: 6g, 5/14-6/17/17. SCORELESS STREAK (IP): 17.2, 8/13-8/30/16.

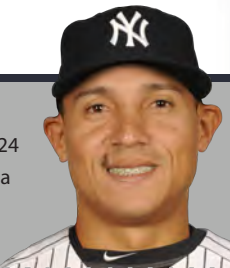
Pitcher of the Month: May 2014 Player of the Week: None Rookie of the Month: None



RONALD TORREYES • INF

74

HT: 5-8 • **WT:** 151 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 9/2/92 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 24
BIRTHPLACE: Libertad de Barinas, Venezuela
RESIDES: Libertad de Barinas, Venezuela
M.L. SERVICE: 2 years, 22 days



STATUS

- Claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Los Angeles Angels on February 1, 2016.

CAREER NOTES

- In his Major League career, has seen time at 2B (72G), 3B (63G), SS (51G) and in RF (3G)...in the minors, played primarily 2B and SS, but also saw time at 3B, in LF and in CF.
- Has made two career Opening Day rosters (2016-17), both with the Yankees.

2017

- In 108 games with the Yankees (43 starts at 2B, 26 at SS and 16 at 3B), hit .292 (92-for-315) with 35R, 15 doubles, 1 triple, 3HR and 36RBI...set single-season career highs in runs scored, hits, doubles, homers and RBI.
- Batted .338 (25-for-74) off left-handers.
- With 43 starts at 2B, 26 at SS and 16 at 3B, was one of five Major Leaguers to make at least 15 starts at each of those positions in 2017 (also the Mets' Asdrubal Cabrera and Jose Reyes, San Diego's Yangervis Solarte and San Francisco/Boston's Eduardo Núñez)...is the first Yankee to start 15-or-more games at *any three different infield positions* in a season since Mike Gallego in 1993 (46 at SS, 41 at 2B, 24 at 3B).
- He and Aaron Judge each had 13RBI through the team's first 17 games, the most by a Yankee *under the age of 25* through 17 team games since Derek Jeter in 1999 (14RBI).
- Was the Yankees' Opening Day starting shortstop.
- Hit two-run HR—the first homer by a Yankee in 2017 and the second HR of his Major League career—in 4/4 win at Tampa Bay...marked the second consecutive year that the Yankees' first HR of the season was hit by a shortstop (Didi Gregorius, 4/5/16 vs. Houston—Opening Day)...at 24 years, 214 days old, became second-youngest hitter over the last 20 seasons to hit the Yankees' first HR of the season (Melky Cabrera, 23 years, 234 days, on 4/1/08 vs. Toronto).
- Tied a career high in hits in 4/22 win at Pittsburgh, going 4-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI.
- Hit safely in seven straight starts from 4/19-5/1 (.407, 11-for-27, 1R, 1 double, 3RBI).
- Collected his first career "walk-off" hit with a two-out single in the 10th inning of 6/23 win vs. Texas, going 1-for-4 with 1RBI...was the game's first hit with RISP (both teams had been 0-for-10)...was his second career go-ahead RBI in the ninth inning or later (also a tie-breaking SF in the ninth on 9/25/16 at Toronto).
- Started 10 straight games from 6/22-7/1 (five at 2B, four at 3B, one at SS).
- Hit a solo HR in 6/25 loss vs. Texas, snapping a streak of 125AB without a homer...had not homered since hitting the Yankees' first HR of the season on 4/4 at Tampa Bay...his teammates hit 117HR between his homers.
- Tied a career-high with 3R in 6/30 win at Houston, going 3-for-3 with 1 double, 1RBI and 2BB.
- Following the All-Star break, hit .307 (47-for-153) with 16R, 9 doubles, 1HR and 16RBI in 51 games.
- Hit two-run HR, doubled and had a career-high 3RBI in 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay...recorded two extra-base hits in the same game for the third time in his career (also 1 double/1HR on 8/19/16 at Los Angeles-AL and 2 doubles on 8/23/16 at Seattle)...later did so on 9/25 vs. Kansas City.
- Started in 21 straight games from 8/2-24, batting .315 (23-for-73).
- Went 9-for-14 (.643) with 4R, 1 double, 3RBI, 1BB and 0K in four games from 8/22-27.
- Tied a career-high with 4H in 8/23 win at Detroit, going 4-for-4 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI...was his third career 4H game (last on 4/22/17 at Pittsburgh).
- Hit .300 (18-for-60) with 9R, 1 double, 2HR and 11RBI in 26 spring training games.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Ronald Alcides Solorsano Torreyes...is married to Anarelys and the couple has a son, Moisés...was signed by José Fuentes.

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

SERIES RECAPS

POSTSEASON
LEAGUE RESULTS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



Torreyes' Career Batting Record

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	VSL Reds	.390	67	241	56	94	20	10	4	33	1	4	16	23	11	23	15	17	.468	.606
	AZL Reds	.349	18	83	13	29	7	1	1	11	2	0	3	1	5	2	2	0	.379	.494
	Dayton	.240	6	25	3	6	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.240	.400
2011	Dayton	.356	67	278	53	99	9	5	3	41	7	1	6	14	19	12	7	3	.398	.457
2012	Daytona - a	.264	115	421	62	111	23	5	6	47	5	6	10	32	29	13	4	11	.326	.385
2013	Tennessee	.263	65	224	32	59	13	4	2	25	9	4	6	22	15	4	0	3	.340	.384
	Corpus Christi - b	.278	38	151	19	42	6	2	0	12	4	0	1	6	14	1	1	3	.310	.344
2014	Oklahoma City	.298	126	460	65	137	20	5	2	46	21	3	10	25	26	12	9	13	.345	.376
2015	Fresno	.200	19	70	7	14	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	9	0	1	1	.211	.214
	New Hampshire - c	.140	16	50	4	7	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	.204	.180
	Tulsa - d	.293	62	249	39	73	13	2	4	19	1	2	2	20	23	3	3	7	.348	.410
	Oklahoma City	.306	13	49	10	15	2	1	0	3	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	2	.340	.388
	LOS ANGELES-NL	.333	8	6	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.429	.500
2016	YANKEES - e, f, g	.258	72	155	20	40	7	4	1	12	1	1	1	10	20	2	1	3	.305	.374
2017	YANKEES	.292	108	315	35	92	15	1	3	36	5	4	1	11	43	2	0	4	.314	.375
Minor League Totals		.298	612	2301	363	686	118	36	22	253	51	21	55	150	160	72	42	60	.353	.409
AL Totals		.281	180	470	55	132	22	5	4	48	6	5	2	21	63	4	1	7	.311	.374
NL Totals		.333	8	6	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.429	.500
Major League Totals		.282	188	476	56	134	23	5	4	49	7	5	2	22	64	4	1	7	.313	.376

Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a non-drafted free agent on February 23, 2010.

- a - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with LHP Travis Wood and OF Dave Sappelt from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for LHP Sean Marshall on December 23, 2011.
- b - Acquired by the Houston Astros from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for two international bonus pool slots on July 2, 2013.
- c - Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays from the Houston Astros in exchange for cash considerations on May 15, 2015.
- d - Acquired by the Los Angeles Dodgers from Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for cash considerations on June 12, 2015.
- e - Acquired by the Yankees with LHP Tyler Olson from the Los Angeles Dodgers in exchange for INF Rob Segedin and a player to be named later or cash considerations on January 12, 2016.
- f - Claimed off waivers by the Los Angeles Angels from the Yankees on January 25, 2016.
- g - Claimed off waivers by the Yankees from the Los Angeles Angels on February 1, 2016.

Torreyes' Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Second Base	.991	72	106	124	2	232	29
Shortstop	.984	51	40	84	2	126	13
Third Base	.978	63	21	115	3	139	12
Outfield	1.000	3	2	0	0	2	0

Torreyes' Career Home Run Chart

MULTI-HOMER GAMES: None. **TWO-HOMER GAMES:** None. **GRAND SLAMS:** None. **PINCH-HIT HR:** None. **INSIDE-THE-PARK HR:** None. **WALK-OFF HR:** None. **LEADOFF HR:** None.

Torreyes' Career Bests and Streaks

HITS: 4 - 3 times (last on 8/23/17 at DET). **RUNS:** 3 - 2 times (last on 6/30/17 at HOU). **2B:** 2 - 2 times (last on 9/25/17 vs. KC). **3B:** 1 - 5 times (last on 4/9/17 at BAL). **HR:** 1 - 4 times (7/30/17 vs. TB). **RBI:** 3, 7/30/17 vs. TB. **BB:** 2, 6/30/17 at HOU. **SO:** 3, 8/5/17 at CLE. **SB:** 2, 7/1/17 at HOU. **HIT STREAK:** 7g - 2 times (last from 4/19-29/17). **"WALK-OFF" HITS:** 1, 6/23/17 vs. TEX (single).

Player of the Month: None

Player of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



ADAM WARREN • RHP

43

HT: 6-1 • **WT:** 224 • **BATS:** R • **THROWS:** R
BIRTHDATE: 8/25/87 • **OPENING DAY AGE:** 29
BIRTHPLACE: Birmingham, Ala.
RESIDES: Riverview, Fla.
COLLEGE: University of North Carolina
M.L. SERVICE: 5 years, 36 days



STATUS

- Was acquired by the Yankees with SS Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016...was originally selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft.

CAREER NOTES

- Has made 59 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP since the start of 2014, the third-most such appearances in the Majors over the stretch behind Dan Otero (62) and Dellin Betances (61).
- Had a streak of 101.2IP and 56 appearances (5/25/14-5/26/15) without allowing a stolen base...only two baserunners attempted steals in that span.
- Has made five career Opening Day rosters, four with the Yankees (2013-15, '17) and one with the Cubs (2016).

2017

- Went 3-2 with one save and a 2.35 ERA (57.1IP, 15ER) with 54K in 46 relief appearances with the Yankees...opponents batted .173 (35-for-202, 4HR); LH .208 (16-for-77, 1HR), RH .152 (19-for-125, 3HR)...retired 36-of-46 first batters faced in relief (78.3%)...allowed 5-of-29 inherited runners to score (17.2%).
- Had 16 scoreless relief appearances of at least 1.1IP, tied for eighth-most in the Majors.
- Retired his first 22 batters faced to begin the season...had the streak snapped with a seventh-inning walk to the White Sox's Tyler Saladino in 4/17 win vs. Chicago-AL (2.1IP, 3H, 1ER, 1BB, 1K)...allowed his first hit of the season to Melky Cabrera in the same game (single to left to lead off the eighth inning)...became the first pitcher in Major League history to not allow a baserunner through his first four appearances of a season while tossing at least 6.0 innings over the stretch.
- From 5/27-10/1, posted a 1.91 ERA (33.0IP, 7ER) with 32K in 30 relief appearances.
- Earned his sixth career save—and first since 7/28/15 at Texas—on 5/28 vs. Oakland, tossing 1.1 perfect innings.
- Held opponents scoreless over a career-best 11 consecutive appearances from 6/3-7/21 (13.0IP, 6H, 2BB, 14K).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/16-7/4 with right shoulder inflammation, missing 17 team games.
- Allowed a run in four straight appearances from 8/19-28, the second-longest such streak of his career as a reliever behind a five-game span of allowing runs out of the bullpen from 7/8-8/2/13...allowed an earned run in just two of his previous 24 games (5/27-8/16).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 9/6 (retroactive to 9/3) - 9/29 with lower back spasms, missing 24 team games.
- Did not record a decision in six spring training games (4GS), posting a 4.50 ERA (16.0IP, 13H, 8ER, 5BB, 12K, 5HR)

PERSONAL

- Is married to Kristen...the couple has a son, Kendall James (born November 2016).
- Graduated from North Carolina with a degree in business administration...went 32-4 with a 3.42 ERA (276.0IP, 105ER) and 240K in 65 games (49 starts) in his collegiate career...left school with the second-most wins by a Tar Heel and tied with Scott Bankhead for the school's highest winning percentage (.889)...won his first 19 decisions at UNC, marking the longest UNC winning streak since Bankhead won 20 straight from 1983-84.
- Helped the North Carolina Tar Heels to the College World Series in three straight years (2006-08), leading them to the championship series in 2006 and '07.
- Graduated fifth in his class from New Bern High School (N.C.), where he earned all-state honors as a junior in 2004 and was selected as the *New Bern Sun Journal* "Baseball Player of the Year"...was a member of the ping pong club.

2017 SEASON
SUMMARY

MANAGER, COACHES
& STAFF BIOS

FULL
PLAYER BIOS

ADDITIONAL
PLAYER BIOS

HISTORICAL STATS &
POSTSEASON RECORDS

POSTSEASON
SERIES RECAPS

2017 MINOR
LEAGUE RESULTS

2018
SCHEDULE



Warren's Career Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Staten Island	4	2	1.43	12	12	0	0	0	56.2	49	12	9	1	0	10	50	3	0
2010	Tampa	7	5	2.22	15	15	1	1	0	81.0	72	23	20	2	6	17	67	0	0
	Trenton	4	2	3.15	10	10	0	0	0	54.1	49	26	19	2	3	16	59	4	0
2011	Scranton/WB	6	8	3.60	27	27	1	0	0	152.1	145	68	61	13	8	53	111	4	0
2012	Scranton/WB	7	8	3.71	26	26	2	1	0	152.2	167	64	63	11	4	46	107	9	0
	YANKEES	0	0	23.14	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	8	6	6	2	0	2	1	0	0
2013	YANKEES	3	2	3.39	34	2	0	0	1	77.0	80	29	29	10	2	30	64	3	0
2014	YANKEES	3	6	2.97	69	0	0	0	3	78.2	63	27	26	4	3	24	76	4	0
2015	YANKEES	7	7	3.29	43	17	0	0	1	131.1	114	51	48	10	7	39	104	7	0
2016	CHICAGO-NL - a	3	2	5.91	29	1	0	0	0	35.0	31	24	23	7	0	19	27	0	0
	Iowa	0	0	4.15	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	6	4	4	1	0	4	6	1	0
	YANKEES - b	4	2	3.26	29	0	0	0	0	30.1	28	13	11	4	1	10	25	3	0
2017	YANKEES - c, d	3	2	2.35	46	0	0	0	1	57.1	35	19	15	4	1	15	54	5	0
Minor League Totals		28	25	3.13	92	92	4	2	0	505.2	488	197	176	30	21	146	400	21	0
AL Totals		20	19	3.22	222	20	0	0	6	377.0	328	145	135	34	14	120	324	22	0
NL Totals		3	2	5.91	29	1	0	0	0	35.0	31	24	23	7	0	19	27	0	0
Major League Totals		23	21	3.45	251	21	0	0	6	412.0	359	169	158	41	14	139	351	22	0

Selected by Cleveland in the 36th round of the 2008 First-Year Player Draft (did not sign).

Selected by the Yankees in the fourth round of the 2009 First-Year Player Draft.

a - Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with a player to be named later (INF Brendan Ryan) from the Yankees in exchange for 2B Starlin Castro on December 8, 2015.

b - Acquired by the Yankees with SS Gleyber Torres, OF Billy McKinney and OF Rashad Crawford from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for LHP Aroldis Chapman on July 25, 2016.

c - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from June 16 - July 4, 2017 with right shoulder inflammation.

d - Placed on the 10-day disabled list from September 6 (retroactive to September 3) - September 29, 2017 with lower back spasms.

Warren's Wild Card Game Record

Year	Club vs. Opp.	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	NY Yankees vs. HOU																		
On Roster - Did Not Pitch																			
Wild Card Game Totals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Warren's Career Fielding Record

Position	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.944	251	18	50	4	72	3

Warren's Regular Season Batting Record

Year	Team	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS
2017	NY Yankees	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major League Totals		.000	251	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0

Warren's Career Bests and Streaks

COMPLETE GAMES: None. **LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME:** N/A. **IP (START):** 8.0, on 6/19/15 vs. DET. **IP (RELIEF):** 6.0, on 6/13/13 at OAK. **HITS:** 8 - 2 times (last on 6/1/13 vs. BOS). **RUNS:** 7, 7/9/16 at PIT. **WALKS:** 4 - 2 times (last on 5/20/15 at WAS). **STRIKEOUTS:** 7 - 2 times (last on 6/19/15 vs. DET). **HOME RUNS:** 2 - 6 times (last on 8/16/16 vs. TOR). **WINNING STREAK:** 4g, 9/26/15-5/7/16. **LOSING STREAK:** 4g, from 5/11-7/11/14. **SCORELESS STREAK (IP):** 14.2, 4/29-5/22/13.

Pitcher of the Month: None

Pitcher of the Week: None

Rookie of the Month: None



Additional Yankees in 2017

INF MIGUEL ANDÚJAR

#41/#67

- ▶ In five games (1 starts at DH) over three stints with the Yankees (6/28-29, 6/30-7/1 and 9/16-10/1), hit .148 (9-for-61) with 6R and 4RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/28 win at Chicago-AL, starting at DH and going 3-for-4 with 1 double, 4RBI, 1BB and 1SB...collected his first Major League hit with a bases-loaded single off Carlos Rodón in the first inning...set a Yankees record in RBI in a Major League debut (previously 3RBI, Marv Throneberry on 9/25/55-G1 and Billy Martin on 4/18/50)...according to ESPN Stats & Info, joined Rogers Maris (4/19/60 at Boston) and Raúl Ibáñez (4/6/12 at Tampa Bay) as the only players with 4RBI in their Yankees debuts...became the 12th player in Major League history (ninth in the AL) to record at least 3H and 4RBI in his Major League debut...since 1949, was only the second Yankee with 3H in his Major League debut (also Mike Pagliarulo, 3-for-5 on 7/7/84 at Minnesota)...became the sixth Yankee to make his Major League debut as the starting DH and, at 22 years, 118 days old, the second-youngest (Jesus Montero - 21y, 277d on 9/1/11 at Boston).
- ▶ With Tyler Wade's debut on 6/27, his on 6/28 and Dustin Fowler debuting on 6/29, the Yankees had position players make their Major League debuts on three straight days for the first time since Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, batting .312 (79-for-253) with 30R, 23 doubles, 7HR and 52RBI in 67 games...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 6/19 and hit .317 (72-for-227) with 36R, 13 doubles, 9HR and 30RBI in 58 games...led all Yankees minor leaguers in season batting average (.315) and doubles (36), ranked third in RBI (82) and tied for fourth and set a career high in HR (16)...struck out in just 13.6% of his 522PA (71K)...in eight postseason games for the RailRiders, hit .235 (8-for-34) with 1R, 1HR and 5RBI.
- ▶ In 16 spring training games with the Yankees, hit .250 (7-for-28) with 4R, 2 doubles, 1 triple and 2RBI.

Andújar's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Trenton	.312	67	253	30	79	23	1	7	52	0	5	2	12	38	2	3	10	.342	.494
	Scranton/WB	.317	58	227	36	72	13	1	9	30	0	4	2	17	33	3	0	7	.364	.502
	YANKEES	.571	5	7	0	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.625	.857

INF/OF TYLER AUSTIN

#26

- ▶ In 20 games (5 starts at 1B, 5 at DH and 1 in RF) over three stints with the Yankees (6/24-29, 8/17-25 and 9/5-10/1), hit .225 (9-for-40) with 4R, 2 doubles, 2HR and 8RBI.
- ▶ Of his seven career home runs, five have given the Yankees the lead (also one game-tying HR)...the Yankees have gone 7-0 in games in which he has homered in his career.
- ▶ Began the season on the 60-day disabled list with a fractured left ankle (4/2, retroactive to 3/30), suffered after fouling a ball off the foot in February...played for both Double-A Trenton and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre as part of his rehab assignment...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/5 (missed 54 team games).
- ▶ Made his season debut in 6/24 loss vs. Texas, starting at 1B and going 0-for-3.
- ▶ Hit his first career three-run HR in the second inning of 8/19 win at Boston, the first HR *with multiple runners on base* that Chris Sale allowed this season...set a career high with 3RBI...also hit a double, tying his career high with six total bases.
- ▶ Hit game-winning RBI single in the ninth inning on 9/9 at Texas, going 1-for-1 after entering the game at 1B in the eighth.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 6/29-8/11 with a right hamstring strain (missed 37 team games)...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the D.L. and optioned to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 8/11.
- ▶ Including rehab assignments, combined with Double-A Trenon and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre to bat .286 (53-for-185) with 34R, 15 doubles, 10HR and 33RBI in 52 games.

Austin's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Trenton	.429	5	14	5	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	.529	.786
	Scranton/WB	.275	47	171	29	47	14	1	10	32	0	1	0	18	52	0	0	1	.342	.544
	YANKEES	.225	20	40	4	9	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	4	17	0	0	0	.283	.425



- ▶ Hit .201 (37-for-184) with 20R, 5 doubles, 1 triple, 8HR and 26RBI in 62 games (48 starts at 1B, 1 at DH) with the Yankees...with 76K, became the first player in Yankees history with at least twice as many strikeouts as hits in a single season (min. 200PA)—credit: Katie Sharp.
- ▶ His seventh-inning single in 4/9 win at Baltimore was his first hit as a Yankee and the 500th hit of his Major League career.
- ▶ Hit his fifth career triple (in his 2,298th career AB) in 4/10 win vs. Tampa Bay.
- ▶ Hit game-winning, pinch-hit HR—his first HR as a Yankee and second career pinch-hit HR (also a pinch-hit “walk-off” HR 7/6/12 vs. Seattle w/ Oakland)—on 4/22 at Pittsburgh...marked the first game-tying or go-ahead pinch-hit home run by a Yankee since Carlos Beltrán hit a pinch-hit, three-run HR on 8/14/15 at Toronto...marked the Yankees’ second-pinch-hit HR of the season (also Aaron Hicks on 4/19 vs. Chicago-AL).
- ▶ Hit two-run HR and was 3-for-4 with 2R in 5/16 win at Kansas City...was his first 3H game since 9/3/16 at Pittsburgh w/ Milwaukee (4-for-5).
- ▶ Hit solo HR in 5/22 win vs. Kansas City...was his first HR at Yankee Stadium since 8/19/14 w/ Houston.
- ▶ Snapped an 0-for-18 stretch with a third-inning double in 6/2 loss at Toronto.
- ▶ Hit three-run HR—his second HR in as many days—and was 3-for-4 with 4RBI in 6/7 win vs. Boston...marked his most RBI since 9/17/16 at Chicago-NL w/ Milwaukee (also 4RBI).
- ▶ Was designated for assignment following the game on 6/23 and outrighted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/28 (did not play)...was selected back to the Yankees’ 25-man roster on 6/29 and again designated for assignment on 7/4...was unconditionally released from the roster on 7/10.
- ▶ Hit .140 (8-for-57) with 4R, 2 doubles, 2HR and 5RBI in 22 spring training games with the Yankees.
- ▶ Became the fourth player to be acquired by the Yankees the year immediately after leading or tying for a league lead in home runs, joining Alex Rodríguez (acquired in 2004), Johnny Mize (1949) and Babe Ruth (1920)...is also the 15th player to join the Yankees after leading or tying for a league home run lead at any point in his pre-Yankees career, the first since Andrew Jones was signed as a free agent in 2011.

Carter’s 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	YANKEES	.201	62	184	20	37	5	1	8	26	0	2	2	20	76	0	0	4	.284	.370

RHP LUIS CESSA

#85

- ▶ Went 0-3 with a 4.75 ERA (36.0IP, 19ER) in 10 games (five starts) over four stints with the Yankees (5/1, 6/15-7/8, 7/18-30 and 8/14-10/1)...was 0-3 with a 5.82 ERA (21.2IP, 14ER) in five starts and posted a 3.14 ERA (14.1IP, 5ER) without recording a decision in his five relief appearances...stranded both inherited runners and retired 5-of-5 first batters faced as a reliever.
- ▶ Has an active 12-start winless streak (since 8/31/16)...only two pitchers since 2002 have had longer streaks of starts without a win (Luis Severino, 13 straight from 10/3/15-4/7/17; Phil Hughes, 13 straight from 7/8-9/25/13)...is 0-7 with a 4.99 ERA (61.1IP, 34ER) in those starts.
- ▶ Made his season debut in 5/1 loss vs. Toronto, allowing 2ER in 3.1IP in relief (4H, 1BB, 1K, 1HR).
- ▶ Tossed 4.2 scoreless innings (5H, 3K) in 7/4 loss vs. Toronto in the longest relief outing by a Yankee in 2017...was the longest scoreless relief appearance by a Yankee since Diego Moreno tossed 5.1 scoreless innings on 7/28/15 at Texas...became just the third Yankee since 1998 to toss at least 4.2IP with no runs or walks: Alfredo Aceves (5.1IP on 5/4/14 vs. Tampa Bay) and Aaron Small (6.2IP on 9/24/05 vs. Toronto).
- ▶ Made his final relief appearance of the season in 7/30 loss vs. Tampa Bay, tossing 3.1 scoreless innings (1H, 4BB, 4K, 1WP)...was his highest strikeout total in 13 career relief appearances and third relief appearance of at least 3.0IP in 2017 (also 7/4 vs. Toronto-4.2IP and 5/1 vs. Toronto-3.1IP).
- ▶ Made his final appearance of the season on 8/14 vs. the Mets, starting and allowing 2ER in 4.1IP (5H, 1BB, 5K, 2HR) without recording a decision...allowed solo HRs to Granderson and Céspedes in the third, his second career multi-HR inning (also allowed 2HR in the sixth inning of a start on 9/11/16 vs. Tampa Bay)...recorded all three outs in the first inning via strikeout...was his first career appearance vs. the Mets, the organization that originally signed him as a non-drafted free agent infielder in 2008.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 8/15 with a ribcage injury and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 9/1...missed the team’s final 45 games of the season.
- ▶ In 14 games (13 starts) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 4-6 with a 3.45 ERA (78.1IP, 30ER) with 67K.
- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 6.52 ERA (9.2IP, 7ER) in five games (two starts) during spring training with the Yankees.
- ▶ Born in Córdoba, Veracruz, is one of five Mexico-born pitchers to start a game in Yankees history, joining Jaime García (8GS), Esteban Loaiza (6GS), Alfredo Aceves (5GS) and Alfonso Pulido (3GS)...leads Mexico-born Yankees with 14 starts in pinstripes and ranks second with 106.1IP, behind only Aceves (145.1IP).

Cessa’s 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Scranton/WB	4	6	3.45	14	13	0	0	0	78.1	75	37	30	7	2	26	67	0	0
	YANKEES	0	3	4.75	10	5	0	0	0	36.0	36	21	19	7	3	17	30	2	0



1B JI-MAN CHOI

#36

- ▶ Hit .267 (4-for-15) with 2R, 1 double, 2HR and 5RBI in six games (4 starts at 1B) in his only stint with the Yankees (7/5-18).
- ▶ Homered in consecutive games for the first time in his career, hitting a two-run HR in his Yankees debut in 7/5 loss vs. Toronto—his first Major League HR since 8/14/16 at Cleveland w/ Los Angeles-AL—and a two-run HR in his second game with the team in 7/7 loss vs. Milwaukee...became the fourth Yankee to homer in each of his first two games with the club (with an at-bat) over the last 14 years, joining Bubba Crosby (2004), Cody Ransom (2008) and Aaron Judge (2016)—credit: *Elias*...was the second player to homer in his Yankees debut this season (also Clint Frazier on 7/1 at Houston)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/WB on 7/5.
- ▶ Is the third South Korea-born player to appear in a game for the Yankees (INF/OF Rob Refsnyder, 2015-17 and RHP Chan Ho Park, 2010)...with Refsnyder, became the first pair of South Korea-born position players to play for the same team in a single season...the Yankees became the first Major League team to have multiple South Korea-born players in the same season since the 2007 Devil Rays featured RHPs Jae Kuk Ryu and Jae Weong Seo.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 7/19 and outrighted to Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/23.
- ▶ In 87 games with Scranton/WB, hit .288 (83-for-288) with 42R, 25 doubles, 15HR and 69RBI...went 1-for-5 in one postseason game with the RailRiders.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, batting .200 (6-for-30) with 2R, 1 double and 4RBI in 20G...was signed by the Yankees as a minor league free agent on 1/14/17.

Choi's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.288	87	288	42	83	25	1	15	69	0	7	4	39	86	3	1	6	.373	.538
	YANKEES	.267	6	15	2	4	1	0	2	5	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	1	.333	.733

RHP TYLER CLIPPARD

#29

- ▶ Went 1-5 with one save and a 4.95 ERA (36.1IP, 20ER) in 40 relief appearances with the Yankees...allowed 6-of-20 (30.0%) of his inherited runners to score...retired 26-of-40 (65.0%) first batters faced.
- ▶ Over his first 18 appearances of the season (4/4-5/16), posted a 1.08 ERA (16.2IP, 2ER) with 22K...tossed 10.2 scoreless innings (5H, 4BB, 13K) over an 11-appearance stretch from 4/21-5/16.
- ▶ Allowed multiple earned runs in three straight games from 6/20-24 after doing so just once in his first 60 games after returning to the Yankees on 8/1/16 (3ER on 9/24/16 at Toronto).
- ▶ Made his 40th and final appearance with the Yankees in 7/16 Game 1 win at Boston, tossing a scoreless seventh inning (1.0IP, 1H).
- ▶ Was traded to the White Sox on 7/18 with LHP Ian Clarkin and OFs Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo in exchange for INF Todd Frazier and RHPs David Robertson and Tommy Kahnle.
- ▶ Did not allow a run over four spring training relief appearances (4.0IP, 2H, 0BB, 5K) with the Yankees.
- ▶ Prior to the season, pitched for the WBC Champion Team USA, going 1-0 with a 2.08 ERA (4.1IP, 2H, 1ER, 1BB, 6K, 1HR) in three relief outings...earned the win as part of an extra-innings victory over Colombia in the first round, tossing a scoreless 10th...carried a US Marine Corps pendant—given to him by childhood friend and Veteran of the Iraq War Bobby Malina—in his back pocket throughout the tournament.

Clippard's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	1	5	4.95	40	0	0	0	1	36.1	28	21	20	7	1	19	42	5	0

1B GARRETT COOPER

#64

- ▶ Hit .326 (14-for-43) with 3R, 5 doubles, 1 triple and 6RBI in 13 games (13 starts at 1B) over two stints with the Yankees (7/14-31 and 8/6-9/10).
- ▶ Among Yankees to debut in the Majors since 1950, his 14H through his first 11 career games (7/14-8/10) are tied for the most (Yangervis Solarte, 14-for-39 in 2014).
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Milwaukee on 7/13 in exchange for LHP Tyler Webb.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 7/14 loss at Boston, starting at 1B and going 0-for-4...was the eighth Yankee to start at the position in 2017...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.
- ▶ Collected his first Major League hit with a fifth-inning double off David Price in Game 2 of 7/16 doubleheader at Boston, going 1-for-3.
- ▶ Went 3-for-4 with 1R, 2 doubles and 1RBI in 7/17 loss at Minnesota, his first career RBI and run scored...was his first career multi-hit game and the first three-hit game by a Yankees first baseman since Chris Carter on 6/7 vs. Boston.



- ▶ Had three straight multi-hit games from 8/8-10 in Toronto, batting .667 (8-for-12) with 1R, 2 doubles and 4RBI...became the second Yankee in the last three seasons to collect 8H in a three-game series, joining Aaron Hicks, who went 8-for-16 from 5/5-7/17 at Chicago-NL...Cooper's 8H were most by a Yankee in a three-game set against the Blue Jays since Ichiro went 9-for-12 from 9/19 (G1)-9/20/12.
- ▶ Was a 4-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 2RBI in 8/9 win at Toronto, his 10th career game...became just the second Yankee since 2000 to collect at least 4H in a game *within his first 10 Major League games* (also Gary Sánchez, 4-for-5 on 8/10/16 at Boston in his ninth game).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list from 8/17-9/9 with left hamstring tendonitis (missed 22 team games)...played for Double-A Trenton as part of his rehab assignment...was returned from rehab, reinstated from the 10-day D.L. and optioned to Scranton/WB on 9/9.
- ▶ Went hitless in 7AB over two regular season games with Scranton/WB...in four postseason games with the RailRiders, hit .429 (6-for-14) with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI.
- ▶ Began the season with Triple-A Colorado Springs, hitting .366 (102-for-279) with 64R, 29 doubles, 17HR, 82RBI and 33BB...at the time of the All-Star break, led all Triple-A players in batting average and doubles...ranked second in the Pacific Coast League in RBI, OBP (.428) and SLG (.652), was tied for second with 46 extra-base hits and was third in runs scored...was named PCL "Batter of the Week" for 7/3-9...went 1-for-3 with 1R and 1RBI in the Triple-A All-Star Game on 7/12.

Cooper's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Colorado Springs	.366	75	279	64	102	29	0	17	82	0	6	2	33	48	0	0	4	.428	.652
	YANKEES	.326	13	43	3	14	5	1	0	6	0	1	0	1	12	0	0	0	.333	.488
	Scranton/WB	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
	Trenton	.400	6	20	5	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	.478	.600

OF DUSTIN FOWLER

#34

- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/29...made his Major League debut that night at Chicago-AL, starting in RF and playing 0.2 inning...left the game with an open rupture of the right patellar tendon after colliding with the wall while trying to make a catch down the right field line...underwent surgery that night at Rush University Medical Center...the surgery was performed by White Sox team physician Charles Bush Joseph.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 6/30 and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on 7/1 with the injury.
- ▶ With Tyler Wade's debut on 6/27, Miguel Andújar's on 6/28 and his on 6/29, the Yankees had position players make their Major League debuts on three straight days for the first time since Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Was traded to Oakland on 7/31 with RHP James Kaprielian and INF/OF Jorge Mateo in exchange for RHP Sonny Gray and international signing bonus pool money.
- ▶ In 70 games with the RailRiders, hit .293/.329/.542 (87-for-297) with 49R, 19 doubles, 8 triples, 13HR, 43RBI and 13SB (in 18 chances)...at the time of his call-up, led the IL in triples, ranked second in slugging pct., extra-base hits (40) and total bases (161), was third in at-bats and hits and tied for fourth in runs scored...also led all RailRiders in RBI.
- ▶ Was named to the IL Mid-Season All-Star team...was named IL "Batter of the Week" for the period from 4/24-30...hit for the cycle on 4/30 vs. Indianapolis, going 5-for-6 with 2R, 2 doubles, 1 triple and a "walk-off" solo HR in the 11th inning of the 7-6 win...in six games during the week, hit .423/.483/.923 (11-for-26) with 4R, 3 doubles, 2 triples, 2HR, 5RBI and 3BB.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, batting .231 (9-for-39) with 4R, 1 double, 2 triples, 6RBI, 5BB and 5SB in 24 games.

Fowler's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.293	70	297	49	87	19	8	13	43	0	0	1	15	63	13	5	4	.329	.542
	YANKEES	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-

RHP GIOVANNY GALLEGOS

#30/#50

- ▶ Was 0-1 with a 4.87 ERA (20.1IP, 11ER) in 16 relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (5/11-21, 5/31-6/16, 8/12-13 and 8/31-10/1)...allowed 5-of-19 inherited runners to score...retired 10-of-16 first batters faced (62.5%).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 5/12 loss vs. Houston, retiring his only batter faced (Carlos Correa) in the ninth to strand two runners (0.1IP).
- ▶ Recorded the first loss of his Major League career on 6/15 at Oakland, allowing 3H and 2ER in the 10th inning (11BB, 1K).
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 3.0 innings in 5/14 Game 2 loss vs. Houston (1H, 1R/0ER, 1BB, 3K)...collected his first career strikeout in the game (Brian McCann, swinging).
- ▶ Struck out a career-high four batters over 2.2 scoreless innings in 8/12 loss vs. Boston (1H).



- ▶ In 28 relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 4-2 with seven saves, a 2.08 ERA (43.1IP, 10ER) and 69K...at the time of his final call-up, led the IL and was tied for sixth among all minor leaguers with a 14.33 K/9.0IP ratio (min. 40.0IP).
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees, going 1-0 with a 3.00 ERA (6.0IP, 2ER) in five relief appearances...made one relief appearance for Mexico in the World Baseball Classic (2.0IP, 1ER).

Gallegos' 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Scranton/WB	4	2	2.08	28	0	0	0	7	43.1	28	12	10	4	1	11	69	5	0
	YANKEES	0	1	4.87	16	0	0	0	0	20.1	21	12	11	3	0	5	22	1	1

RHP DOMINGO GERMÁN

#50/#64

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 3.14 ERA (14.1IP, 5ER) in seven relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (6/11, 6/15-7/4, 7/16 and 9/17-10/1)...did not inherit a runner...retired 5-of-7 first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/11 win vs. Baltimore, tossing 2.2 scoreless innings (2H, 1BB, 1K)...recorded his first career strikeout to end the seventh inning (Jonathan Schoop, swinging).
- ▶ Tossed 4.0 shutout innings in 6/17 loss at Oakland (4H, 3BB, 6K)...over the last 30 seasons (since 1988), became just the third Yankees reliever to record at least 6K in a scoreless appearance of at least 4.0IP (also David Phelps-6K in 4.0IP on 4/13/13 vs. Baltimore and Kei Igawa-6K in 6.0IP on 4/28/07 vs. Boston)...became the first reliever in Yankees history to strike out at least six batters and not allow a run in either his first or second Major League game...two starters did so in their second career outing: Phil Hughes (6K in 6.1IP on 5/1/07 at Texas) and Bill Burbach (7K in 9.0 shutout innings on 4/20/69-G2 vs. Detroit)...with Masahiro Tanaka (10K in 4.0IP), became the fourth pair of Yankees teammates ever to tally at least 6K in a nine-inning game, joining Rlck Rhoden (7K)/Tim Lincecum (6K) on 8/23/87 at Oakland; Doc Medich (6K)/Lindy McDaniel (6K) on 4/23/73 at Milwaukee; and Stan Williams (6K)/Steve Hamilton (6K) on 7/17/64 vs. Cleveland...were the first Yankees teammates to both notch at least 6K in a game in which the Yankees threw fewer than 9.0 innings.
- ▶ In 20 games (19 starts) between Double-A Trenton (6GS) and Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (14G/13GS), combined to go 8-6 with a 2.88 ERA (109.1IP, 35ER) and 119K...in two postseason starts, went 1-0 with a 3.65 ERA (12.1IP, 5ER) and 10K.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings (2H, 1BB, 4K) in two relief appearances.

German's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Trenton	1	4	3.00	6	6	1	0	0	33.0	32	13	11	4	2	10	38	2	0
	Scranton/WB	7	2	2.83	14	13	0	0	0	76.1	59	26	24	5	6	22	81	4	0
	YANKEES	0	1	3.14	7	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	6	5	1	0	9	18	3	0

RHP BEN HELLER

#50/#41/#61

- ▶ Was 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (11.0IP, 1ER) in nine relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (6/12-14, 7/8-16 and 9/1-10/1)...allowed 4-of-7 inherited runners to score...retired 8-of-9 first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his season debut in 6/13 loss at Los Angeles-AL, allowing a "walk-off" infield single in the 11th (0.1IP, 1H, 1BB).
- ▶ Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings (1BB, 3K) on 7/15 at Boston to earn his second Major League win and first of the season.
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 2.1 scoreless innings in 9/28 loss vs. Tampa Bay (1BB, 2K).
- ▶ Made 41 relief appearances for Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, going 5-4 with six saves, a 2.88 ERA (56.1IP, 18ER) and 82K...at the time of his final call-up, his .172 (34-for-198) opponents' BA and 13.10 K/9.0IP ratio (56.1IP, 82K) ranked second among relievers in the International League.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees, posting a 0.68 ERA (13.1IP, 1ER) and 12K in 12 relief appearances.

Heller's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Scranton/WB	5	4	2.88	41	0	0	0	6	56.1	34	21	18	6	3	21	82	8	0
	YANKEES	1	0	0.82	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	0	6	9	1	0

RHP RONALD HERRERA

#30/#41

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 6.00 ERA (3.0IP, 2ER) in two relief appearances over two stints with the Yankees (6/14-15 and 6/26-30)...did not inherit a runner...retired both first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 6/14 at Los Angeles-AL, allowing a tie-breaking two-run home run in the seventh to suffer the loss (2.0IP, 2H, 2ER, 1BB, 2K, 1HP)...was recalled from Double-A Trenton prior to the game...was the first Yankees player to be promoted to the Major League active roster from Double-A or lower since OF Taylor Dugas was signed and selected from Trenton on 7/1/15.
- ▶ Is the first player in Yankees history born in 1995 or later (born on 5/3/95)...was 22 years and 42 days old at the time of his Major League debut, becoming the Yankees' youngest player to appear in a game since Luis Severino finished the 2015 season at 21 years, 225 days old.



- ▶ Went 8-0 with a 1.13 ERA (56.0IP, 7ER) and 42K in nine starts with Double-A Trenton...spent nearly three months on the minor league disabled list...including rehab appearances, combined with Double-A Trenton, Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre and the GCL Yankees East to go 8-1 with a 1.91 ERA (75.1IP, 16ER) and 57K in 14 starts...made one postseason start for the RailRiders, going 0-1 with a 7.71 ERA (4.2IP, 4ER).
- ▶ Was named EL "Pitcher of the Week" for the period from 6/5-11, after striking out nine and allowing just 2H and 0BB in 6.2 scoreless innings on 6/8 vs. Hartford.

Herrera's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Trenton	8	0	1.13	9	9	0	0	0	56.0	34	10	7	2	2	12	42	1	0
	YANKEES	0	1	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	4.35	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	6	7	5	2	1	3	6	0	0
	GCL Yankees East	0	1	4.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	13	4	4	0	1	0	9	0	0

CKYLE HIGASHIOKA

#38

- ▶ In nine games (five starts at C) with the Yankees, did not record a hit in 18AB (2R, 2BB) over two stints with the Yankees (4/9-5/5 and 6/16-18).
- ▶ Made his Major League debut as ninth-inning defensive replacement at C in 4/10 home opening win vs. Tampa Bay (did not bat)...the 2008 seventh-round Yankees draft pick spent parts of 10 seasons in the minors before making his Major League debut...matches the club record for the longest gap from draft to debut by a player drafted by and debuting with, the Yankees...the record is now shared with INF George Zeber, who was chosen in the fifth round of the 1968 First-Year Player Draft and made his debut for the team in the 1977 season...became the first Yankee to make his Major League debut at catcher since Austin Romine on 9/11/11 at Los Angeles-AL.
- ▶ Made his first Major League start at C in 4/12 win vs. Tampa Bay, going 0-for-4 with 1R...was behind the plate for LHP Jordan Montgomery's Major League debut that day, making the duo the first Yankees battery to each make their first Major League starts in the same game since RHP Jorge De Paula and C Michel Hernandez on 9/26/03 vs. Baltimore (Game 2).
- ▶ In 14 games with Scranton/WB, hit .264 (14-for-53) with 5R, 4 doubles, 2HR and 11RBI...in six postseason games, hit .100 (2-for-20) with 2R, 1 double and 1RBI...missed nearly half the season over three stints on the minor league disabled list...appeared with short-season Single-A Staten Island and Rookie-level Pulaski as part of rehab assignments, combining to hit 7HR with 12RBI in seven games (.524, 11-for-21, 10R, 3 doubles).
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees, batting .296 (8-for-27) with 3R, 3 doubles, 2HR and 3RBI in 20 games.
- ▶ Was also assigned uniform #30 during the regular season, but did not wear it in a game.

Higashioka's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.264	14	53	5	14	4	0	2	11	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	4	.316	.453
	YANKEES	.000	9	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	.100	.000
	Staten Island	.438	5	16	7	7	2	0	4	8	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	.500	1.313
	Pulaski	.800	2	5	3	4	1	0	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.714	2.800

RHP JONATHAN HOLDER

#65

- ▶ Was 1-1 with a 3.89 ERA (39.1IP, 17ER) in 37 relief appearances over four stints with the Yankees (4/2-6/27, 7/8-16, 7/31 and 9/16-10/1)...opponents batted .283 (45-for-159, 5HR); LH .361 (13-for-36, 2HR), RH .260 (32-for-123, 3HR)...allowed 8-of-15 inherited runners to score (53.3%)...retired 26-of-37 first batters faced (70.3%).
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Earned his first Major League win on 5/5 at Chicago-NL (1.0IP, 1H, 1K).
- ▶ Tossed a career-high 3.0 scoreless innings in the Yankees' 18-inning win on 5/7 at Chicago-NL (1H, 1BB, 3K).
- ▶ Suffered his first Major League loss and second blown save on 6/16 at Oakland, allowing 2H and 2ER in the eighth (1.0IP, 2BB/1BB).
- ▶ Tossed 3.0 shutout innings in 7/15 win at Boston (1H, 1K), tying a career-high in innings pitched (also 5/7 at Chicago-NL).
- ▶ In 12 regular season relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, had one save and posted a 1.69 ERA (16.0IP, 3ER) with 21K...in three postseason relief appearances with the RailRiders, posted a 3.60 ERA (5.0IP, 3H, 2ER, 1HR, 2BB) and a team-leading 12K.
- ▶ In 10 spring training relief appearances, posted a 2.92 ERA (12.1IP, 7R/4ER) with 9K.

Holder's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	1	1	3.89	37	0	0	0	0	39.1	45	17	17	5	3	8	40	2	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	1.69	12	0	0	0	1	16.0	15	3	3	1	1	8	21	0	0



INF PETE KOZMA

#30

- ▶ In 11 games with the Yankees (3 starts at SS), hit .111 (1-for-9) with 2R.
- ▶ Made his fourth career Opening Day roster (2013-15, '17) and first with the Yankees...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster on 4/2.
- ▶ Collected his first hit as a Yankee with a third-inning single in 4/17 win vs. Chicago-AL.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 4/28...was claimed off waivers by the Texas Rangers on 4/30.
- ▶ Attended spring training as a non-roster invitee with the Yankees...hit .220 (9-for-41) with 7R, 2 doubles and 3RBI in 27 spring training games.

Kozma's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	YANKEES	.111	11	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	.200	.111

C ERIK KRATZ

#36

- ▶ In four games with the Yankees, went 2-for-2 with 1 double and 2RBI.
- ▶ Was acquired by the Yankees from Cleveland in exchange for cash considerations on 8/31.
- ▶ Was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 9/1...did not play in his first eight games with the club.
- ▶ Made his Yankees debut in 9/10 win at Texas, pinch-hitting for Sánchez in the ninth and hitting a two-run double.
- ▶ In 86 games with Triple-A Columbus, hit .270/.359/.472 (76-for-282) with 38R, 16 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR, 37RBI and 32BB.

Kratz's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Columbus	.270	86	282	38	76	16	1	13	37	1	1	8	32	64	5	1	2	.359	.472
	YANKEES	1.000	4	2	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.500

LHP TOMMY LAYNE

#39

- ▶ Did not record a decision in 19 relief appearances with the Yankees, posting a 7.62 ERA (13.0IP, 11ER)...retired 10-of-19 first batters faced (52.6%)...did not allow any of his nine inherited runners to score.
- ▶ Made his third career Opening Day roster.
- ▶ Made his final appearance with the Yankees in 6/10 win vs. Baltimore, allowing 1ER in 1.0IP (1H, 1BB).
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 6/10 and outrighted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/13.
- ▶ Recorded one save and posted a 2.70 ERA (6.2IP, 2ER) in six relief appearances with the RailRiders...was released on 7/5.
- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 1.35 ERA (6.2IP, 1ER) in eight spring training relief appearances for the Yankees.
- ▶ Prior to the season, made three relief appearances for Italy in the WBC, tossing 3.1 scoreless innings (4H, 3BB, 4K)...pitched a scoreless eighth inning as part of Italy's comeback win over Mexico on 3/9.

Layne's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	0	0	7.62	19	0	0	0	0	13.0	16	12	11	1	1	8	9	0	0
	Scranton/WB	0	0	2.70	6	0	0	0	1	6.2	4	2	2	1	0	2	4	0	0

RHP BRYAN MITCHELL

#55/#66

- ▶ Went 1-1 with one save and a 5.79 ERA (32.2IP, 21ER) in 20 games (one start) over six stints with the Yankees (4/2-5/1, 5/21-30, 6/30-7/4, 7/16-18, 8/8-20 and 9/1-10/1)...opponents batted .302 (42-for-139, 2HR); LH. .273 (12-for-44, 1HR), RH .316 (30-for-95, 1HR)...allowed 3-of-5 inherited runners to score...retired 10-of-19 first batters faced (52.6%).
- ▶ Made his first career Opening Day roster (was on the D.L. on Opening Day in 2016).
- ▶ Allowed 3ER in the 11th inning on 4/30 vs. Baltimore to record his first loss of the season(2.0IP, 4H, 1BB, 1K)...tossed a scoreless ninth, moved to 1B in the 10th and moved back to pitcher in the 11th, playing a position other than pitcher for the first time in his professional career...as a 1B, was involved in two plays, committing a dropped-foul error and recording a putout on a foul popout...became the first Yankees pitcher to appear at a defensive position in a game since Ron Guidry played one-third of an inning in CF in the resumption of the "Pine Tar Game" on 8/18/83 vs. Kansas City (listed as 7/24/83)...according to Elias, became the second pitcher in Yankees history to pitch, then play another position, then return to pitch in the same game...the first was Hall of Famer RHP Jake Chesbro, who pitched the first 7.1 innings in a 5-3 loss on 7/25/1908 at Detroit, then swapped places with 1B Hal Chase for one batter (an out), then returned to finish the eighth inning...it was Chase's only career pitching appearance...was the first pitcher to play at least a full inning in between appearances on the mound since the Cubs' Travis Wood pitched the sixth and eighth innings and played LF in the seventh on 7/31/16 vs. Seattle.



- ▶ Earned his first save of the season (and second of his career - also 6/20/15 vs. Detroit, 3.0IP), allowing 1ER over the final 3.0 innings of 6/30 win at Houston...was the Yankees' first save of at least 3.0IP since Ivan Nova on 4/6/16 vs. Houston...became the second Yankee since 2003 to record at least two such saves, joining teammate Adam Warren (7/28/15 at Texas - 3.0IP and 5/13/13-G2 at Cleveland - 4.0IP).
- ▶ Tossed 4.0 shutout innings in 8/8 loss at Toronto (4H, 1BB)...matched the longest relief outing of his career (also 9/27/14 at Boston).
- ▶ Allowed 3H and 4ER, including a grand slam to Granderson, without retiring a batter (1BB) in 8/17 win at the Mets...also allowed 4ER in 9/24 loss at Toronto (0.1IP, 4H, 2BB, 1HP, 1WP).
- ▶ In 14 games (13 starts) with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 3-3 with a 3.25 ERA (63.2IP, 23ER) and 66K.
- ▶ Recorded the loss despite striking out a season-high 11 batters in 7.2IP on 8/2 vs. Buffalo.
- ▶ Went 3-1 with a 4.37 ERA (22.2IP, 11ER) and 23K in eight spring training appearances (five starts)...ranked second on the team in innings pitched and strikeouts (Tanaka: 23.2IP, 28K).

Mitchell's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	1	1	5.79	20	1	0	0	1	32.2	42	24	21	2	1	13	17	2	0
	Scranton/WB	3	3	3.25	14	13	0	0	0	63.2	59	26	23	1	2	13	66	6	0

RHP MICHAEL PINEDA

#35

- ▶ In 17 starts with the Yankees, went 8-4 with a 4.39 ERA (96.1IP, 47ER).
- ▶ Made his fifth career Opening Day roster (four with the Yankees: 2014-17 and one with Seattle: 2011).
- ▶ In his second start of the season—and the Yankees' 2017 home opener—on 4/10 vs. Tampa Bay, retired the game's first 20 batters, before his perfect game was spoiled by Evan Longoria's two-out double in the seventh...according to *Elias*, was the longest perfect game bid by a Yankees pitcher since Andy Pettitte on 8/31/09 at Baltimore (also 6.2IP)...*Elias* also notes that his 6.2 perfect innings were the most to start a home opener in Yankees history (previously Ron Guidry, perfect through 5.1IP on 4/5/79 vs. Milwaukee)...was the first Major League pitcher to take a perfect game into the seventh inning of his team's home opener since Houston's J.R. Richard (perfect through 6.1IP) on 4/10/80 vs. Los Angeles (credit: *Elias*)...tossed 7.2IP (2H, 1ER, 0BB, 11K, 1HR) in the win, his longest outing and highest strikeout total of 2017...was the first pitcher in Yankees history to record double-digit strikeouts and no walks in the team's home opener (credit: *Elias*)...snapped his career-long 11-start winless drought (was his first win since 8/5/16 vs. Cleveland)...matched his longest career start at Yankee Stadium (also 4/24/15 vs. the Mets).
- ▶ Recorded 17K and 0BB in his first two starts, the most strikeouts without a walk through a pitcher's first two starts of a season in Yankees history, and tied for the most in AL history (Toronto's J.A. Happ in 2017, Boston's Roger Clemens in 1991).
- ▶ Notched at least 6K in each of his first seven starts, tying a franchise record for consecutive starts to begin a season with at least 6K (also Mike Mussina-2003, Bob Turley-1955).
- ▶ Singled in the third inning of his start on 5/5 at Chicago-NL for his second career hit (also hit a single on 6/23 at Washington w/ Seattle).
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 7/14 (retroactive to 7/11) with a right UCL injury...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 7/16, missing the remainder of the season...on 7/17, had his right UCL injury examined by Reds Medical Director Dr. Timothy Kremchek, who agreed with the original recommendation of "Tommy John" surgery from Yankees Head Team Physician Dr. Christopher Ahmad...underwent "Tommy John" surgery on 7/18 in Cincinnati, performed by Dr. Kremchek.
- ▶ In five spring training starts, went 3-0 with a 4.32 ERA (16.2IP, 8ER) and 21K.

Pineda's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	8	4	4.39	17	17	0	0	0	96.1	103	55	47	20	2	21	92	5	1

INF/OF ROB REFSNYDER

#30/#38

- ▶ In 20 games (4 starts at 1B, 2 in LF and 1 in RF) over four stints with the Yankees (5/2-8, 5/14-G2, 5/25-6/22 and 6/26-7/14), hit .135 (5-for-37) with 3R, 1 double and 1 triple.
- ▶ Hit in the leadoff position for the first time in his career and was 1-for-4 with 1R in 6/16 loss at Oakland.
- ▶ In 28 spring training games with the Yankees, batted .229 (11-for-48) with 8R, 3 doubles, 1HR and 8RBI.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 7/19 and was traded to Toronto on 7/23 in exchange for 1B Ryan McBroom.

Refsnyder's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.312	38	138	20	43	11	2	2	12	0	2	4	15	30	2	1	2	.390	.464
	YANKEES	.135	20	37	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	2	0	1	.200	.216



LHP CHASEN SHREVE

#45

- ▶ Went 4-1 with a 3.77 ERA (45.1IP, 19ER) in 44 relief appearances over three stints with the Yankees (4/2-10, 5/2-7/19, 7/30-10/1...opponents batted .205 (35-for-171, 8HR); LH .164 (10-for-61, 1HR), RH .227 (25-for-110, 7HR)...allowed 6-of-28 inherited runners to score (21.4%)...retired 33-of-44 first batters faced (75.0%).
- ▶ Of his 58K, 50 came on swinging third strikes (86.2%)...since the start of 2016, 87.9% (80-of-91) of his strikeouts have come on swinging strike three.
- ▶ Made his third career Opening Day roster (2015-17), all with the Yankees.
- ▶ Began the season with a nine-game, 11.1-inning scoreless streak from 4/2-5/20 (4H, 6BB/2IBB, 12K)...had the streak snapped in 5/23 loss vs. Kansas City, allowing 1ER in 0.2IP (1H, 1BB, 1HR)...allowed just 1ER in 15.2IP over his first 13 appearances of the season (4/2-6/6).
- ▶ Retired 9-of-10 batters faced over 3.0 scoreless innings to earn his fourth win on 9/20 vs. Minnesota...matched his longest outing of the season (also 3.0 scoreless innings on 5/7 at Chicago-AL).
- ▶ In nine relief appearances with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, went 1-0 with one save and a 1.59 ERA (11.1IP, 2ER) and 19K.
- ▶ Went 1-0 with a 3.38 ERA (10.2IP, 4ER) in 10 spring training relief appearances.

Shreve's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	YANKEES	4	1	3.77	44	0	0	0	0	45.1	35	20	19	8	0	25	58	4	0
	Scranton/WB	1	0	1.59	9	0	0	0	1	11.1	7	2	2	0	0	3	19	0	0

LHP CALEB SMITH

#41

- ▶ Went 0-1 with a 7.71 ERA (18.2IP, 16ER) in nine games (two starts) over four stints with the Yankees (7/16-30, 8/13-14, 8/15-30 and 9/3-10/1)...opponents batted .280 (21-for-75, 4HR); LH .360 (9-for-25, 0HR), RH .240 (12-for-50, 4HR)...allowed 2-of-8 inherited runners to score...retired 5-of-7 first batters faced in relief.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut on 7/17 at Minnesota, taking the loss after allowing 2ER in 3.0IP (4H, 1BB, 5K)...struck out his first batter faced (Vargas, looking)...was just the third Yankee since 1913 to strike out at least five batters *in relief* in his Major League debut...the others: Jose Rijo (5K in 5.1IP on 4/5/84 at Kansas City) and John Gabler (6K in 7.2IP on 9/18/59 vs. Boston)...retired his first 6BF before allowing 2R in the eighth...was selected to the Yankees' active roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/16.
- ▶ Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on 9/16 (retroactive to 9/13) - 10/1 with a viral infection, missing 17 team games.
- ▶ Began the season with Double-A Trenton, making one relief appearance (2.2IP, 1H, 1ER, 3BB, 5K)...was promoted to Scranton/WB on 4/13 and went 9-1 with a 2.39 ERA (98.0IP, 26ER) and 97K in 18 games (17 starts)...was named to the International League All-Star team.
- ▶ Earned the win in his lone relief appearance with the RailRiders, in the 6/28 completion of a suspended 6/27 game at Syracuse (6.0IP, 6H, 4R/1ER, 4BB, 8K)...entered at the start of the second inning.
- ▶ Was one of two RailRiders named to the Triple-A All-Star Game in Tacoma, Wash. (OF Dustin Fowler)...took the loss in the 7/12 contest, allowing 4ER in the fourth inning (1.0IP, 5H, 1HR) in the International League's 6-4 defeat...gave up a three-run HR to Oakland prospect Renato Nuñez...was his second career Mid-season All-Star selection (2014 South Atlantic League All-Star with Single-A Charleston).
- ▶ Tossed a rain-shortened (7.0IP) one-hit shutout with 2BB and 7K on 6/18 at Buffalo.
- ▶ Was selected by Milwaukee in the Major League phase of the 2016 Rule 5 Draft on 12/8/16 and traded to the Cubs the same day in exchange for a player to be named later or cash considerations...was returned to the Yankees from the Cubs on 3/28/17...was originally selected by the Yankees in the 14th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft.

Smith's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Trenton	0	0	3.38	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	1	0	3	5	0	0
	Scranton/WB	9	1	2.39	18	17	1	1	0	98.0	75	34	26	7	4	28	97	2	0
	YANKEES	0	1	7.71	9	2	0	0	0	18.2	21	16	16	4	0	10	18	1	0

INF/OF TYLER WADE

#39

- ▶ In 30 games (11 starts at 2B, 1 at SS, 1 in LF and 1 in RF) over three stints with the Yankees (6/27-7/15, 7/23-8/25 and 9/4-10/1), hit .155 (9-for-58) with 7R, 4 doubles and 2RBI.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/27 loss at Chicago-AL, pinch-hitting for Refsnyder in the eighth and remaining in the game in LF (0-for-1, 1R, 1BB)...scored the game-tying run in the eighth inning after drawing a walk in his first career PA...became the second Yankee since 1997 to make his Major League debut as a *substitute* and still score a run (also Brandon Laird on 7/22/11 vs. Oakland)...was signed to a Major League contract and selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre prior to the game.



- ▶ With his debut on 6/27, Miguel Andújar's debut on 6/28 and Dustin Fowler debuting on 6/29, the Yankees had position players make their Major League debuts on three straight days for the first time since Jack Little, John Dowd and Bill Otis from 7/2-4/1912 (credit: *Elias*).
- ▶ Collected his first Major League hit with a sixth-inning double off Jake Petricka in 6/28 win at Chicago-AL...made his first career start (in LF) and went 1-for-5 with 1R, 1 double and 1RBI in the game.
- ▶ In 85G with Scranton/WB, hit .310/.382/.460 (105-for-339) with 68R, 22 doubles, 4 triples, 7HR, 31RBI and 26SB (in 31 chances), winning the International League batting title...was named to the International League Postseason All-Star Team...appeared at 2B, SS, 3B, LF, CF and RF.
- ▶ Attended spring training with the Yankees as a non-roster invitee, batting .357 (15-for-42) with 10R, 4 doubles and 1RBI in 25 games.

Wade's 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.310	85	339	68	105	22	4	7	31	1	4	4	38	75	26	5	15	.382	.460
	YANKEES	.155	30	58	7	9	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	19	1	1	3	.222	.224

LHP TYLER WEBB

#36/#50

- ▶ Posted a 4.50 ERA (6.0IP, 3ER) in seven relief appearances without recording a decision over two stints with the Yankees (6/22-25 and 6/27-7/13)...allowed 1-of-5 inherited runners to score and retired 4-of-7 first batters faced.
- ▶ Made his Major League debut in 6/24 loss vs. Texas, tossing 1.1 perfect innings (1K)...collected his first career strikeout in the eighth (Rougned Odor, looking)...was selected to the Yankees' 25-man roster from Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 6/22.
- ▶ Made his final appearance with the Yankees in 7/9 loss vs. Milwaukee, retiring his only batter faced (0.1IP).
- ▶ Was traded to Milwaukee on 7/13 in exchange for 1B Garrett Cooper.
- ▶ In 21 relief outings with Scranton/WB, went 3-1 with one save, a 3.24 ERA (33.1IP, 12ER), 47K and 3BB (15.67 K/BB)...at the time of his call-up on 6/27, his 12.69 K/9.0IP ratio was second-highest among IL relievers and his 0.81 BB/9.0IP was second-lowest.
- ▶ Was originally selected by the Yankees in the 10th round of the 2013 First-Year Player Draft...was taken by Pittsburgh in the Major League phase of the 2016 Rule 5 Draft on 12/8/16...was returned to the Yankees from the Pirates and assigned to Scranton/WB on 4/1/17.

Webb's 2017 Pitching Record

Year	Club	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	Scranton/WB	3	1	3.24	21	0	0	0	1	33.1	33	12	12	3	2	3	47	1	0
	YANKEES	0	0	4.50	7	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	3	3	1	0	4	5	0	0

OF MASON WILLIAMS

#41

- ▶ In five games (4 starts in CF, 1 in RF) in his only stint with the Yankees (6/16-25), hit .250 (4-for-16) with 3R and 1RBI.
- ▶ Made his first career start in the leadoff spot in the batting order in 6/24 loss vs. Texas...went 1-for-3 with 1BB and 2SB, the first stolen bases of his Major League career.
- ▶ Made three straight starts in CF from 6/16-18, going 2-for-9 with 2R and 1RBI in those starts.
- ▶ Was designated for assignment on 6/29 and outrighted to Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre on 7/6.
- ▶ In 106 games with Scranton/WB, hit .263 (105-for-399) with 44R, 10 doubles, 3 triples, 2HR and 30RBI...in eight playoff games for the RailRiders, hit .265 (9-for-34) with 5R, 2 doubles and 1RBI.
- ▶ In four spring training games, went 2-for-6 with 3RBI...missed most of the spring with patellar tendon inflammation.

Williams' 2017 Batting Record

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	Scranton/WB	.263	106	399	44	105	10	3	2	30	3	6	1	28	66	19	5	0	.309	.318
	YANKEES	.250	5	16	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	.294	.250



New York Yankees Managers

MANAGER	YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT	AL TITLES	WS TITLES
Joe McCarthy	1931-46	1,460	867	21	.627	8	7
Joe Torre	1996-2007	1,173	767	2	.605	6	4
Casey Stengel	1949-60	1,149	696	6	.623	10	7
Miller Huggins	1918-29	1,067	719	10	.597	6	3
Ralph Houk	1961-63, '66-'73	944	806	7	.539	3	2
JOE GIRARDI	2008-17	910	710	0	.562	1	1
Billy Martin	1975-78, '79, '83, '85, '88	556	385	0	.591	2	1
Clark Griffith	1903-08	419	370	18	.531	0	0
Buck Showalter	1992-95	313	268	1	.539	0	0
Lou Piniella	1986-87, '88	224	193	0	.537	0	0
Bill Donovan	1915-17	220	239	6	.479	0	0
Yogi Berra	1964, '84-'85	192	148	2	.565	1	0
Bucky Harris	1947-48	191	117	1	.620	1	1
George Stallings	1909-10	153	138	7	.526	0	0
Bill Virdon	1974-75	142	124	0	.534	0	0
Stump Merrill	1990-91	120	155	0	.436	0	0
Frank Chance	1913-14	117	168	5	.411	0	0
Dick Howser	1978 (1 game), 1980	103	60	0	.632	0	0
Bob Lemon	1978-79, '81-'82	99	73	0	.576	2	1
Gene Michael	1981, '82	92	76	0	.548	0	0
Bob Shawkey	1930	86	68	0	.558	0	0
Hal Chase	1910-11	85	78	1	.521	0	0
Johnny Keane	1965-66	81	101	0	.445	0	0
Bill Dickey	1946	57	48	0	.543	0	0
Dallas Green	1989	56	65	0	.463	0	0
Harry Wolverton	1912	50	102	1	.329	0	0
Bucky Dent	1989-90	36	53	0	.404	0	0
Clyde King	1982	29	33	0	.468	0	0
Norman "Kid" Elberfeld	1908	27	71	0	.276	0	0
Roger Peckinpaugh	1914	10	10	0	.500	0	0
Johnny Neun	1946	8	6	0	.571	0	0
Art Fletcher	1929	6	5	0	.545	0	0
TOTALS	1903-2017	10,175	7,719	88	.569	40	27



Joe McCarthy [C] is the winningest manager in Yankees history, having compiled a 1,460-867 (.627) regular season record over 16 seasons. He won seven World Series (1932, '36-39, '41, '43) in eight appearances with the club and owns the best career winning percentage of any Yankees skipper who piloted the club for at least two full seasons. In the photo above, he stands between sluggers Lou Gehrig [L] and Babe Ruth [R].

New York Yankees General Managers

Joseph Gavin (1)	1903
Abe Nahan (1)	1904-2/27/1909
Thomas Davis (2)	2/27/1909-12/5/1912
Arthur Irwin (3)	12/6/1912-1914
Harry Sparrow (3)	1/11/1915-5/7/1920
Ed Barrow (4)	10/28/1920-2/20/1945
Larry MacPhail	2/21/1945-10/7/1947
George Weiss	10/7/1947-11/2/1960
Roy Hamey	11/3/1960-10/22/1963
Ralph Houk	10/22/1963-5/7/1966
Dan Topping, Jr. (5)	5/7/1966-10/12/1966
Lee MacPhail	12/3/1966-10/23/1973
Gabe Paul (6)	11/1/1973-12/31/1977
Cedric Tallis (7)	1/1/1978-10/31/1979
Gene Michael	11/1/1979-11/20/1980
Cedric Tallis and Bill Bergesch (8)	11/21/1980-7/1/1983
Murray Cook	7/1/1983-4/9/1984
Clyde King	4/9/1984-10/9/1986
Woody Woodward	10/10/1986-10/18/1987
Lou Piniella	10/19/1987-5/29/1988
Bob Quinn	6/8/1988-3/20/1989
Syd Thrift (9)	3/21/1989-8/29/1989
Bob Quinn	8/29/1989-10/13/1989
Harding Peterson	10/18/1989-8/19/1990
Gene Michael	8/20/1990-10/22/1995
Bob Watson	10/23/1995-2/2/1998
Brian Cashman	2/3/1998-present



General Manager Bob Watson [R] celebrates with the 1996 World Series trophy after the Yankees defeated Atlanta in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium.

- (1) Held title of Secretary and handled all business affairs.
- (2) Served as Secretary through the end of 1914, however ceased control over all business matters after the arrival of Arthur Irwin on 12/6/1912.
- (3) Held title of Business Manager.
- (4) Held titles of Yankees Business Manager and Secretary until 1/7/1939 when he was named president, but performed GM duties throughout.
- (5) Served as acting GM and frequently consulted Ralph Houk.
- (6) Did not have title of general manager during points of his tenure but performed GM duties.
- (7) Al Rosen, who was team president from 3/27/1978-7/19/1979, also performed baseball operations duties typical of a GM during parts of his tenure.
- (8) Did not have title of general manager but together performed GM duties.
- (9) Formally held title of "Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations" but performed the duties of a GM. Bob Quinn served as his assistant while maintaining the General Manager title he held previous to Thrift's arrival.

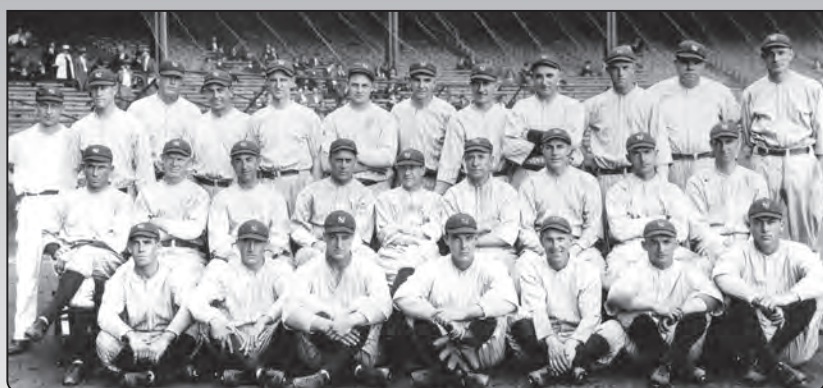
Year-by-Year Results

Franchise History: 115 seasons, 53 playoff apps. (Won 27 WS, Lost 13 WS, Lost 4 ALCS, Lost 7 ALDS, Lost 1 WC Game, +2017)
AL East Winner (since start of Div. play in 1969): 18 times (incl. first-half win in 1981); **Wild Card:** 5 times (1995, '97, 2007, '10, '15)

Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1903		Fourth	-17.0	72	62	2	.537	Clark Griffith	211,808	Hilltop Park
1904		Second	-1.5	92	59	4	.609	Clark Griffith	438,919	Hilltop Park
1905		Sixth	-21.5	71	78	3	.477	Clark Griffith	309,100	Hilltop Park
1906		Second	-3.0	90	61	4	.596	Clark Griffith	434,700	Hilltop Park
1907		Fifth	-21.0	70	78	4	.473	Clark Griffith	350,020	Hilltop Park
1908		Eighth	-39.5	51	103	1	.331	Griffith-Kid Elberfeld	305,500	Hilltop Park
1909		Fifth	-23.5	74	77	2	.490	George Stallings	501,000	Hilltop Park
1910		Second	-14.5	88	63	5	.583	Stallings-Hal Chase	355,857	Hilltop Park
1911		Sixth	-25.5	76	76	1	.500	Hal Chase	302,444	Hilltop Park
1912		Eighth	-55.0	50	102	1	.329	Harry Wolverton	242,194	Hilltop Park
1913		Seventh	-38.0	57	94	2	.377	Frank Chance	357,551	Polo Grounds
1914		T-Sixth	-30.0	70	84	3	.455	Chance-Peckinpaugh	359,477	Polo Grounds
1915		Fifth	-32.5	69	83	2	.454	Bill Donovan	256,035	Polo Grounds
1916		Fourth	-11.0	80	74	2	.519	Bill Donovan	469,211	Polo Grounds
1917		Sixth	-28.5	71	82	2	.464	Bill Donovan	330,294	Polo Grounds
1918		Fourth	-13.5	60	63	3	.488	Miller Huggins	282,047	Polo Grounds
1919		Third	-7.5	80	59	2	.576	Miller Huggins	619,164	Polo Grounds
1920		Third	-3.0	95	59	0	.617	Miller Huggins	1,289,422	Polo Grounds
1921	Lost WS	First	+4.5	98	55	0	.641	Miller Huggins	1,230,696	Polo Grounds
1922	Lost WS	First	+1.0	94	60	0	.610	Miller Huggins	1,026,134	Polo Grounds
1923	Won WS	First	+16.0	98	54	0	.645	Miller Huggins	1,007,066	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1924		Second	-2.0	89	63	1	.586	Miller Huggins	1,053,533	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1925		Seventh	-28.5	69	85	2	.448	Miller Huggins	697,267	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1926	Lost WS	First	+3.0	91	63	1	.591	Miller Huggins	1,027,095	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1927	Won WS	First	+19.0	110	44	1	.714	Miller Huggins	1,164,015	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1928	Won WS	First	+2.5	101	53	0	.656	Miller Huggins	1,072,132	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1929		Second	-18.0	88	66	0	.571	Huggins-Art Fletcher	960,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1930		Third	-16.0	86	68	0	.558	Bob Shawkey	1,169,230	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1931		Second	-13.5	94	59	2	.614	Joe McCarthy	912,437	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1932	Won WS	First	+13.0	107	47	2	.695	Joe McCarthy	962,320	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1933		Second	-7.0	91	59	2	.607	Joe McCarthy	728,014	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1934		Second	-7.0	94	60	0	.610	Joe McCarthy	854,682	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1935		Second	-3.0	89	60	0	.597	Joe McCarthy	657,508	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1936	Won WS	First	+19.5	102	51	2	.667	Joe McCarthy	976,913	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1937	Won WS	First	+13.0	102	52	3	.662	Joe McCarthy	998,148	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1938	Won WS	First	+9.5	99	53	5	.651	Joe McCarthy	970,916	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1939	Won WS	First	+17.0	106	45	1	.702	Joe McCarthy	859,785	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1940		Third	-2.0	88	66	1	.571	Joe McCarthy	988,975	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1941	Won WS	First	+17.0	101	53	2	.656	Joe McCarthy	964,722	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1942	Lost WS	First	+9.0	103	51	0	.669	Joe McCarthy	988,251	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1943	Won WS	First	+13.5	98	56	1	.636	Joe McCarthy	645,006	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1944		Third	-6.0	83	71	0	.539	Joe McCarthy	789,995	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1945		Fourth	-6.5	81	71	0	.533	Joe McCarthy	881,846	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1946		Third	-17.0	87	67	0	.565	McCarthy-Dickey-Neun	2,265,512	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1947	Won WS	First	+12.0	97	57	1	.630	Bucky Harris	2,178,937	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1948		Third	-2.5	94	60	0	.610	Bucky Harris	2,373,901	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1949	Won WS	First	+1.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	2,281,676	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1950	Won WS	First	+3.0	98	56	1	.636	Casey Stengel	2,081,380	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1951	Won WS	First	+5.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,950,107	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1952	Won WS	First	+2.0	95	59	0	.617	Casey Stengel	1,629,665	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1953	Won WS	First	+8.5	99	52	0	.656	Casey Stengel	1,537,811	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1954		Second	-8.0	103	51	1	.669	Casey Stengel	1,475,171	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1955	Lost WS	First	+3.0	96	58	0	.623	Casey Stengel	1,490,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1956	Won WS	First	+9.0	97	57	0	.680	Casey Stengel	1,491,138	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1957	Lost WS	First	+8.0	98	56	0	.636	Casey Stengel	1,497,134	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1958	Won WS	First	+10.0	92	62	1	.597	Casey Stengel	1,428,438	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1959		Third	-15.0	79	75	1	.513	Casey Stengel	1,552,030	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1960	Lost WS	First	+8.0	97	57	1	.630	Casey Stengel	1,627,349	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1961	Won WS	First	+8.0	109	53	1	.673	Ralph Houk	1,747,725	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1962	Won WS	First	+5.0	96	66	0	.593	Ralph Houk	1,493,574	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1963	Lost WS	First	+10.5	104	57	0	.646	Ralph Houk	1,308,920	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1964	Lost WS	First	+1.0	99	63	2	.611	Yogi Berra	1,305,638	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1965		Sixth	-25.0	77	85	0	.475	Johnny Keane	1,213,552	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1966		Tenth	-26.5	70	89	1	.440	Keane-Houk	1,124,648	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1967		Ninth	-20.0	72	90	1	.444	Ralph Houk	1,259,514	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1968		Fifth	-20.0	83	79	2	.512	Ralph Houk	1,185,666	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1969		Fifth	-28.5	80	81	1	.497	Ralph Houk	1,067,996	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1970		Second	-15.0	93	69	1	.574	Ralph Houk	1,136,879	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1971		Fourth	-21.0	82	80	0	.506	Ralph Houk	1,070,771	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1972		Fourth	-6.5	79	76	0	.510	Ralph Houk	966,328	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1973		Fourth	-17.0	80	82	0	.494	Ralph Houk	1,262,103	Orig. Yankee Stadium
1974		Second	-2.0	89	73	0	.549	Bill Virdon	1,273,075	Shea Stadium
1975		Third	-12.0	83	77	0	.519	Virdon-Billy Martin	1,288,048	Shea Stadium



Year	Postseason	Position	GA/GB	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Manager	Attendance	Stadium
1976	Lost WS	First	+10.5	97	62	0	.610	Billy Martin	2,012,434	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1977	Won WS	First	+2.5	100	62	0	.617	Billy Martin	2,103,092	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1978	Won WS	First	+1.0	100	63	0	.613	Martin-Bob Lemon	2,335,871	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1979		Fourth	-13.5	89	71	0	.556	Lemon-Martin	2,537,765	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1980	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	103	59	0	.636	Dick Howser	2,627,417	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1981	Lost WS	First	+2.0	34	22	0	.607	Gene Michael		
		Sixth	-5.0	25	26	0	.490	Michael-Lemon	1,614,353	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1982		Fifth	-16.0	79	83	0	.488	Lemon-Michael-C. King	2,041,219	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1983		Third	-7.0	91	71	0	.562	Billy Martin	2,257,976	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1984		Third	-17.0	87	75	0	.537	Yogi Berra	1,821,815	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1985		Second	-2.0	97	64	0	.602	Berra-Martin	2,214,587	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1986		Second	-5.5	90	72	0	.556	Lou Piniella	2,268,030	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1987		Fourth	-9.0	89	73	0	.549	Lou Piniella	2,427,672	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1988		Fifth	-3.5	85	76	0	.528	Martin-Piniella	2,633,701	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1989		Fifth	-14.5	74	87	0	.460	Dallas Green-B. Dent	2,170,485	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1990		Seventh	-21.0	67	95	0	.414	Dent-Stump Merrill	2,006,436	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1991		Fifth	-21.0	71	91	0	.438	Stump Merrill	1,863,733	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1992		T-Fourth	-20.0	76	86	0	.469	Buck Showalter	1,748,773	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1993		Second	-7.0	88	74	0	.543	Buck Showalter	2,416,965	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1994		First	+6.5	70	43	0	.619	Buck Showalter	1,675,556	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1995	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-7.0	79	65	1	.549	Buck Showalter	1,705,263	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1996	Won WS	First	+4.0	92	70	0	.568	Joe Torre	2,250,877	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1997	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	96	66	0	.593	Joe Torre	2,580,445	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1998	Won WS	First	+22.0	114	48	0	.704	Joe Torre	2,919,046	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
1999	Won WS	First	+4.0	98	64	0	.605	Joe Torre	3,292,736	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2000	Won WS	First	+2.5	87	74	0	.540	Joe Torre	3,227,657	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2001	Lost WS	First	+13.5	95	65	1	.594	Joe Torre	3,264,777	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2002	Lost ALDS	First	+10.5	103	58	0	.640	Joe Torre	3,461,644	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2003	Lost WS	First	+6.0	101	61	1	.623	Joe Torre	3,465,585	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2004	Lost ALCS	First	+3.0	101	61	0	.623	Joe Torre	3,775,292	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2005	Lost ALDS	T-First	0.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Torre	4,090,692	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2006	Lost ALDS	First	+10.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Torre	4,243,780	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2007	Lost ALDS	Second (WC)	-2.0	94	68	0	.580	Joe Torre	4,271,083	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2008		Third	-8.0	89	73	0	.549	Joe Girardi	4,298,543	Orig. Yankee Stad. (R)
2009	Won WS	First	+8.0	103	59	0	.636	Joe Girardi	3,719,358	Yankee Stadium
2010	Lost ALCS	Second (WC)	-1.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,765,807	Yankee Stadium
2011	Lost ALDS	First	+6.0	97	65	0	.599	Joe Girardi	3,653,700	Yankee Stadium
2012	Lost ALCS	T-Third	+2.0	95	67	0	.586	Joe Girardi	3,542,406	Yankee Stadium
2013		T-Third	-12.0	85	77	0	.525	Joe Girardi	3,279,589	Yankee Stadium
2014		Second	-12.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,401,624	Yankee Stadium
2015	Lost WC	Second (WC)	-6.0	87	75	0	.537	Joe Girardi	3,193,795	Yankee Stadium
2016		Fourth	-9.0	84	78	0	.519	Joe Girardi	3,063,405	Yankee Stadium
2017		Second (WC)	-2.0	91	71	0	.562	Joe Girardi	3,146,966	Yankee Stadium
Totals				10,175	7,719	88	.569	T=Tied / R=Remodeled Orig. Yankee Stad.		



1923 World Series Champion Yankees

The first World Series-winning team in franchise history

Led by Manager Miller Huggins, the 1923 Yankees went 98-54 during the regular season before winning the first World Series in franchise history, 4-games-to-2 over the New York Giants. The season was a turning point for the Yankees in many ways, most notably because it marked the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium. The victory also established the Yankees as New York City's dominant team after losses to John McGraw's Giants in the prior two Fall Classics, 5-games-to-3 in 1921 and 4-games-to-0 (with one tie) in 1922.

Top Row: Doc Woods (trainer), Joe Bush, Bob Meusel, Fred Hofmann, Herb Pennock, Waite Hoyt, Bob Shawkey, Elmer Smith, Carl Mays, Oscar Roettger, Babe Ruth, Wally Pipp. **Middle Row:** Sam Jones, Whitey Witt, Everett Scott, Wally Schang, Miller Huggins (manager), Charlie O'Leary (coach), Mike McNally, Aaron Ward, Joe Dugan. **Seated:** Benny Bengough, Hinkley Haines, Lou Gehrig, George Pipgras, Ernie Johnson, Mike Gazella, Harvey Hendrick.

Award Winners

AL MVP (Chalmers Award 1911-14 / League Award 1922-29 / BBWAA voting since 1931. Won 22 times by 13 players.)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1923	Babe Ruth	28	OF	152	520	151*	205	45	13	41*	130*	.394	11
1927	Lou Gehrig	23	1B	155*	584	149	218	52*	18	47	175*	.373	15
1936	Lou Gehrig	32	1B	155*	579	167*	205	37	7	49*	152	.354	9
1939	Joe DiMaggio	24	OF	120	462	108	176	32	6	30	126	.381*	5
1941	Joe DiMaggio	26	OF	139	541	122	193	43	11	30	125*	.357	9
1942	Joe Gordon	27	2B	147	538	88	173	29	4	18	103	.322	28
1947	Joe DiMaggio	32	OF	141	534	97	168	31	10	20	97	.315	1
1950	Phil Rizzuto	32	SS	155	617	125	200	36	7	7	66	.324	14
1951	Yogi Berra	25	C	141	547	92	161	19	4	27	88	.294	13
1954	Yogi Berra	28	C	151	584	88	179	28	6	22	125	.307	8
1955	Yogi Berra	29	C	147	541	84	147	20	3	27	108	.272	13
1956	Mickey Mantle	24	OF	150	533	132*	188	22	5	52*	130*	.353*	4
1957	Mickey Mantle	25	OF	144	474	121*	173	28	6	34	94	.365	7
1960	Roger Maris	25	OF	136	499	98	141	18	7	39	112	.283	4
1961	Roger Maris	26	OF	161	590	132*	159	16	4	61*	141*	.269	9
1962	Mickey Mantle	30	OF	123	377	96	121	15	1	30	89	.321	5
1963	Elston Howard	34	C	135	487	75	140	21	6	28	85	.287	5
1976	Thurman Munson	28	C	152	616	79	186	27	1	17	105	.302	14
1985	Don Mattingly	23	1B	159	652	107	211	48*	3	35	145*	.324	7
2005	Alex Rodriguez	29	3B	162*	605	124	194	29	1	48	130	.321	12
2007	Alex Rodriguez	31	3B	158	583	143*	183	31	0	54*	156*	.314	13

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1943	Spud Chandler	35	RHP	30	30	253.0	20*	4	.833*	0	197	62	46	134	54	1.64*

AL Cy Young Award (One winner for all of MLB from 1956-66 / Winners for each league since 1967)

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1958	Bob Turley	27	RHP	33	31	245.1	21	7	.750*	1	178	82	81	168	128*	2.97
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	39	39*	283.0*	25*	4	.862*	0	242	108	101	209	92	3.21
1977	Sparky Lyle	32	LHP	72	0	137.0	13	5	.722	26	131	41	33	68	33	2.17
1978	Ron Guidry	27	LHP	35	35	273.2	25*	3	.893*	0	187	61	53	248	72	1.74*
2001	Roger Clemens	38	RHP	33	33	220.1	20	3	.870*	0	205	94	86	213	72	3.51

AL Rookie of the Year (One winner for all of MLB from 1948-49 / Winners for each league since 1950)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA	E
1951	Gil McDougald	22	INF	131	402	72	123	23	4	14	63	.306	14
1957	Tony Kubek	21	INF-OF	127	431	56	128	21	3	3	39	.297	20
1962	Tom Tresh	24	INF-OF	157	622	94	178	26	5	20	93	.286	20
1970	Thurman Munson	22	C	132	453	59	137	25	4	6	53	.302	8
1996	Derek Jeter	21	SS	157	582	104	183	25	6	10	78	.314	22

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	PCT.	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1954	Bob Grim	24	RHP	37	20	199.0	20	6	.769	0	175	78	72	108	85	3.26
1968	Stan Bahnsen	23	RHP	37	34	267.1	17	12	.586	0	216	72	61	162	68	2.05
1981	Dave Righetti	22	LHP	15	15	105.1	8	4	.667	0	75	25	24	89	38	2.05

Other Awards (Postseason awards are listed at the end of the Yankees Postseason Summaries section.)

Please note in brackets: [Number of Yankees award winners, year the award was established, description of award if necessary]

AL Comeback Player of the Year Award [2x, since 2005]: Jason Giambi (2005) and Mariano Rivera (2013)

AL Hank Aaron Award [3x, since 1999, given to the best offensive performer in AL]: Derek Jeter (2006 and '09) and Alex Rodriguez (2007)

AL Manager of the Year Award [3x, since 1983]: Buck Showalter (1994) and Joe Torre (1996 tie with Texas' Johnny Oates and 1998)

AL Outstanding Designated Hitter Award [1x, since 1973]: Don Baylor (1985)

AL Rolands Relief Man of the Year Award [8x, 1976-2012, awarded on a points system based on saves, "tough saves," relief wins, relief losses & blown saves]: Dave Righetti (1986-87), John Wetteland (1996) & Mariano Rivera (1999, 2001, '04-05, & '09 tie with Joe Nathan)

MLB Delivery Man of the Year Award [3x, 2005-13, given to MLB's outstanding reliever as voted by fans]: Mariano Rivera (2005-06, '09)

Mariano Rivera AL Reliever of the Year Award [1x, since 2014, rebranding of MLB Delivery Man of the Year noted above]: Andrew Miller (2015)

MLB Hutch Award [2x, since 1965, given to the player who best exemplifies the fighting spirit and competitive desire of former player and manager Fred Hutchinson by persevering through adversity]: Mickey Mantle (1965) and David Cone (1998)

MLB Roberto Clemente Award [3x, since 1971, given for commitment to community and helping others]: Ron Guidry (1984), Don Baylor (1985) and Derek Jeter (2009)

Gold Glove Award (Award since 1957. AL-only since 1958. Won 65 times by 23 players.)

By Year	
1957: *Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)
1958: Bobby Shantz (P)	1986: Ron Guidry (P)
Norm Siebern (OF)	Don Mattingly (1B)
1959: Bobby Shantz (P)	1987: Don Mattingly (1B)
1960: Bobby Shantz (P)	Dave Winfield (OF)
Roger Maris (OF)	1988: Don Mattingly (1B)
1961: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1989: Don Mattingly (1B)
1962: Bobby Richardson (2B)	1991: Don Mattingly (1B)
Mickey Mantle (OF)	1992: Don Mattingly (1B)
1963: Elston Howard (C)	1993: Don Mattingly (1B)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1994: Don Mattingly (1B)
1964: Elston Howard (C)	Wade Boggs (3B)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1995: Wade Boggs (3B)
1965: Joe Pepitone (1B)	1997: Bernie Williams (OF)
Bobby Richardson (2B)	1998: Bernie Williams (OF)
Tom Tresh (OF)	1999: Scott Brosius (3B)
1966: Joe Pepitone (1B)	Bernie Williams (OF)
1969: Joe Pepitone (1B)	2000: Bernie Williams (OF)
1972: Bobby Murcer (OF)	2001: Mike Mussina (P)
1973: Thurman Munson (C)	2003: Mike Mussina (P)
1974: Thurman Munson (C)	2004: Derek Jeter (SS)
1975: Thurman Munson (C)	2005: Derek Jeter (SS)
1977: Graig Nettles (3B)	2006: Derek Jeter (SS)
1978: Chris Chambliss (1B)	2008: Mike Mussina (P)
Graig Nettles (3B)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1982: Ron Guidry (P)	Derek Jeter (SS)
Dave Winfield (OF)	2010: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1983: Ron Guidry (P)	Robinson Cano (2B)
Dave Winfield (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1984: Ron Guidry (P)	2012: Mark Teixeira (1B)
Dave Winfield (OF)	Robinson Cano (2B)
1985: Ron Guidry (P)	2016: BRETT GARDNER (LF)
Don Mattingly (1B)	

*In 1957 only, one award was given at each position encompassing both AL & NL players.

By Position	
P:	Bobby Shantz (4: 1957-60) Ron Guidry (5: 1982-86) Mike Mussina (3: 2001, '03, '08)
C:	Elston Howard (2: 1963-64) Thurman Munson (3: 1973-75)
1B:	Joe Pepitone (3: 1965-66, '69) Chris Chambliss (1: 1978) Don Mattingly (9: 1985-89; '91-94) Mark Teixeira (3: 2009-10, '12)
2B:	Bobby Richardson (5: 1961-65) Robinson Cano (2: 2010, '12)
3B:	Graig Nettles (2: 1977-78) Wade Boggs (2: 1994-95) Scott Brosius (1: 1999)
SS:	Derek Jeter (5: 2004-06; '09-10)
OF:	Norm Siebern (1: 1958) Roger Maris (1: 1960) Mickey Mantle (1: 1962) Tom Tresh (1: 1965) Bobby Murcer (1: 1972) Dave Winfield (5: 1982-85, '87) Bernie Williams (4: 1997-2000) BRETT GARDNER (1: 2016)

Silver Slugger Award (Award since 1980. Won 43 times by 19 players.)

By Year	
1980: Willie Randolph (2B)	2003: Jorge Posada (C)
Reggie Jackson (DH)	2004: Gary Sheffield (OF)
1981: Dave Winfield (OF)	2005: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
1982: Dave Winfield (OF)	Gary Sheffield (OF)
1983: Dave Winfield (OF)	2006: Robinson Cano (2B)
Don Baylor (DH)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1984: Dave Winfield (OF)	2007: Jorge Posada (C)
1985: Don Mattingly (1B)	Alex Rodriguez (3B)
Rickey Henderson (OF)	Derek Jeter (SS)
Dave Winfield (OF)	2008: Alex Rodriguez (3B)
Don Baylor (DH)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1986: Don Mattingly (1B)	2009: Mark Teixeira (1B)
1987: Don Mattingly (1B)	Derek Jeter (SS)
1993: Mike Stanley (C)	2010: Robinson Cano (2B)
Wade Boggs (3B)	2011: Robinson Cano (2B)
1994: Wade Boggs (3B)	Curtis Granderson (OF)
1997: Tino Martinez (1B)	2012: Robinson Cano (2B)
2000: Jorge Posada (C)	Derek Jeter (SS)
2001: Jorge Posada (C)	2013: Robinson Cano (2B)
2002: Jorge Posada (C)	2015: Brian McCann (C)
Jason Giambi (1B)	
Alfonso Soriano (2B)	
Bernie Williams (OF)	

By Position	
C:	Mike Stanley (1: 1993) Jorge Posada (5: 2000-03, '07) Brian McCann (1: 2015)
1B:	Don Mattingly (3: 1985-87) Tino Martinez (1: 1997) Jason Giambi (1: 2002) Mark Teixeira (1: 2009)
2B:	Willie Randolph (1: 1980) Alfonso Soriano (1: 2002) Robinson Cano (5: 2006, '10-13)
3B:	Wade Boggs (2: 1993-94) Alex Rodriguez (3: 2005, '07-08)
SS:	Derek Jeter (5: 2006-09, '12)
OF:	Dave Winfield (5: 1981-85) Rickey Henderson (1: 1985) Bernie Williams (1: 2002) Gary Sheffield (2: 2004-05) Curtis Granderson (1: 2011)
DH:	Don Baylor (2: 1983, '85)



Top 10 Single-Season Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

BATTING

At-Bats

1. Soriano.....696...2002
2. Richardson 692...1962
3. Clarke.....686...1970
4. Jeter.....683...2012
5. Soriano.....682...2003
6. Richardson .679...1964
7. Mattingly .677...1986
8. Richardson .664...1965
9. Jeter.....663...2010
10. Richardson .662...1961

Runs Scored

1. Ruth.....177...1921
2. Gehrig.....167...1936
3. Ruth.....163...1928
Gehrig.....163...1931
5. Ruth.....158...1920
- Ruth.....158...1927
7. Ruth.....151...1923
- DiMaggio .151...1937
9. Ruth.....150...1930
10. Gehrig.....149...1927
Ruth.....149...1931

Hits

1. Mattingly .238...1986
2. Combs.....231...1927
3. Gehrig.....220...1930
4. Jeter.....219...1999
5. Gehrig.....218...1927
6. Jeter.....216...2012
7. DiMaggio .215...1937
8. Jeter.....214...2006
9. Rolfe.....213...1939
10. Jeter.....212...2009

Doubles

1. Mattingly...53...1986
2. Gehrig.....52...1927
3. Soriano.....51...2002
4. Mattingly .48...1985
Cano.....48...2009
Cano.....48...2012
7. Gehrig.....47...1926
- Meusel.....47...1927
- Gehrig.....47...1928
10. Cano.....46...2011
Rolfe.....46...1939

Triples

1. Combs.....23...1927
2. Cree.....22...1911
Combs.....22...1930
Stirnweiss .22...1945
5. Combs.....21...1928
6. Gehrig.....20...1926
7. Pipp.....19...1924
8. Gehrig.....18...1927
9. Gehrig.....17...1930
10. 7 tied.....16

Home Runs

1. Maris.....61...1961
2. Ruth.....60...1927
3. Ruth.....59...1921
4. Ruth.....54...1920
- Ruth.....54...1928
- Mantle.....54...1961
- Rodriguez .54...2007
- 8. JUDGE 52...2017**
Mantle.....52...1956
10. Ruth.....49...1930
- Gehrig.....49...1934
- Gehrig.....49...1936

Runs Batted In

1. Gehrig.....184...1931
2. Gehrig.....173...1930
Gehrig.....173...1927
4. Ruth.....168...1921
5. DiMaggio .167...1937
6. Gehrig.....166...1934
7. Ruth.....165...1927
8. Ruth.....162...1931
9. Gehrig.....158...1937
10. Rodriguez .156...2007

Total Bases

1. Ruth.....457...1921
2. Gehrig.....447...1927
3. Gehrig.....419...1930
4. DiMaggio .418...1937
5. Ruth.....417...1927
6. Gehrig.....410...1931
7. Gehrig.....409...1934
8. Gehrig.....403...1936
9. Ruth.....399...1923
10. Ruth.....391...1924

Stolen Bases

1. Henderson .93...1988
2. Henderson .87...1986
3. Henderson .80...1985
4. Maisel.....74...1914
5. Chapman .61...1931
6. Stirnweiss .55...1944
7. Maisel.....51...1915
- 8. GARDNER ..49...2011**
9. Cree.....48...1911
- 10. GARDNER ..47...2010**

Walks

1. Ruth.....170...1923
2. Ruth.....150...1920
3. Mantle.....146...1957
4. Ruth.....144...1921
- Ruth.....144...1926
6. Ruth.....142...1924
7. Ruth.....137...1927
- Ruth.....137...1928
9. Ruth.....136...1930
10. Gehrig.....133...1935

Strikeouts (Batter)

- 1. JUDGE ...208...2017**
2. Granderson .195...2012
3. Granderson .169...2011
4. Soriano.....157...2002
5. Tartabull .156...1993
6. Posada.....151...2000
7. Barfield .150...1990
8. R. Kelly.....148...1990
9. Rodriguez .145...2015
10. Posada.....143...2002

Batting Avg. (min. 500 PA)

1. Ruth.....394...1923
2. DiMaggio .381...1939
3. Gehrig.....379...1930
4. Ruth.....378...1924
5. Ruth.....377...1921
6. Ruth.....376...1920
7. Gehrig.....374...1928
8. Gehrig.....373...1927
9. Ruth.....373...1931
10. Ruth.....372...1926

Hitting Streaks

1. DiMaggio...56...1941
2. Chase.....33...1907
3. Peckinpaugh .29...1919
Combs.....29...1931
Gordon.....29...1942
6. Ruth.....26...1921
7. Jeter.....25...2006
8. Mattingly .24...1986
9. DiMaggio .23...1940
Cano.....23...2012

PITCHING

Games Pitched

1. Quantrill...86...2004
2. Proctor.....83...2006
3. Gordon.....80...2004
4. Logan.....80...2012
5. Stanton.....79...2002
Gordon.....79...2005
7. Karsay.....78...2002
8. Nelson.....77...1997
- Vizcaino.....77...2007
10. Stanton.....76...2001

Complete Games

1. Chesbro.....48...1904
2. Powell.....38...1904
3. Orth.....36...1906
4. Chesbro.....33...1903
5. Caldwell.....31...1915
6. R. Ford.....30...1912
- Mays.....30...1921
- Hunter.....30...1975
9. R. Ford.....29...1910
10. Orth.....26...1905
R. Ford.....26...1911
Mays.....26...1920

Wins

1. Chesbro.....41...1904
2. Orth.....27...1906
Mays.....27...1921
4. R. Ford.....26...1910
- Mays.....26...1920
- Bush.....26...1922
- Gomez.....26...1934
8. W. Ford.....25...1961
- Guidry.....25...1978
10. 4 tied.....24

Shutouts

1. Guidry.....9...1978
2. R. Ford.....8...1910
W. Ford.....8...1964
4. Reynolds.....7...1951
- W. Ford.....7...1958
- Stottlemire .7...1971
- Stottlemire .7...1972
- Hunter.....7...1975
9. 14 tied.....6

Strikeouts (Pitcher)

1. Guidry.....248...1978
2. Chesbro.....239...1904
- 3. SEVERINO .230...2017**
SABATHIA ..230...2011
5. Cone.....222...1997
6. M. Perez.....218...1992
7. Downing .217...1964
8. Mussina.....214...2001
9. Clemens.....213...2001
10. Johnson.....211...2005

ERA (min. 1.0IP/per team game)

1. Chandler .164...1943
2. Guidry.....174...1978
3. Caldwell .195...1914
4. W. Ford.....201...1958
5. Cullpo.....205...1916
6. Bahnsen .206...1968
7. Reynolds .207...1952
8. Chandler .210...1946
9. R. Fisher .211...1915
10. W. Ford .213...1964

Since earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

Saves

1. Rivera.....53...2004
2. Rivera.....50...2001
3. Righthetti .46...1986
4. Rivera.....45...1999
5. Rivera.....44...2013
Rivera.....44...2011
Rivera.....44...2009
8. Wetteland .43...1996
- Rivera.....43...1997
- Rivera.....43...2005



Top 20 Career Batting Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Games

1. Jeter	2747
2. Mantle	2401
3. Gehrig	2164
4. Berra	2116
5. Ruth	2084
6. B. Williams	2076
7. White	1881
8. Posada	1829
9. Dickey	1789
10. Mattingly	1785
11. DiMaggio	1736
12. Randolph	1694
13. Crosetti	1683
14. Rizzuto	1661
15. Lazzari	1659
16. Nettles	1535
17. Rodriguez	1509
18. Howard	1492
19. Pipp	1488
20. Combs	1456

At-Bats

1. Jeter	11195
2. Mantle	8101
3. Gehrig	8001
4. B. Williams	7869
5. Berra	7545
6. Ruth	7215
7. Mattingly	7003
8. DiMaggio	6821
9. White	6650
10. Dickey	6304
11. Randolph	6303
12. Crosetti	6276
13. Lazzari	6096
14. Posada	6092
15. Rizzuto	5817
16. Combs	5752
17. Pipp	5594
18. Rodriguez	5577
19. Nettles	5519
20. Richardson	5386

Runs

1. Ruth	1958
2. Jeter	1923
3. Gehrig	1889
4. Mantle	1675
5. DiMaggio	1390
6. B. Williams	1366
7. Combs	1186
8. Berra	1176
9. Randolph	1027
10. Rodriguez	1012
11. Mattingly	1007
12. Crosetti	1006
13. White	964
14. Lazzari	952
15. Rolfe	941
16. Dickey	930
17. Henrich	901
18. Posada	900
19. Rizzuto	878
20. Pipp	820

Hits

1. Jeter	3465
2. Gehrig	2721
3. Ruth	2518
4. Mantle	2415
5. B. Williams	2336
6. DiMaggio	2215
7. Mattingly	2153
8. Berra	2148
9. Dickey	1969
10. Combs	1866
11. White	1803
12. Lazzari	1784
13. Randolph	1731
14. Posada	1664
15. Cano	1649
16. Rizzuto	1588
17. Rodriguez	1580
18. Pipp	1577
19. Meusel	1565
20. Munson	1558

Doubles

1. Jeter	544
2. Gehrig	534
3. B. Williams	449
4. Mattingly	442
5. Ruth	424
6. DiMaggio	389
7. Posada	379
8. Cano	375
9. Mantle	344
10. Dickey	343
11. Meusel	339
12. Lazzari	327
13. Berra	321
14. Combs	309
15. O'Neill	304
16. White	300
17. Henrich	268
18. Rodriguez	263
19. Crosetti	261
20. Pipp, Randolph	259

Triples

1. Gehrig	163
2. Combs	154
3. DiMaggio	131
4. Pipp	121
5. Lazzari	115
6. Ruth	106
7. Meusel	86
8. Henrich	73
9. Dickey	72
10. Mantle	72
11. Keller	69
12. Rolfe	67
13. Jeter	66
14. Stirnweiss	66
15. Crosetti	65
16. Chapman	64
17. Cree	62
18. Rizzuto	62
19. Conroy	60
20. Randolph	58

Home Runs

1. Ruth	659
2. Mantle	536
3. Gehrig	493
4. DiMaggio	361
5. Berra	358
6. Rodriguez	351
7. B. Williams	287
8. Posada	275
9. Jeter	260
10. Nettles	250
11. Mattingly	222
12. Giambi	209
13. Teixeira	206
14. Winfield	205
15. Cano	204
16. Maris	203
17. Dickey	202
18. Martinez	192
19. O'Neill	185
20. Keller	184

RBI (since 1920)

1. Gehrig	1993
2. Ruth	1980
3. DiMaggio	1538
4. Mantle	1509
5. Berra	1430
6. Jeter	1311
7. B. Williams	1257
8. Dickey	1211
9. Lazzari	1161
10. Mattingly	1099
11. Rodriguez	1096
12. Posada	1065
13. Meusel	1011
14. O'Neill	858
15. Nettles	834
16. Cano	822
17. Winfield	818
18. Henrich	795
19. White	758
20. Martinez	739

Batting Avg. (min. 2500PA)

1. Ruth	.349
2. Gehrig	.340
3. DiMaggio	.325
4. Combs	.324
5. Boggs	.313
6. Dickey	.312
7. Meusel	.311
8. Jeter	.310
9. Cano	.309
10. Mattingly	.307
11. Chapman	.305
12. O'Neill	.303
13. Mantle	.298
14. B. Williams	.297
15. Piniella	.295
16. Skowron	.294
17. Keeler	.294
18. Lazzari	.293
19. Cree	.292
20. Matsui	.292

On-Base Percentage

1. Ruth	.484
2. Gehrig	.448
3. Mantle	.420
4. Keller	.410
5. Giambi	.404
6. Selkirk	.400
7. DiMaggio	.398
8. Combs	.397
9. Boggs	.396
10. Henderson	.395
11. Woodling	.389
12. Henrich	.382
13. Dickey	.382
14. B. Williams	.381
15. Lazzari	.380
16. Chapman	.379
17. Rodriguez	.378
18. O'Neill	.377
19. Jeter	.377
20. Posada	.374

Walks

1. Ruth	1852
2. Mantle	1733
3. Gehrig	1512
4. Jeter	1082
5. B. Williams	1069
6. Randolph	1005
7. Posada	936
8. R. White	933
9. Lazzari	837
10. DiMaggio	790
11. Crosetti	789
12. Rodriguez	779
13. Keller	760
14. Henrich	713
15. Berra	700
16. Dickey	680
17. Combs	673
18. Rizzuto	658
19. Nettles	627
20. Giambi	619

Stolen Bases

1. Jeter	358
2. Henderson	326
3. Randolph	251
4. Chase	249
5. GARDNER	241
6. White	232
7. Conroy	185
8. Chapman	184
9. Maisel	183
10. Mantle	153
11. Rodriguez	152
12. Clarke	151
13. Kelly	151
14. Rizzuto	149
15. Lazzari	147
16. B. Williams	147
17. Daniels	146
18. Peckinpaugh	143
19. Meusel	133
20. Cree	132

Seasons (includes pitchers)

1. Jeter	20
2. Rivera	19
3. Mantle	18
4. Berra	18
5. Posada	17
6. Crosetti	17
7. Dickey	17
8. Gehrig	17
9. B. Williams	16
10. W. Ford	16
11. Pettitte	15
12. R. White	15
13. Ruffing	15
14. Ruth	15
15. Mattingly	14
16. Guidry	14
17. Randolph, Murcer, Howard, Rizzuto, DiMaggio, Gomez, Shawkey	13

Consec. Games (Top 10 only)

1. Gehrig	2130
2. A. Ward	565
3. Matsui	518
4. E. Scott	475
5. Gordon	471
6. Crosetti	418
7. R. White	388
8. Stirnweiss	368
9. Etten	360
10. Mattingly	335

Single-Season Leaders by Position*

P	No.	Player	Year
BA	374	Ruffing	1930
H	49	Mays	1921
HR	5	Ruffing	1936
RBI	22	Mays	1921
	22	Ruffing	1936/41

C	No.	Player	Year
BA	362	Dickey	1936
H	192	Berra	1950
HR	33	SANCHEZ	2017
RBI	133	Dickey	1937

1B	No.	Player	Year
BA	379	Gehrig	1930
H	238	Mattingly	1986
HR	49	Gehrig	1934/36
RBI	184	Gehrig	1931

2B	No.	Player	Year
BA	354	Lazzari	1929
H	209	Soriano	2002
HR	39	Soriano	2002
RBI	118	Cano	2011

3B	No.	Player	Year
BA	342	Boggs	1994
H	213	Rolfe	1939
HR	54	Rodriguez	2007
RBI	156	Rodriguez	2007

SS	No.	Player	Year
BA	349	Jeter	1999
H	219	Jeter	1999
HR	25	GREGORIUS	2017
RBI	107	Lary	1931

OF	No.	Player	Year
BA	394	Ruth	1923
H	231	Combs	1927
HR	61	Maris	1961
RBI	168	Ruth	1921

* Played at least 75% of games at that position and had at least 3.1PA/team game (except pitchers - 50% at P; 100PA for BA).



Top 20 Career Pitching Leaders

Special thanks to the *Elias Sports Bureau*

Games Pitched

1. Rivera	1115
2. Righetti	522
3. Ford, W.	498
4. Stanton	456
5. Pettitte	447
6. ROBERTSON	432
7. Ruffing	426
8. Lyle	420
9. Shawkey	415
10. Murphy	383
11. Guidry	368
12. Gomez	367
13. Hoyt	365
14. Stottlemire ..	360
15. Pennock	346
16. Nelson	331
17. Gossage	319
18. Hamilton	311
19. Reynolds	295
20. BETANCES	291

Games Started

1. Ford, W.	438
Pettitte	438
3. Ruffing	391
4. Stottlemire ..	356
5. Guidry	323
6. Gomez	319
7. Hoyt	276
8. Shawkey	274
9. Pennock	268
10. Peterson	265
11. SABATHIA	255
12. Mussina	248
13. Chesbro	227
14. Reynolds	209
15. Raschi	207
16. John	203
17. Lopat	202
18. Caldwell	196
19. Chandler	184
20. Downing	175
Turley	175

Innings

1. Ford, W.	3171.0
2. Ruffing	3168.0
3. Pettitte	2796.1
4. Stottlemire ..	2662.0
5. Gomez	2497.0
6. Shawkey	2494.0
7. Guidry	2393.0
8. Hoyt	2274.0
9. Pennock	2201.0
10. Chesbro	1950.0
11. Peterson	1856.0
12. Caldwell	1713.0
13. Reynolds	1700.0
14. SABATHIA	1657.2
15. Mussina	1553.0
16. Raschi	1538.0
17. Lopat	1497.0
18. Chandler	1485.0
19. Warhop	1413.0
20. Fisher	1386.0

Wins

1. Ford, W.	236
2. Ruffing	231
3. Pettitte	219
4. Gomez	189
5. Guidry	170
6. Shawkey	168
7. Stottlemire ..	164
8. Pennock	162
9. Hoyt	157
10. Reynolds	131
11. Chesbro	128
12. Mussina	123
13. SABATHIA	120
Raschi	120
15. Lopat	113
16. Chandler	109
Peterson	109
18. Caldwell	95
19. Murphy	93
Pipgras	93

Win Pct. (min. 100 decisions)

1. Chandler	.717
2. Raschi	.706
3. Ford, W.	.690
4. Reynolds	.686
5. Mays	.669
6. Clemens	.664
7. Lopat	.657
8. Gomez	.652
9. Guidry	.651
10. Ruffing	.651
11. Byrne	.643
Pennock	.643
13. Murphy	.637
14. Pettitte	.633
15. Mussina	.631
16. SABATHIA	.622
17. Pennock	.620
18. Hoyt	.616
19. Cone	.615
20. Figueroa	.614

Losses

1. Stottlemire ..	139
2. Shawkey	131
3. Pettitte	127
4. Ruffing	124
5. Ford, W.	106
Peterson	106
7. Gomez	101
8. Caldwell	99
9. Hoyt	98
10. Chesbro	93
Warhop	93
12. Guidry	91
13. Pennock	90
14. R. Fisher	78
15. SABATHIA	73
Orth	73
17. Mussina	72
18. Quinn	65
19. Pipgras	64
20. Righetti	61

Strikeouts

1. Pettitte	2020
2. Ford, W.	1958
3. Guidry	1778
4. Ruffing	1527
5. Gomez	1468
6. SABATHIA	1453
7. Mussina	1278
8. Stottlemire ..	1259
9. Rivera	1173
10. Shawkey	1167
11. Downing	1028
12. Clemens	1014
13. Reynolds	967
14. Righetti	940
15. Chesbro	913
16. Turley	909
17. Peterson	891
18. Cone	888
19. Raschi	832
20. Caldwell	803

Walks

1. Gomez	1090
2. Ford, W.	1086
3. Ruffing	1066
4. Pettitte	889
5. Shawkey	859
6. Reynolds	819
7. Stottlemire ..	809
8. Byrne	763
9. Turley	761
10. Guidry	633
11. Hoyt	632
12. Raschi	620
13. Caldwell	578
14. Pipgras	548
15. Downing	526
16. SABATHIA	486
17. Pennock	474
18. Righetti	473
19. Chandler	463
20. Chesbro	434

Shutouts

1. Ford, W.	45
2. Stottlemire ..	40
Ruffing	40
4. Gomez	28
5. Reynolds	27
6. Chandler	26
Guidry	26
Shawkey	26
9. Raschi	24
10. Turley	21
11. Lopat	20
12. Pennock	19
13. Chesbro	18
Peterson	18
15. Bonham	17
Caldwell	17
17. Hoyt	15
18. Orth	14
Pipgras	14
Terry	14

Complete Games

1. Ruffing	261
2. Gomez	173
3. Chesbro	168
4. Pennock	165
5. Shawkey	164
6. Ford, W.	156
Hoyt	156
8. Stottlemire ..	152
9. Caldwell	150
10. Chandler	109
11. Warhop	105
12. Orth	102
13. Ford, R.	100
14. Raschi	99
15. Reynolds	96
16. Guidry	95
17. Bonham	91
Lopat	91
Mays	91
20. Fisher	88

ERA (Since 1913, min. 800.0IP)

1. Rivera	2.21
2. Fisher	2.60
3. Caldwell	2.71
4. Mogridge	2.74
5. Ford, W.	2.75
6. Bonham	2.75
7. Chandler	2.84
8. Stottlemire ..	2.97
9. Peterson	3.10
10. Bahnsen	3.11
11. Righetti	3.11
12. Shawkey	3.12
13. May, R.	3.12
14. Shocker	3.16
15. Lopat	3.19
16. Downing	3.23
17. Mays	3.25
18. Guidry	3.29
19. Reynolds	3.31
20. Gomez	3.34

Earned runs became an official AL statistic in 1913.

Saves (Official stat since 1969)

1. Rivera	652
2. Righetti	224
3. Gossage	151
4. Lyle	141
5. Farr	78
6. Wetteland	74
7. ROBERTSON	48
McDaniel	48
9. Miller	45
10. Soriano	44
11. CHAPMAN	42
12. BETANCES	32
13. Aker	31
Howe	31
15. Tidrow	23
Davis	22
17. Guetterman ..	21
B. Fisher	20
19. Mendoza	16
20. Stanton	15



Yankees Postseason Series-by-Series

YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L
1921	..WS	Giants	3	5
1922*	..WS	Giants (1 tie)	0	4
1923	..WS	Giants	4	2
1926	..WS	Cardinals	3	4
1927	..WS	Pirates	4	0
1928	..WS	Cardinals	4	0
1932	..WS	Cubs	4	0
1936	..WS	Giants	4	2
1937	..WS	Giants	4	1
1938	..WS	Cubs	4	0
1939	..WS	Reds	4	0
1941	..WS	Dodgers	4	1
1942	..WS	Cardinals	1	4
1943	..WS	Cardinals	4	1
1947	..WS	Dodgers	4	3
1949	..WS	Dodgers	4	1
1950	..WS	Phillies	4	0
1951	..WS	Giants	4	2
1952	..WS	Dodgers	4	3
1953	..WS	Dodgers	4	2
1955	..WS	Dodgers	3	4
1956	..WS	Dodgers	4	3
1957	..WS	Braves	3	4
1958	..WS	Braves	4	3
1960	..WS	Pirates	3	4

YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L
1961	..WS	Reds	4	1
1962	..WS	Giants	4	3
1963	..WS	Dodgers	0	4
1964	..WS	Cardinals	3	4
1976	..LCS	Royals	3	2
	WS	Reds	0	4
1977	..LCS	Royals	3	2
	WS	Dodgers	4	2
1978	..LCS	Royals	3	1
	WS	Dodgers	4	2
1980	..LCS	Royals	0	3
1981	..DS	Brewers	3	2
	LCS	Athletics	3	0
	WS	Dodgers	2	4
1995	..DS	Mariners	2	3
1996	..DS	Rangers	3	1
	LCS	Orioles	4	1
	WS	Braves	4	2
1997	..DS	Indians	2	3
1998	..DS	Rangers	3	0
	LCS	Indians	4	2
	WS	Padres	4	0
1999	..DS	Rangers	3	0
	LCS	Red Sox	4	1
	WS	Braves	4	0

YEAR	SERIES	OPP.	W	L
2000	..DS	Athletics	3	2
	LCS	Mariners	4	2
	WS	Mets	4	1
2001	..DS	Athletics	3	2
	LCS	Mariners	4	1
	WS	D-backs	3	4
2002	..DS	Angels	1	3
2003	..DS	Twins	3	1
	LCS	Red Sox	4	3
	WS	Marlins	2	4
2004	..DS	Twins	3	1
	LCS	Red Sox	3	4
2005	..DS	Angels	2	3
2006	..DS	Tigers	1	3
2007	..DS	Indians	1	3
2009	..DS	Twins	3	0
	LCS	Angels	4	2
	WS	Phillies	4	2
2010	..DS	Twins	3	0
	LCS	Rangers	2	4
2011	..DS	Tigers	2	3
2012	..DS	Orioles	3	2
	LCS	Tigers	0	4
2015	..WC	Astros	0	1

ALL POSTSEASON ROUNDS

	W	L	T
AL Wild Card Game (0-1 in series, 1 game)	0	1	0
ALDS (11-7 in series, 76 games)	44	32	0
ALCS (11-4 in series, 77 games)	45	32	0
World Series (27-13 in series, 225 games)	134	90	1*
All Postseason (49-25 in series, 379 games)	223	155	1*

* 1922 WS Game 2 vs. Giants was a 3-3, 10-inn. tie called due to darkness.

Yankees Postseason Record by Opponent

For all teams below, all games played while representing former home cities are included.
Numbers in chart note: Record in games (Record in series)

Franchise	WC	DS	LCS	WS	Total
Arizona	--	--	--	3-4 (0-1)	3-4 (0-1)
Atlanta	--	--	--	15-9 (3-1)	15-9 (3-1)
Baltimore	--	3-2 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)	--	7-3 (2-0)
Boston	--	--	11-8 (2-1)	--	11-8 (2-1)
Chicago-AL	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago-NL	--	--	--	8-0 (2-0)	8-0 (2-0)
Cincinnati	--	--	--	8-5 (2-1)	8-5 (2-1)
Cleveland	--	3-6 (0-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	7-8 (1-2)
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--
Detroit	--	3-6 (0-2)	0-4 (0-1)	--	3-10 (0-3)
Kansas City	--	--	9-8 (3-1)	--	9-8 (3-1)
Houston	0-1 (0-1)	--	--	--	0-1 (0-1)
L.A. Angels	--	3-6 (0-2)	4-2 (1-0)	--	7-8 (1-2)
L.A. Dodgers	--	--	--	37-29 (8-3)	37-29 (8-3)
Miami	--	--	--	2-4 (0-1)	2-4 (0-1)
Milwaukee	--	3-2 (1-0)	--	--	3-2 (1-0)
Minnesota	--	12-2 (4-0)	--	--	12-2 (4-0)
New York-NL	--	--	--	4-1 (1-0)	4-1 (1-0)
Oakland	--	6-4 (2-0)	3-0 (1-0)	--	9-4 (3-0)
Philadelphia	--	--	--	8-2 (2-0)	8-2 (2-0)
Pittsburgh	--	--	--	7-4 (1-1)	7-4 (1-1)
San Diego	--	--	--	4-0 (1-0)	4-0 (1-0)
San Francisco	--	--	--	23-19-1 (5-2)	23-19-1 (5-2)
St. Louis	--	--	--	15-13 (2-3)	15-13 (2-3)
Seattle	--	2-3 (0-1)	8-3 (2-0)	--	10-6 (2-1)
Tampa Bay	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	9-1 (3-0)	2-4 (0-1)	--	11-5 (3-1)
Toronto	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	--
Total Games	0-1	44-32	45-32	134-90-1	223-155-1
Postseason Rds.	(0-1)	(11-7)	(11-4)	(27-13)	(49-25)



1962 World Series MVP Ralph Terry is carried off the field following his complete game, 1-0 win in Game 7 at Candlestick Park over the San Francisco Giants. During the Series he went 2-1 in three starts, allowing just 5ER in 25.0IP with two walks and 16 strikeouts. The title was the Yankees' second in a row and their 10th in a 16-year span dating to 1947. For Terry, his clutch Game 7 performance was a measure of redemption. Two years earlier he allowed Bill Mazeroski's Game 7, World Series-winning, "walk-off" home run, which gave Pittsburgh the 1960 championship even though the Pirates had been outscored by the Yankees, 55-27, over the course of the Series.

Last At-bat and "Walk-off" Wins/Losses in the Postseason

Listed below are Yankees postseason games in which the winning team scored their winning runs in their final at-bat.

KEY: * = series clincher; shaded = "walk-off" win or loss

Winning runs scored in final AB: NYY-43 times (DS-9, LCS-9, WS-20) / Opponents-31 times (DS-6, LCS-5, WS-20)

Winning runs scored in final AB in series clincher: NYY-6 times (DS-1, LCS-1, WS-4) / Opponents-4 times (DS-0, LCS-0, WS-4)

"Walk-off" wins: NYY-23 times (DS-5, LCS-6, WS-12) / Opponents-14 times (DS-3, LCS-3, WS-8)

"Walk-off" wins in series clincher: NYY-3 times (DS-0, LCS-1, WS-2) / Opponents-2 times (DS-0, LCS-0, WS-2)

Date	Series	Game	Opponent	Runs Scored	W/L	Final	Note on Winning Runs
10/4/1922	WS	Game 1	at N.Y. Giants	NYG 3R in bot 8th	L	2-3	I. Meusel 2R-single off Bush / Youngs flyout off Hoyt scores Frisch
10/8/1922	WS	Game 5*	at N.Y. Giants	NYG 3R in bot 8th	L	3-5	H.P. Kelly 2R-single & Lee King RBI single off Joe Bush
10/10/1923	WS	Game 1	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in top 9th	L	4-5	Casey Stengel inside-the-park solo HR off Joe Bush
10/7/1926	WS	Game 5	at St. Louis	NYG 1R in top 10th	W	3-2 (10)	Tony Lazzeri sac fly off Bill Sherdel scores Mark Koenig
10/8/1927	WS	Game 4*	vs. Pittsburgh	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	4-3	Wild pitch by Pirates P Johnny Miljus scores Earle Combs
10/3/1936	WS	Game 3	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in bot 8th	W	2-1	Frank Crosetti single off Freddy Fitzsimmons scores Jake Powell
10/5/1936	WS	Game 5	vs. N.Y. Giants	NYG 1R in top 10th	L	4-5 (10)	Bill Terry flyout scores Jo-Jo Moore (SF rule not in place in 1936)
10/4/1939	WS	Game 1	vs. Cincinnati	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	2-1	Bill Dickey single off Paul Derringer scores Charlie Keller
10/8/1939	WS	Game 4*	at Cincinnati	NYG 3R in top 10th	W	7-4 (10)	"Lombardi's Snooze": DiMaggio single + E by RF + collision lead to 3R
10/5/1941	WS	Game 4	at Brooklyn	NYG 4R in top 9th	W	7-4	With 2 out in 9th, Mickey Owen PB on Henrich strikeout leads to 4R
10/1/1942	WS	Game 2	at St. Louis	STL 1R in bot 8th	L	3-4	Stan Musial single off Tiny Bonham scores Enos Slaughter
10/5/1942	WS	Game 5*	vs. St. Louis	STL 2R in top 9th	L	2-4	Whitey Kurowski 2R-HR off Red Ruffing scores Walker Cooper
10/7/1943	WS	Game 3	vs. St. Louis	NYG 5R in bot 8th	W	6-2	Bill Johnson 3R-triple / Joe Gordon RBI single / Nick Etten RBI single
10/3/1947	WS	Game 4	at Brooklyn	BRO 2R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Bevens loses no-hitter & game on Lavagetto PH, 2-out, 2R-double
10/5/1949	WS	Game 1	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	1-0	Tommy Henrich leads off ninth with solo HR off Don Newcombe
10/7/1949	WS	Game 3	at Brooklyn	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	4-3	Mize PH single scores Berra & Brown / Coleman singles in Woodling
10/5/1950	WS	Game 2	at Philadelphia	NYG 1R in top 10th	W	2-1 (10)	Joe DiMaggio solo HR off Robin Roberts to lead off 10th inn.
10/6/1950	WS	Game 3	vs. Philadelphia	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	3-2	Jerry Coleman 2-out RBI single scores Gene Woodling
10/3/1952	WS	Game 3	vs. Brooklyn	BRO 2R in top 9th	L	3-5	Yogi Berra passed ball scores Pee Wee Reese and J. Robinson
10/5/1952	WS	Game 5	vs. Brooklyn	BRO 1R in top 11th	L	5-6 (11)	Duke Snider RBI double off Johnny Sain scores Billy Cox
10/1/1953	WS	Game 2	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 2R in bot 8th	W	4-2	Mickey Mantle 2R-HR off Preacher Roe scores Hank Bauer
10/2/1953	WS	Game 3	at Brooklyn	BRO 1R in bot 8th	L	2-3	Roy Campanella solo HR off Ray Raschi
10/5/1953	WS	Game 6*	vs. Brooklyn	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	4-3	Billy Martin RBI single off Clem Labine scores Hank Bauer
10/9/1956	WS	Game 6	at Brooklyn	BRO 1R in bot 10th	L	0-1 (10)	Jackie Robinson RBI single off Bob Turley scores Jim Gilliam
10/6/1957	WS	Game 4	at Milwaukee	MIL 3R in bot 10th	L	5-7 (10)	Johnny Logan RBI double & Eddie Mathews 2R-HR off Bob Grim
10/1/1958	WS	Game 1	at Milwaukee	MIL 1R in bot 10th	L	3-4 (10)	Bill Bruton PH single off Ryne Duren scores Joe Adcock
10/8/1958	WS	Game 6	at Milwaukee	NYG 2R in top 10th	W	4-3 (10)	McDougald solo HR off Spahn / Skowron RBI single off McMahon
10/13/1960	WS	Game 7*	at Pittsburgh	PIT 1R in bot 9th	L	9-10	Bill Mazeroski solo HR off Ralph Terry
10/7/1961	WS	Game 3	at Cincinnati	NYG 1R in top 9th	W	3-2	Roger Maris solo HR off Bob Purkey
10/10/1962	WS	Game 5	vs. San Francisco	NYG 3R in bot 8th	W	5-3	Tom Tresh 3R-HR off Jack Sanford scores Kubek and Richardson
10/10/1964	WS	Game 3	vs. St. Louis	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	2-1	Mickey Mantle leadoff solo HR of Barney Schultz
10/12/1964	WS	Game 5	vs. St. Louis	STL 3R in top 10th	L	2-5 (10)	Tim McCarver 3R-HR off Pete Mikkelsen scores B. White and D. Groat
10/14/1976	LCS	Game 5*	vs. Kansas City	NYG 1R in bot 9th	W	7-6	Chris Chambliss leadoff solo HR off Mark Littell
10/17/1976	WS	Game 2	at Cincinnati	STL 1R in bot 9th	L	3-4	Tony Perez RBI single off Catfish Hunter scores Ken Griffey Sr.
10/9/1977	LCS	Game 5*	at Kansas City	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	5-3	Rivers singles in Blair / Randolph SF scores White / Rivers scores on Brett E.
10/11/1977	WS	Game 1	vs. Los Angeles	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	4-3 (12)	Paul Blair RBI single off Rick Rhoden scores Willie Randolph
10/6/1978	LCS	Game 3	vs. Kansas City	NYG 2R in bot 8th	W	6-5	Thurman Munson 2R-HR off Doug Bird scores Roy White
10/14/1978	WS	Game 4	vs. Los Angeles	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Lou Piniella RBI single off Bob Welch scores Roy White
10/4/1995	DS	Game 2	vs. Seattle	NYG 2R in bot 15th	W	7-5 (15)	Leyritz 2R-HR off Belcher scores P. Kelly. Longest-ever NYY playoff game
10/7/1995	DS	Game 4	at Seattle	SEA 5R in bot 8th	L	8-11	E. Martinez grand slam off Wetteland / Buhner solo HR off Howe
10/8/1995	DS	Game 5*	at Seattle	SEA 2R in bot 11th	L	5-6 (11)	E. Martinez double off McDowell scores Cora and Griffey Jr.
10/2/1996	DS	Game 2	vs. Texas	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	5-4 (12)	Jeter scores from 2B on Dean Palmer throwing E on Hayes sac bunt
10/4/1996	DS	Game 3	at Texas	NYG 2R in top 9th	W	3-2	B. Williams SF scores Jeter / Duncan single scores
10/9/1996	LCS	Game 1	vs. Baltimore	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	5-4 (11)	B. Williams solo HR off Randy Myers
10/23/1996	WS	Game 4	at Atlanta	NYG 2R in top 10th	W	8-6 (10)	Wade Boggs PH BB off Avery scores Raines / Jeter scores on Klesko E.
10/5/1997	DS	Game 4	at Cleveland	CLE 1R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Ornar Vizquel RBI single off Ramiro Mendoza scores Marquis Grissom
10/7/1998	LCS	Game 2	vs. Cleveland	CLE 3R in top 12th	L	1-4 (12)	E. Wilson scores on T. Martinez error / Lofton 2R-single off Lloyd
10/13/1999	LCS	Game 1	vs. Boston	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Bernie Williams leadoff HR off Rod Beck
10/26/1999	WS	Game 3	vs. Atlanta	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	6-5 (10)	Chad Curtis leadoff solo HR off Mike Remlinger
10/11/2000	LCS	Game 2	vs. Seattle	NYG 7R in bot 8th	W	7-1	Williams, Posada, Vizcaino, Knoblauch, O'Neill each 1RBI / Jeter 2R-HR
10/21/2000	WS	Game 1	vs. Mets	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	4-3 (12)	Jose Vizcaino RBI single off Turk Wendell scores Tino Martinez
10/24/2000	WS	Game 3	at Mets	NYM 2R in bot 8th	L	2-4	Aobayani RBI double off El Duque / Trammell SF off Throwing E.
10/26/2000	WS	Game 5*	at Mets	NYG 2R in top 9th	W	4-2	Sojo single off Leiter scores Posada; Brosius scores on CF throwing E.
10/21/2001	LCS	Game 4	vs. Seattle	NYG 2R in bot 9th	W	3-1	Alfonso Soriano 2R-HR off Kaz Sasaki
10/31/2001	WS	Game 4	vs. Arizona	NYG 1R in bot 10th	W	4-3 (10)	Jeter earns "Mr. November" nickname w/ solo HR off Byung-Hyun Kim
11/1/2001	WS	Game 5	vs. Arizona	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	3-2 (12)	Brosius 2R, game-tying HR off Kim in 9th / Soriano RBI single in 12th
11/4/2001	WS	Game 7*	at Arizona	ARI 2R in bot 9th	L	2-3	Womack RBI double & L. Gonzalez game-winning RBI single off Rivera
11/1/2002	DS	Game 1	vs. Anaheim	NYG 4R in bot 8th	W	8-5	Giambi RBI single off Schoeneweis / B. Williams 3R-HR off Donnelly
10/4/2002	DS	Game 3	at Anaheim	ANA 3R in bot 8th	L	6-9	Erstad RBI double off Stanton / Salmon 2R-HR off Karsay
10/16/2003	LCS	Game 7*	vs. Boston	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	6-5 (11)	Aaron Boone leadoff solo HR off Tim Wakefield
10/22/2003	WS	Game 4	at Florida	FLA 1R in bot 12th	L	3-4 (12)	Alex Gonzalez leadoff solo HR off Jeff Weaver
10/6/2004	DS	Game 2	vs. Minnesota	NYG 2R in bot 12th	W	7-6 (12)	Rodriguez RBI double off Nathan / Matsui SF off Romero scores Jeter
10/9/2004	DS	Game 4*	at Minnesota	NYG 1R in top 11th	W	6-5 (11)	Kyle Lohse wild pitch allows Alex Rodriguez to score
10/17/2004	LCS	Game 4	at Boston	BOS 2R in bot 12th	L	4-6 (12)	David Ortiz 2R-HR off Paul Quantrill scores Manny Ramirez
10/18/2004	LCS	Game 5	at Boston	BOS 1R in bot 14th	L	4-5 (14)	David Ortiz RBI single off Esteban Loaiza scores Johnny Damon
10/5/2007	DS	Game 2	at Cleveland	CLE 1R in bot 11th	L	1-2 (11)	Travis Hafner RBI single off Luis Vizcaino scores Lofton
10/9/2009	DS	Game 2	vs. Minnesota	NYG 1R in bot 11th	W	4-3 (11)	Mark Teixeira leadoff HR off Jose Mijares
10/17/2009	LCS	Game 2	vs. L.A. Angels	NYG 1R in bot 13th	W	4-3 (13)	Throwing error by 2B Maicer Izturis allows Jerry Hairston Jr. to score
10/19/2009	LCS	Game 3	at L.A. Angels	LAA 1R in bot 11th	L	4-5 (11)	Jeff Mathis RBI double off Alfredo Aceves scores Howie Kendrick
11/1/2009	WS	Game 4	at Philadelphia	NYG 3R in top 9th	W	7-4	Rodriguez doubles in Damon / Posada singles in Teixeira and Rodriguez
10/7/2012	DS	Game 1	at Baltimore	NYG 5R in top 9th	W	7-2	Martin solo HR / Suzuki RBI single / Cano 2R-double / Swisher SF
10/10/2012	DS	Game 3	vs. Baltimore	NYG 1R in bot 12th	W	3-2 (12)	Ibanez PH solo HR in 9th ties game / Ibanez solo HR in 12th wins game
10/11/2012	DS	Game 4	vs. Baltimore	BAL 1R in top 13th	L	1-2 (13)	J.J. Hardy RBI double off David Phelps scores Manny Machado
10/13/2012	LCS	Game 1	vs. Tigers	DET 2R in top 12th	L	4-6 (12)	D. Young doubles in M. Cabrera off Phelps / Dirks singles in Kelly off Phelps



Yankees All-Time Postseason Highs

TEAM BATTING

Most Runs, Game.....	19 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Runs, Inning.....	7, 7x (Last, 2000 ALCS Game 2 vs. SEA - 8th inn., 10/11/2000)
Most Hits, Game.....	22 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Fewest Hits, Game.....	2, 4x (2012 ALCS Game 4 at DET, 10/18/2012; 2010 ALCS Game 3 vs. TEX, 10/18/2010 2001 ALDS Game 3 at OAK, 10/13/2001; 1958 WS Game 4 vs. MLN, 10/5/1958)
Most Extra-base Hits, Game.....	13 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Home Runs, Game.....	5 (1928 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/9/1928)
Most Singles, Game.....	16 (1978 WS Game 5 vs. LAD, 10/15/1978)
Most Doubles, Game.....	8 (2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Most Triples, Game.....	3, 2x (1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960 1947 WS Game 2 vs. BRO, 10/1/1947)
Most Strikeouts, Game.....	16, 2x (2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 2004 ALDS Game 4 at MIN, 10/9/2004)
Most Walks, Game.....	11, 2x (1998 ALCS Game 5 at CLE, 10/11/1998 1957 WS Game 3 at MLN, 10/5/1957)
Most Stolen Bases, Game.....	4 (1998 ALCS Game 4 at CLE, 10/10/1998)
Shut out.....	22 times (Last, 2012 ALCS Game 2 vs. DET, 3-0, 10/14/2012)
Worst Shutout Loss.....	8-0 (2010 ALCS Game 3 vs. TEX, 10/18/2010)
Walk-off Wins.....	23 times (Last, 10/10/2012 - ALDS Game 3 vs. BAL)

TEAM PITCHING

Runs allowed, Game.....	15 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Runs allowed, Inning.....	8, 3x (2002 ALDS Game 4 at ANA - 5th inn., 10/5/2002 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI - 3rd inn., 11/3/2001 1921 WS Game 3 at NYG - 7th inn., 10/7/1921)
Most Hits allowed, Game.....	22 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Fewest hits allowed, Game.....	0 (1956 WS Game 5 vs. BRO, 10/8/1956)
Home runs allowed, Game.....	4, 8x (Last 2012 ALCS Game 4 at DET, 10/18/2012)
Extra-base hits allowed, Game.....	10 (1999 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/1999)
Singles allowed, Game.....	16 (2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Doubles allowed, Game.....	6, 4x (Last, 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Triples allowed, Game.....	2, 8x (Last, 2005 ALDS Game 3 vs. LAA, 10/7/2005)
Strikeouts recorded, Game.....	15 (2000 ALCS Game 4 at SEA, 10/14/2000 - all by Clemens)
Walks allowed, Game.....	11 (1956 WS Game 2 at BRO, 10/5/1956)
Most Stolen Bases allowed, Game.....	4 (2010 ALCS Game 2 at TEX, 10/16/2010)
Shutouts.....	29 times (Last, 2001 ALDS Game 3 at OAK, 1-0, 10/13/2001)
Largest shutout win.....	12-0 (1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960)
Complete Game.....	85 times (Last, 2012 ALDS Game 5 vs. BAL, 10/12/2012 - Sabathia)
Walk-off Losses.....	14 times (Last, 2009 ALCS Game 3 at LAA, 10/19/2009 - 11 inn.)

TEAM FIELDING

Double plays turned, Game., Yankees.....	4 (1951 WS Game 4 at NYG, 10/8/1951)
Double plays turned, Game, Opp.....	5 (2004 ALDS Game 1 vs. MIN, 10/5/2004)
Errors, Game, Yankees.....	5 (1976 ALCS Game 2 at Kansas City, 10/10/1976)
Errors, Game, Opponent.....	4, 8x (Last 1999 ALCS Game 4 at BOS, 10/17/1999)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

At-Bats, Game.....	7, 5x (Last by four players, 2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 - 14 inn.)
Runs, Game.....	5, 2x (Alex Rodriguez and Hideki Matsui, 2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Hits, Game.....	5, 2x (Derek Jeter, 2006 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 10/2/2006 Hideki Matsui, 2004 ALCS Game 3 at BOS, 10/16/2004)
Doubles, Game.....	2, many (Last by Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011)
Triples, Game.....	2 (Bobby Richardson, 1960 WS Game 6 at PIT, 10/12/1960)
Home runs, Game.....	3, 3x (Reggie Jackson, 1977 WS Game 6 vs. LAD, 10/18/1977 Babe Ruth, 1926 WS Game 4 at STL 10/6/1926; and 1928 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/9/1928)
Grand slams.....	1, 11x (Last Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011)
RBI, Game.....	6, 4x (Robinson Cano, 2011 ALDS Game 1 vs. DET, 9/30/2011 Hideki Matsui, 2009 WS Game 6 vs. PHI, 11/4/2009 Bernie Williams, 1999 ALDS Game 1 vs. TEX, 10/5/1999; Bobby Richardson, 1960 WS Game 3 vs. PIT, 10/8/1960)
Walks, Game.....	4, 2x (Bernie Williams, 1995 ALDS Game 5 at SEA, 10/8/1995 - 11 inn.) Babe Ruth, 1926 WS Game 7 vs. STL, 10/10/1926)
Strikeouts, Game.....	5 (George Pipgras, 1932 WS Game 3 at CHC, 10/1/1932)
Hitting streak.....	17 games, 2x (Derek Jeter, 10/13/98-10/27/99; Hank Bauer, 10/3/56-10/4/1958)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most Strikeouts, Game.....	15 (Roger Clemens, 2000 ALCS Game 4 at SEA, 10/14/2000)
Most Walks, Game.....	10 (Bill Bevens, 1947 WS Game 4 at BRO, 10/3/1947)
Earned runs allowed, game.....	8, 3x (Chien-Ming Wang, 2007 ALDS Game 1 vs. CLE, 10/4/2007 David Wells, 2002 ALDS Game 4 at ANA, 10/5/2002 Jay Witasick, 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Hits allowed, game.....	14 (Waite Hoyt, 1926 WS Game 4 at STL, 10/6/1926)

TEAM MISCELLANEOUS

Most Left on base, game, Yankees.....	18 (2004 ALCS Game 5 at BOS, 10/18/2004 - 14 inn.)
Most Left on base, 9 inn. gm, Yankees.....	15 (2000 ALCS Game 5 at SEA, 10/15/2000)
Most Left on base, game, Opponent.....	17 (2009 ALDS Game 2 vs. MIN, 10/9/2009 - 11 inn.)
Most Left on base, 9 inn. gm, Opponent.....	14 (1957 WS Game 3 at MLN, 10/5/1957)
Longest game, innings.....	15 (1995 ALDS Game 2 vs. SEA, 10/4/1995)
Largest margin of victory.....	14 runs (18-4 win in 1936 WS Game 2 at NYG, 10/2/1936)
Largest margin of defeat.....	13 runs (15-2 loss in 2001 WS Game 6 at ARI, 11/3/2001)
Largest crowd, home.....	74,065 (1947 WS Game 6 vs. BRO, 10/5/1947)
Largest crowd, road.....	65,975 (2003 WS Game 5 at FLA, 10/23/2003)



Notable Postseason Home Runs by Yankees

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS (12 - INCL UDING 1 BACK-TO-BACK-TO-BACK)					
Round	Players	Date	Opponent	No. HR / Inn.	
DS (4)	Reggie Jackson/Oscar Gamble	10/11/1981 (Game 5)	vs. Milwaukee	2 / 4th	
	Ruben Sierra/Don Mattingly	10/4/1995 (Game 2)	vs. Seattle	2 / 6th	
	Bernie Williams/Mike Stanley	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle	2 / 8th	
	Raines/Jeter/O'Neill (b2b2b)	9/30/1997 (Game 1)	vs. Cleveland	3 / 6th	
LCS (4)	Rick Cerone/Lou Piniella	10/8/1980 (Game 1)	at Kansas City	2 / 2nd	
	Cecil Fielder/Darryl Strawberry	10/13/1996 (Game 5)	at Baltimore	2 / 3rd	
	Bernie Williams/Tino Martinez	10/13/2000 (Game 3)	at Seattle	2 / 2nd	
	Nick Swisher/Robinson Cano	10/20/2010 (Game 5)	vs. Texas	2 / 3rd	
World Series (4)	Babe Ruth/Lou Gehrig	10/9/1928 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	2 / 7th	
	Babe Ruth/Lou Gehrig	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	2 / 5th	
	Roger Maris/Mickey Mantle	10/14/1964 (Game 6)	at St. Louis	2 / 6th	
	Thurman Munson/Reggie Jackson	10/16/1977 (Game 5)	at Los Angeles-NL	2 / 8th	
GRAND SLAMS (11)					
Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	
DS (2)	Paul O'Neill	10/4/1997 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	Chad Ogea	
	Robinson Cano	9/30/2011 (Game 1)	vs. Detroit	Al Alburquerque	
LCS (1)	Ricky Ledee (PH)	10/17/1999 (Game 4)	at Boston	Rod Beck	
World Series (8)	Tony Lazzari	10/2/1936 (Game 2)	at NY Giants	Dick Coffman	
	Gil McDougald	10/9/1951 (Game 5)	at NY Giants	Larry Jansen	
	Mickey Mantle	10/4/1953 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Russ Meyer	
	Yogi Berra	10/5/1956 (Game 2)	at Brooklyn	Don Newcombe	
	Bill Skowron	10/10/1956 (Game 7)	at Brooklyn	Roger Craig	
	Bobby Richardson	10/8/1960 (Game 3)	vs. Pittsburgh	Clem Labine	
	Joe Pepitone	10/14/1964 (Game 6)	at St. Louis	Gordie Richardson	
	Tino Martinez	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	Mark Langston	
INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS (1)					
Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	
DS (0)	None				
LCS (1)	Graig Nettles	10/9/1980 (Game 2)	at Kansas City	Dennis Leonard	
World Series (0)	None				
LEAD-OFF HOME RUNS - FIRST INNING (6)					
Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	
DS (2)	Derek Jeter	10/6/2004 (Game 2)	vs. Minnesota	Brad Radke	
	Johnny Damon	10/4/2007 (Game 1)	at Cleveland	CC Sabathia	
LCS (1)	Derek Jeter	10/19/2009 (Game 3)	at Los Angeles-AL	Jered Weaver	
World Series (3)	Phil Rizzuto	10/5/1942 (Game 5)	vs. St. Louis	Johnny Beazley	
	Gene Woodling	10/4/1953 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Johnny Podres	
	Derek Jeter	10/25/2000 (Game 4)	at New York Mets	Bobby Jones	
Derek Jeter is the only player in MLB history to hit a leadoff HR in each of the three postseason rounds.					
MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES (23)					
Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher(s)	HRs
DS (3)	Bernie Williams	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle	Randy Johnson / Bill Risle	2
	Bernie Williams	10/5/1996 (Game 4)	at Texas	Roger Pavlik / Mike Stanton	2
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	Jim Johson / Brian Matusz	2
LCS (4)	Graig Nettles	10/13/1976 (Game 4)	vs. Kansas City	Larry Gura / Steve Mingori	2
	Darryl Strawberry	10/12/1996 (Game 4)	at Baltimore	R. Coppingier / A. Benitez	2
	Jason Giambi	10/16/2003 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Pedro Martinez	2
	Hideki Matsui	10/16/2004 (Game 3)	at Boston	Bronson Arroyo / Mike Myers	2
World Series (16)	Babe Ruth	10/11/1923 (Game 2)	at NY Giants	H. McQuillan / J. Bentley	2
	Babe Ruth	10/6/1926 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	Flint Rhem-2 / Hi Bell	3
	Lou Gehrig	10/7/1928 (Game 3)	at St. Louis	Jesse Haines-2	2
	Babe Ruth	10/9/1928 (Game 4)	at St. Louis	B. Sherdel-2 / Alexander	3
	Lou Gehrig^	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	Charlie Root-2	2
	Babe Ruth^	10/1/1932 (Game 3)	at Chicago-NL	Charlie Root-2	2
	Tony Lazzari	10/2/1932 (Game 4)	at Chicago-NL	Lon Warneke / B. Grimes	2
	Charlie Keller	10/7/1939 (Game 3)	at Cincinnati	Junior Thompson-2	2
	Joe Collins	9/28/1955 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	Don Newcombe-2	2
	Yogi Berra	10/10/1956 (Game 7)	at Brooklyn	Don Newcombe-2	2
	Tony Kubek	10/5/1957 (Game 3)	at Milwaukee	Bob Buhl / Bob Trowbridge	2
	Mickey Mantle	10/2/1958 (Game 2)	at Milwaukee	Lew Burdette-2	2
	Mickey Mantle	10/6/1960 (Game 2)	at Pittsburgh	Fred Green / Joe Gibbon	2
	Reggie Jackson	10/18/1977 (Game 6)	vs. L.A. Dodgers	Hooton/Sosa/Hough	3
	Scott Brosius	10/20/1998 (Game 3)	at San Diego	S. Hitchcock / T. Hoffman	2
	Chad Curtis	10/26/1999 (Game 3)	vs. Atlanta	Tom Glavine / M. Remlinger	2
^Gehrig and Ruth are the only teammates in postseason history to accomplish the feat in the same game.					
PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (12)					
Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	
DS (2)	David Justice	10/15/2001 (Game 5)	vs. Oakland	Tim Hudson	
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	Jim Johnson	
LCS (2)	Ricky Ledee (GS)	10/17/1999 (Game 4)	at Boston	Rod Beck	
	Ruben Sierra	10/13/2003 (Game 4)	at Boston	Scott Williamson	
World Series (8)	Yogi Berra*	10/2/1947 (Game 3)	at Boston	Ralph Branca	
	Johnny Mize	10/3/1952 (Game 3)	vs. Brooklyn	Preacher Roe	
	Bob Cerv	10/2/1955 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Roger Craig	
	Elston Howard	10/5/1960 (Game 1)	at Pittsburgh	Roy Face	
	Johnny Blanchard	10/7/1961 (Game 3)	at Cincinnati	Bob Purkey	
	Jim Leyritz	10/27/1999 (Game 4)	vs. Atlanta	Terry Mulholland	
	Jason Giambi	10/23/2003 (Game 5)	at Florida	Braden Looper	
	Hideki Matsui	10/31/2009 (Game 3)	at Philadelphia	Brett Myers	

*Was first pinch-hit HR ever hit in World Series play and Berra's first WS hit.



SWITCH-HIT HOMERUNS (2)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent/Pitcher	No. of HR
DS (2)	Bernie Williams	10/6/1995 (Game 3)	at Seattle (LHP Johnson/RHP Risley)	2
	Bernie Williams	10/5/1996 (Game 4)	at Texas (RHP Pavlik/LHP Stanton)	2
LCS (0)	None			
World Series (0)	None			

"WALK-OFF" HOME RUNS (12) - *CLINCHED SERIES

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Inn.	Men on	Pitcher
DS (3)	Jim Leyritz	10/4/1995 (Game 2)	vs. Seattle	15th	1 on	Tim Lincecum
	Mark Teixeira	10/9/2009 (Game 2)	vs. Minnesota	11th	solo	Jose Mijares
	Raul Ibanez	10/10/2012 (Game 3)	vs. Baltimore	12th	solo	Brian Matusz
LCS (5)	Chris Chambliss*	10/14/1976 (Game 5)	vs. Kansas City	9th	solo	Mark Littell
	Bernie Williams	10/9/1996 (Game 1)	vs. Baltimore	11th	solo	Randy Myers
	Bernie Williams	10/13/1999 (Game 1)	vs. Boston	10th	solo	Rod Beck
	Alfonso Soriano	10/21/2001 (Game 4)	vs. Seattle	9th	1 on	Kaz Sasaki
	Aaron Boone*	10/16/2003 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	11th	solo	Tim Wakefield
World Series (4)	Tommy Henrich	10/5/1949 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	9th	solo	Don Newcombe
	Mickey Mantle	10/10/1964 (Game 3)	vs. St. Louis	9th	solo	Barney Schultz
	Chad Curtis	10/26/1999 (Game 3)	vs. Atlanta	10th	solo	Mike Remlinger
	Derek Jeter	10/31/2001 (Game 4)	vs. Arizona	10th	solo	Byung-Hyun Kim

(23 total "walk-off" wins in postseason play through 2012, see previous spread for complete list)

Notable Postseason Home Runs by Opponents

BACK-TO-BACK HOMERUNS ALLOWED (6)

Round	Players	Date	Opponent	No. HR / Inn.
ALDS (2)	Garrett Anderson/Troy Glaus	10/2/2002 (Game 2)	at Los Angeles-AL	2 / 8th
	Don Kelly/Delmon Young	10/6/2011 (Game 5)	vs. Detroit	2 / 1st
ALCS (2)	Jim Thome/Mark Whiten	10/9/1998 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	2 / 5th
	Edgar Martinez/John Olerud	10/15/2000 (Game 5)	at Seattle	2 / 5th
World Series (2)	Pedro Guerrero/Steve Yeager	10/25/1981 (Game 5)	at Los Angeles-NL	2 / 7th
	Tony Gwynn/Greg Vaughn	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	2 / 5th

GRAND SLAMS ALLOWED (5)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
DS (1)	Edgar Martinez	10/7/1995 (Game 4)	at Seattle	John Wetteland
LCS (2)	Jim Thome	10/13/1998 (Game 6)	vs. Cleveland	David Cone
	Johnny Damon	10/20/2004 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Javier Vazquez
World Series (2)	Chuck Hiller	10/8/1962 (Game 4)	vs. San Francisco	Marshall Bridges
	Ken Boyer	10/11/1964 (Game 4)	vs. St. Louis	Al Downing

LEAD-OFF HOMERUNS ALLOWED - FIRST INNING (5)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
ALDS (1)	Grady Sizemore	10/8/2007 (Game 4)	vs. Cleveland	C. Wang
LCS (2)	George Brett	10/6/1978 (Game 3)	vs. Kansas City	C. Hunter
	Kenny Lofton	10/11/1998 (Game 5)	at Cleveland	D. Wells
World Series (2)	Bill Bruton	10/2/1958 (Game 2)	at Milwaukee	B. Turley
	Davey Lopes	10/17/1978 (Game 6)	at Los Angeles-NL	C. Hunter

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES ALLOWED (19)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	HRs
ALDS (5)	Ken Griffey Jr.	10/3/1995 (Game 1)	vs. Seattle	David Cone-2	2
	Edgar Martinez	10/7/1995 (Game 4)	at Seattle	S. Kamieniecki/J. Wetteland	2
	Juan Gonzalez	10/2/1996 (Game 2)	vs. Texas	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Terrence Long	10/10/2001 (Game 1)	vs. Oakland	R. Clemens / S. Hitchcock	2
	Troy Glaus	10/1/2002 (Game 1)	vs. Anaheim	R. Clemens / R. Mendoza	2
LCS (5)	George Brett	10/6/1978 (Game 3)	vs. Kansas City	Catfish Hunter-3	3
	Jim Thome	10/9/1998 (Game 3)	at Cleveland	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Johnny Damon	10/20/2004 (Game 7)	vs. Boston	Javier Vazquez-2	2
	Josh Hamilton	10/19/2010 (Game 4)	vs. Texas	Boone Logan / Sergio Mitre	2
	Johnny Peralta	10/18/2012 (Game 4)	at Detroit	CC Sabathia/David Robertson	2
World Series (9)	Duke Snider	10/6/1952 (Game 6)	at Brooklyn	Vic Raschi-2	2
	Duke Snider	10/2/1955 (Game 5)	at Brooklyn	Bob Grim-2	2
	Johnny Bench	10/21/1976 (Game 4)	vs. Cincinnati	Ed Figueroa / Dick Tidrow	2
	Davey Lopes	10/10/1978 (Game 1)	at L.A. Dodgers	Ed Figueroa / Ken Clay	2
	Andrew Jones	10/20/1996 (Game 1)	vs. Atlanta	A. Pettitte / B. Boehringer	2
	Greg Vaughn	10/17/1998 (Game 1)	vs. San Diego	David Wells-2	2
	Chase Utley	10/28/2009 (Game 1)	vs. Philadelphia	CC Sabathia-2	2
	Jayson Werth	10/31/2009 (Game 3)	at Philadelphia	Andy Pettitte-2	2
	Chase Utley	11/2/2009 (Game 5)	at Philadelphia	A.J. Burnett / Phil Coke	2

PINCH-HIT HOMERUNS ALLOWED (3)

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
ALDS (0)	Never allowed			
LCS (1)	Jay Buhner	10/20/2001 (Game 3)	vs. Seattle	J. Witasick
World Series (2)	George Shuba	9/30/1953 (Game 1)	vs. Brooklyn	A. Reynolds
	Johnstone	10/24/1981 (Game 4)	at Los Angeles-NL	R. Davis

"WALK-OFF" HOMERUNS ALLOWED (4) - *CLINCHED SERIES

Round	Player	Date	Opponent	Inn.	Men on	Pitcher
DS (0)	Never allowed					
LCS (1)	David Ortiz	10/17/2004 (Game 4)	at Boston	12th	1 on	Paul Quantrill
World Series (3)	Eddie Mathews	10/6/1957 (Game 4)	at Milwaukee	10th	1 on	Bob Grim
	Bill Mazeroski*	10/13/1960 (Game 7)	at Pittsburgh	9th	solo	Ralph Terry
	Alex Gonzalez	10/22/2003 (Game 4)	at Florida	12th	solo	Jeff Weaver

(14 total "walk-off" losses in postseason play)



Yankees All-Time Postseason Leaders

(Through the 2016 Postseason)

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 158
2. Jorge Posada	125
3. Bernie Williams	121
4. Mariano Rivera	96
5. Tino Martinez	81

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 650
2. Bernie Williams	465
3. Jorge Posada	416
4. Tino Martinez	287
5. Paul O'Neill	270

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 111
2. Bernie Williams	83
3. Jorge Posada	53
4. Mickey Mantle	42
5. Yogi Berra	41

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 200
2. Bernie Williams	128
3. Jorge Posada	103
4. Paul O'Neill	76
5. Yogi Berra	71

Doubles

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 32
2. Bernie Williams	29
3. Jorge Posada	23
4. Hideki Matsui	15
T5. T. Martinez, P. O'Neill	14

Triples

1. Derek Jeter	MLBT 5
2. Bill Johnson	4
T3. Bauer, B. Brown, Cano, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel	3

Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams	22
2. Derek Jeter	20
3. Mickey Mantle	18
4. Babe Ruth	15
T5. Yogi Berra, Reggie Jackson	12

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 80
2. Derek Jeter	61
3. Jorge Posada	42
4. Mickey Mantle	40
T5. Yogi Berra, Hideki Matsui	39

Walks

1. Bernie Williams	AL 71
2. Jorge Posada	70
3. Derek Jeter	66
4. Mickey Mantle	43
5. Alex Rodriguez	36

Batting Average (min. 75PA)

1. Lou Gehrig	.361 (43-for-119)
2. T. Munson	.357 (46-for-129)
3. Babe Ruth	.347 (41-for-118)
4. Billy Martin	.333 (33-for-99)
5. R. Jackson	.328 (39-for-119)

On-Base Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth	.497
2. Lou Gehrig	.483
3. Gene Woodling	.442
4. Reggie Jackson	.417
5. Jason Giambi	.409

Slugging Percentage (min. 75PA)

1. Babe Ruth	.788
2. Lou Gehrig	.731
3. Reggie Jackson	.672
4. Charlie Keller	.611
5. Billy Martin	.566

Steals

1. Derek Jeter	18
T2. Phil Rizzuto	10
Alfonso Soriano	10
4. Bernie Williams	8
5. Alex Rodriguez	7

Hitting Streak

T1. Jeter (10/13/98-10/27/99)	MLBT 17
Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58)	MLBT 17
3. B. Williams (10/16/03-10/12/04)	12
4. Jeter (10/11/00-10/11/01)	12
5. Seven players	11

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 96
2. Jeff Nelson	44
3. Andy Pettitte	40
4. Mike Stanton	31
5. Whitey Ford	22

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 40
2. Whitey Ford	22
3. Roger Clemens	18
4. Mike Mussina	15
5. Orlando Hernandez	14

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 251.1
2. Whitey Ford	146.0
3. Mariano Rivera	141.0
4. Roger Clemens	102.1
5. Orlando Hernandez	102.0

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 18
2. Whitey Ford	10
3. Orlando Hernandez	9
4. Mariano Rivera	8
T5. SABATHIA, Clemens, Reynolds Ruffing, Wells	7

Losses

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 10
2. Whitey Ford	8
3. Mike Mussina	7
T4. Hughes, Clemens, Figueroa Hunter, Terry	4

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 167
2. Mariano Rivera	110
3. Orlando Hernandez	101
4. Roger Clemens	99
5. Whitey Ford	94

ERA (min. 40.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 0.70
2. Waite Hoyt	1.62
3. Herb Pennock	2.06
4. Vic Raschi	2.24
5. Ed Lopat	2.60

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 42
T2. G. Gossage, J. Wetteland	7
T4. K. Clay, S. Lyle, R. Mendoza	1

Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford	AL 3
2. Allie Reynolds	2
T3. Chandler, Clemens, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley	1

Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing	8
2. Whitey Ford	7
3. Waite Hoyt	6
4. Allie Reynolds	5
T5. Lefty Gomez, Herb Pennock	4

Scoreless Innings Streak

Mariano Rivera holds the all-time MLB record, 33.1IP (9/29/98-10/17/00).



Yankees All-Time World Series Leaders

(Through the 2016 Postseason)

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. **KEY:** MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 75
2. Mickey Mantle	65
T3. Hank Bauer	53
Gil McDougald	53
5. Phil Rizzuto	52

At-Bats

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 259
2. Mickey Mantle	230
3. Joe DiMaggio	199
4. Gil McDougald	190
5. Hank Bauer	188

Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 42
2. Yogi Berra	41
3. Babe Ruth	37
4. Derek Jeter	32
5. Lou Gehrig	30

Hits

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 71
2. Mickey Mantle	59
3. Joe DiMaggio	54
4. Derek Jeter	50
5. Hank Bauer	46

Doubles

1. Yogi Berra	MLB 10
2. Derek Jeter	9
3. Lou Gehrig	8
4. Elston Howard	7
T5. 7 players tied	6

Triples

1. Bill Johnson	MLB 4
T2. Bauer, B. Brown, Gehrig, Martin, Meusel	3

Home Runs

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 18
2. Babe Ruth	15
3. Yogi Berra	12
4. Lou Gehrig	10
T5. J. DiMaggio, R. Jackson	8

RBI (official stat since 1920)

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 40
2. Yogi Berra	39
3. Lou Gehrig	35
T4. Joe DiMaggio	30
Babe Ruth	30

Walks

1. Mickey Mantle	MLB 43
2. Babe Ruth	33
3. Yogi Berra	32
4. Phil Rizzuto	30
5. Lou Gehrig	26

Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. B. Brown	.439 (18-for-41)
2. R. Jackson	.400 (22-for-55)
3. Hideki Matsui	.389 (14-for-36)
4. T. Munson	.373 (25-for-67)
5. Lou Gehrig	.361 (43-for-119)

On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

T1. Bobby Brown	.500
R. Jackson	.500
3. Babe Ruth	.497
4. Lou Gehrig	.483
5. Hideki Matsui	.463

Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Reggie Jackson	.891
2. Babe Ruth	.788
3. Hideki Matsui	.750
4. Lou Gehrig	.731
5. Bobby Brown	.707

Steals

1. Phil Rizzuto	10
2. Bob Meusel	5
T3. Derek Jeter	4
Babe Ruth	4
T5. Damon, Mantle, Rivers	3

Hitting Streak

1. H. Bauer (10/3/56-10/4/58)	MLB 17
2. D. Jeter (10/26/96-10/26/00)	14
3. R. Jackson (10/14/77-10/25/81)	12
T4. B. Martin (10/1/55-10/10/56)	11
Y. Berra (10/2/53-10/4/55)	11

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 24
2. Whitey Ford	22
3. Jeff Nelson	16
T4. Allie Reynolds	15
Bob Turley	15

Games Started

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 22
2. Andy Pettitte	12
T3. Whitey Ford	10
Red Ruffing	10
5. Allie Reynolds	9

Innings Pitched

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 146.0
2. Red Ruffing	85.2
3. Waite Hoyt	77.2
4. Allie Reynolds	77.1
5. Andy Pettitte	71.2

Wins

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 10
T2. Allie Reynolds	7
Red Ruffing	7
T4. Lefty Gomez	6
Waite Hoyt	6

Losses

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 8
T2. Andy Pettitte	4
Ralph Terry	4
T4. Bush, Frazier, Hoyt, Hunter, Mays, Raschi, Turley	3

Strikeouts

1. Whitey Ford	MLB 94
2. Allie Reynolds	62
3. Red Ruffing	61
4. Andy Pettitte	52
5. Waite Hoyt	48

ERA (min. 25.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.99
2. Monte Pearson	1.01
3. Roger Clemens	1.50
4. Spud Chandler	1.62
5. Waite Hoyt	1.62

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 11
2. John Wetteland	4
3. Goose Gossage	2

Shutouts

1. Whitey Ford	3
2. Allie Reynolds	2
T3. Chandler, Hoyt, Kucks, Larsen, Mays, Pearson, Raschi, Terry, Turley	1

Complete Games

1. Red Ruffing	8
2. Whitey Ford	7
3. Waite Hoyt	6
4. Allie Reynolds	5
5. Lefty Gomez, Herb Pennock	4

Scoreless Innings Streak

Whitey Ford holds the all-time MLB record, 33.0IP (10/8/60-10/04/62).



Yankees All-Time League Championship Series Leaders

(Through the 2016 Postseason)

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 54
2. Jorge Posada	45
3. Bernie Williams	41
4. Mariano Rivera	33
5. Tino Martinez	27

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 226
2. Bernie Williams	162
3. Jorge Posada	147
4. Tino Martinez	105
5. Paul O'Neill	89

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 32
2. Bernie Williams	31
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Tino Martinez	15

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	AL 58
2. Bernie Williams	52
3. Jorge Posada	33
4. Hideki Matsui	27
5. Paul O'Neill	26

Doubles

T1. Derek Jeter	MLBT 10
Hideki Matsui	MLBT 10
Jorge Posada	MLBT 10
Bernie Williams	MLBT 10
T5. Martinez, Rodriguez, White	6

Triples

T1. Robinson Cano	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Berkman, Brosius, Chambliss, Girardi, Matsui, Nettles, Nunez, Rivers, Sierra, Watson	1

Home Runs

1. Bernie Williams	9
2. Derek Jeter	7
T3. Alex Rodriguez	5
Graig Nettles	5
T5. Cano, O'Neill, Posada, Strawberry	4

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	24
T3. Hideki Matsui	17
Graig Nettles	17
Jorge Posada	17

Walks

1. Jorge Posada	AL 32
2. Derek Jeter	29
3. Bernie Williams	25
4. Alex Rodriguez	15
5. Chuck Knoblauch	12

Batting Average (min. 40PA)

1. Rivers	.386 (22-for-57)
2. Chambliss	.340 (18-for-53)
3. Munson	.339 (21-for-62)
4. Matsui	.333 (27-for-81)
5. B. Williams	.321 (52-for-162)

On-Base Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Roy White	.422
2. Mickey Rivers	.417
3. Bernie Williams	.413
4. Alex Rodriguez	.396
5. Hideki Matsui	.389

Slugging Percentage (min. 40PA)

1. Graig Nettles	.557
2. Hideki Matsui	.556
3. Roy White	.553
4. Bernie Williams	.549
5. Alex Rodriguez	.524

Steals

1. Derek Jeter	8
T2. Alfonso Soriano	4
Bernie Williams	4
4. BRETT GARDNER	3
T5. Chambliss, R. Jackson, Martinez, O'Neill, Rodriguez, Vizcaino	2

Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/16/04-10/22/09)	10
T2. A. Rodriguez (10/16/09-10/16/10), Matsui (10/14/03-10/18/04), B. Williams (10/9/96-10/9/98)	8
T5. Cano, Martinez, Jeter, Munson	7

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 33
2. Jeff Nelson	14
3. Andy Pettitte	13
4. Joba Chamberlain	10
T5. Felix Heredia, Mike Stanton, David Robertson	8

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 13
2. Orlando Hernandez	7
T3. Roger Clemens	5
Mike Mussina	5
CC SABATHIA	5

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 86.0
2. Mariano Rivera	48.2
3. Orlando Hernandez	47.0
4. Mike Mussina	34.0
5. CC SABATHIA	29.2

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	7
T2. Orlando Hernandez	4
Mariano Rivera	4
T4. CC SABATHIA	3
David Wells	3

Losses

1. Phil Hughes	ALT 4
T2. Ed Figueroa	2
Mike Mussina	2
Denny Neagle	2
Jeff Nelson	2
Andy Pettitte	2

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	51
2. Orlando Hernandez	46
3. Mike Mussina	35
4. Mariano Rivera	34
5. Roger Clemens	32

ERA (min. 20.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	0.92
2. David Wells	2.70
3. Orlando Hernandez	3.26
3. David Cone	3.33
4. Andy Pettite	3.56

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 13
2. Goose Gossage	2
T3. Clay, Lyle, Mendoza, Wetteland	1

Shutouts

1. Roger Clemens	MLBT 1
------------------	--------

Complete Games

T1. Roger Clemens	1
Ron Guidry	1
Catfish Hunter	1
Rudy May	1



Yankees All-Time Division Series Leaders

(Through the 2016 Postseason)

Please note that the players' totals listed below are as a Yankee only and do not include statistics accumulated while playing for other teams. KEY: MLB = All-time Major League leader with the total listed; AL = All-time American League leader with the total listed; T= Tied for lead.

BATTING

Games Played

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 66
2. Jorge Posada	51
3. Bernie Williams	48
4. Mariano Rivera	39
5. Alex Rodriguez	32

At-Bats

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 268
2. Bernie Williams	253
3. Jorge Posada	173
4. Alex Rodriguez	119
5. Robinson Cano	117

Runs

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 47
2. Bernie Williams	36
3. Jorge Posada	25
4. Paul O'Neill	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

Hits

1. Derek Jeter	MLB 92
2. Bernie Williams	51
3. Jorge Posada	49
T4. Alex Rodriguez	27
Robinson Cano	27
Paul O'Neill	27

Doubles

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 16
2. Derek Jeter	13
T3. Robinson Cano	8
Jorge Posada	8
5. Tino Martinez	7

Triples

T1. Curtis Granderson	2
Derek Jeter	2
T3. Cano, Justice, Posada	1

Home Runs

1. Derek Jeter	ALT 10
2. Bernie Williams	8
3. Paul O'Neill	6
4. Jorge Posada	5
T5. Rodriguez, Cano, Matsui	4

RBI

1. Bernie Williams	MLB 33
2. Derek Jeter	28
3. Robinson Cano	23
T4. Alex Rodriguez	14
Paul O'Neill	14
Jorge Posada	14

Walks

1. Bernie Williams	AL 26
2. Derek Jeter	24
3. Jorge Posada	21
4. Alex Rodriguez	18
5. Hideki Matsui	15

Batting Average (min. 30PA)

1. Jeter	.343 (92-for-268)
2. GARDNER	.333 (9-for-27)
3. Giambi	.311 (19-for-61)
4. Abreu	.300 (9-for-30)
5. Posada	.283 (49-for-173)

On-Base Percentage (min. 30PA)

1. Jason Giambi	.440
2. Derek Jeter	.397
3. Bobby Abreu	.382
4. Randy Velarde	.379
5. Bernie Williams	.367

Slugging Pct. (min. 30PA)

1. Derek Jeter	.519
2. Paul O'Neill	.505
3. Curtis Granderson	.500
4. Bernie Williams	.497
5. Jason Giambi	.492

Steals

1. Derek Jeter	6
2. Alfonso Soriano	5
3. Alex Rodriguez	4
T4. GARDNER, Granderson, Knoblauch, Raines, B. Williams	2

Hitting Streak

1. Jeter (10/14/01-10/4/05)	MLB 15
2. B. Williams (10/4/02-10/7/05)	13
3. O'Neill (10/5/96-10/7/99)	11
4. Matsui (10/4/03-10/7/05)	9
T5. Granderson (10/6/10-10/6/11)	8
Jeter (10/8/07-9/30/11)	8
A. Rodriguez (10/7/07-10/9/10)	8

PITCHING

Games

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 39
2. Andy Pettitte	15
3. Jeff Nelson	14
4. Mike Stanton	12
T5. Hughes, Robertson	9

Games Started

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 15
2. Roger Clemens	8
3. Mike Mussina	7
4. CC SABATHIA	6
5. David Cone	5

Innings Pitched

1. Andy Pettitte	AL 93.2
2. Mariano Rivera	56.0
3. Mike Mussina	45.0
4. Roger Clemens	41.1
5. CC SABATHIA	39.0

Wins

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 6
2. CC SABATHIA	4
T3. O. Hernandez, D. Wells	3
T5. Clemens, Cone, Hughes, Mussina, Righetti, Rivera, Robertson, Stanton	2

Losses

T1. Mike Mussina	4
Andy Pettitte	4
T3. Roger Clemens	3
Chien-Ming Wang	3
5. Jack McDowell	2

Strikeouts

1. Andy Pettitte	ALT 64
2. Mariano Rivera	44
3. CC SABATHIA	40
4. Mike Mussina	34
T5. Roger Clemens	30
David Cone	30

ERA (min. 20.0IP)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 0.32
2. Phil Hughes	1.52
3. Orlando Hernandez	1.98
4. CC SABATHIA	3.00
5. David Wells	3.07

Saves (official stat since 1969)

1. Mariano Rivera	MLB 18
2. Goose Gossage	3
3. John Wetteland	2

Shutouts

Yankees pitchers have never thrown a shutout in the ALDS.

Complete Games

T1. CC SABATHIA	1
David Wells	1



Postseason Awards

ALCS and World Series MVP Awards are issued by Major League Baseball in a voting process involving MLB officials and select reporters. Yankees winners are noted below.

ALCS MVP (awarded in AL since 1980)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1981	Graig Nettles	37	3B	3	12	2	6	2	0	1	9	.500
1996	Bernie Williams	28	CF	5	19	6	9	3	0	2	6	.474
2000	David Justice	34	LF	6	26	4	6	2	0	2	8	.231

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1998	David Wells	35	LHP	2	2	15.2	2	0	0	12	5	5	18	2	2.87
1999	Orlando Hernandez	30	RHP	2	2	15.0	1	0	0	12	4	3	13	6	1.80
2001	Andy Pettitte	29	LHP	2	2	14.1	2	0	0	11	4	4	8	2	2.51
2003	Mariano Rivera	33	RHP	4	0	8.0	1	0	2	5	1	1	6	0	1.13
2009	CC Sabathia	29	LHP	2	2	16.0	2	0	0	9	2	2	12	3	1.13

WORLD SERIES MVP (awarded since 1955)

YEAR	PLAYER	AGE	POS	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BA
1960	Bobby Richardson	25	2B	7	30	8	11	2	2	1	12	.367
1977	Reggie Jackson	31	RF	6	20	10	9	1	0	5	8	.450
1978	Bucky Dent	26	SS	6	24	3	10	1	0	0	7	.417
1998	Scott Brosius	32	3B	4	17	3	8	0	0	2	6	.471
2000	Derek Jeter	26	SS	5	22	6	9	2	1	2	2	.409
2009	Hideki Matsui	35	DH	6	13	3	8	1	0	3	8	.615

YEAR	PITCHER	AGE	POS	G	GS	IP	W	L	SV	H	R	ER	SO	BB	ERA
1956	Don Larsen	27	RHP	2	2	10.2	1	0	0	1	4	0	7	4	0.00
1958	Bob Turley	28	RHP	4	2	16.1	2	1	1	10	5	5	13	7	2.76
1961	Whitey Ford	32	LHP	2	2	14.0	2	0	0	6	0	0	7	1	0.00
1962	Ralph Terry	26	RHP	3	3	25.0	2	1	0	17	5	5	16	2	1.80
1996	John Wetteland	30	RHP	5	0	4.1	0	0	4	4	1	1	6	1	2.08
1999	Mariano Rivera	29	RHP	3	0	4.2	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	1	0.00

Additionally, the New York Baseball Writers Association established its own award—the **Babe Ruth Award**—in 1949, one year after the slugger's death. From 1949 through 2006 it was given to the top player in the World Series. Since 2007, it has been awarded to the best player in the postseason (including all rounds). Former Yankees winners of the Babe Ruth Award are: Joe Page (1949), Jerry Coleman (1950), Phil Rizzuto (1951), Johnny Mize (1952), Billy Martin (1953), Don Larsen (1956), Elston Howard (1958), Whitey Ford (1961), Ralph Terry (1962), Reggie Jackson (1977), Bucky Dent (1978), Cecil Fielder (1996), Scott Brosius (1998), Mariano Rivera (1999), Derek Jeter (2000) and Alex Rodriguez (2009).



1978 World Series Champion Yankees

The Yankees' memorable 1978 World Championship club came back from a 14.0-game deficit in the AL East standings at the close of play on July 19 to take the division with a dramatic 5-4, one-game playoff victory over the Boston Red Sox at Fenway Park on Oct. 2. The team went on to defeat Kansas City 3-games-to-1 in the ALCS before winning their second straight Fall Classic over Los Angeles, 4-games-to-2. The club was piloted to the title by Bob Lemon, who led the Yankees to a 48-20 record after taking over following Billy Martin's midseason resignation.

Top Row (Standing): Reggie Jackson, Cliff Johnson, Jay Johnstone, Willie Randolph, Catfish Hunter, Chris Chambliss, Paul Lindblad, Paul Blair. **Third Row (Standing):** Gene Monahan (trainer), Dom Scala (bullpen catcher), Brian Doyle, Bucky Dent, Ron Guidry, Ken Clay, Larry McCall, Jim Beattie, Rich Gossage, Dick Tidrow, Lou Piniella, Fred Stanley, Herman Schneider (trainer), Pete Sheehy (clubhouse manager). **Seated (on bench):** Thurman Munson, Elston Howard (coach), Dick Howser (coach), Bob Lemon (manager), Yogi Berra (coach), Art Fowler (coach), Clyde King (coach), Gene Michael (coach), Gary Thomasson, Roy White, Ed Figueroa. **Seated (on ground):** Batboys - Gregg Pinder, Jim Plattner, Sandy Sallandrea.



Yankees Postseason Series Recaps

1921 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first ever World Series appearance in Baseball's last nine-game Fall Classic...Waite Hoyt went 2-1 despite not allowing an earned run in 27.0IP (18H, 11BB) over three starts...is tied with Christy Mathewson (1905) for the most IP without allowing an ER in a single World Series...lost, 1-0, in the Game 8 clincher, tossing a complete game and allowing an unearned run in the first inning...Carl Mays went 1-2 with a 1.73 ERA (26.0IP, 5ER) in his three starts, setting a still-standing record for most innings pitched in a single postseason without allowing a walk...Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in a losing effort in Game 4.

New York Yankees (AL) 3

New York Giants (NL) 5

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 5

NYG	1 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	-	3	7	0
NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0
W - Mays	L - Douglas	A - 30,202					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	3
NYG	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 2 X	-	3	3	0
W - Hoyt	L - Nehf	A - 34,939					

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 7

NYG	0 0 4	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	5	8	0
NYG	0 0 4	0 0 0	8 1 X	-	13	20	0
W - Barnes	L - Quinn	A - 36,509					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 1	-	4	9	1
NYG	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	7	1
W - Douglas	L - Mays	A - 36,372					

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 10

NYG	0 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	1
NYG	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	10	1
W - Hoyt	L - Nehf	A - 35,758					

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 11

NYG	0 3 0	4 0 1	0 0 0	-	8	13	0
NYG	3 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	7	2
W - Barnes	L - Shawkey	A - 34,283					

GAME 7 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 12

NYG	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	8	1
NYG	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 X	-	2	6	0
W - Douglas	L - Mays	A - 36,503					

GAME 8 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 13

NYG	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0
NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1
W - Nehf	L - Hoyt	A - 25,410					



Babe Ruth hit the first of his 15 career World Series home runs in Game 4 of the 1921 World Series.

1922 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees went 0-4-1 against the Giants, marking just one of three times in 40 World Series appearances that the Yankees have been held without a win (were swept in 1963 vs. Los Angeles and 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...hit just .203 as a team...Game 2 marked the Yankees' only tie in 225 overall World Series games (134-90-1).

New York Yankees (AL) 0

New York Giants (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 4

NYG	0 0 0	0 0 1	1 0 0	-	2	7	0
NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 X	-	3	11	3
W - Ryan	L - Bush	A - 36,514					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 5

NYG	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	1
NYG	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	-	3	8	0

(Called after 10 innings because of darkness) A - 37,020

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1
NYG	0 0 2	0 0 0	1 0 X	-	3	12	1
W - Scott	L - Hoyt	A - 37,620					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 7

NYG	0 0 0	0 4 0	0 0 0	-	4	9	1
NYG	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	8	0
W - McQuillan	L - Mays	A - 36,242					

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NYG	1 0 0	0 1 0	1 0 0	-	3	5	0
NYG	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 3 X	-	5	10	0
W - Nehf	L - Bush	A - 38,551					

1923 WORLD SERIES

Won the first World Series in franchise history in the inaugural season of the original Yankee Stadium...their Game 2 win snapped a nine-game World Series winless streak dating to 1921 (0-8-1)...scored five runs in the eighth inning of the Game 6 clincher to win, 6-4...Babe Ruth and Bob Meusel led the Yankees in HR (3) and RBI (8), respectively.

New York Giants (NL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

NYG	0 0 4	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	5	8	0
NYG	1 2 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	4	12	1
W - Ryan	L - Bush	A - 55,307					

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 11

NYG	0 1 0	2 1 0	0 0 0	-	4	10	0
NYG	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	9	2
W - Pennock	L - McQuillan	A - 40,402					

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	1	4	0
NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	6	1
W - Nehf	L - Jones	A - 62,430					

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 13

NYG	0 6 1	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	8	13	1
NYG	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 1	-	4	13	1
W - Shawkey	L - Scott	A - 46,302					

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

NYG	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	3	2
NYG	3 4 0	1 0 0	0 0 X	-	8	14	0
W - Bush	L - Bentley	A - 62,817					

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 15

NYG	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 5 0	-	6	5	0
NYG	1 0 0	1 1 1	0 0 0	-	4	10	1
W - Pennock	L - Nehf	A - 34,172					



1926 WORLD SERIES

The Series is most remembered for Game 7, which featured Pete Alexander's bases-loaded, seventh-inning strikeout of Tony Lazzeri, and Babe Ruth making the final out of the series attempting to steal second base with the Yankees down, 3-2, in the ninth...Ruth became the first player to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (Game 4 at St. Louis) and the first to hit 4HR over an entire World Series.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

STL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	1
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	2	6
W-Pennock	L-Sherdel	A-61,658									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

STL	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	6	12
NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	4
W-Alexander	L-Shocker	A-63,600									

GAME 3 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 5

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5
STL	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	X	-	4	8
W-Haines	L-Ruether	A-37,708									

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 6

NY	1	0	1	1	4	2	1	0	-	10	14
STL	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	-	5	14
W-Hoyt	L-Reinhart	A-38,825									

GAME 5 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	3	9
STL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	7
W-Pennock	L-Sherdel	A-39,552									

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 9

STL	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	-	10	13
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	8
W-Alexander	L-Shawkey	A-48,615									

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 10

STL	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	3	8
NY	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	2	8
W-Haines	L-Hoyt	A-38,093									

1927 WORLD SERIES

The Murderers' Row Yankees became the first AL team to sweep a World Series...Babe Ruth had a Series-high 7RBI and his 2HR were the only homers of the Series...Herb Pennock was perfect through his first 22 batters of Game 3 before a Pie Traynor single...the Yankees completed the sweep on a ninth-inning wild pitch from Pirates pitcher Johnny Miljus in Game 4...Marked the first of eight consecutive winning World Series appearances for the franchise (1927-28, 32, '36-39, '41).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Pittsburgh Pirates (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5

NY	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	-	5	6
PIT	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	4	9
W-Hoyt	L-Kremer	A-41,467									

GAME 2 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 6

NY	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	-	6	11
PIT	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2	7
W-Pipgras	L-Aldridge	A-41,634									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

PIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	3
NY	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	X	-	8
W-Pennock	L-Meadows	A-60,695									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

PIT	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	3	10
NY	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	4	12
W-Moore	L-Miljus	A-57,909									

1928 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' win marked their first back-to-back titles...was the sixth and last Series for manager Miller Huggins, who died during the 1929 season...used only three pitchers in the entire Series as each earned complete-game wins (Waite Hoyt in Games 1 and 4; George Pipgras in Game 2 and Tom Zachary in Game 3)...Lou Gehrig led the Yankees with 4HR and 9RBI...Babe Ruth tied his own record with 3HR in Game 4 at St. Louis.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

STL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	3
NY	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	X	-	4
W-Hoyt	L-Sherdel	A-61,425									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

STL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	4
NY	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	9
W-Pipgras	L-Alexander	A-60,714									

GAME 3 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	-	7
STL	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	3	9
W-Zachary	L-Haines	A-39,602									

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 9

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	-	7
STL	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3
W-Hoyt	L-Sherdel	A-37,331									

1932 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Cubs to run their World Series winning streak to 12 games...was the first of Manager Joe McCarthy's eight Series appearances and seven titles with the club...Babe Ruth hit his "called shot" off Cubs pitcher Charlie Root in the fifth inning of Game 3...he and Gehrig each hit 2HR in the game...the Yankees outscored the Cubs, 37-19, in the Series...Gehrig batted .529 (9-for-17) with 9R, 3HR and 8RBI...was Ruth's last World Series with the Yankees.

Chicago Cubs (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 28

CHC	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	-	6	10
NY	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	1	X	-	12
W-Ruffing	L-Bush	A-41,459									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

CHC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9
NY	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	X	-	5
W-Gomez	L-Warneke	A-50,709									

GAME 3 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 1

NY	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	-	7	8
CHC	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	-	5	9
W-Pipgras	L-Root	A-49,986									

GAME 4 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 2

NY	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	-	13	19
CHC	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	6	9
W-Moore	L-May	A-49,844									



1936 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' victory was the first of four consecutive titles...had their 12-game World Series winning streak snapped with a Game 1 loss...the Yankees' 18-4 Game 2 win still marks the most runs scored by one team in a World Series game...Bill Dickey and Tony Lazzeri (grand slam) each had 5RBI in the game...rookie Joe DiMaggio batted .346 (9-for-26) with 3RBI in the Series.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
New York Giants (NL) 2

GAME 1 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Sept. 30

NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NYG	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	X	-	6	9
W-	Hubbell	L-	Ruffing	A-	39,419							

GAME 2 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	2	0	7	0	0	1	2	0	6	-	18	17
NYG	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	6
W-	Gomez	L-	Schumacher	A-	43,543							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	11	0
NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	X	-	2	4	0
W-	Hadley	L-	Fitzsimmons	A-	64,842							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	2	7	1
NY	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	X	-	5	10	1
W-	Pearson	L-	Hubbell	A-	66,669							

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	5	8
NY	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	4	10
W-	Schumacher	L-	Malone	A-	50,024							

GAME 6 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	7	-	13	17	2
NY	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	-	5	9	1
W-	Gomez	L-	Fitzsimmons	A-	38,427							

1937 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants for the second year in a row...Yankees pitchers posted a 2.45 ERA (44.0IP, 12ER) in the Series...Lefty Gomez recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and in the Game 5 clincher...George Selkirk led the Yankees with 5R and 6RBI.

New York Giants (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	6	2
NY	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	X	-	8	7	0
W-	Gomez	L-	Hubbell	A-	60,573							

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
NY	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	X	-	8	12
W-	Ruffing	L-	Melton	A-	57,675							

GAME 3 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NY	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	-	5	9	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	4
W-	Pearson	L-	Schumacher	A-	37,385							

GAME 4 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	6	0
NY	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	7	12	3
W-	Hubbell	L-	Hadley	A-	44,293							

GAME 5 at Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	-	4	8	0
NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	0
W-	Gomez	L-	Melton	A-	38,216							

1938 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees ran their all-time World Series mark vs. the Cubs to 8-0...became the first team to win three consecutive Series...middle infielders Joe Gordon and Frank Crosetti each drove in a team-high 6R in the series...used just four pitchers, who sported a 1.75 combined ERA (36.0IP, 7ER)...Red Ruffing recorded complete-game wins in Game 1 and 4, compiling a 1.50 ERA in the Series (18.0IP, 3ER).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Chicago Cubs (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 5

NY	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	12	1
CHC	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	9	1
W-	Ruffing	L-	Lee	A-	43,642							

GAME 2 at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Oct. 6

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	-	6	7	2
CHC	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	11	0
W-	Gomez	L-	Dean	A-	42,108							

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

CHC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	2	5	1
NY	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	X	-	5	7
W-	Pearson	L-	Bryant	A-	55,236							

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

CHC	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	3	8	1
NY	0	3	0	0	1	0	4	X	-	8	11	1
W-	Ruffing	L-	Lee	A-	59,847							

1939 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won the last of four consecutive World Series with their second straight sweep...were led by Charlie Keller, who batted .438 (7-for-16) with 8R, 3HR and 6RBI...the Yankees hit just .206 (27-for-131) as a team...Yankees pitching compiled a 1.22 ERA, holding the Reds to just four extra-base hits (OHR) in the Series...Game 4 was won in the 10th inning on Joe DiMaggio's single with Charlie Keller on first and Frank Crosetti on third...after the Cincinnati RF misplayed the ball, Keller successfully scored from first, crashing into Reds catcher Ernie Lombardi and dazing him long enough for DiMaggio to score in a play since known as "Lombardi's Snooze."

Cincinnati Reds (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

CIN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	4	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	6	0
W-	Ruffing	L-	Derringer	A-	58,541							

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

CIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
NY	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	X	-	4	9	0
W-	Pearson	L-	Walters	A-	59,791							

GAME 3 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 7

NY	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	-	7	5	1
CIN	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	10	0
W-	Hadley	L-	Thompson	A-	32,723							

GAME 4 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 8

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	7	7
CIN	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	-	4	11
W-	Murphy	L-	Walters	A-	32,794							



1941 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first World Series meeting between the Yankees and Dodgers...Game 4 featured the famous passed ball by Dodgers catcher Mickey Owen, which would have been the final out of the game and evened the Series at 2-2...the Yankees went on to score 4R with two out in the ninth to win, 7-4, at Ebbets Field...in the Game 5 clincher, Tiny Bonham tossed a complete game (1ER, 5H) and Tommy Henrich hit a solo homer...Joe Gordon (.500, 1HR, 5RBI) and Charlie Keller (.389, 5RBI) paced Yankees hitters...capped a run of 32 wins in 36 World Series games dating to 1927.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1
BRO 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 - 2 6 0
NYY 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 X - 3 6 1
W-Ruffing L-Davis A-68,540

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2
BRO 0 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 - 3 6 2
NYY 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 9 1
W-Wyatt L-Chandler A-66,248

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 2 8 0
BRO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 4 0
W-Russo L-Casey A-33,100

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5
NYY 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 4 - 7 12 0
BRO 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 - 4 9 1
W-Murphy L-Casey A-33,813

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6
NYY 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 3 6 0
BRO 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 4 1
W-Bonham L-Wyatt A-34,072

1942 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won Game 1 behind Red Ruffing but lost the next four games...marked the Yankees' first losing World Series since falling in seven games to the Cardinals in 1926...Joe DiMaggio went 7-for-21 (.333) and Phil Rizzuto went 8-for-21 (.381), while Charlie Keller led the Yankees with 2HR and 5RBI.

New York Yankees (AL) 1
St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Sept. 30
NYY 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 3 2 - 7 11 0
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 - 4 7 4
W-Ruffing L-M.Cooper A-34,769

GAME 2 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 1
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 - 3 10 2
STL 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 X - 4 6 0
W-Beazley L-Bonham A-34,255

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3
STL 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 2 5 1
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 6 1
W-White L-Chandler A-69,123

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4
STL 0 0 0 6 0 0 2 0 1 - 9 12 1
NYY 1 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 - 6 10 1
W-Lanier L-Donald A-69,902

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5
STL 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 2 - 4 9 4
NYY 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 7 1
W-Beazley L-Ruffing A-69,052

1943 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees reversed the prior year's result, winning in five games...Spud Chandler was dominant, allowing just 1ER over 18.0IP for complete-game wins in Games 1 and 5...Bill Dickey's two-run homer in the Game 5 clincher marked the only runs of the game...Yankees Joe DiMaggio, Tommy Henrich, Phil Rizzuto, George Selkirk, Red Ruffing and Buddy Hassett were all serving in the military and did not appear in the Series...marked the seventh and final World Series title in eight appearances under manager Joe McCarthy.

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5
STL 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 2 7 2
NYY 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 X - 4 8 2
W-Chandler L-Lanier A-68,676

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6
STL 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 7 2
NYY 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 - 3 6 0
W-M.Cooper L-Bonham A-68,578

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7
STL 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 6 4
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 5 X - 6 8 0
W-Borowy L-Brazle A-69,990

GAME 4 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 10
NYY 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 6 2
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 1 7 1
W-Russo L-Brecheen A-36,196

GAME 5 at Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Oct. 11
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 2 7 1
STL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 10 1
W-Chandler L-M.Cooper A-33,872

1947 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were piloted by Bucky Harris in his only World Series managing the team...in Game 4, Yankees pitcher Bill Bevens lost both his no-hit bid and the game with two outs in the bottom of the ninth as pinch-hitter Cookie Lavagetto doubled home two runs for a 3-2 Brooklyn win...Spec Shea recorded two wins and Johnny Lindell batted .500 (9-for-18) with 7RBI.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30
BRO 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 - 3 6 0
NYY 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 X - 5 4 0
W-Shea L-Branca A-37,365

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1
BRO 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 - 3 9 2
NYY 1 0 1 1 2 1 4 0 X - 10 15 1
W-Reynolds L-Lombardi A-69,865

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2
NYY 0 0 2 2 2 1 1 0 0 - 8 13 0
BRO 0 6 1 2 0 0 0 0 X - 9 13 1
W-Casey L-Newsom A-33,098

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3
NYY 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 8 1
BRO 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 - 3 1 3
W-Casey L-Bevens A-33,443

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4
NYY 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 - 2 5 0
BRO 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 4 1
W-Shea L-Barney A-34,379



GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	-	8	12	1
NY	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	-	6	15	2
W - Branca	L - Page	A - 74,065											

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	0
NY	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	X	0	-	5	7	0
W - Page	L - Gregg	A - 71,548											

1949 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first of five straight World Series championships...was the first of 10 World Series appearances in a 12-year stretch under manager Casey Stengel (won seven)...Allie Reynolds allowed just 2H, winning Game 1, 1-0, over Don Newcombe on Tommy Henrich's leadoff homer in the bottom of the ninth...also pitched 3.1 scoreless innings to close out Game 4...Commissioner Happy Chandler ordered lights turned on during Game 5, marking the first time a World Series game was finished under electric light.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 1

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	1
W - Reynolds	L - Newcombe	A - 66,224											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W - Roe	L - Raschi	A - 70,053											

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 7

BRO	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	-	4	5	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	-	3	5	0
W - Page	L - Branca	A - 32,788											

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 8

NY	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	-	6	10	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	-	4	9	1
W - Lopat	L - Newcombe	A - 33,934											

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	2	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	-	10	11	1
BRO	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	-	6	11	2
W - Raschi	L - Barney	A - 33,711											



Manager Casey Stengel led the Yankees to a record five-consecutive World Series titles from 1949-53.

1950 WORLD SERIES

Yankees pitchers allowed just 5R (3ER) all Series, tallying a 0.73 combined ERA in 37.0IP...each of the first three games was decided by one run, including a 1-0 victory behind Vic Raschi in Game 1 and a 2-1, 10-inning win behind Allie Reynolds in Game 2...Whitey Ford earned the first of his record 10 career World Series wins in the Game 4 clincher as Reynolds came out of the bullpen to strike out the final batter of the game with two runners on base.

New York Yankees (AL) 4

Philadelphia Phillies (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Shibe Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
PHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	1
W - Raschi	L - Konstanty	A - 30,746											

GAME 2 at Shibe Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 5

NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	2	10	0
PHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
W - Reynolds	L - Roberts	A - 32,660											

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

PHI	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	2	10	2
NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	3	7	0
W - Ferrick	L - Meyer	A - 64,505											

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

PHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	2	7	1
NY	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	X	0	-	5	8	2
W - Ford	L - Miller	A - 68,098											

1951 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Giants in Joe DiMaggio's final World Series...Willie Mays and Mickey Mantle made their Series debuts, both in their rookie seasons...in Game 2, Mantle seriously injured his right knee after getting his cleat caught in a drainpipe, ending his Series...Ed Lopat allowed just 1ER in 18.0IP, notching wins in Games 2 and 5.

New York Giants (NL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

NYG	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	5	10	1
NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	1
W - Koslo	L - Reynolds	A - 65,673											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

NYG	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	1
NY	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	-	3	6	0
W - Lopat	L - Jansen	A - 66,018											

GAME 3 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	2	5	1
NYG	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	X	-	6	7	2
W - Hearn	L - Raschi	A - 52,035											

GAME 4 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 8

NY	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	-	6	12	0
NYG	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2	8	2
W - Reynolds	L - Maglie	A - 49,010											

GAME 5 at the Polo Grounds, Manhattan, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	0	0	-	13	12	1
NYG	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	3
W - Lopat	L - Jansen	A - 47,530											

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

NYG	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	3	11	1
NY	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	X	0	-	4	7	0
W - Raschi	L - Koslo	A - 61,711											



1952 WORLD SERIES

Led by Mickey Mantle (.345, 5R, 2HR), Johnny Mize (.400, 3HR, 6RBI) and Gene Woodling (.348), the Yankees won in seven games...Allie Reynolds and Vic Raschi each recorded a pair of victories...the Yankees slugged 10HR in the Series...in Game 7, second baseman Billy Martin made a running catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, bases-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the Yankees' lead.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3

GAME 1 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1

NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	2	6	2	
BRO	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	X	-	4	6	0
W-Black													
L-Reynolds													

GAME 2 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	-	7	10	0
BRO	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	1
W-Raschi													
L-Erskine													

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

BRO	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	-	5	11	0
NY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	3	6	2
W-Roe												
L-Lopat												

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	4	1
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	2	4	1
W-Reynolds												
L-Black												

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	-	6	10	0
NY	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	-	5	5	1
W-Erskine													
L-Sain													

GAME 6 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	-	3	9	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	2	8	1
W-Raschi												
L-Loes												

GAME 7 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	-	4	10	4
BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	1
W-Reynolds													
L-Black													



Billy Martin makes a game-saving catch on a two-out, seventh-inning, bases-loaded pop-up from Jackie Robinson to preserve the lead in Game 7 of the 1952 World Series.

1953 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their all-time record fifth consecutive title...Billy Martin batted .500 (12-for-24) with 2HR and 8RBI...still shares the all-time mark for hits in a six-game World Series...Mickey Mantle won Game 2 with a two-run homer in the eighth inning...added a grand slam in the Game 5 win...Martin drove in the winning run in the Game 6 clincher with a single in the bottom of the ninth.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

BRO	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	-	5	12	2	
NY	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	X	-	9	12	0
W-Sain													
L-Labine													

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, NY Oct. 1

BRO	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	1	
NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	X	-	4	5	0
W-Lopat													
L-Roe													

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-	2	6	0
BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	X	-	3	9	0
W-Erskine												
L-Raschi												

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	3	9	0	
BRO	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	X	-	7	12	0
W-Loes													
L-Ford													

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4

NY	1	0	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	-	11	11	1
BRO	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	-	7	14	1
W-McDonald													
L-Podres													

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

BRO	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	3	8	3
NY	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	13	0
W-Reynolds												
L-Labine												

1955 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first Series loss to the Dodgers after five successive wins (1941, '47, '49, '52, '53)...is the only time the Dodgers triumphed over the Yankees before relocating to Los Angeles...Brooklyn's Johnny Podres tossed an eight-hit, 2-0, shutout in the Game 7 clincher at Yankee Stadium...with two on and no out in the sixth, Yogi Berra's slicing line drive was famously caught by Brooklyn's Sandy Amoros, who then threw the ball back to the infield to double off Gil McDougald, preventing a potential rally.

Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 28

BRO	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	5	10	0
NY	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	X	-	6	9	1
W-Ford													
L-Newcombe													

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

BRO	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	5	2
NY	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	X	-	4	8	0
W-Byrne													
L-Loes													

GAME 3 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 30

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	7	0
BRO	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	X	-	8	11	1
W-Podres													
L-Turley													

GAME 4 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1

NY	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	-	5	9	0
BRO	0	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	X	-	8	14	0
W-Labine													
L-Larsen													

GAME 5 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2

NY	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	-	3	6	0	
BRO	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	5	9	2
W-Craig													
L-Grim													

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	4	1	
NY	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	-	5	8	0
W-Ford													
L-Spooner													

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	8	1
W-Podres													
L-Byrne													



1956 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees lost the first two games in Brooklyn, then came back to win in seven...was highlighted by Don Larsen's Game 5 perfect game caught by Yogi Berra, the only no-hitter in World Series history...Larsen didn't know he was pitching until he got to the park that day...had lasted only 1.2 innings in his Game 2 start, (4R, 0ER, 1H, 4BB)...Berra led the Yankees with a .360 (9-for-25) batting average, 3HR and a then-record 10 RBI...the Yankees hit 12HR, the second-highest total in Series history (San Francisco 14HR in 2002).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Brooklyn Dodgers (NL) 3

GAME 1 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 3

NY	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	9	1	
BRO	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	X	-	6	9	0
W - Maglie	L - Ford	A - 34,479										

GAME 2 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5

NY	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	8	12	2	
BRO	0	6	1	2	2	0	0	2	X	-	13	12	0
W - Bessent	L - Morgan	A - 36,217											

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

BRO	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	8	1
NY	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	X	-	5	8	1
W - Ford	L - Craig	A - 73,977											

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

BRO	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	6	0	
NY	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	X	-	6	7	2
W - Sturdivant	L - Erskine	A - 69,705											

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	X	-	2	5	0
W - Larsen	L - Maglie	A - 64,519										

GAME 6 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 9

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	4	0
W - Labine	L - Turley	A - 33,224											

GAME 7 at Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 10

NY	2	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	-	9	10	0
BRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	1
W - Kucks	L - Newcombe	A - 33,782											

1957 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees dropped their second seven-game World Series in three years in their first-ever meeting against Milwaukee...the Braves' Lew Burdette won Games 2, 5 and 7, the latter two on seven-hit shutouts...second baseman Jerry Coleman batted .364 (8-for-22) with 2 doubles and 2RBI in a losing effort.

Milwaukee Braves (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	X	-	3	9	1
W - Ford	L - Spahn	A - 69,476											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

MIL	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	4	8	0	
NY	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	2	
W - Burdette	L - Shantz	A - 65,202											

GAME 3 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 5

NY	3	0	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	-	12	9	0
MIL	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	1
W - Larsen	L - Buhl	A - 45,804											

GAME 4 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 6

NY	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	-	5	11	0	
MIL	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	-	7	7	0
W - Spahn	L - Grim	A - 45,804											

GAME 5 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	0
MIL	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	1	6	1
W - Burdette	L - Ford	A - 45,811										

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIL	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	-	2	4	0
NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	3	7	0
W - Turley	L - Johnson	A - 61,408											

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

MIL	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	-	5	9	1
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	7	3
W - Burdette	L - Larsen	A - 61,207										

1958 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees came back from two-games-to-none and three-games-to-one deficits to win in seven...after getting bombed for 4ER in just 0.1IP in his Game 2 start, Yankees pitcher Bob Turley tossed a five-hit shutout in Game 5 and also got the final out in Game 6 after entering the contest with two on and a one-run lead in the 10th...Turley also earned the victory in Game 7 with 6.2 innings (1ER) in relief of Don Larsen...winning the title gave the Yankees a World Series championship over each of the eight modern NL teams (since 1900)...Hank Bauer batted .323 (10-for-31) with 4HR, making him just one of four Yankees in franchise history to hit four-or-more homers in a single Series (also Ruth 4HR in 1926; Gehrig 4HR in 1928; and Reggie Jackson 5HR in 1977)...was held hitless in Game 4, snapping an all-time Major League-best 17-game World Series hitting streak.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Milwaukee Braves (NL) 3

GAME 1 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 1

NY	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	1	
MIL	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	4	10	0
W - Spahn	L - Duren	A - 46,367												

GAME 2 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 2

NY	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	-	5	7	0	
MIL	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	X	-	13	15	1	
W - Burdette	L - Turley	A - 46,367											

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	0	
NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	X	-	4	4	0	
W - Larsen	L - Rush	A - 71,599											

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

MIL	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	3	9	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	1
W - Spahn	L - Ford	A - 71,563									

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

MIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0	
NY	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	X	-	7	10	0
W - Turley	L - Burdette	A - 65,279										

GAME 6 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 8

NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	-	4	10	1
MIL	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	10	4
W - Duren	L - Spahn	A - 46,367											

GAME 7 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 9

NY	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	-	6	8	0
MIL	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	2
W - Turley	L - Burdette	A - 46,367										



1960 WORLD SERIES

Despite outscoring Pittsburgh, 55-27, and setting still-standing World Series marks for runs scored and team batting average (.338), the Yankees lost the decisive Game 7, 10-9, on Bill Mazeroski's ninth-inning "walk-off" homer off Ralph Terry...marked Casey Stengel's final game as Yankees manager...Bobby Richardson batted .367 (11-for-30) and recorded a still-standing record 12RBI, becoming the only player in Baseball history to win the World Series MVP Award on a losing team...Whitey Ford tossed complete game shutouts in Games 3 and 6, allowing just 11H and 2RB in 18.0 Series IP.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Pittsburgh Pirates (NL)	4

GAME 1 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5

NYY	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 2	-	4	13	2
PIT	3 0 0	2 0 1	0 0 X	-	6	8	0
W-Law	L-Ditmar		A-36,676				

GAME 2 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 6

NYY	0 0 2	1 2 7	3 0 1	- 16	19	1
PIT	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 2	- 3	13	1
W-Turlev	L-Friend	A-37.308				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

PIT	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	4 0
NYY	6 0 0	4 0 0	0 0 X	- 10	16 1
W - Ford	L - Mizell	A - 70.001			

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

PIT	0 0 0	0 3 0	0 0 0	- 3	7	0
NYY	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	- 2	8	0
W-Law	L-Terry	A-67.812				

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

PIT	0 3 1	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	5	10	2
NYN	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	5	2

W - Haddix I - Dittmar A - 62 753

GAME 6 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 12

NYY	0 1 5	0 0 2	2 2 0	- 12	17	1
PIT	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	7	1
W - Ford	L - Friend	A - 38,580				

GAME 7 at Forbes Field, Pittsburgh, Oct. 13

NYN	0 0 0	0 1 4	0 2 2	- 9 13 1
PIT	2 2 0	0 0 0	0 5 1	- 10 11 0
W-Haddix	L-Terry	A-36.683		



Bobby Richardson [crossing home plate] drove in an all-time record 12 runs in the 1960 Fall Classic, becoming the only player to win World Series MVP honors on a losing team.

1961 WORLD SERIES

With the Series tied 1-1, the Yankees won Game 3 on a game-tying solo homer by Johnny Blanchard in the eighth and Roger Maris' game-winning solo shot in the ninth...outscored Cincinnati 20-5 in the final two games...Manager Ralph Houk became the third Yankees skipper to win the World Series in his first season managing the club...Hector Lopez led the Yankees with 7RRB in just nine 9AB...Whitney Ford pitched 14.0 scoreless innings, notching wins in Games 1 and 4.

Cincinnati Reds (NL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4

CIN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	2 0
NYN	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 0 X	- 2	6 0
W - Ford	L - O'Toole		A - 62,397		

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

CIN	0 0 0	2 1 1	0 2 0	- 6	9	0
NYY	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	4	3
W - Jay	L - Terry		A - 63,083			

GAME 3 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 7

NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 1	-	3	6	1
CIN	0 0 1	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	2	8	0
W - Arroyo	L - Purkey		A - 32,589				

GAME 4 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 8

NYY	0 0 0	1 1 2	3 0 0	-	7	11	0
CIN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	1
W-Ford	L-O'Toole		A-32,589				

GAME 5 at Crosley Field, Cincinnati, Oct. 9

NYY	5	1	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	-	13	15	1
CIN	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	5	11	3
W - Daley	L - Jay			A - 32,589									

1962 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees clinched a tight seven-game Series on a 1-0, four-hit, Game 7 shutout from Ralph Terry...scored their only run on Tony Kube's fifth-inning double-play ground out...the Giants' Willie McCovey lined out to second baseman Bobby Richardson for the final out of the Series...Terry allowed just 17H and 5ER in 25.0 Series IP, taking home the MVP Award...the teams combined for just 41 total runs in a Series that stretched over 13 days due to rainouts.

New York Yankees (AL)	4
San Francisco Giants (NL)	3

GAME 1 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 4

NYY	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 2 1	-	6	11	0
SF	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	10	0
W - Ford	L - O'Dell		A-43,852				

GAME 2 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 5

NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0 3 1
SF	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 X	- 2 6 0
W - Sanford	L - Terry	A - 43,910		

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

SF	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	- 2	4	3
NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 X	- 3	5	1
W - Stafford	L - Pierce	A - 71,434				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

SF	0 2 0	0 0 0	4 0 1	- 7	9 1
NYN	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 1	- 3	9 1
W-Larsen	L-Coates	A-66,607			

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

SF	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 1	- 3	8	2
NYN	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 3 X	- 5	6	0
W-Terry	L-Sanford		A-63,165			

GAME 6 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	-	2	3	2
St. Louis Cardinals	0 0 0	3 2 0	0 0 X	-	5	10	1
W - Pierce	L - Ford	A - 43,948					

GAME 7 at Candlestick Park, San Francisco, Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	7	0
St. Louis Cardinals	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	1
W - Terry	L - Sanford	A - 43,948					

1963 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees were swept despite allowing just 12 overall runs, marking just one of two four-game Series exits in franchise history (also 1976 vs. Cincinnati)...scored just four runs and batted .171 over the four games, marking the third and fifth-lowest all-time totals, respectively, by any team in a World Series.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 4

New York Yankees (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

LAD	0 4 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	9	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	-	2	6	0
W - Koufax	L - Ford	A - 69,000					

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

LAD	2 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	-	4	10	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	7	0
W - Podres	L - Downing	A - 66,455					

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	3	0
LAD	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	1	4	1
W - Drysdale	L - Bouton	A - 55,912					

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 6

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	1	6	1
LAD	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 0 X	-	2	2	1
W - Koufax	L - Ford	A - 55,912					

1964 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees' seven-game loss marked Mickey Mantle's final World Series...batted .333 (8-for-24) with 3HR, giving him a record 18 World Series HR for his career...Jim Bouton won both of his starts, allowing just 3ER in 17.1IP...Bobby Richardson batted .406 (13-for-32), setting an all-time record for hits in a Series (since tied by Lou Brock in 1968 and Marty Barrett in 1986).

New York Yankees (AL) 3

St. Louis Cardinals (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 7

NY Yankees	0 3 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	-	5	12	2
STL	1 1 0	0 0 4	0 3 X	-	9	12	0
W - Sadecki	L - Ford	A - 30,805					

GAME 2 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 8

NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 1	2 0 4	-	8	12	0
STL	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 1 1	-	3	7	0
W - Stottlemire	L - Gibson	A - 30,805					

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

STL	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0
NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	2	5	2
W - Bouton	L - Schultz	A - 67,101					

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

STL	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 0	-	4	6	1
NY Yankees	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	1
W - Craig	L - Downing	A - 66,312					

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

STL	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	3	-	5	10	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	0	-	2	6	2
W - Gibson	L - Mikkelsen	A - 65,633						

GAME 6 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 14

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 2	0 5 0	-	8	10	0
STL	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	-	3	10	1
W - Bouton	L - Simmons	A - 30,805					

GAME 7 at Busch Stadium, St. Louis, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 2	-	5	9	2
STL	0 0 0	3 3 0	1 0 X	-	7	10	1
W - Gibson	L - Stottlemire	A - 30,346					

1976 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Chris Chambliss batted .524 (11-for-21) with 2HR and 8RBI, including the Series-winning "walk-off" home run off the Royals' Mark Littell in Game 5.

Kansas City Royals (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9

NY Yankees	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	-	4	12	0
KC	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	5	2
W - Hunter	L - Gura	S - (none)	A - 41,077				

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10

NY Yankees	0 1 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	12	5
KC	2 0 0	0 0 2	0 3 X	-	7	9	0
W - Splitter	L - Figueroa	S - (none)	A - 41,091				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

KC	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	2 0 3	0 0 X	-	5	9	0
W - Ellis	L - Hassler	S - Lyle	A - 56,808				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

KC	0 3 0	2 0 1	0 1 0	-	7	9	1
NY Yankees	0 2 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	-	4	11	0
W - Bird	L - Hunter	S - Mingori	A - 56,355				

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

KC	2 1 0	0 0 0	0 3 0	-	6	11	1
NY Yankees	2 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 1	-	7	11	1
W - Tidrow	L - Littell	S - (none)	A - 56,821				

1976 WORLD SERIES

Marked the Yankees' first World Series appearance after a 11-year drought...was the first Series appearance under the majority ownership of George M. Steinbrenner...also was the club's first Series following the 1974-75 remodeling of the original Yankee Stadium...was the second and last time the Yankees have been swept in a Series...Thurman Munson led the Yankees, batting .529 (9-for-17) with 2R and 2RBI.

New York Yankees (AL) 0

Cincinnati Reds (NL) 4

GAME 1 at Riverfront Stadium, Cincinnati, Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	1
CIN	1 0 1	0 0 1	2 0 X	-	5	10	1
W - Gullett	L - Alexander	S - (none)	A - 54,826				

GAME 2 at Riverfront Stadium, Cincinnati, Oct. 17

NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	-	3	9	1
CIN	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	10	0
W - Billingham	L - Hunter	S - (none)	A - 54,816				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

CIN	0 3 0	1 0 0	0 2 0	-	6	13	2
NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	-	2	8	0
W - Zachary	L - Ellis	S - McEnaney	A - 56,667				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

CIN	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 0 4	-	7	9	2
NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	0
W - Nolan	L - Figueroa	S - McEnaney	A - 56,700				



1977 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Sparky Lyle appeared in four of the five games and recorded wins in relief in Game 4 (5.1IP, 2H, 0R, 0BB, 1K) and Game 5 (1.1IP, 1H, 0R, 1K)...the Yankees scored 1R in the eighth and 3R in the ninth to win the Game 5 clincher, 5-3.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Kansas City Royals (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

KC	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	-	7	9	0
NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0
W-Splitter	L-Gullett	S-(none)	A-54,930								

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

KC	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	3	1
NY	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	X	-	6	10
W-Guidry	L-Hassler	S-(none)	A-56,230								

GAME 3 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 7

NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	2	4	1
KC	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	X	-	6	12
W-Leonard	L-Torrez	S-(none)	A-41,285								

GAME 4 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 8

NY	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	-	6	13	0
KC	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	-	4	8	2
W-Lyle	L-Gura	S-(none)	A-41,135								

GAME 5 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9

NY	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	-	5	10
KC	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	10
W-Lyle	L-Leonard	S-(none)	A-41,133								

1977 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 14-season championship drought, defeating the Dodgers in six games...In the Game 6 clincher, Reggie Jackson joined Babe Ruth (twice, 1926 Game 4 and 1928 Game 4) as the only players to hit 3HR in a single World Series game (since matched by Albert Pujols-2011 Game 3; and Pablo Sandoval-2012 Game 1)...batted .450 (9-for-20) with 10R (tied for most all time), 5HR (tied for most all time) and 8RBI, taking home the Series MVP...Mike Torrez won both of his starts, tossing complete-game wins in Games 3 and 6.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

LAD	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	-	4	11	0
W-Lyle	L-Rhoden	S-(none)	A-56,668											

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

LAD	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	-	6	9	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
W-Hooton	L-Hunter	S-(none)	A-56,691									

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 14

NY	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	5	10	0
LAD	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	7	1
W-Torrez	L-John	S-(none)	A-55,992									

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 15

NY	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	4	7	0
LAD	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	4	0
W-Guidry	L-Rau	S-(none)	A-55,995									

GAME 5 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	4	9	2
LAD	1	0	0	4	3	2	0	0	X	-	10	13
W-Sutton	L-Gullett	S-(none)	A-55,955									

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

LAD	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	4	9	0
NY	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	1	X	-	8	8
W-Torrez	L-Hooton	S-(none)	A-56,407									

1978 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Reggie Jackson led the Yankees in batting .462 (6-for-13), HR (2) and RBI (6)...Ron Guidry (8.0IP, 1ER) and Goose Gossage (1.0IP, 0ER) pitched the Yankees to a Game 4 win.

Kansas City Royals (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 3

NY	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	16	0
KC	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	2
W-Beattie	L-Leonard	S-Clay	A-41,143										

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	-	4	12	1
KC	1	4	0	0	0	3	2	X	-	10	16	1
W-Gura	L-Figueroa	S-(none)	A-41,158									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

KC	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	-	5	10	1
NY	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	X	-	6	10	0
W-Gossage	L-Bird	S-(none)	A-55,535										

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

KC	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	0
NY	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	-	2	4
W-Guidry	L-Leonard	S-Gossage	A-56,356									

1978 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Dodgers for the second consecutive year, 4-games-to-2...Series cemented Graig Nettles' reputation for defensive excellence...Bucky Dent won the MVP, batting .417 (10-for-24) with 7RBI...second baseman Brian Doyle, filling in for the injured Willie Randolph, batted .438 (7-for-16) with 4R...Catfish Hunter allowed just 2ER in 7.0IP in recording the win in the Game 6 clincher at Los Angeles.

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Los Angeles Dodgers (NL) 2

GAME 1 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 10

NY	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	-	5	9	1
LAD	0	3	0	3	1	0	3	1	X	-	11	15
W-John	L-Figueroa	S-(none)	A-55,997									

GAME 2 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 11

NY	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	3	11	0
LAD	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	X	-	4	7	0
W-Hooton	L-Hunter	S-Welch	A-55,982										

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

LAD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	8	0
NY	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	5	10	1
W-Guidry	L-Sutton	S-(none)	A-56,447									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

LAD	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	3	6	1
NY	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	-	4	9
W-Gossage	L-Welch	S-(none)	A-56,445									

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

LAD	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	3
NY	0	0	4	3	0	0	4	1	X	-	12	18
W-Beattie	L-Hooton	S-(none)	A-56,448									

GAME 6 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 17

NY	0	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	-	7	11	0
LAD	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	7	1
W-Hunter	L-Sutton	S-(none)	A-55,985									



1980 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored just two runs in each game, marking the first time in franchise history the Yankees had been swept in the ALCS.

Kansas City Royals (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	0

GAME 1 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 8									
NY Yankees	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
KC	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	0
W-Gura	L-Guidry	S-(none)	A-42,598						

GAME 2 at Royals Stadium, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 9									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
KC	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	X	0
W-Leonard	L-May	S-Quisenberry	A-42,633						

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10									
KC	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
W-Quisenberry	L-Gossage	S-(none)	A-56,588						

1981 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees almost squandered a two-games-to-none lead...Dave Righetti recorded two wins (one as a starter in Game 2 and one as a reliever in Game 5)...Oscar Gamble went 6-for-10 with 2HR and 4RBI in the series.

Milwaukee Brewers (AL)	2
New York Yankees (AL)	3

GAME 1 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 7									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	1
MIL	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
W-Davis	L-Haas	S-Gossage	A-35,064						

GAME 2 at County Stadium, Milwaukee, Oct. 8									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
MIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W-Righetti	L-Caldwell	S-Gossage	A-26,395						

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9									
MIL	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
W-Fingers	L-John	S-(none)	A-54,171						

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10									
MIL	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
W-Vuckovich	L-Reuschel	S-Fingers	A-52,077						

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11									
MIL	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	0
W-Righetti	L-Haas	S-Gossage	A-47,505						

1981 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees outscored Oakland, 20-4, in their only ALCS sweep in franchise history...Graig Nettles drove in three runs in each game, batting .500 (6-for-12) with 1HR.

New York Yankees (AL)	3
Oakland Athletics (AL)	0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13									
OAK	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
NY Yankees	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	X	0
W-John	L-Norris	S-Gossage	A-55,740						

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14									
OAK	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NY Yankees	1	0	0	7	0	1	4	0	X
W-Frazier	L-McCatty	S-(none)	A-48,497						

GAME 3 at Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum, Oak, Oct. 15									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
OAK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W-Righetti	L-Keough	S-(none)	A-47,302						

1981 WORLD SERIES

After winning the first two games of the Series, the Yankees dropped the next four, falling to 8-3 in their World Series appearances vs. the Dodgers...pitcher George Frazier became the first pitcher to lose three games in a best-of-seven World Series...future general manager Bob Watson led the club with 7RBI.

Los Angeles Dodgers (NL)	4
New York Yankees (AL)	2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20									
LAD	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
NY Yankees	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	X	0
W-Guidry	L-Reuss	S-Gossage	A-56,470						

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21									
LAD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	X
W-John	L-Hooton	S-Gossage	A-56,505						

GAME 3 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 23									
NY Yankees	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAD	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	X	0
W-Valenzuela	L-Frazier	S-(none)	A-56,236						

GAME 4 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 24									
NY Yankees	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
LAD	0	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	X
W-Howe	L-Frazier	S-(none)	A-56,242						

GAME 5 at Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles, Oct. 25									
NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAD	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	X	0
W-Reuss	L-Guidry	S-(none)	A-56,115						

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 28									
LAD	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	0
NY Yankees	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
W-Hooton	L-Frazier	S-Howe	A-56,513						

1995 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 13-year playoff drought...Don Mattingly batted .417 (10-for-24) with 1HR and 6RBI in his only career postseason series...won the first two games at home before dropping three straight in Seattle...won Game 2, 7-5, on Jim Leyritz's 15th-inning "walk-off" homer in the longest postseason game in franchise history...after throwing 135 pitches in a Game 1 win, David Cone threw 147 pitches in a Game 5 no-decision.

New York Yankees (AL)	2
Seattle Mariners (AL)	3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3									
SEA	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
NY Yankees	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	1	X
W-Cone	L-Nelson	S-(none)	A-57,178						

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 4									
SEA	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
W-Rivera	L-Belcher	S-(none)	A-57,126						

GAME 3 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 6									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
SEA	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	X
W-Johnson	L-McDowell	S-Charlton	A-57,944						

GAME 4 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 7									
NY Yankees	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0
SEA	0	4	0	1	1	0	5	X	0
W-Charlton	L-Wetteland	S-Risley	A-57,180						

GAME 5 at Kingdome, Seattle, Oct. 8									
NY Yankees	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
SEA	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2
W-Johnson	L-McDowell	S-(none)	A-57,411						



1996 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees bullpen recorded wins in Games 2, 3 and 4, allowing just 1 ER in 19.2IP over the series.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Texas Rangers (AL) 1

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

TEX	0 0 0	5 0 1	0 0 0	- 6	8	0
NY	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	10	0
W-Burkett	L-Cone	S-(none)	A-57,205			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

TEX	0 1 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	8	1
NY	0 1 0	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 1	- 5	8	0
W-Boehringer	L-Stanton	S-(none)	A-57,156				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 4

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	- 3	7	1
TEX	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0	- 2	6	1
W-Nelson	L-Oliver	S-Wetteland	A-50,860			

GAME 4 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 5

NY	0 0 0	3 1 0	1 0 1	- 6	12	1
TEX	0 2 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	9	0
W-Weathers	L-Pavlik	S-Wetteland	A-50,066			

1996 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Down, 4-3, going into the bottom of the eighth inning of Game 1, the Yankees tied the score on Derek Jeter's disputed home run to right field...Bernie Williams (9-for-19) batted .474 with 6R, 2HR and 6RBI, earning ALCS MVP honors.

Baltimore Orioles (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

BAL	0 1 1	1 0 1	0 0 0	0 0	- 4	11	1
NY	1 1 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 1	- 5	11	0
W-Rivera	L-Myers	S-(none)	A-56,495				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

BAL	0 0 2	0 0 0	2 1 0	- 5	10	0
NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	- 3	11	1
W-Wells	L-Nelson	S-Benitez	A-56,432			

GAME 3 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 11

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	- 5	8	0
BAL	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	3	2
W-Key	L-Mussina	S-Wetteland	A-48,635			

GAME 4 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 12

NY	2 1 0	2 0 0	0 3 0	- 8	9	0
BAL	1 0 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	- 4	11	0
W-Weathers	L-Coppinger	S-(none)	A-48,974			

GAME 5 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Oct. 13

NY	0 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	11	0
BAL	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 2	- 4	4	1
W-Pettitte	L-Erickson	S-(none)	A-48,718			



Third baseman Charlie Hayes catches the final out of the 1996 World Series.

1996 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees snapped a 17-year World Championship drought, coming back from a two-games-to-none deficit...Manager Joe Torre won in his first year at the helm...club came back from a 6-0 deficit in Game 4, with Jim Leyritz knotting the score at 6-6 with a three-run, eighth-inning homer...Andy Pettitte (8.1IP) outdueled John Smoltz, 1-0, in Game 5...Jimmy Key defeated Greg Maddux in the Game 6 clincher...John Wetteland saved each of the Yankees' victories, earning MVP honors.

Atlanta Braves (NL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

ATL	0 2 6	0 1 3	0 0 0	- 12	13	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	- 1	4	1
W-Smoltz	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-56,365			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

ATL	1 0 1	0 1 1	0 0 0	- 4	10	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	7	1
W-Maddux	L-Key	S-(none)	A-56,340			

GAME 3 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 22

NY	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	- 5	8	1
ATL	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 1 0	- 2	6	1
W-Cone	L-Glavine	S-Wetteland	A-51,843			

GAME 4 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 23

NY	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 3 0	2	- 8	12	0
ATL	0 4 1	0 1 0	0 0 0	0	- 6	9	2
W-Lloyd	L-Avery	S-Wetteland	A-51,881				

GAME 5 at Fulton County Stadium, Atlanta, Oct. 24

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 1	4	1
ATL	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 0	5	1
W-Pettitte	L-Smoltz	S-Wetteland	A-51,881			

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

ATL	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 1	- 2	8	0
NY	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 X	- 3	8	1
W-Key	L-Maddux	S-Wetteland	A-56,375			

1997 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees' Game 1 win featured the first-ever back-to-back postseason homers (Tim Lincecum, Derek Jeter and Paul O'Neill)...O'Neill finished the series with a .421 batting average (8-for-19), 2HR and 7RBI, including a grand slam in Game 3...Mariano Rivera suffered a blown save in Game 4, on Sandy Alomar, Jr.'s eighth-inning solo home run...would not allow another run in his next 23 postseason appearances, spanning an all-time postseason best 33.1IP.

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Cleveland Indians (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

CLE	5 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	11	0
NY	0 1 0	1 1 5	0 0 X	- 8	11	0
W-Mendoza	L-Plunk	S-Rivera	A-57,398			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

CLE	0 0 0	5 2 0	0 0 0	- 7	11	1
NY	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	- 5	7	2
W-Wright	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-57,360			

GAME 3 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 4

NY	1 0 1	4 0 0	0 0 0	- 6	4	1
CLE	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 1	5	1
W-Wells	L-Nagy	S-(none)	A-45,274			

GAME 4 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 5

NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	- 2	9	1
CLE	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	- 3	9	0
W-Jackson	L-Mendoza	S-(none)	A-45,231			

GAME 5 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 6

NY	0 0 0	0 2 1	0 0 0	- 3	12	0
CLE	0 0 3	1 0 0	0 0 X	- 4	7	2
W-Wright	L-Pettitte	S-Mesa	A-45,203			



1998 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees outscored Texas, 9-1, in the series, behind wins from David Wells, Andy Pettitte and David Cone...outfielder Shane Spencer had 4RBI in the series, including a three-run homer in Game 3.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Texas Rangers (NL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 29

TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	0
NY	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 X	-	2	6	0
W-Wells	L-Stottlenmyre	S-Rivera	A-57,362				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

TEX	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	0
NY	0 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 X	-	3	8	0
W-Pettitte	L-Helling	S-Rivera	A-57,360				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 2

NY	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 0	-	4	9	1
TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	3	1
W-Cone	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-49,950				

1998 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won the final three games of the series, taking the series in six...their Game 4 win featured 7.0 scoreless IP from starter Orlando Hernandez...David Wells earned series MVP honors with wins in Games 1 and 5.

Cleveland Indians (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

CLE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	-	2	5	0
NY	5 0 0	0 0 1	1 0 X	-	7	11	0
W-Wells	L-Wright	S-(none)	A-57,138				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

CLE	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 3	-	4	8	1
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0	-	1	7	1
W-Burba	L-Nelson	S-Jackson	A-57,128					

GAME 3 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 9

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	0
CLE	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 0 X	-	6	12	0
W-Colon	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-44,904				

GAME 4 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 10

NY	1 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	4	0
CLE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	3
W-Hernandez	L-Gooden	S-(none)	A-44,981				

GAME 5 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 11

NY	3 1 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	6	0
CLE	2 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	3	8	0
W-Wells	L-Ogea	S-Rivera	A-44,966				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

CLE	0 0 0	0 5 0	0 0 0	-	5	8	3
NY	2 1 3	0 0 3	0 0 X	-	9	11	1
W-Cone	L-Nagy	S-(none)	A-57,142				



Orlando Hernandez recorded the first of nine career post-season wins with the Yankees in Game 4 of the 1998 ALCS vs. Cleveland.

1998 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees swept the Padres to finish with a 125-50 overall record (including the postseason), setting the all-time mark for most wins in a season...trailing, 5-2, in Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Chuck Knoblauch's three-run HR tied the game and Tino Martinez's grand slam put the Yankees ahead in the seventh...also came back from a 3-0 deficit after six innings in Game 3 with Series MVP Scott Brosius hitting a leadoff HR in the seventh and a three-run HR in the eighth...Mariano Rivera notched three saves, marking his highest total in a single World Series.

San Diego Padres (NL) 0

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

SD	0 0 2	0 3 0	0 1 0	-	6	8	1
NY	0 2 0	0 0 0	7 0 X	-	9	9	1
W-Wells	L-Wall	S-Rivera	A-56,712				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

SD	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	-	3	10	1
NY	3 3 1	0 2 0	0 0 X	-	9	16	0
W-Hernandez	L-Ashby	S-(none)	A-56,692				

GAME 3 at Qualcomm Stadium, San Diego, Oct. 20

NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 3 0	-	5	9	1
SD	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 1 0	-	4	7	1
W-Mendoza	L-Hoffman	S-Rivera	A-64,667				

GAME 4 at Qualcomm Stadium, San Diego, Oct. 21

NY	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 2 0	-	3	9	0
SD	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	0
W-Pettitte	L-Brown	S-Rivera	A-65,427				



Mariano Rivera [L] celebrates with Joe Girardi after the final out of the 1998 World Series.

1999 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated the Rangers in the ALDS for the third time in three attempts over a four-year stretch...outscored them 14-1 in the series...in Game 1, Orlando Hernandez limited Texas to 2H over 8.0 scoreless IP and Bernie Williams drove in six runs, which ties Bobby Richardson (1960 WS, Game 3), Hideki Matsui (2009 WS, Game 6) and Robinson Cano (2011 ALDS Game 1) for the most in a single postseason game in franchise history.

Texas Rangers (AL) 0

New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	1
NY	0 1 0	0 2 4	0 1 X	-	8	10	0
W-Q.Hernandez	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-57,099				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

TEX	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 1 X	-	3	7	2
W-Pettitte	L-Helling	S-Rivera	A-57,485				

GAME 3 at The Ballpark in Arlington, Texas, Oct. 9

NY	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
TEX	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	1
W-Clemens	L-Loaiza	S-(none)	A-50,269				



1999 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees went their first-ever postseason meeting vs. Boston...Bernie Williams won Game 1 with a 10th-inning walk-off home run...the club had a 12-game postseason winning streak snapped in a Game 3 loss...Derek Jeter led the Yankees with a .350 (7-for-20) batting average.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

BOS	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	3
NY	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	4	10	1
W - Rivera	L - Beck	S - (none)	A - 57,181									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

BOS	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	2	10	0
NY	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	X	-	3	7
W - Cone	L - R. Martinez	S - Rivera	A - 57,180									

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 16

NY	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	3	3
BOS	2	2	2	0	2	1	4	0	X	-	13
W - P. Martinez	L - Clemens	S - (none)	A - 33,190								

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 17

NY	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	-	9	11	0
BOS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	4
W - Pettitte	L - Saberhagen	S - Rivera	A - 33,586									

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 18

NY	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	6	11	1
BOS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	2
W - Hernandez	L - Mercker	S - Mendoza	A - 33,589									

1999 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees recorded their second straight World Series sweep...in recording a Game 1 win, Orlando Hernandez allowed just 1R on 1H in 7.0IP (10K) in Game 1...David Cone followed with 7.0 scoreless innings on 1H in Game 2...Chad Curtis hit a 10th-inning walk-off homer in Game 3...the Game 4 win extended the Yankees' World Series winning streak to 12 games.

Atlanta Braves (NL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Turner Field, Atlanta, Oct. 23

NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	-	4	6	0
ATL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	2	2
W - Hernandez	L - Maddux	S - Rivera	A - 51,342									

GAME 2 at Turner Field, Atlanta, Oct. 24

NY	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	-	7	14	1
ATL	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2	5	1	
W - Cone	L - Millwood	S - (none)	A - 51,226									

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

ATL	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	-	5	14	1
NY	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	-	6	9	0
W - Rivera	L - Remlinger	S - (none)	A - 56,794									

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 27

ATL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	0
NY	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	X	-	4	8	0
W - Clemens	L - Smoltz	S - Rivera	A - 56,752									

2000 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped Game 1 of a postseason series for the first time since the 1996 World Series, snapping a winning streak of seven such games...also lost Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, snapping their home postseason winning streak at 10 games...Andy Pettitte and Mariano Rivera shut out the A's, 4-0, in Game 2...the Yankees scored 6R in the first inning of the deciding Game 5 in Oakland to provide the margin of victory in a 7-5 win.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Oakland Athletics (AL) 2

Game 1 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 3

NY	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	7	0
OAK	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	X	-	5	10	2
W - Heredia	L - Clemens	S - Isringhausen	A - 47,360										

Game 2 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 4

NY	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	-	4	8	1
OAK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W - Pettitte	L - Appier	S - Rivera	A - 47,860										

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

OAK	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	4	2
NY	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	X	-	4	6	1
W - Hernandez	L - Hudson	S - Rivera	A - 56,606									

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

OAK	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	-	11	11	0
NY	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	8	0
W - Zito	L - Clemens	S - (none)	A - 56,915									

Game 5 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 8

NY	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	7	12	0
OAK	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	5	13	0
W - Stanton	L - Heredia	S - Rivera	A - 41,170									

2000 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees scored 19 of their 31 total runs in the series in the seventh-inning-or-later, including three come-from-behind victories...MVP David Justice hit 2HR and had a series-best 8RBI...Bernie Williams hit .435 (10-for-23)...Roger Clemens struck out 15 batters while tossing a 1H, 2BB complete-game shutout in Game 4 at Seattle

Seattle Mariners (AL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 4

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

SEA	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	2	5	0
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	6	1
W - Garcia	L - Neagle	S - Sasaki	A - 54,481										

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

SEA	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	7	2
NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	X	-	7	14	0
W - Hernandez	L - Rhodes	S - (none)	A - 55,317									

Game 3 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 13

NY	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	-	8	13	0
SEA	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	2	10	1
W - Pettitte	L - Sele	S - Rivera	A - 47,827										

Game 4 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 14

NY	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	-	5	5	0
SEA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	1	0
W - Clemens	L - Abbott	S - (none)	A - 47,803									

Game 5 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 15

NY	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	2	8	0
SEA	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	X	-	6	8	0
W - Garcia	L - Neagle	S - (none)	A - 47,802									

Game 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

SEA	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	10	0
NY	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	X	-	9	11
W - Hernandez	L - Paniagua	S - (none)	A - 56,598									



2000 WORLD SERIES

Marked the first "Subway Series" since the Yankees-Dodgers matchup in 1956...the Yankees were victorious in Games 1 and 5 in their last at-bat, winning on a 12th-inning single from Jose Vizcaino and a ninth-inning Luis Sojo single, respectively...Derek Jeter was named Series MVP, batting .409 (9-for-22) with 6R and 2 solo HR, including one on the first pitch of Game 4.

New York Mets (NL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 4

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

NYM	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	10	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	4	12	0
W-Stanton	L-Wendell	S-(none)	A-55,913					

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 22

NYM	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 5	-	5	7	3
NY	2 1 0	0 1 0	1 1 X	-	6	12	1
W-Clemens	L-Hampton	S-(none)	A-56,059				

Game 3 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 24

NY	0 0 1	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	0
NYM	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 2 X	-	4	9	0
W-J. Franco	L-Hernandez	S-Benitez	A-55,299				

Game 4 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

NY	1 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	0
NYM	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	6	1
W-Nelson	L-B. Jones	S-Rivera	A-55,290				

Game 5 at Shea Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 26

NY	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 2	-	4	7	1
NYM	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	1
W-Stanton	L-Leiter	S-Rivera	A-55,292				

2001 DIVISION SERIES

The postseason began less than a month after the attacks of 9/11...after losing Games 1 and 2, the Yankees won three straight...were held to just two hits in Game 3 at Oakland but won, 1-0, behind Mike Mussina (7.0IP), Mariano Rivera (2.0IP) and Jorge Posada's fifth-inning solo home run...the game also featured Derek Jeter's famous "Flip Play," which nailed Jeremy Giambi at the plate in the seventh.

Oakland Athletics (AL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 3

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

OAK	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 2 0	-	5	10	1
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	-	3	10	1
W-Mulder	L-Clemens	S-Irvinghausen	A-56,697				

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

OAK	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 1	-	2	9	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	7	1
W-Hudson	L-Pettitte	S-Irvinghausen	A-56,684				

Game 3 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 13

NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	2	0
OAK	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	6	1
W-Mussina	L-Zito	S-Rivera	A-55,861				

Game 4 at Network Associates Coliseum, Oak., Oct. 14

NY	0 2 2	3 0 0	0 0 2	-	9	11	1
OAK	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	11	1
W-Hernandez	L-Lidle	S-(none)	A-43,681				

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

OAK	1 1 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	3	7	3
NY	0 2 1	1 0 1	0 0 X	-	5	10	1
W-Stanton	L-Mulder	S-Rivera	A-56,642				



Derek Jeter [R] makes his famous "Flip Play" relay throw to Jorge Posada in Game 3 of the 2001 ALDS at Oakland.

2001 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees defeated a Seattle club that won an AL-record 116 games during the regular season...Andy Pettitte was named Series MVP, going 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA...Game 4 ended on Alfonso Soriano's two-run "walk-off" homer in the ninth...Bernie Williams homered in three consecutive games (Games 3-5).

New York Yankees (AL) 4
Seattle Mariners (AL) 1

Game 1 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 17

NY	0 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	9	0
SEA	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	4	0
W-Pettitte	L-Sele	S-Rivera	A-47,644				

Game 2 at Safeco Field, Seattle, Oct. 18

NY	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	9	1
SEA	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	6	0
W-Mussina	L-Garcia	S-Rivera	A-47,791				

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

SEA	0 0 0	0 2 7	2 1 2	-	14	15	0
NY	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	3	7	2
W-Moyer	L-Hernandez	S-(none)	A-56,517				

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 21

SEA	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	2	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 2	-	3	4	0
W-Rivera	L-Sasaki	S-(none)	A-56,375				

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 22

SEA	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	-	3	9	1
NY	0 0 4	1 0 4	0 3 X	-	12	13	1
W-Pettitte	L-Sele	S-(none)	A-56,370				

2001 WORLD SERIES

All games were won by the home team in one of the most thrilling World Series of all time...President George W. Bush threw out the ceremonial first pitch prior Game 3 at Yankee Stadium...the Yankees came back from two-run deficits with two outs in the ninth vs. Arizona's Byung-Hyun Kim in both Games 4 and 5...Tino Martinez tied Game 4 with a two-run home run and Derek Jeter earned the nickname, "Mr. November," with a solo HR to win it in the 10th...Scott Brosius hit a two-run homer to tie Game 5 before Alfonso Soriano won the game with an RBI-single in the 12th...despite taking a 2-1 lead on a Soriano solo homer in the eighth inning of Game 7, the Yankees lost the Series after Mariano Rivera allowed two runs in the ninth with the winning run scoring on a bloop single by Luis Gonzalez.

New York Yankees (AL) 3
Arizona Diamondbacks (NL) 4



Game 1 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 27

NY Yankees	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	2
ARI	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	X	-	9	10
W - Schilling	L - Mussina	S - (none)	A - 49,646								

Game 2 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 28

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	0
ARI	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	4	5
W - Johnson	L - Pettitte	S - (none)	A - 49,646								

Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 30

ARI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	3	3
NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	X	-	2	7
W - Clemens	L - Anderson	S - Rivera	A - 55,820								

Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 31

ARI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
NY Yankees	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	-	4	7
W - Rivera	L - Kim	S - (none)	A - 55,863								

Game 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Nov. 1

ARI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	-	2	8
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	9
W - Hitchcock	L - Lopez	S - (none)	A - 56,018								

Game 6 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 3

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	-	2	7	1
ARI	1	3	8	3	0	0	0	X	-	15	22
W - Johnson	L - Pettitte	S - (none)	A - 49,707								

Game 7 at Bank One Ballpark, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 4

NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	-	2	6
ARI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	-	3	11
W - Johnson	L - Rivera	S - (none)	A - 49,589								



Tino Martinez sets the stage for an improbable Yankees comeback with a game-tying, two-out, two-run, ninth-inning home run in 2001 World Series.



Derek Jeter becomes "Mr. November" with his game-winning home run in Game 4 of the 2001 World Series vs. Arizona.



Scott Brosius ties Game 5 of the 2001 World Series with his two-out, ninth-inning HR off Arizona's Byung-Hyun Kim.

2002 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees had their Division Series winning streak snapped at four, losing their first DS since 1997 vs. Cleveland...Derek Jeter batted .500 (8-for-16) with 2HR and 3RBI.

Anaheim Angels (AL)	3
New York Yankees (AL)	1

Game 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

ANA	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	-	5	12	0
NY Yankees	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	X	-	8	8	1
W - Karsay	L - Weber	S - Rivera	A - 56,710										

Game 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

ANA	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	-	8	17	1
NY Yankees	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	-	6	12	1
W - Rodriguez	L - Hernandez	S - Percival	A - 56,695										

Game 3 at Edison International Field, Anaheim, Oct. 4

NY Yankees	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	6	6	0
ANA	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	X	-	9	12	0
W - Rodriguez	L - Stanton	S - Percival	A - 45,072										

Game 4 at Edison International Field, Anaheim, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	-	5	12	2
ANA	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	X	-	9	15	1
W - Washburn	L - Wells	S - (none)	A - 45,067										

2003 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees held Minnesota to just six runs in four games, including one run in each of Games 2, 3 and 4...Derek Jeter batted .429 (6-for-14) with 1HR.

Minnesota Twins (AL)	1
New York Yankees (AL)	3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

MIN	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	-	3	8	0
NY Yankees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	9	1
W - Hawkins	L - Mussina	S - Guardado	A - 56,292									

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 2

MIN	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	4	1
NY Yankees	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	X	-	4	8	1
W - Pettitte	L - Radke	S - Rivera	A - 56,479									

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 4

NY Yankees	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	8	1
MIN	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	0
W - Clemens	L - Lohse	S - Rivera	A - 55,915									

GAME 4 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 5

NY Yankees	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	-	8	13	0
MIN	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	1	9	1
W - Wells	L - Santana	S - (none)	A - 55,875									

2003 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Defined by the final game, the Series was won on Aaron Boone's first pitch leadoff home run off Tim Wakefield in the bottom of the 11th inning of Game 7...in the contest, the Yankees came back from a 5-2 deficit heading into the bottom of the eighth...Mike Mussina made his first-ever relief appearance, getting a strikeout and double play with two on and no outs in the fourth to keep the Yankees in the game...tossed 3.0 scoreless IP on two days' rest...Jason Giambi hit solo homers in the fifth and seventh...the Yankees scored three runs in the eighth off Pedro Martinez to tie the game, 5-5...Mariano Rivera tossed 3.0 scoreless innings, pitching the ninth, 10th and 11th, to earn the win.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

BOS	0 0 0	2 2 0	1 0 0	-	5	13	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	-	2	3	0
W-Wakefield	L-Mussina	S-Williamson	A-56,281				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

BOS	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	10	1
NY	0 2 1	0 1 0	2 0 X	-	6	8	0
W-Pettitte	L-Lowe	S-(none)	A-56,295				

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 11

NY	0 1 1	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	4	7	0
BOS	2 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	6	0
W-Clemens	L-Martinez	S-Rivera	A-34,209				

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 13

NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 1	-	2	6	1
BOS	0 0 0	1 1 0	1 0 X	-	3	6	0
W-Wakefield	L-Mussina	S-Williamson	A-34,599				

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 14

NY	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	4	7	1
BOS	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	6	1
W-Wells	L-Lowe	S-Rivera	A-34,619				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 15

BOS	0 0 4	0 0 0	3 0 2	-	9	16	1
NY	1 0 0	4 1 0	0 0 0	-	6	12	2
W-Embree	L-Contreras	S-Williamson	A-56,277				

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 16

BOS	0 3 0	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 0	-	5	11	0
NY	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 3 0	0 1	-	6	11	1
W-Rivera	L-Wakefield	S-(none)	A-56,279					



Aaron Boone wins Game 7 of the 2003 ALCS with his 11th inning home run off Boston's Tim Wakefield.

2003 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees outscored Florida, 21-17, in defeat...Andy Pettitte allowed just 3R (1ER) in 15.2IP over two starts, including a win in Game 2 and a loss in the decisive Game 6...Bernie Williams batted .400 (10-for-25) with 5R, 2HR and 5RBI.

Florida Marlins (NL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

FLA	1 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	-	3	7	1
NY	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	9	0
W-Penny	L-Wells	S-Urbina	A-55,769				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

FLA	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	6	0
NY	3 1 0	2 0 0	0 0 X	-	6	10	2
W-Pettitte	L-Redman	S-(none)	A-55,750				

GAME 3 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 21

NY	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 4	-	6	6	1
FLA	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	8	0
W-Mussina	L-Beckett	S-Rivera	A-65,731				

GAME 4 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 22

NY	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	3	12	0
FLA	3 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	4	10	0
W-Looper	L-Weaver	S-(none)	A-65,934					

GAME 5 at Pro Player Stadium, Miami, Oct. 23

NY	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 2	-	4	12	1
FLA	0 3 0	1 2 0	0 0 X	-	6	9	1
W-Penny	L-Contreras	S-Urbina	A-65,975				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

FLA	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	5	1
W-Beckett	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-55,773				

2004 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees defeated Minnesota in the ALDS for the second straight season...won Game 2 scoring twice in the 12th inning and Game 4 with one run in the 11th...Alex Rodriguez batted .421 (8-for-19) with 1HR and 3RBI.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 1
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

MIN	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	9	0
W-Santana	L-Mussina	S-Nathan	A-55,749				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

MIN	1 2 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 1 1	-	6	12	0
NY	1 0 2	0 1 0	1 0 0	0 0 2	-	7	9	0
W-Quantrill	L-Nathan	S-(none)	A-56,354					

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 8

NY	0 3 0	0 0 4	1 0 0	-	8	14	1
MIN	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	-	4	12	1
W-Brown	L-Silva	S-(none)	A-54,803				

GAME 4 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 9

NY	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 4 0	0 1	-	6	11	0
MIN	1 0 0	1 3 0	0 0 0	0 0	-	5	12	1
W-Rivera	L-Lohse	S-(none)	A-52,498					

2004 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees lost their first-ever postseason series after being up 3-games-to-0...scored 19 runs in their Game 3 win, marking the most ever by one team in an ALCS game...Hideki Matsui batted .412 (14-for-34) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 10RBI in the series, establishing the all-time mark for extra-base hits in a postseason series.

Boston Red Sox (AL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

BOS 0 0 0 0 0 5 2 0 - 7 10 0
NYY 2 0 4 0 0 2 0 2 X - 10 14 0
W-Mussina L-Schilling S-Rivera A-56,135

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

BOS 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 5 0
NYY 1 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 X - 3 7 0
W-Lieber L-Martinez S-Rivera A-56,136

GAME 3 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 16

NYY 3 0 3 5 2 0 4 0 2 - 19 22 1
BOS 0 4 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 - 8 15 0
W-Vazquez L-Mendoza S-(none) A-35,126

GAME 4 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 17

NYY 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 12 1
BOS 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 - 6 8 0
W-Leskanic L-Quantrill S-(none) A-35,826

GAME 5 at Fenway Park, Boston, Oct. 18

NYY 0 1 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 12 1
BOS 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 - 5 13 1
W-Wakefield L-Loaiza S-(none) A-35,120

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

BOS 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 11 0
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 - 2 6 0
W-Schilling L-Lieber S-Foulke A-56,128

GAME 7 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

BOS 2 4 0 2 0 0 0 1 1 - 10 13 0
NYY 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 - 3 5 1
W-Lowe L-Brown S-(none) A-56,129

2005 DIVISION SERIES

Mariano Rivera saved both of the Yankees' victories...Derek Jeter tied for the team lead in both RBI (5) and runs scored (4).

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 4

NYY 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 9 0
LAA 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 - 2 7 0
W-Mussina L-Colon S-Rivera A-45,142

GAME 2 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 5

NYY 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 - 3 6 3
LAA 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 1 X - 5 7 0
W-Escobar L-Wang S-Rodriguez A-45,150

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

LAA 3 0 2 0 0 2 2 2 0 - 11 19 1
NYY 0 0 0 4 2 0 0 1 0 - 7 12 2
W-Shields L-Small S-(none) A-56,277

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

LAA 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 2 4 0
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 X - 3 4 1
W-Leiter L-Shields S-Rivera A-56,226

GAME 5 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 10

NYY 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 3 11 0
LAA 0 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 X - 5 9 0
W-Santana L-Mussina S-Rodriguez A-45,133

2006 DIVISION SERIES

Chien-Ming Wang recorded his first career postseason win in Game 1...Derek Jeter (8-for-16) and Jorge Posada (7-for-14) combined for 15 of the team's 33 overall hits.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 1

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 3

DET 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 - 4 12 1
NYY 0 0 5 0 0 2 0 1 X - 8 14 0
W-Wang L-Robertson S-(none) A-56,291

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 5

DET 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 - 4 8 0
NYY 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 8 1
W-Walker L-Mussina S-Jones A-56,252

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Oct. 6

NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 5 0
DET 0 3 0 0 0 2 1 0 X - 6 10 0
W-Rogers L-Johnson S-(none) A-43,440

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Oct. 7

NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 - 3 6 2
DET 0 3 1 0 3 1 0 0 X - 8 13 0
W-Bonderman L-Wright S-(none) A-43,126

2007 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees were out, .315 to .228, in the series...the Yankees' 2-1, 11-inning loss in Game 2 featured the unusual postseason debut of Joba Chamberlain, who allowed the go-ahead run in the eighth on 2BB, 2WP and 1HP while "midges" descended on the pitcher's mound.

New York Yankees (AL) 1
Cleveland Indians (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 4

NYY 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 - 3 5 0
CLE 3 0 1 0 5 2 0 1 X - 12 14 0
W-Sabathia L-Wang S-(none) A-44,608

GAME 2 at Jacobs Field, Cleveland, Oct. 5

NYY 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 3 0
CLE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 - 2 9 1
W-Perez L-Vizcaino S-(none) A-44,732

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

CLE 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 4 9 1
NYY 0 0 1 0 4 3 0 0 x - 8 11 1
W-Hughes L-Westbrook S-(none) A-56,358

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 8

CLE 2 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 6 13 0
NYY 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 - 4 12 0
W-Byrd L-Wang S-Borowski A-56,315

2009 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees recorded their third all-time ALDS sweep (also 1998-99 vs. Texas) and fourth "best-of-five" series sweep (also 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland)...came back from deficits in all three games...out-homered the Twins, 6-0...Yankees starters allowed just 3ER and three extra-base hits in 19.0IP with a 1.42 ERA...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .455 (5-for-11) with 2HR and 6RBI.

Minnesota Twins (AL) 0
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 7

MIN 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 10 1
NYY 0 0 2 1 3 0 1 0 x - 7 9 0
W-Sabathia L-Duensing S-(none) A-44,464

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIN 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 - 3 12 1
NYY 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 1 - 4 7 0
W-Robertson L-Mijares S-(none) A-50,006

GAME 3 at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Oct. 11

NYY 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 2 - 4 7 0
MIN 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 7 0
W-Pettitte L-Pavano S-Rivera A-54,735



2009 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees won their 40th AL pennant...hit 8HR and drew 38BB over the six games, while holding the Majors' second-highest scoring team to an average of 3.2R/G...won Game 2 in 13 innings on a throwing error by Maicer Izturis...CC Sabathia earned ALCS MVP honors, going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (16.0IP, 2ER) in two starts...Alex Rodriguez batted a team-high .429 (9-for-21) with 6R, 3HR, 6RBI and 8BB.

Los Angeles Angels (AL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 16

LAA	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	3
NYN	2 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 x	-	4	10	0
W - Sabathia	L - Lackey	S - Rivera	A - 48,688				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 17

LAA	0 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0	-	3	8	2
NYN	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	1	-	4	13	3
W - Robertson	L - Santana	S - (none)	A - 49,922						

GAME 3 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 19

NYN	1 0 0	1 1 0	0 1 0	0 0	-	4	8	0
LAA	0 0 0	0 1 2	1 0 0	0 1	-	5	13	0
W - Santana	L - Aceves	S - (none)	A - 44,911					

GAME 4 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 20

NYN	0 0 0	3 2 0	0 2 3	-	10	13	0
LAA	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	5	1
W - Sabathia	L - Kazmir	S - (none)	A - 45,160				

GAME 5 at Angel Stadium, Anaheim, Oct. 22

NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 0	-	6	9	0
LAA	4 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 x	-	7	12	0
W - Jepsen	L - Hughes	S - Fuentes	A - 45,113				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 25

LAA	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	2	9	2
NYN	0 0 0	3 0 0	0 2 x	-	5	9	0
W - Pettitte	L - Saunders	S - Rivera	A - 50,17				

2009 WORLD SERIES

The Yankees won their 27th World Championship and first since 2000...Hideki Matsui (.615 BA, 3HR, 8RBI) was the unanimous World Series MVP, marking the first time a Japanese player earned the honor...had 6RBI (single, double, HR) in the Game 6 clincher, tying Bobby Richardson's (1960 Game 3) single-game World Series record, since matched by the Cardinals' Albert Pujols (2011 Game 3) and the Cubs' Addison Russell (2016 Game 6)...Andy Pettitte became the third-oldest pitcher to win a World Series clinching game (behind Burleigh Grimes-1931 and Eddie Plank-1913) and the first pitcher in baseball history to start and win all three clinching games of a single postseason (DS, CS, WS).

Philadelphia Phillies (NL) 2

New York Yankees (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 28

PHI	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 2 2	-	6	9	1
NYN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	6	0
W - Lee	L - Sabathia	S - (none)	A - 50,207				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 29

PHI	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	6	0
NYN	0 0 0	1 0 1	1 0 x	-	3	8	0
W - Burnett	L - Martinez	S - Rivera	A - 50,181				

GAME 3 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Oct. 31

NYN	0 0 0	2 3 1	1 1 0	-	8	8	1
PHI	0 3 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	5	6	0
W - Pettitte	L - Hamels	S - (none)	A - 46,061				

GAME 4 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Nov. 1

NYN	2 0 0	0 2 0	0 0 3	-	7	9	1
PHI	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 1 0	-	4	8	1
W - Chamberlain	L - Lidge	S - Rivera	A - 46,145				

GAME 5 at Citizens Bank Park, Philadelphia, Nov. 2

NYN	1 0 0	0 1 0	0 3 1	-	6	10	0
PHI	3 0 3	0 0 0	2 0 x	-	8	9	0
W - Lee	L - Burnett	S - Madison	A - 46,178				

GAME 6 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Nov. 4

PHI	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 0	-	3	6	0
NYN	0 2 2	0 3 0	0 0 x	-	7	8	0
W - Pettitte	L - Martinez	S - (none)	A - 50,315				



The Yankees celebrate the 27th World Series championship in franchise history following their Game 6 victory.

2010 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees swept Minnesota for the second straight year in the ALDS...marked their first ALDS series win after qualifying for the postseason as a Wild Card...outscored the Twins, 17-7, in the series...10 different Yankees drove in at least one run...Yankees relievers combined to allow just 1ER in 7.0IP...Phil Hughes won Game 3 with 7.0 shutout IP (4H, 1BB) in his first career postseason start.

New York Yankees (AL) 3

Minnesota Twins (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Target Field, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 6

NYN	0 0 0	0 0 4	2 0 0	-	6	9	0
MIN	0 2 1	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	4	8	0
W - Sabathia	L - Crain	S - Rivera	A - 42,032				

GAME 2 at Target Field, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 7

NYN	0 0 0	1 1 0	2 0 1	-	5	12	0
MIN	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	6	0
W - Pettitte	L - Pavano	S - Rivera	A - 42,035				

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 9

MIN	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	7	1
NYN	0 1 1	3 0 0	1 0 x	-	6	12	0
W - Hughes	L - Duensing	S - (none)	A - 50,840				

2010 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees lost a postseason series to Texas for the first time after wins in the ALDS in 1996, '98 and '99...were outscored 38-19 in the series and outhit 63-38...their 8-0 loss in Game 3 marked the worst postseason shutout loss in franchise history...Robinson Cano batted .348 (8-for-23) with 4HR and 5 RBI...Curtis Granderson reached base safely in 13 of his 25PA (.520).

New York Yankees (AL) 2
Texas Rangers (AL) 4

GAME 1 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 15

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 5 0	-	6	10	1
TEX	3 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	-	5	7	1
W-Sabathia	L-O'Day	S-Rivera	A-	50,930			

GAME 2 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
TEX	1 2 2	0 2 0	0 0 x	-	7	12	0
W-Lewis	L-Hughes	S-(none)	A-	50,362			

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 18

TEX	2 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 6	-	8	11	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	2	0
W-Lee	L-Pettitte	S-(none)	A-	49,480			

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 19

TEX	0 0 2	0 0 3	2 0 3	-	10	13	0
NY Yankees	0 1 1	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	3	7	0
W-Holland	L-Burnett	S-Oliver	A-	49,977			

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 20

TEX	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	-	2	13	1
NY Yankees	0 3 2	0 1 0	0 1 x	-	7	9	0
W-Sabathia	L-Wilson	S-(none)	A-	49,832			

GAME 6 at Rangers Ballpark, Arlington, Texas, Oct. 22

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	1	3	0
TEX	1 0 0	0 4 0	1 0 x	-	6	7	0
W-Lewis	L-Hughes	S-(none)	A-	51,404			

2011 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees dropped to 10-7 all time in the ALDS, losing their first ALDS since 2007...Robinson Cano set a Yankees ALDS record with 9 RBI...marked the most RBI by a Yankee in a postseason series of five-or-fewer games since Graig Nettles had 9 RBI in the 1981 ALCS vs. Oakland...also had four XBH (2 doubles, 2HR)...Jorge Posada posted a .579 OBP with 5 singles, 1 triple, 4BB and 1HP in 19PA...Brett Gardner batted .412 (7-for-17) with 5 RBI.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 3
New York Yankees (AL) 2

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Sept. 30

<i>(completed on October 1)</i>							
DET	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2	-	3	7	0
NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 1 6	0 1 x	-	9	11	0
W-Nova	L-Fister	S-(none)	A-	50,940			

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 1

DET	2 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 1	-	5	9	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 2	-	3	5	1
W-Scherzer	L-Garcia	S-(none)	A-	50,596			

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 3

NY Yankees	2 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	-	4	6	0
DET	0 0 2	0 1 1	1 0 x	-	5	8	0
W-Verlander	L-Soriano	S-Valverde	A-	43,581			

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4

NY Yankees	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 6	-	10	13	0
DET	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	-	1	4	0
W-Burnett	L-Rick Porcellos	S-(none)	A-	43,527			

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

DET	2 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	-	3	8	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 0 0	-	2	10	0
W-Fister	L-Ivan Nova	S-Valverde	A-	50,960			

2012 DIVISION SERIES

The Yankees improved to 12-11 all time in winner-take-all postseason games, snapping a three-game losing streak with their Game 5 win...Yankees starters went 2-1 with a 2.04 ERA (39.2IP, 9ER) and Yankees relievers allowed just 1ER in 11.1IP (0.79 ERA)...did not have a multi-run inning over the last four games...in Game 3 at Yankee Stadium, Raul Ibanez became the first player in MLB history to hit 2HR in a postseason game he didn't start, tying the game with a solo HR in the ninth and winning it with a solo HR in the 12th...CC Sabathia tossed a complete game in Game 5 (4H, 1R, 2BB, 9K).

Baltimore Orioles (AL) 2
New York Yankees (AL) 3

GAME 1 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 7

NY Yankees	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 5	-	7	10	1
BAL	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	8	1
W-Sabathia	L-Johnson	S-(none)	A-	47,841			

GAME 2 at Camden Yards, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8

NY Yankees	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	-	2	9	2
BAL	0 0 2	0 0 1	0 0 x	-	3	7	2
W-Chen	L-Pettitte	S-Johnson	A-	48,187			

GAME 3 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 10

BAL	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	2	7	0
NY Yankees	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	-	3	7	0
W-Robertson	L-Matusz	S-(none)	A-	50,497				

GAME 4 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 11

BAL	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1	-	2	8	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	-	1	7
W-Strop	L-Phelps	S-Johnson	A-	49,307					

GAME 5 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 12

BAL	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	-	1	4	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 1 1	1 0 0	-	3	5	0
W-Sabathia	L-Hammel	S-(none)	A-	47,081			

2012 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

The Yankees were swept by Detroit, falling to 0-3 all time in postseason series vs. the Tigers...did not lead at any point, one of three such postseasons in franchise history (also 1963 WS vs. Dodgers, 2015 WC vs. Houston)...Yankees batters hit just .157 (22-for-140) and scored 6R over the four games...lost Derek Jeter to injury for the series (fractured ankle) while fielding a grounder in the 12th inn. of Game 1 loss...Ichiro Suzuki collected four hits in Game 1, marking the most by a Yankee in the postseason since Derek Jeter had 5H in 2006 ALDS Game 1 vs. Detroit.

Detroit Tigers (AL) 4
New York Yankees (AL) 0

GAME 1 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 13

DET	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 2	-	6	15	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 0 0	-	4	11	0
W-Smyly	L-Phelps	S-(none)	A-	47,122				

GAME 2 at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 14

DET	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 2 0	-	3	8	1
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	4	0
W-Sanchez	L-Kuroda	S-Coke	A-	47,082			

GAME 3 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 16

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	-	1	5	1
DET	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 x	-	2	7	0
W-Verlander	L-Hughes	S-Coke	A-	42,490			

GAME 4 at Comerica Park, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 18

NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	-	1	2	2
DET	1 0 1	4 0 0	1 1 x	-	8	16	1
W-Scherzer	L-Sabathia	S-(none)	A-	42,477			

2015 WILD CARD GAME

The Yankees played in their first-ever AL Wild Card Game, falling, 3-0, to Houston at Yankee Stadium...was the first-ever postseason meeting between the clubs...Masahiro Tanaka made his first career postseason start and took the loss, allowing 2ER on two solo HRs in 5.0IP...Yankees batters tallied just three hits.

Wild Card Game at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y., Oct. 6

HOU	0 1 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	-	3	5	0
NY Yankees	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-	0	3	0
W-Keuchel	L-Tanaka	S-Gregerson	A-	50,113			



2017 Organizational Summary

AAA	Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders	International League	86-55 (.610)
AA	Trenton Thunder	Eastern League	92-48 (.657)
A	Tampa Yankees	Florida State League	85-50 (.630)
A	Charleston RiverDogs	South Atlantic League	76-63 (.547)
Short-Season A	Staten Island Yankees	New York-Penn League	46-29 (.613)
R	Pulaski Yankees	Appalachian League	41-26 (.612)
R	GCL Yankees East	Gulf Coast League	33-27 (.550)
R	GCL Yankees West	Gulf Coast League	32-27 (.542)
DSL	DSL Yankees	Dominican Summer League	29-42 (.408)

2017 DRAFT RECAP

The Yankees signed 23 of their 40 picks from the 2017 First-Year Player Draft, selecting 28 pitchers (RHP-23, LHP-5) and 12 position players (C-2, INF-5, OF-5), with a split of 28 college players and 12 high schoolers...selected **RHP Clark Schmidt** from the University of South Carolina with their first pick (1st round, No. 16)...missed the entire 2017 season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery prior to the draft in May...third-round selection (No. 92) **RHP Trevor Stephan** went 1-1 with a 1.31 ERA (34.1IP, 20H, 5ER, 6BB, 44K) over 11 games (10 starts) between Staten Island and GCL Yankees East...did not allow an earned run over his final five appearances of the regular season (18.1IP)...**OF Canaan Smith** (4th, No. 122) led the Gulf Coast League in walks (46), ranked fourth in OBP (.430), fifth in OPS (.853) and tied for sixth in HR (5)...was named a GCL Postseason All-Star...**RHP Glenn Otto** (5th, No. 152) posted a 13.50 K/9 ratio (20.0IP, 30K) and 0.90 WHIP in nine appearances between GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and Staten Island...**OF Steven Sensley** (12th, No. 362) batted .292/.370/.584 (54-for-185) with 37R, 15 doubles, 13HR, 46RBI and 20BB in 50G between GCL Yankees East, Pulaski and Charleston.

2016 DRAFT REVIEW

Several members of the Yankees' 2016 draft class excelled in 2017...**INF Nick Solak** (2nd round, No. 62) was named a Florida State League Postseason All-Star after leading the league in OBP (.397) and OPS (.856) and ranking second in BA (.301) and SLG (.460)...**RHP Nolan Martinez** (3rd, No. 98) posted a 0.66 ERA (13.2IP, 1ER) in six games (five starts) between GCL Yankees East, GCL Yankees West and Pulaski...**1B Tim Lynch** (9th, No. 278) batted .310/.368/.573 (66-for-213) with 29XBH (15 doubles, 1 triple, 13HR) and 40RBI in 57 games for Tampa...**RHP Taylor Widener** (12th, No. 368) went 7-8 with a 3.39 ERA (119.1IP, 45ER) and 129K over 27 starts with Tampa...led the FSL in WHIP (1.15) and K/9 ratio (9.73)...tossed 5.0IP in Trenton's combined no-hitter in Game 4 of the East Division Championship Series...**RHP Brian Keller** (39th, No. 1,178) compiled an 11-8 record with a 3.13 ERA (144.0IP, 50ER) in 24 starts between Charleston and Tampa...recorded 157K, the most in the farm system since Alan Horne (165) and Ian Kennedy (163) in 2007.

UP-AND-COMERS

RHP Chance Adams split the season between Trenton and Scranton/WB and went 15-5 with a 2.45 ERA (150.1IP, 41ER) in 27 starts...tied for second among all minor leaguers in wins and ranked second among Yankees in ERA and opp. BA (.193)...**OF Estevan Florial** represented the Yankees at the 2017 All-Star Futures Game...was named an SAL Mid- and Postseason All-Star, and the league's "Most Outstanding Major League Prospect"...**LHP Justus Sheffield** compiled a 7-7 record with a 3.12 ERA (98.0IP, 34.0IP) with 88K in 19 starts for Trenton...was named a Mid-Season All-Star for the third consecutive season...earned two Eastern League "Pitcher of the Week" Awards (5/22-28, 6/12-18)...**RHP Freicer Perez** earned a 10-3 record with a 2.84 ERA (123.2IP, 39ER) over 24 games started for the RiverDogs...**RHP Dillon Tate** posted a 7-2 record with a 2.81 ERA (83.1IP, 26ER) in 13 starts between Tampa and Trenton...**OF Jake Cave** led Yankees minor leaguers in SLG (.542) and tied for the organizational lead in HR (20), splitting the year at Trenton and Scranton/WB...was named the International League "Player of Month" in July, hitting .390/.439/.667 (41-for-105) with 6 doubles, 1 triple, 7HR and 21 RBI in 26 games...in 13 starts with Staten Island, **RHP Jorge Guzman** led Yankees farmhands in WHIP (1.04) and was second in ERA (2.30).

2017 ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE

Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	.315
Tyler Wade	SWB	.310
Jake Cave	TRE/SWB	.305
Thairo Estrada	TRE	.301
Estevan Florial	CHA/TAM	.298

HOME RUNS

Jake Cave	TRE/SWB	20
Mike Ford	TRE/SWB	20
Dermis Garcia	PUL/CHA	17
Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	16
Billy McKinney	TRE/SWB	16

RUNS BATTED IN

Mike Ford	TRE/SWB	86
Isiah Gilliam	CHA	85
Miguel Andújar	TRE/SWB	82
Ji-Man Choi	SWB	69
Zack Zehner	TRE	68

STOLEN BASES

Jorge Mateo	TAM/TRE	39
Tito Polo	TAM/TRE	27
Tyler Wade	SWB	26
Hoy Jun Park	CHA/TAM	25
Estevan Florial	CHA/TAM	24

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

Zack Littell	TAM/TRE	1.87
Jorge Guzman	SL	2.30
Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	2.45
Freicer Perez	CHA	2.84
Juan De Paula	SL	2.90

WINS

Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	15
Zack Littell	TAM/TRE	14
Brian Keller	CHA/TAM	11
Three tied at		10

STRIKEOUTS

Brian Keller	CHA/TAM	157
Domingo Acevedo	TAM/TRE/SWB	142
Chance Adams	TRE/SWB	135
Taylor Widener	TAM	129
Domingo German	TRE/SWB	119

SAVES

Cale Coshow	TRE/SWB	15
Colton Brewer	TAM/TRE/SWB	14
David Sosebee	CHA/TAM/TRE	14
Garrett Mundell	CHA	11
Matthew Wivinis	PUL/CHA	11



2017 Minor League Recap

Seven of the Yankees' eight domestic minor league affiliates qualified for the postseason in their respective leagues in 2017. The GCL Yankees East (33-27) brought home the organization's lone title, while Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (86-55), Double-A Trenton (92-48) and Rookie-level Pulaski (41-26) all reached their respective league championship series.

The Yankees saw each of their top five affiliates reach the playoffs for the second consecutive season, and were the only organization to qualify for the postseason at all four full-season levels in 2017. Those four full-season affiliates combined for a 339-216 (.611) record.

SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE RAILRIDERS (86-55; 1st, North Div., +6.5)

Triple-A International League



- The Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders finished the regular season 86-55 (.610), posting the International League's best overall record...reached the Governor's Cup Finals for the seventh time in franchise history, falling to the Durham Bulls, three games to one.
- **Scranton pitchers** led the International League's in ERA (3.33) and WHIP (1.19) and ranked second in strikeouts (1,249) and opponents' BA (.233)...**Scranton batters** set a Yankees-era franchise record with a league-high 153 HR, surpassing the previous team high of 133 in 2013.
- **Manager Al Pedrique** was named the International League "Manager of the Year" for the second straight season, becoming the fourth manager in IL history to earn the honor in consecutive years.
- **OF Jake Cave** split the season between Trenton and Scranton/WB, hitting a career-high 20HR, which tied for the organization lead...tapped as the International League Player of the week for 7/17-23 and named the International League Player of the Month in July.
- **INF Miguel Andújar** hit a combined .315 (151-for-480) with 36 doubles, 16HR and 82RBI in 125 games between Trenton and Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, leading the organization in BA and ranking third in RBI.
- **OF Billy McKinney** batted .306 (64-for-209) with 13 doubles, 3 triples, 10HR and 35RBI after his promotion from Trenton on 7/1...was named the International League "Player of the Week" for 7/24-30.
- **INF Tyler Wade** was named an International League Post-Season All-Star, ranking in the league's top three in BA (.310, second), OBP (.382, third) and stolen bases (26, third).
- **INF Gleyber Torres** batted .309 (25-for-81) with 4 doubles, 1 triple, 2HR and 16RBI in 23G with Scranton/WB before suffering a torn UCL in his left elbow on 6/17.
- **RHP Chance Adams** split the season with Trenton and Scranton/WB and went 15-5 with a 2.45 ERA (150.1IP, 41ER) in 27 starts...led all Yankee minor leaguers in wins and ranked second in ERA and opp. BA (.193)...was named to the 2017 *Baseball America* MiLB All-Star Team.
- **LHP Caleb Smith** was named an IL Mid-Season All-Star, posting a record of 9-1 with a 2.41 ERA (100.2IP, 27ER) in 19G/17GS.

TRENTON THUNDER (92-48; 1st, Eastern Div., +6.5)

Double-A Eastern League



- The Trenton Thunder posted a 92-48 mark, matching a franchise record for wins (last done in 1999)...was the second-best record among full-season affiliates in all of MiLB (West Michigan, 91-45, .669)...their .657 winning percentage marks the highest in franchise history...reached the Eastern League Championship Series for the seventh time in franchise history, falling to Altoona, three games to none.
- **Trenton pitchers** led the Eastern League with a 2.83 ERA, the lowest in franchise history and fourth-lowest among full-season clubs in 2017...led the league in strikeouts (1,160K)...tied for first in the league with 20 shutouts on the year, a franchise record...**Trenton batters** led the league in triples (44), ranked second in runs (659) and tied for second in BA (.264)...**Manager Bobby Mitchell** was voted the Eastern League "Manager of the Year."
- **INF Thairo Estrada** was tabbed an Eastern League All-Star...ranked second among Yankees minor leaguers in hits (149)...tied for fourth in the Eastern League in runs (72) and ranked sixth in BA (.301).
- **1B Mike Ford** split the season between Trenton and Scranton/WB, hitting a career-high 20HR...earned his third Mid-Season All-Star nod of his career...paced the league in OBP (.410) and walks (76).
- **LHP Justus Sheffield** was named a 2017 Eastern League Mid-Season All-Star, his third straight nod.
- **RHP Domingo Acevedo** split time between Trenton, Scranton/WB and Tampa...went 5-1 with a 2.38 ERA in 14GS for the Thunder...ranked second among Yankees farmhands with 142K.

TAMPA YANKEES (1st Half: 39-31, 1st, North Div., +1.0) (2nd Half: 46-19, 1st, +10.0)

Single-A Florida State League



- The Tampa Yankees finished the regular season with a record of 85-50 (.630), establishing new franchise records in wins and winning percentage...lost to Dunedin in the FSL Semifinals, two games to one...posted the fifth-best record in the minor leagues among full-season affiliates.
- **Tampa pitchers** established a new FSL single-season record with 1,215 strikeouts (previously 1,189 by Charlotte in 2010)...their 2.81 ERA was the second-lowest among full-season teams in 2017 (West Michigan, 2.77)...Tampa batters led the FSL in SLG (.385) and total bases (1,736), ranked second in HR (103), stolen bases (138) and OPS (.708), and third in doubles (219)...Jay Bell earned "Manager of the Year" honors after guiding Tampa to a North Division title in both halves of the FSL season, marking the first time the Tampa Yankees ballclub achieved this feat.
- **2B Nick Solak** was named to the FSL Post-Season All-Star Team...batted .301/.397/.460 (104-for-346) with 56R, 17 doubles, 4 triples, 10HR, 44RBI, 53BB and 135B (100G)...led the FSL in OBP (.397) and OPS (.856) and ranked second in the FSL in BA (.301) and SLG (.460)...was promoted to Trenton on 8/1.
- **OF Trey Amburgey** ranked sixth in the FSL with 14HR...led the team with 63R, 14HR, 57RBI and 36XBH.
- **RHP Taylor Widener** led the Florida State League in opponents BA (.206), WHIP (1.15), starts (27) and K/9.OIP ratio (9.73), and ranked fourth in ERA (3.39)...his 129K ranked third in the circuit, fourth among Yankees farmhands, and marked the highest total by a Tampa pitcher since 2005 (Tyler Clippard, 169).
- **LHP Stephen Tarpley** was 6-0 and threw 30.2 scoreless innings (8H, 16BB, 36K, 1HP) prior to his promotion to Double-A Trenton on 8/18.
- **RHP Dillon Tate** went 6-0 with a 2.62 ERA (58.1IP, 17ER) over 9GS prior to his promotion to Double-A Trenton on 8/8.



2017 Minor League Recap

CHARLESTON RIVERDOGS (1st Half: 34-36, 5th, Southern Div., -7.5) (2nd Half: 42-27, 1st, +3.5) **Single-A South Atlantic League**



- The Charleston RiverDogs finished 76-63 (.547), winning the SAL Southern Division's second half and clinching their first back-to-back playoff appearances since 2004-05...fell to Greenville in the best-of-three SAL Southern Division Series, two games to one.
- **Charleston pitchers** led the SAL in ERA (3.07) and saves (46), and ranked second in strikeouts (1,252).
- **OF Estevan Florial** hit a combined .298/.372/.479 (125-for-420) with 77R, 23 doubles, 7 triples, 13HR, 57RBI and 23SB in 110G for the RiverDogs and Tampa...played on the World Team in the 2017 All-Star Futures Game...was named an SAL Mid- and Postseason All-Star and the circuit's "Most Outstanding Major League Prospect."
- **OF Isiah Gillingham** ranked second in the SAL in runs (80) and RBI (85) and ranked third in doubles (33)...garnered three SAL "Player of the Week" honors, the only player in the league to earn it multiple times.
- **RHP Brian Keller** went 6-5 with a 3.29 ERA (82.0IP, 30ER) and 90K over 14GS for the RiverDogs and was named an SAL Midseason All-Star...was promoted to Tampa on 7/5, where he made 14 starts...was named FSL Pitcher of the Week for 7/24-30...his combined 157K are the most in the farm system since Alan Horne (165) and Ian Kennedy way back in 2007.
- **RHP Freicer Perez** logged a 10-3 record with a 2.84 ERA (123.2IP, 39ER) over 24 games started for the RiverDogs...ranked fourth among Yankees farmhands in ERA and tied for fourth in wins (10)...went undefeated (9-0) over his final 14 games started, the longest such streak of his career.

STATEN ISLAND YANKEES (46-29; 1st, McNamara Div., +2.5) **Short-season Single-A New York-Penn League**



- The Staten Island Yankees finished the regular season 46-29 in first place in the NYPL McNamara Division, clinching their third consecutive playoff berth...marked the club's highest win total since 2009 (47-27)...fell to Hudson Valley in the best-of-three NYPL Semifinals, two games to one.
- **Staten Island pitchers** led the New York-Penn League with a 2.64 ERA, which led U.S. based minor league teams and represented the team's best ERA since 2009 (2.53)...led the league in shutouts (11), the most in the NYPL since 2010 (Auburn, 12)...also led in WHIP (1.10) and saves (36), and ranked second in strikeouts (702).
- **OF Timmy Robinson** ranked seventh in the NYPL with 7HR.
- **RHP Jorge Guzman** established a new career high in strikeouts (88) to lead the NYPL...ranked fifth on the circuit in WHIP (1.04) and sixth in ERA (2.30).
- **RHP Juan De Paula** tied for the team lead in wins (5) and ranked fifth in the organization in ERA (2.90)...garnered New York-Penn League "Pitcher of the Week" honors in back-to-back weeks from 8/7-8/13 and 8/14-8/20.

PULASKI YANKEES (41-26; 2nd, East Div., -4.5)

Rookie-level Appalachian League



- The Pulaski Yankees finished second in the App. League East Division with a 41-26 record, qualifying for the playoffs for the second time in three seasons as a Yankees affiliate...topped Bluefield, two games to one, in the App. League Semifinals, before falling to the Elizabethton Twins in Appalachian League Championship Series, two games to none.
- **Manager Luis Dorante** was named App. League Manager of the Year while General Manager **Blair Hoke** was named the league's Executive of the Year after Pulaski drew a league-high 77,880 fans...**Pulaski pitchers** led the league in strikeouts (654), ranked second in saves (24) and tied for second in wins (41).
- **3B Dermis Garcia** tied for eighth in the circuit with 9HR...played 33G before being promoted to Single-A Charleston on 8/1...finished the season with a total of 17HR, third most by a Yankee farmhand.
- **OF Steven Sensley**, the Yankees' 12th-round selection in the 2017 draft, compiled a .316/.402/.673 (31-for-98) with 23R, 8 doubles, 9HR and 23RBI over 27G prior to his promotion to Single-A Charleston on 8/1.
- **OF Frederick Cuevas** batted .312 (48-for-154) with 11 doubles over 43G for Pulaski.
- **OF Dario Unda** batted .314/.385/.500 (22-for-70) with 4 doubles and 3HR over 21G after being promoted from the GCL Yankees West on 8/8.
- **RHP Abel Duarte** finished in a tie for second in the App. League in wins (6)...posted a 1.53 ERA (29.1IP, 5ER) and recorded 31K in 11 relief appearances.

GCL YANKEES EAST (33-27; 1st, Northeast Div., +1.5)

Rookie-level Gulf Coast League



- **The GCL Yankees East** won the GCL Northeast Division with a 33-27 record (.550)...topped the GCL Nationals, two games to one, to clinch the Gulf Coast League Championship...marked the first title by a Yankees' GCL affiliate since 2011 and the 12th overall.
- **GCL Yankees East pitchers** led the GCL in shutouts (7), and ranked fourth in ERA (3.18) and fifth in strikeouts (443).
- **OF Canaan Smith**, the Yankees fourth round selection in the 2017 Draft, was named to the GCL Postseason All-Star Team...led the circuit in walks (46), ranked fourth in OBP (.430), fifth in OPS (.853), tied for sixth in HR (5) and tied for eighth in hits (54).
- **SS Jose Devers** ranked fourth in the league with 15SB (18 attempts).
- **LHP Tony Hernandez** ranked sixth in the GCL in ERA (3.44, 52.1IP, 20ER) and innings pitched.
- **RHP Luis Rijo** ranked second in the GCL in strikeouts (55), fourth in WHIP (1.11), and seventh in ERA (3.50).

GCL YANKEES WEST (32-27; 3rd, Northwest Div., -4.5)

Rookie-level Gulf Coast League



- **The GCL Yankees** finished the season in third place in the GCL Northwest Division with a 32-27 record (.542).
- **GCL Yankees West batters** tied for the GCL lead in home runs (34) and ranked third in runs (291)...**GCL Yankees West pitchers** finished third in the league in strikeouts (476) and tied for fourth in saves (15).
- **OF Jordan Scott** ranked second in the GCL with 7HR in 32G prior to his promotion to Single-A Tampa on 8/27.
- **SS Oswald Peraza** was fourth in the GCL with 34 runs scored.
- **RHP Nolan Martinez** made five appearances (4GS) for the GCL Yankees West, compiling a 0.93 ERA (9.2IP, 1ER) and recording 12K with just 11 baserunners (6H, 3BB, 2HP) prior to his promotion to Pulaski on 8/23.
- **RHP Nelvin Correa** posted a 5-1 record with a 2.10 ERA (42.0IP, 10ER) over 10 games (three starts)...his five wins ranked third in the GCL.



2017 Scranton/Wilkes-Barre RailRiders (AAA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Andujar, Miguel	.317	58	227	36	72	13	1	9	30	17	33	3	0	.364	.502	7
Austin, Tyler	.275	47	171	29	47	14	1	10	32	18	52	0	0	.342	.544	1
Avelino, Abiatal	.213	20	61	5	13	1	1	0	6	5	10	3	1	.284	.262	1
Bird, Greg	.298	15	47	12	14	4	0	3	7	11	9	0	0	.424	.574	0
Bolasky, Devyn	.200	4	15	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	.200	.400	0
Castillo, Wilkin	.192	45	146	12	28	4	0	2	10	8	22	1	1	.237	.260	1
Castro, Starlin	.333	6	24	4	8	0	0	1	2	1	4	0	0	.360	.458	1
Cave, Jake	.324	72	278	47	90	13	3	15	38	18	82	1	3	.367	.554	0
Choi, Ji-Man	.288	87	288	42	83	25	1	15	69	39	86	3	1	.373	.538	6
Cooper, Garrett	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
Culver, Cito	.223	103	349	41	78	19	3	12	48	31	110	1	1	.282	.398	15
Diaz, Francisco	.231	4	13	0	3	2	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	.286	.385	0
Diaz, Jonathan	.243	28	74	8	18	2	0	2	5	14	14	1	1	.376	.351	1
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.375	2	8	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	.375	.625	0
Fleming, Billy	.268	16	56	4	15	3	0	1	6	1	6	1	0	.281	.375	2
Ford, Mike	.266	25	94	19	25	5	0	7	21	18	16	0	0	.383	.543	1
Fowler, Dustin	.293	70	297	49	87	19	8	13	43	15	63	13	5	.329	.542	4
Frazier, Clint	.256	74	273	46	70	19	2	12	42	37	69	9	2	.344	.473	4
Hicks, Aaron	.375	5	16	4	6	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	.444	.625	0
Higashioka, Kyle	.264	14	53	5	14	4	0	2	11	4	7	0	0	.316	.453	4
Holliday, Matt	.278	5	18	5	5	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	.381	.278	0
McKinney, Billy	.306	55	209	32	64	13	3	10	35	9	49	0	0	.336	.541	4
Payton, Mark	.272	80	268	33	73	14	2	6	22	24	51	4	5	.334	.407	3
Refsnyder, Rob	.312	38	138	20	43	11	2	2	12	15	30	2	1	.390	.464	2
Rodriguez, Eddy	.176	83	272	19	48	9	0	8	31	17	134	1	1	.227	.298	6
Sanchez, Gary	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	.385	.769	0
Solano, Donovan	.282	99	373	44	105	29	0	4	48	24	60	1	0	.329	.391	7
Tejada, Ruben	.269	37	130	22	35	7	0	6	21	15	17	0	2	.345	.462	7
Torres, Gleyber	.309	23	81	9	25	4	1	2	16	13	26	2	2	.406	.457	5
Wade, Tyler	.310	85	339	68	105	22	4	7	31	38	75	26	5	.382	.460	15
Williams, Mason	.263	106	399	44	105	10	3	2	30	28	66	19	5	.309	.318	0
Team Total	.272	141	4737	664	1290	272	36	153	629	426	1104	93	36	.334	.442	101

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Acevedo, Domingo	1-1	4.38	2	2	0	0	0	12.1	12	6	6	0	0	8	8	.255
Adams, Chance	11-5	2.89	21	21	0	0	0	115.1	81	39	37	9	3	43	103	.197
Barbato, Johnny	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	2	0	2	5	.357
Brewer, Colten	0-0	11.70	6	0	0	0	1	10.0	17	16	13	2	1	4	11	.347
Camarena, Daniel	4-2	3.28	7	7	0	0	0	35.2	30	14	13	3	1	11	30	.224
Cessa, Luis	4-6	3.45	14	13	0	0	0	78.1	75	37	30	7	2	26	67	.253
Cortes, Nestor	2-4	1.49	11	6	1	0	0	48.1	40	13	8	0	1	11	57	.219
Coshow, Cale	0-1	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	2	2	0	0	2	4	.348
Enns, Dietrich	1-1	2.29	7	7	0	0	0	39.1	30	11	10	1	2	10	37	.207
Feyereisen, J.P.	2-3	3.53	24	0	0	0	1	43.1	35	20	17	3	2	20	42	.224
Frieri, Ernesto	2-0	3.00	17	0	0	0	7	21.0	13	8	7	3	0	9	24	.173
Gallegos, Giovanni	4-2	2.08	28	0	0	0	5	43.1	28	12	10	4	1	11	69	.179
German, Domingo	7-2	2.83	14	13	0	0	0	76.1	59	26	24	5	6	22	81	.210
Gomez, Anyelo	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000
Graham, J.R.	0-1	6.64	18	0	0	0	1	20.1	32	19	15	3	0	11	23	.352
Green, Chad	2-1	4.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	14	1	0	11	33	.286
Gurka, Jason	0-0	5.40	13	0	0	0	0	16.2	25	14	10	4	1	2	20	.342
Heller, Ben	5-4	2.88	41	0	0	0	6	56.1	34	21	18	6	3	21	82	.172
Herrera, Ronald	0-0	4.35	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	6	7	5	2	1	3	6	.158
Holder, Jonathan	0-0	1.69	12	0	0	0	1	16.0	15	3	3	1	1	8	21	.250
Jones, Tyler	6-4	4.38	44	0	0	0	3	63.2	61	32	31	6	1	20	76	.250
Lail, Brady	6-5	5.17	26	22	0	0	2	132.1	139	80	76	19	1	42	94	.266
Layne, Tommy	0-0	2.70	6	0	0	0	1	6.2	4	2	2	1	0	2	4	.167
Mantiply, Joe	6-5	2.83	35	6	0	0	1	70.0	72	27	22	3	2	18	62	.264
Mitchell, Bryan	3-3	3.25	14	13	0	0	0	63.2	59	26	23	1	2	13	66	.243
Montgomery, Jordan	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	.200
Pena, Jose	0-1	9.95	3	1	0	0	0	6.1	8	7	7	2	1	5	6	.320
Rosa, Adonis	1-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	9	2	2	1	1	1	7	.205
Rumbelow, Nick	5-1	0.62	17	0	0	0	5	29.0	16	4	2	0	0	8	30	.158
Ruth, Eric	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	7	4	4	2	0	1	1	.500
Shreve, Chasen	1-0	1.59	9	0	0	0	1	11.1	7	2	2	0	0	3	19	.175
Smith, Caleb	9-1	2.39	18	17	1	1	0	98.0	75	34	26	7	4	28	97	.209
Webb, Tyler	3-1	3.24	21	0	0	0	1	33.1	33	12	12	3	2	3	47	.250
Wotherspoon, Matt	1-0	2.25	6	1	0	0	1	12.0	10	3	3	0	0	3	12	.233
Team Total	86-55	3.33	141	141	2	13	37	1225.2	1079	521	454	101	39	382	1249	.233



2017 Trenton Thunder (AA)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Andujar, Miguel	.312	67	253	30	79	23	1	7	52	12	38	2	3	.342	.494	10
Austin, Tyler	.429	5	14	5	6	1	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	.529	.786	0
Avelino, Abiatal	.270	69	230	35	62	12	4	3	28	14	33	4	0	.315	.396	14
Bichette, Dante	.262	72	244	27	64	8	1	4	33	35	49	0	1	.352	.352	11
Bolasky, Devyn	.217	43	143	18	31	6	3	0	17	11	31	1	0	.276	.301	0
Castillo, Wilkin	.209	14	43	6	9	4	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	.261	.372	0
Castro, Starlin	.286	2	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.286	.429	0
Cave, Jake	.266	31	128	19	34	13	2	5	18	10	33	1	0	.317	.516	0
Conde, Vicente	.133	31	83	12	11	4	0	1	11	16	31	1	0	.287	.217	2
Cooper, Garrett	.400	6	20	5	8	1	0	1	2	3	6	0	0	.478	.600	0
Crawford, Rashad	.210	106	376	57	79	13	4	5	32	28	92	16	4	.268	.306	3
Diaz, Francisco	.228	46	158	17	36	5	0	0	14	10	24	0	0	.276	.259	4
Estrada, Thairo	.301	122	495	72	149	19	4	6	48	34	56	8	11	.353	.392	17
Fleming, Billy	.255	76	259	41	66	12	3	9	51	19	35	3	2	.308	.429	4
Ford, Mike	.272	101	335	61	91	19	1	13	65	76	56	1	0	.410	.451	5
Hendrix, Jeff	.333	32	120	12	40	3	1	0	3	13	25	5	1	.417	.375	0
Hicks, Aaron	.250	2	8	3	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	.333	.750	0
Jackson, Jhalan	.302	29	86	11	26	5	1	3	12	14	27	1	2	.417	.488	2
Mateo, Jorge	.300	30	120	26	36	9	3	4	26	15	32	11	7	.381	.525	5
McBroom, Ryan	.257	38	140	11	36	5	0	4	16	13	35	1	1	.327	.379	1
McKinney, Billy	.250	69	232	34	58	16	4	6	29	30	45	2	1	.339	.431	3
Othman, Sharif	.275	15	51	4	14	2	0	2	5	1	12	0	0	.288	.431	2
Payton, Mark	.179	14	56	6	10	1	3	0	1	2	16	0	1	.203	.304	1
Polo, Tito	.382	14	55	14	21	4	1	1	17	6	8	7	1	.460	.545	0
Saez, Jorge	.249	67	201	32	50	8	0	9	34	33	63	1	0	.350	.423	2
Snyder, Matt	.167	3	12	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.167	.167	0
Solak, Nick	.286	30	119	16	34	9	1	2	9	10	24	1	1	.344	.429	7
Torres, Gleyber	.273	32	121	22	33	10	1	5	18	17	21	5	4	.367	.496	0
Wilson, Wes	.050	6	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	.050	.050	1
Zehner, Zack	.260	128	431	63	112	23	4	11	68	64	125	8	3	.355	.408	4
Team Total	.264	140	4560	659	1202	237	44	103	616	492	935	79	43	.339	.403	116

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Acevedo, Domingo	5-1	2.38	14	14	1	0	0	79.1	65	23	21	8	2	17	82	.223
Adams, Chance	4-0	1.03	6	6	0	0	0	35.0	23	6	4	2	1	15	32	.183
Brewer, Colten	3-1	1.31	29	0	0	0	11	41.1	37	10	6	0	1	11	43	.231
Camarena, Daniel	2-4	3.81	15	15	1	0	0	82.2	89	46	35	5	0	20	48	.276
Carroll, Cody	2-5	2.66	26	0	0	0	5	47.1	36	15	14	4	3	22	59	.212
Carter, Will	3-1	3.26	15	6	0	0	0	47.0	53	19	17	3	7	13	23	.285
Chapman, Aroldis	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	.000
Cortes, Nestor	5-0	2.60	18	7	0	0	0	52.0	35	15	15	3	5	20	45	.192
Coshow, Cale	2-5	3.81	41	0	0	0	15	54.1	63	30	23	4	4	22	72	.288
Espinal, Raynel	2-0	0.46	9	2	0	0	0	19.2	7	2	1	1	0	8	28	.104
Feyereisen, J.P.	0-0	2.70	13	0	0	0	3	20.0	14	6	6	2	0	8	18	.206
Frare, Caleb	2-2	4.28	24	0	0	0	0	33.2	19	16	16	2	1	34	42	.173
German, Domingo	1-4	3.00	6	6	1	0	0	33.0	32	13	11	4	2	10	38	.248
Gomez, Anyelo	3-1	1.72	17	1	0	0	0	36.2	26	10	7	1	1	11	43	.202
Graham, J.R.	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	9.1	4	0	0	0	1	1	9	.125
Haynes, Kyle	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	0	0	0	0	2	7	.261
Herrera, Ronald	8-0	1.13	9	9	0	0	0	56.0	34	10	7	2	2	12	42	.173
Hissong, Travis	1-1	5.28	11	0	0	0	1	15.1	20	10	9	2	0	12	21	.317
Koerner, Brody	6-3	4.08	12	12	0	0	0	70.2	84	32	32	7	3	20	45	.292
Lail, Brady	1-0	2.13	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	12	3	3	0	0	4	6	.267
Littell, Zack	5-0	2.05	7	7	0	0	0	44.0	37	14	10	3	0	8	52	.224
Marsh, Matt	2-2	3.68	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	14	9	6	0	1	9	16	.233
McNamara, Dillon	0-2	6.17	10	0	0	0	1	11.2	13	9	8	2	2	8	12	.271
Mesa, Jose	4-0	0.79	8	5	0	0	0	34.1	15	3	3	0	0	17	39	.132
Pena, Jose	0-0	1.50	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	6	.100
Pinder, Brandon	1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	4.1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	.200
Ramirez, Yefry	10-3	3.41	18	18	2	1	0	92.1	78	38	35	9	5	38	91	.229
Reeves, James	2-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	2	10.1	7	0	0	0	0	2	10	.194
Rogers, Josh	4-2	4.62	7	7	0	0	0	39.0	35	20	20	5	4	8	29	.240
Rumbelow, Nick	0-0	2.38	8	0	0	0	1	11.1	5	3	3	0	0	3	15	.128
Rutckyj, Evan	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	.500
Ruth, Eric	0-2	8.44	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	5	5	5	1	0	4	10	.238
Schwaab, Andrew	2-0	2.57	13	0	0	0	2	21.0	21	6	6	0	0	8	21	.256
Sheffield, Justus	7-6	3.18	17	17	1	1	0	93.1	94	43	33	14	3	33	82	.258
Smith, Caleb	0-0	3.38	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	1	0	3	5	.143
Sosebee, David	0-0	6.35	3	0	0	0	1	5.2	12	4	4	1	0	2	7	.429
Tarpley, Stephen	1-0	3.48	4	0	0	0	0	10.1	10	4	4	0	3	2	6	.278
Tate, Dillon	1-2	3.24	4	4	1	0	0	25.0	23	9	9	3	1	9	17	.253
Wotherspoon, Matt	2-1	1.67	15	0	0	0	3	27.0	21	5	5	2	0	7	33	.214
Team Total	92-48	2.83	140	140	7	20	47	1211.1	1057	442	381	92	53	429	1160	.234



2017 Tampa Yankees (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Afenir, Austin	.143	12	35	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	0	.211	.143	1
Aguilar, Angel	.199	41	141	19	28	5	0	3	20	7	39	1	3	.240	.298	6
Alvarez, Mandy	.228	41	149	8	34	5	1	0	10	3	18	3	1	.248	.275	7
Amburgey, Trey	.236	121	461	63	109	19	3	14	57	33	115	13	3	.296	.382	2
Aune, Austin	.154	51	175	13	27	8	0	2	6	17	78	1	2	.228	.234	4
Avelino, Abiatal	.219	9	32	1	7	1	0	0	2	2	5	4	0	.265	.250	1
Barrios, Daniel	.200	13	50	4	10	0	0	0	2	4	10	0	0	.259	.200	2
Bird, Greg	.353	6	17	2	6	2	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	.500	.471	1
Bolasky, Devyn	.260	14	50	7	13	3	1	1	7	4	10	0	0	.309	.420	0
Conde, Vicente	.273	3	11	2	3	1	0	1	2	1	7	0	1	.333	.636	0
Diaz, Cesar	.000	5	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	.188	.000	0
Diaz, Francisco	.364	6	22	2	8	2	0	1	7	2	1	1	0	.440	.591	0
Fleming, Billy	.217	7	23	1	5	2	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	.250	.304	0
Floral, Estevan	.303	19	76	13	23	2	2	2	14	9	24	6	1	.368	.461	0
Gittens, Chris	.266	73	248	35	66	12	0	13	43	37	79	1	1	.372	.472	6
Gregorius, Didi	.444	5	18	2	8	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	.474	.667	1
Hendrix, Jeff	.271	67	236	28	64	7	1	2	12	47	65	13	7	.408	.335	0
Holder, Kyle	.271	104	406	41	110	16	2	4	44	26	62	4	3	.317	.350	12
Holliday, Matt	.240	7	25	1	6	1	0	0	5	3	5	0	0	.333	.280	0
Jackson, Jhalan	.226	65	199	19	45	9	0	8	33	23	65	2	2	.308	.392	1
Katoh, Gosuke	.293	84	300	44	88	20	3	6	43	40	72	11	7	.376	.440	4
Lynch, Tim	.310	57	213	28	66	15	1	13	40	17	42	0	3	.368	.573	0
Mateo, Jorge	.240	69	275	39	66	16	8	4	11	16	79	28	3	.288	.400	10
Othman, Sharif	.208	57	178	15	37	5	0	5	17	10	39	2	2	.259	.320	6
Palma, Alexander	.277	47	173	29	48	15	1	3	19	11	25	5	5	.323	.428	1
Park, Hoy Jun	.213	24	94	20	20	6	1	1	5	13	14	7	0	.315	.330	2
Polo, Tito	.289	60	235	42	68	10	6	4	20	16	62	20	6	.346	.434	1
Saez, Jorge	.222	2	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	.222	.222	0
Sands, Donny	.306	17	62	9	19	5	0	2	10	5	10	1	1	.353	.484	3
Scott, Jordan	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.500	0
Skinner, Keith	.139	9	36	1	5	1	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	.184	.167	0
Snyder, Matt	.239	22	71	6	17	6	0	3	11	5	22	0	0	.308	.451	1
Solak, Nick	.301	100	346	56	104	17	4	10	44	53	76	13	4	.397	.460	10
Surum, Ricky	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
Wilson, Wes	.179	39	123	9	22	6	0	0	9	7	33	1	0	.233	.228	7
Team Total	.253	135	450	562	1140	219	34	103	505	425	1090	138	56	.323	.385	101

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	1-3	4.19	9	9	0	0	0	34.1	33	17	16	2	2	15	31	.252
Acevedo, Domingo	0-4	4.57	7	7	0	0	0	41.1	49	29	21	5	2	9	52	.290
Brewer, Colten	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	2	9.1	3	0	0	0	1	1	15	.091
Carroll, Cody	1-0	2.25	13	0	0	0	2	20.0	10	7	5	1	0	8	30	.141
Clarkin, Ian	4-5	2.62	15	14	0	0	0	75.2	71	24	22	4	3	25	58	.254
Cortes, Nestor	0-0	2.08	1	0	0	0	0	4.1	6	1	1	1	0	1	3	.333
Espinal, Raynel	0-1	1.69	8	1	0	0	1	16.0	9	3	3	1	2	3	21	.173
Foley, Jordan	1-1	2.32	25	0	0	0	6	31.0	26	9	8	1	2	18	49	.220
Frare, Caleb	1-2	3.72	15	0	0	0	1	29.0	29	16	12	4	3	18	36	.282
Frawley, Matt	1-1	2.21	12	0	0	0	1	20.1	20	5	5	0	0	6	20	.256
Gomez, Anyelo	2-2	2.55	10	0	0	0	2	17.2	15	5	5	1	0	6	19	.221
Green, Chad	0-1	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	5	.154
Harris, Hobie	2-3	2.89	16	0	0	0	1	28.0	26	9	9	2	1	15	28	.239
Harvey, Joe	1-0	1.05	18	0	0	0	4	25.2	13	3	3	2	2	8	29	.148
Haynes, Kyle	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	.091
Hebert, Chaz	2-1	5.27	7	5	0	0	0	27.1	30	19	16	2	5	9	19	.283
Hissong, Travis	1-0	3.97	7	0	0	0	3	11.1	9	6	5	2	0	2	13	.205
Keller, Brian	5-3	2.90	10	10	2	1	0	62.0	59	21	20	2	3	11	67	.253
Koerner, Brody	4-1	2.45	6	6	1	0	0	36.2	32	12	10	2	1	9	26	.229
Lane, Trevor	2-2	3.15	13	0	0	0	1	20.0	21	11	7	1	1	2	20	.259
Littell, Zack	9-1	1.77	13	11	2	0	0	71.1	65	17	14	4	4	15	57	.251
Marsh, Matt	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	7.0	2	2	0	0	1	0	12	.083
Martin, Chad	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	.125
McNamara, Dillon	1-0	1.17	16	0	0	0	8	23.0	12	3	3	0	1	4	17	.154
Mendez, Bringnel	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	.100
Mesa, Jose	1-1	2.72	21	3	0	0	3	49.2	33	15	15	4	0	15	62	.188
Montgomery, Jordan	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	1	8	.176
Morris, Christian	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	.200
Palladino, David	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	.133
Pena, Jose	3-2	2.47	27	0	0	0	1	51.0	35	14	14	5	3	27	64	.191
Reeves, James	2-0	2.52	20	0	0	0	1	35.2	34	14	10	0	8	7	41	.246
Roeder, Josh	0-0	6.48	5	0	0	0	0	8.1	8	6	6	1	0	2	7	.258
Rogers, Josh	4-3	2.22	8	8	0	0	0	52.2	45	16	13	3	2	8	51	.231
Rosa, Adonis	3-0	4.32	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	15	8	8	1	1	4	16	.242
Schwaab, Andrew	4-2	3.93	26	0	0	0	5	36.2	36	16	16	1	7	12	32	.259
Sosebee, David	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	.250
Swanson, Erik	7-3	3.95	20	20	0	0	0	100.1	115	46	44	10	3	14	84	.291
Tarpley, Stephen	6-0	0.00	14	0	0	0	0	30.2	8	0	0	0	1	16	36	.082
Tate, Dillon	6-0	2.62	9	9	0	0	0	58.1	48	19	17	4	5	15	46	.221
Widener, Taylor	7-8	3.39	27	27	0	0	0	119.1	87	53	45	5	4	50	129	.206
Team Total	85-50	2.81	135	135	5	17	43	1198.2	1018	428	374	73	68	362	1215	.230



2017 Charleston RiverDogs (A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Aguilar, Angel	.265	66	253	23	67	16	1	3	32	15	46	6	5	.309	.372	6
Alvarez, Mandy	.261	35	119	11	31	8	0	0	11	8	19	0	0	.310	.328	6
Blaser, Dalton	.277	31	101	16	28	9	0	3	9	10	19	0	0	.354	.455	1
Bolasky, Devyn	.444	3	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	.500	.444	0
Cabrera, Oswaldo	.242	89	318	37	77	11	0	4	37	26	46	6	0	.298	.314	12
Castillo, Diego	.263	118	463	66	122	15	3	1	42	31	51	9	5	.310	.315	21
Conde, Vicente	.130	22	69	6	9	4	0	1	3	11	23	0	0	.250	.232	5
Florial, Estevan	.297	91	344	64	102	21	5	11	43	41	124	17	7	.373	.483	4
Garcia, Dermis	.227	30	110	12	25	6	1	8	20	14	42	0	0	.312	.518	3
Gilliam, Isiah	.275	125	444	80	122	33	4	15	85	55	111	9	5	.356	.468	10
Hess, Chris	.140	19	57	8	8	2	2	0	5	3	19	0	0	.210	.246	1
Lidge, Ryan	.383	16	47	2	18	1	0	0	5	9	9	0	0	.500	.404	1
Molina, Leonardo	.186	23	86	5	16	3	1	0	7	2	23	2	2	.202	.244	4
Navas, Eduardo	.211	49	161	11	34	7	0	1	12	3	46	0	0	.234	.273	4
Oliveras, Pablo	.160	36	119	10	19	3	0	1	6	9	40	4	1	.233	.210	2
Palma, Alexander	.296	7	27	6	8	2	0	1	4	1	7	0	0	.321	.481	0
Park, Hoy Jun	.262	86	324	53	85	6	5	6	34	39	63	18	7	.358	.367	19
Ruta, Ben	.273	53	172	24	47	3	1	0	13	13	24	11	5	.323	.302	1
Rutherford, Blake	.281	71	274	41	77	20	2	2	30	25	55	9	4	.342	.391	1
Sands, Donny	.269	76	286	31	77	17	0	2	45	21	53	0	5	.323	.350	5
Scott, Jordan	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	.222	.000	0
Sensley, Steven	.259	21	81	10	21	5	0	4	22	5	20	0	0	.310	.469	1
Skinner, Keith	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	0
Thompson-Williams, Dom	.188	23	80	6	15	2	0	0	6	9	15	2	2	.270	.213	1
Vidal, Carlos	.308	69	253	32	78	13	2	1	27	17	42	5	5	.359	.387	2
Wagner, Brandon	.277	110	372	55	103	20	1	7	51	57	116	1	0	.380	.392	10
Team Total	.261	139	4580	610	1194	227	28	71	551	426	1020	100	54	.328	.369	136

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	1-0	1.84	3	2	0	0	0	14.2	9	3	3	1	2	3	22	.180
Bristo, Braden	1-1	3.97	6	0	0	0	1	11.1	13	5	5	1	0	7	10	.302
Cedeno, Luis	6-0	1.00	15	0	0	0	0	18.0	12	3	2	1	1	2	14	.182
DeCarr, Austin	2-1	5.87	13	5	0	0	0	30.2	29	22	20	1	4	29	32	.238
Diehl, Phillip	9-3	3.16	28	5	0	0	2	85.1	76	31	30	4	3	26	101	.238
Espinal, Raynel	2-1	1.16	10	0	0	0	0	38.2	22	7	5	1	3	4	44	.161
Frawley, Matt	2-0	1.00	9	0	0	0	0	18.0	18	6	2	0	1	2	24	.247
Garcia, Rony	2-3	2.24	11	11	0	0	0	64.1	52	22	16	3	5	15	45	.218
Gomez, Anyelo	0-0	1.93	10	0	0	0	7	14.0	10	3	3	0	1	4	23	.189
Green, Nick	8-9	4.49	26	26	1	0	0	126.1	131	74	63	7	10	39	112	.268
Harris, Hobie	1-0	2.36	18	0	0	0	1	26.2	19	8	7	0	6	8	37	.196
Hodson, Chase	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	7.1	5	1	0	0	0	3	9	.172
Keller, Brian	6-5	3.29	14	14	2	0	0	82.0	77	34	30	4	5	17	90	.248
Lane, Trevor	4-2	0.79	24	0	0	0	2	45.1	29	6	4	0	2	13	49	.184
Mahoney, Kolton	1-2	1.85	11	0	0	0	1	24.1	24	6	5	0	3	7	26	.253
Morris, Christian	6-2	2.73	23	1	0	0	0	52.2	42	17	16	2	2	14	58	.212
Mundell, Garrett	1-4	2.64	35	0	0	0	11	47.2	34	16	14	2	4	12	70	.194
Nelson, Nick	3-12	4.56	22	22	0	0	0	100.2	103	54	51	5	12	50	110	.270
Orozco, Jio	3-5	4.95	12	12	0	0	0	56.1	61	37	31	3	7	34	48	.286
Perez, Freicer	10-3	2.84	24	24	0	0	0	123.2	96	53	39	5	14	45	117	.213
Rosa, Adonis	4-3	3.04	21	8	0	0	2	83.0	77	35	28	8	5	14	79	.245
Sosebee, David	2-3	2.20	35	0	0	0	13	65.1	50	16	16	0	2	15	76	.216
Trieglaff, Brian	0-1	2.08	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	10	4	2	0	0	2	8	.278
Vargas, Alexander	2-3	3.17	9	9	0	0	0	48.1	41	18	17	6	3	5	34	.229
Wivinis, Matthew	0-0	0.90	7	0	0	0	5	10.0	3	2	1	1	0	0	14	.091
Team Total	76-63	3.07	139	139	3	10	46	1203.1	1043	483	410	55	95	370	1252	.232



2017 Staten Island Yankees (Short-Season A)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Argomaniz, Manny	.257	38	113	15	29	8	0	1	12	14	28	2	2	.356	.354	4
Barrios, Daniel	.111	3	9	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	.273	.222	0
Blaser, Dalton	.225	36	111	14	25	4	1	1	10	11	17	2	3	.304	.306	3
Brown, Cody	.186	37	97	12	18	6	0	2	8	12	28	1	1	.279	.309	5
Cabrera, Oswaldo	.289	23	90	12	26	3	1	0	16	4	11	2	1	.337	.344	2
Coleman, Kendall	.212	63	208	20	44	12	1	3	25	22	65	2	7	.294	.322	3
Diaz, Andy	.195	24	77	10	15	7	0	2	7	4	28	4	0	.235	.364	0
Diaz, Cesar	.198	42	111	17	22	4	0	0	6	22	22	8	2	.331	.234	2
Diaz, Francisco	.833	2	6	1	5	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	.857	.833	0
Garcia, Wilkerman	.222	67	257	27	57	10	3	1	20	12	72	8	9	.256	.296	18
Gomez, Nelson	.128	27	86	5	11	1	0	1	5	12	37	0	0	.269	.174	7
Hess, Chris	.154	4	13	2	2	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	.313	.385	0
Higashioka, Kyle	.438	5	16	7	7	2	0	4	8	2	5	0	0	.500	1.313	0
Krill, Ryan	.243	49	148	25	36	8	3	2	19	29	36	0	0	.376	.378	7
Lopez, Jason	.240	49	150	21	36	6	1	1	10	24	36	2	0	.345	.313	4
Mateo, Welfrin	.256	32	90	7	23	4	0	0	10	4	19	3	2	.296	.300	3
Molina, Leonardo	.238	28	101	10	24	5	1	0	8	9	29	5	1	.297	.307	2
Perez, Danienger	.211	28	90	10	19	2	0	1	9	2	35	1	0	.242	.267	2
Polonia, Jose	.258	29	89	2	23	0	0	0	5	11	20	1	3	.337	.258	5
Reyes, Brian	.161	11	31	3	5	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	.161	.161	0
Robinson, Timmy	.219	55	192	27	42	10	0	7	23	20	55	3	3	.318	.380	3
Skinner, Keith	.306	21	72	6	22	5	0	0	6	6	10	0	0	.354	.375	5
Thompson-Williams, Dom	.277	41	141	17	39	7	0	3	22	18	30	7	6	.366	.390	0
Vidal, Carlos	.294	6	17	2	5	1	0	0	4	3	4	0	1	.455	.353	2
Team Total	.232	75	2315	273	536	107	12	29	238	247	601	51	41	.314	.326	90

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Alvarez, Daniel	3-4	4.16	13	12	0	0	0	71.1	64	39	33	6	4	19	73	.236
Bisacca, Alex	1-0	3.60	15	0	0	0	0	20.0	16	8	8	0	1	14	15	.225
Bristo, Braden	3-1	1.86	10	0	0	0	3	19.1	10	5	4	0	1	3	26	.152
Brito, Jhony	1-0	0.00	3	3	0	0	0	7.2	8	2	0	0	0	2	8	.258
Cedeno, Luis	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	.100
DeCarr, Austin	0-1	7.71	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	4	4	1	0	3	5	.368
Degano, Jeff	0-0	63.00	5	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	7	7	0	4	9	2	.600
De Paula, Juan	5-5	2.90	12	11	0	0	0	62.0	42	28	20	0	3	25	53	.191
Finley, Drew	0-3	6.48	8	7	0	0	0	33.1	43	26	24	4	2	16	35	.305
Guzman, Jorge	5-3	2.30	13	13	1	0	0	66.2	51	21	17	4	2	18	88	.212
Hodson, Chase	1-1	1.53	12	0	0	0	0	17.2	13	3	3	0	0	2	28	.200
Jones, Will	3-2	1.55	16	0	0	0	0	29.0	27	9	5	0	1	6	17	.241
Kamplain, Justin	3-1	1.41	18	1	0	0	5	32.0	18	6	5	0	0	9	33	.162
Loaisiga, Jonathan	1-0	0.53	4	4	0	0	0	17.0	7	2	1	0	1	1	18	.121
Morris, Christian	0-0	0.00	4	1	0	0	0	7.2	4	1	0	0	0	2	3	.138
Orozco, Jio	3-1	2.04	8	8	0	0	0	35.1	29	12	8	2	2	21	37	.223
Ort, Kaleb	1-0	2.31	8	0	0	0	2	11.2	7	4	3	0	1	5	16	.171
Otto, Glenn	3-0	1.59	7	2	0	0	0	17.0	12	3	3	0	0	5	25	.194
Palladino, David	1-1	1.14	13	0	0	0	0	23.2	20	6	3	0	1	3	33	.217
Pinder, Brandon	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	3	1	0	0	4	2	8	.125
Rivera, Eduardo	3-2	1.90	19	0	0	0	6	23.2	12	6	5	1	2	13	33	.150
Roeder, Josh	0-0	2.19	12	0	0	0	1	24.2	25	6	6	1	2	7	29	.250
Stephan, Trevor	1-1	1.39	10	9	0	0	0	32.1	20	7	5	0	4	6	43	.177
Trieglaff, Brian	2-1	2.04	13	0	0	0	6	17.2	14	5	4	1	0	1	16	.212
Vargas, Alexander	4-0	1.88	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	20	6	5	0	1	3	14	.235
Weissert, Greg	2-2	4.13	19	0	0	0	4	28.1	21	13	13	1	2	9	34	.204
Young, Paul	0-0	7.71	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	0	0	1	5	.222
Team Total	44-31	2.82	75	75	1	10	24	677.1	570	269	212	22	39	235	644	.228



2017 Pulaski Yankees (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alexander, Evan	.234	25	77	12	18	4	1	1	11	10	23	4	1	.337	.351	1
Bastidas, Jesus	.196	40	148	22	29	4	0	0	14	9	27	4	2	.265	.223	3
Cabrera, Leobaldo	.221	40	131	25	29	4	0	1	9	17	31	6	1	.322	.275	2
Chaparro, Andres	.237	46	169	27	40	9	0	7	24	17	41	2	1	.305	.414	7
Corredera, Yeison	.179	39	117	14	21	3	1	1	11	11	28	4	1	.254	.248	4
Cuevas, Frederick	.312	43	154	24	48	11	1	3	17	14	34	6	6	.373	.455	2
Diaz, Andy	.167	21	66	10	11	1	0	2	10	8	30	2	1	.263	.273	1
Emery, Brayen	.200	26	95	8	19	6	1	2	14	9	36	1	0	.294	.347	2
Garcia, Dermis	.270	33	115	24	31	5	1	9	25	24	39	6	0	.397	.565	7
Higashioka, Kyle	.800	2	5	3	4	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	.714	2.800	0
Lidge, Ryan	.150	7	20	3	3	0	0	0	2	6	7	0	0	.346	.150	1
Olivares, Pablo	.363	23	80	21	29	5	1	1	8	16	14	4	2	.495	.488	0
Perez, Danienger	.326	13	46	7	15	2	0	1	7	6	11	3	1	.415	.435	2
Rey, Victor	.280	27	93	13	26	5	0	1	10	11	26	0	0	.356	.366	3
Scott, Jordan	.250	5	16	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	9	0	0	.294	.313	0
Sensley, Steven	.316	27	98	23	31	8	0	9	23	12	27	2	1	.402	.673	0
Surum, Ricky	.219	20	64	9	14	3	0	1	9	4	13	2	0	.282	.313	3
Torrealba, Eduardo	.208	52	183	30	38	6	0	1	15	17	35	10	3	.284	.257	1
Torres, Saul	.174	46	178	16	31	6	0	6	23	10	69	0	1	.230	.309	7
Unda, Dario	.314	21	70	7	22	4	0	3	12	8	15	2	2	.385	.500	0
Vazquez, Charles	.130	10	23	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	16	0	0	.200	.130	1
Wagman, Eric	.264	59	212	23	56	12	0	5	29	19	65	3	1	.331	.392	10
Team Total	.242	67	2160	323	522	100	6	57	281	231	596	61	24	.324	.373	73
PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Blanton, Bryan	0-1	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	.500
Caceres, Wellington	2-2	6.25	9	5	0	0	1	31.2	40	24	22	5	2	12	30	.317
De la Rosa, Simon	0-0	5.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	5	5	5	2	2	4	14	.179
Duarte, Abel	6-1	1.53	11	0	0	0	0	29.1	20	5	5	1	4	7	31	.198
Espinal, Carlos	2-1	3.55	7	3	0	0	0	25.1	23	11	10	1	3	7	24	.245
Garcia, Deivi	2-1	4.50	6	5	0	0	0	28.0	23	14	14	3	1	13	43	.232
Garcia, Rony	0-0	3.97	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	11	7	5	1	2	2	11	.262
Hebert, Chaz	1-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	5	3	2	0	0	1	10	.161
Honahan, Tyler	1-0	7.27	7	0	0	0	1	8.2	12	7	7	1	2	4	11	.333
Jimenez, Juan	1-1	6.14	12	0	0	0	1	22.0	28	16	15	0	4	17	37	.308
Lehnen, Dalton	1-0	4.31	10	10	0	0	0	31.1	38	20	15	3	2	9	42	.297
Martin, Chad	2-2	1.54	12	0	0	0	0	23.1	14	7	4	0	0	11	21	.187
Martinez, Dallas	2-1	5.64	16	0	0	0	3	22.1	24	19	14	5	4	8	25	.261
Martinez, Nolan	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	.154
Medina, Luis	1-1	5.09	6	6	0	0	0	23.0	14	14	13	1	2	14	22	.171
Orozco, Jio	2-0	2.36	5	4	0	0	0	26.2	25	9	7	3	1	10	26	.263
Ort, Kaleb	2-0	0.63	12	0	0	0	8	14.1	5	1	1	0	1	4	23	.111
Pujols, Jose	1-2	6.30	14	0	0	0	0	20.0	19	21	14	3	1	21	25	.247
Ramos, Daniel	2-3	3.81	11	8	0	0	1	52.0	51	26	22	4	3	16	56	.260
Severino, Anderson	1-1	2.61	8	0	0	0	0	10.1	10	6	3	1	1	4	10	.238
Seyler, Mark	0-0	6.85	15	0	0	0	2	23.2	21	24	18	1	9	12	22	.231
Troya, Gilmael	4-2	4.22	12	11	0	0	0	53.1	41	31	25	8	1	23	54	.211
Vizcaino, Alexander	3-5	5.79	12	11	0	0	0	51.1	69	40	33	9	4	23	49	.321
Whitlock, Garrett	1-0	7.94	2	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	5	5	1	1	0	8	.400
Wivinis, Matthew	3-0	0.87	12	0	0	0	6	20.2	14	3	2	0	2	4	32	.189
Zurak, Kyle	1-2	3.10	7	1	0	0	1	20.1	17	8	7	2	0	8	25	.233
Team Total	41-26	4.20	67	67	0	4	24	576.2	543	328	269	55	52	236	654	.250



2017 Gulf Coast Yankees East (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alvarez, Nelson	.181	48	144	12	26	2	1	0	9	31	37	5	1	.339	.208	3
Amundaray, Jonathan	.140	15	57	3	8	1	0	0	3	1	15	1	1	.169	.158	0
Barrios, Daniel	.286	6	14	3	4	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	.474	.357	2
Blanco, Lisandro	.202	33	109	10	22	4	1	2	8	9	38	2	0	.279	.312	9
Carrera, Jose	.276	41	123	20	34	6	1	1	19	20	15	11	3	.396	.366	6
Del Orbe, Malvin	.188	22	64	3	12	4	0	0	5	2	14	0	0	.209	.250	0
Devers, Jose	.246	42	138	17	34	7	2	1	9	18	21	15	3	.359	.348	10
Diaz, Pedro	.180	19	50	7	9	2	1	3	9	5	12	1	0	.276	.440	2
Gallardo, Carlos	.174	25	69	10	12	0	1	1	7	18	26	0	0	.356	.246	5
Graterol, Jesus	.150	38	113	9	17	3	1	0	6	7	29	6	2	.207	.195	8
Javier, Robert	.262	53	191	28	50	6	3	1	26	19	55	10	9	.346	.340	2
Jimenez, Braylan	.500	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	.500	0
Mendez, Borinquen	.236	24	72	12	17	2	1	0	6	11	15	7	1	.345	.292	7
Moreno, Raymundo	.248	49	161	16	40	12	0	1	15	18	31	3	4	.344	.342	1
Moronta, Jhon	.261	51	184	19	48	9	1	0	27	21	38	2	2	.338	.321	1
Pena, Ysaac	.235	5	17	2	4	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	1	.316	.294	0
Rosario, Hemmanuel	.111	14	27	3	3	1	0	0	1	9	15	1	1	.385	.148	3
Sensley, Steven	.333	2	6	4	2	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	.556	.667	0
Smith, Canaan	.289	57	187	29	54	10	0	5	28	46	44	5	3	.430	.422	2
Surum, Ricky	.259	21	58	9	15	0	0	0	6	5	13	3	2	.366	.259	5
Vazquez, Charles	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	.286	.167	0
Team Total	.231	60	1794	218	414	73	13	15	189	250	425	73	34	.339	.311	77

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Albert	0-0	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	4.1	3	3	1	0	1	0	8	.176
Baez, Yancarlos	0-2	3.51	8	5	0	0	0	25.2	24	14	10	1	1	7	16	.250
Bryson, Woody	1-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	8.1	2	0	0	0	0	4	10	.080
Contreras, Roansy	4-1	4.26	8	5	0	0	0	31.2	35	22	15	2	3	12	17	.276
Cortijo, Harold	1-0	4.98	10	0	0	0	1	21.2	19	13	12	2	0	7	25	.238
Diaz, Deivi	0-0	1.96	10	1	0	0	3	23.0	18	8	5	0	0	14	20	.207
Diaz, Wellington	2-5	3.43	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	51	23	17	1	2	8	29	.285
Enns, Dietrich	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	.095
Hebert, Chaz	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	.000
Hernandez, Tony	3-5	3.44	11	9	0	0	0	52.1	52	27	20	4	2	14	45	.251
Herrera, Ronald	0-1	4.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	13	4	4	0	1	0	9	.361
Higgins, Dalton	1-0	2.41	10	0	0	0	1	18.2	21	10	5	1	2	4	18	.284
Honahan, Tyler	0-1	5.68	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	5	4	4	0	1	4	8	.217
Junk, Janson	1-0	0.84	8	0	0	0	0	10.2	14	5	1	0	0	4	7	.318
Loaisiga, Jonathan	0-1	2.63	6	6	0	0	0	13.2	10	5	4	1	0	2	15	.196
Marinaccio, Ron	3-0	2.30	13	0	0	0	5	15.2	12	4	4	0	1	6	15	.211
Martin, Chad	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	.000
McGarity, Aaron	2-2	2.18	7	1	0	0	0	20.2	19	5	5	0	0	2	27	.244
Morales, Brett	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	.130
Ojeda, Luis	1-5	7.01	10	6	0	0	0	34.2	40	29	27	7	5	11	25	.290
Otto, Glenn	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	.143
Paredes, Edward	1-0	1.35	8	0	0	0	0	13.1	12	2	2	0	0	3	6	.245
Peguero, Elvis	1-1	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	12.0	6	4	4	0	1	5	5	.146
Pomeroy, Curtiss	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	2	0	0	2	2	3	.091
Reynoso, Anderson	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Rijo, Luis	4-3	3.50	11	7	1	1	0	54.0	51	23	21	2	4	9	55	.252
Rodriguez, Carlos	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	.333
Semple, Shawn	4-0	1.00	13	0	0	0	2	18.0	16	3	2	0	1	1	22	.239
Severino, Anderson	2-0	0.77	6	0	0	0	0	11.2	8	1	1	0	0	8	14	.200
Soto, Wandy	0-0	7.36	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	10	9	9	1	1	15	12	.256
Stephan, Trevor	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Zurak, Kyle	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Team Total	33-27	3.18	60	60	1	7	13	489.1	451	220	173	22	29	144	443	.243



2017 Gulf Coast Yankees West (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alexander, Evan	.264	25	87	15	23	4	1	3	10	12	25	5	2	.356	.437	2
Amundaray, Jonathan	.246	20	57	8	14	2	0	1	8	4	11	0	2	.295	.333	1
Arias, Antonio	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.000	0
Barrios, Daniel	.226	13	31	6	7	0	0	1	1	8	8	0	1	.400	.323	6
Campero, Gustavo	.292	30	96	20	28	7	3	3	16	26	21	11	0	.444	.521	5
De La Cruz, Samuel	.275	17	40	3	11	3	0	0	3	8	12	0	0	.396	.350	2
De Leon, Juan	.229	47	157	21	36	4	0	3	20	19	59	3	4	.358	.312	0
Flames, Miguel	.247	53	190	25	47	9	2	2	25	19	40	0	3	.321	.347	5
Garabito, Griffin	.253	52	190	26	48	11	1	5	32	10	44	2	0	.299	.400	10
Hess, Chris	.245	16	49	6	12	3	1	0	8	7	9	0	1	.345	.347	3
Jimenez, Brayan	.313	14	48	5	15	1	1	0	7	1	2	0	0	.340	.375	3
Luaces, Edel	.182	4	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	0	.250	.273	0
Martinez, Luis	.192	30	99	12	19	4	1	3	8	10	38	3	2	.273	.343	2
Mendez, Borinquen	.171	19	41	10	7	1	0	1	3	6	10	6	0	.271	.268	2
Metzgar, David	.278	20	54	9	15	2	1	0	8	3	5	2	1	.316	.352	3
Narvaez, Carlos	.255	32	106	13	27	1	0	1	11	15	22	0	0	.355	.292	2
Peraza, Oswald	.266	48	184	34	49	10	1	0	24	16	36	12	2	.363	.332	17
Polonia, Jose	.048	7	21	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	.091	.048	2
Robertson, Terrance	.264	42	144	25	38	11	1	0	16	24	43	10	4	.382	.354	1
Scott, Jordan	.260	32	104	25	27	2	2	7	19	24	26	7	0	.398	.519	4
Tatis, Carlos	.250	24	88	8	22	3	0	2	13	5	15	1	0	.296	.352	2
Unda, Dario	.231	16	52	7	12	4	1	2	13	3	12	1	0	.273	.462	0
Vergel, David	.150	21	40	10	6	1	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	.327	.175	1
Team Total	.247	59	1894	291	467	84	17	34	250	232	462	64	22	.341	.363	83

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Barrios, Pedro	4-2	4.23	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	49	26	21	2	3	8	26	.278
Blanton, Bryan	1-1	0.56	16	0	0	0	5	16.0	8	2	1	0	0	0	19	.143
Burgos, Havid	1-0	1.83	16	0	0	0	0	19.2	25	8	4	1	1	7	25	.294
Calderon, Daniel	2-1	5.79	8	3	0	0	0	18.2	14	15	12	1	1	13	18	.203
Correa, Nelvin	5-1	2.14	10	3	0	0	0	42.0	41	17	10	2	1	10	32	.253
Espinola, Pedro	1-5	4.03	10	7	0	0	0	38.0	27	22	17	1	9	25	37	.197
Garcia, Deivi	3-0	3.24	4	2	0	0	0	16.2	9	6	6	3	2	4	24	.155
Garcia, Jairo	1-2	8.02	15	0	0	0	0	21.1	28	19	19	5	5	17	13	.311
Gardner, Austin	1-1	2.35	16	0	0	0	0	23.0	19	6	6	2	0	4	22	.229
Gomez, Yoendrys	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	0	0	6	1	.417
Hebert, Chaz	0-0	5.68	3	2	0	0	0	6.1	3	4	4	2	0	3	10	.130
Honahan, Tyler	0-0	6.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	3	3	0	0	3	6	.235
Junk, Janson	0-2	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	.222
Lehnen, Dalton	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	.250
Loaisiga, Jonathan	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Luna, Anyelo	0-0	3.38	1	0	0	0	0	5.1	4	2	2	0	0	1	2	.211
Martinez, Nolan	0-0	0.93	5	4	0	0	0	9.2	6	1	1	0	2	3	12	.171
Mauricio, Alex	2-1	3.24	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	6	1	0	4	17	.279
Mejias, Alex	0-2	4.50	15	0	0	0	3	20.0	20	15	10	0	3	8	18	.263
Mendez, Bringnel	2-0	0.66	14	0	0	0	1	27.1	20	5	2	0	3	9	23	.217
Montas, Kenlly	0-1	5.82	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	21	13	11	4	1	6	19	.304
Morales, Brett	0-0	3.38	2	2	0	0	0	2.2	3	3	1	0	1	1	4	.250
Munoz, Jhonatan	3-3	5.40	11	8	0	0	0	43.1	52	28	26	5	3	16	46	.297
Otto, Glenn	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000
Reynoso, Anderson	1-1	4.96	7	2	0	0	0	16.1	19	12	9	1	0	6	15	.284
Roeder, Josh	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	.222
Sauer, Matt	0-2	5.40	6	6	0	0	0	11.2	13	9	7	0	1	8	12	.271
Sheffield, Justus	0-1	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	4.2	4	1	1	0	0	1	6	.235
Vargas, Daris	1-1	3.57	13	0	0	0	2	22.2	22	14	9	1	6	6	18	.256
Whitlock, Garrett	0-0	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	4	2	1	0	1	0	14	.138
Whitmer, Chad	3-0	3.79	14	0	0	0	1	19.0	24	11	8	2	0	2	22	.312
Zurak, Kyle	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	5.0	4	2	0	0	0	1	7	.190
Team Total	32-27	3.64	59	59	0	4	15	492.2	473	259	199	33	43	174	476	.250



2017 DSL Yankees (Rookie)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
Alvarez, Asdrubal	.212	41	132	14	28	6	1	0	14	16	32	10	3	.299	.273	8
Andrade, Christian	.242	47	165	19	40	9	4	2	24	22	55	2	1	.337	.382	2
Arias, Antonio	.376	40	157	36	59	6	3	4	26	22	23	9	2	.459	.529	0
Campero, Gustavo	.375	6	16	5	6	1	2	0	4	1	2	2	1	.450	.688	0
Capellan, Jonathan	.171	29	82	8	14	2	0	0	1	7	41	3	1	.250	.195	4
Del Orbe, Malvin	.231	4	13	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	.231	.231	0
Devers, Jose	.239	11	46	4	11	2	1	0	7	0	16	1	0	.255	.326	4
Duran, Ezequiel	.393	15	61	12	24	5	4	3	11	3	15	4	1	.415	.754	3
Espinosa, Roberto	.220	29	82	8	18	3	1	1	13	4	16	1	1	.269	.317	7
Garabito, Griffin	.364	9	33	9	12	0	2	1	7	2	4	0	0	.400	.576	2
Hernandez, Victor	.158	17	57	5	9	2	2	0	4	6	18	4	1	.250	.263	0
Javier, Robert	.265	11	49	5	13	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	1	.280	.286	0
Lopez, Jason	.100	6	20	3	2	1	0	0	2	4	4	0	1	.280	.150	0
Mendez, Boringquen	.385	3	13	2	5	0	1	0	4	0	3	1	0	.385	.538	2
Mendez, Erick	.071	5	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	1	.133	.071	0
Mora, Gabriel	.181	28	83	7	15	3	1	0	9	10	13	0	0	.284	.241	4
Moronta, Jhon	.278	10	36	6	10	3	0	1	7	2	5	0	0	.316	.444	0
Mota, Sandy	.257	29	113	20	29	12	0	3	9	2	32	8	1	.270	.442	6
Paulino, Starlin	.281	50	185	33	52	8	3	1	30	19	33	9	3	.354	.373	18
Pena, Enrique	.107	27	75	12	8	2	1	0	4	13	33	1	1	.253	.160	12
Peraza, Oswald	.361	10	36	10	13	3	2	0	10	7	2	1	0	.467	.556	5
Polonia, Jose	.182	3	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.250	.182	1
Pujols, Alfred	.077	4	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	.200	.077	4
Rodriguez, Meure	.171	27	76	9	13	2	0	0	4	17	17	4	1	.323	.197	5
Santana, Alexander	.274	57	215	36	59	16	3	5	28	21	70	4	4	.362	.447	2
Santos, Luis	.216	30	111	16	24	6	2	0	7	9	17	9	6	.302	.306	10
Severino, Jesus	.140	45	136	29	19	4	0	2	10	29	55	15	3	.343	.213	3
Tatis, Carlos	.310	42	158	31	49	8	1	7	33	20	34	5	3	.390	.506	7
Torres, Miguel	.138	27	80	4	11	1	1	0	5	6	13	0	1	.216	.175	11
Villa, Jose	.311	19	74	11	23	1	1	2	13	10	15	5	3	.407	.432	4
Team Total	.245	71	2342	357	573	107	36	32	290	254	598	100	40	.332	.362	150

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HP	BB	SO	AVG
Abreu, Joensy	0-1	7.29	10	3	0	0	0	21.0	30	25	17	0	2	12	8	.341
Arguello, Marcos	0-1	5.06	5	0	0	0	0	10.2	10	10	6	2	3	5	9	.238
Barrios, Pedro	0-1	5.91	3	2	0	0	0	10.2	14	12	7	1	0	5	10	.311
Barrios, Wilser	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	0	0	0	1	2	.357
Calderon, Daniel	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	.200
Carderon, Juan	3-2	4.13	13	2	0	0	0	32.2	24	23	15	1	3	14	40	.195
Contreras, Roansy	0-3	3.68	6	6	0	0	0	22.0	25	15	9	2	0	5	17	.278
Cordero, Diego	1-4	4.58	10	3	0	0	0	37.1	33	27	19	5	4	14	37	.232
Correa, Nelvin	1-0	3.65	3	1	0	0	0	12.1	15	6	5	0	1	1	12	.300
Diaz, Deivi	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	2	0	1	3	4	.200
Espana, Carfred	0-1	10.80	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	19	16	14	1	0	12	15	.345
Espinola, Pedro	1-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	1	15.2	9	0	0	0	2	1	18	.164
Estevez, Abel	0-1	6.46	7	0	0	0	0	15.1	17	20	11	1	2	7	8	.262
Garcia, Deivi	1-1	1.17	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	10	3	2	1	1	2	18	.196
Garcia, Rodrigo	2-2	2.25	14	0	0	0	3	20.0	19	6	5	2	0	3	17	.247
Gomez, Yoendrys	0-3	4.78	10	8	0	0	0	32.0	36	22	17	2	3	12	32	.288
Gonzalez, Gabriel	0-0	18.00	8	0	0	0	1	7.0	9	15	14	2	1	9	10	.310
Hernandez, Albert	0-0	15.75	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	7	7	1	2	6	2	.308
Herrera, Argelis	0-2	20.25	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	11	18	15	0	4	11	6	.367
Luna, Anyelo	3-1	2.74	14	10	0	0	1	62.1	52	22	19	3	5	14	53	.223
Manzano, Daison	0-1	4.91	7	3	0	0	0	22.0	17	13	12	0	5	15	16	.227
Marten, Daniel	3-4	4.18	16	0	0	0	3	23.2	28	15	11	3	0	8	27	.292
Medina, Luis	1-1	5.74	4	3	0	0	0	15.2	17	15	10	0	0	10	17	.270
Mejias, Alex	2-1	3.68	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	8	5	3	1	0	2	6	.286
Montas, Kenlly	1-1	3.47	5	3	0	0	0	23.1	26	14	9	2	2	3	22	.268
Munoz, Jhonatan	2-0	2.89	2	1	0	0	0	9.1	6	3	3	0	0	2	12	.182
Ojeda, Luis	1-0	0.64	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	15	2	1	1	2	1	13	.273
Padilla, Isaac	4-4	4.55	10	1	0	0	0	29.2	28	21	15	1	1	12	30	.252
Paredes, Edward	0-1	0.00	4	0	0	0	2	5.0	5	1	0	0	0	1	4	.278
Peguero, Elvis	0-3	8.76	7	3	0	0	0	24.2	35	27	24	1	3	10	16	.337
Peguero, Jose	0-1	7.16	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	24	21	13	3	2	8	15	.308
Reynoso, Anderson	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	6	.167
Rodriguez, Carlos	2-2	3.00	13	12	0	0	1	63.0	60	25	21	1	1	9	37	.253
Severino, Anderson	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Soto, Wandy	0-0	9.82	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	4	4	4	0	0	3	3	.286
Team Total	29-42	4.58	71	71	0	6	12	608.2	622	418	310	37	50	222	544	.262



2017 Minor League All-Stars

TRIPLE-A SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- OF Dustin Fowler
- LHP Caleb Smith
- MGR Al Pedrique

Postseason

- SS Tyler Wade
- MGR Al Pedrique (Manager of the Year)

DOUBLE-A TRENTON

EASTERN LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- LHP Nestor Cortes
- INF Thairo Estrada
- 1B Mike Ford
- RHP Yefry Ramirez
- LHP Justus Sheffield
- OF Zack Zehner

Postseason

- 2B Thairo Estrada
- MGR Bobby Mitchell (Manager of the Year)

SINGLE-A TAMPA

FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- RHP Cody Carroll
- RHP Anyelo Gomez
- RHP Zack Littell
- INF/OF Jorge Mateo
- RHP Dillon McNamara
- RHP Jose Mesa
- OF Tito Polo
- LHP Josh Rogers
- RHP Andrew Schwaab

SINGLE-A CHARLESTON

SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

Mid-Season

- INF Angel Aguilar
- OF Estevan Florial
- LHP Trevor Lane
- INF Hoy Jun Park
- OF Blake Rutherford
- C Donny Sands

Postseason

- OF Estevan Florial

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A STATEN ISLAND

NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE

- INF Jose Polonia

GCL YANKEES EAST

GULF COAST LEAGUE

- OF Canaan Smith

2017 Minor League Players of the Week

TRIPLE-A SCRANTON/WILKES-BARRE

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

- OF Dustin Fowler (4/24-30)
- OF Jake Cave (7/17-23)
- OF Billy McKinney (7/24-30)

DOUBLE-A TRENTON

EASTERN LEAGUE

- RHP Chance Adams (4/6-16)
- RHP Yefry Ramirez (5/15-21)
- LHP Justus Sheffield (5/22-28)
- RHP Ronald Herrera (6/5-11)
- OF Billy McKinney (6/12-18)
- LHP Justus Sheffield (6/12-18)
- INF Jorge Mateo (6/26-7/2)
- RHP Brody Koerner (7/3-9)
- INF Billy Fleming (7/10-16)

SINGLE-A TAMPA

FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE

- LHP Josh Rogers (4/24-30)
- RHP Brian Keller (7/24-30)

SINGLE-A CHARLESTON

SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

- OF Isiah Gilliam (5/8-14)
- INF Brandon Wagner (7/10-16)
- OF Isiah Gilliam (7/31-8/6)
- OF Isiah Gilliam (8/28-9/14)

SHORT-SEASON SINGLE-A STATEN ISLAND

NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE

- RHP Juan De Paula (8/7-13)
- RHP Juan De Paula (8/14-20)



2017 Team Photo



2017 New York Yankees



BACK ROW (L TO R): MICHAEL PINEDA, DELLIN BETANCES, AARON HICKS, CHASEN SHREVE, ARLODIS CHAPMAN, JORDAN MONTOMERY,

ADAM WARREN, BEN HELLER, TOMMY KAHNLE, BRIAN MITCHELL, CO SABATHIA, GARRETT COOPER

FOURTH ROW (L TO R): JOURNAN HOLSEY, GARY SANDNER, RODLEY HARGAD, BILL PERI, GATCHEN, JASON BROWN (MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING ASSISTANT (BULLPEN CATCHER)), LUIS SEVERINO, JACOBY ELLSBURY, BRETT GARDNER, JAMIE GARCIA, LUIS CESSA, GIOVANNY GALLAGHER, CHAD GREEN, TYLER VADE, EDWARD JASTOK (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF TEAM SECURITY), CHAD BOHLING (DIRECTOR OF MENTAL CONDITIONING)

THIRD ROW (L TO R): MARLON ABREU (BILINGUAL MEDIA RELATIONS COORDINATOR), YOSHIKI SATO (JAPANESE MEDIA ADVISOR), DR. CHRISTOPHER AHMAD (HEAD TEAM PHYSICIAN),

MARK KATALAS (DIRECTOR OF TEAM SECURITY), STEVE DONOHUE (HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER), ROB CUOZZA (EQUIPMENT MANAGER), MATTHEW KRAUSE (DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING),

SPARLIN CASTRO, RONALD TORREYES, CLINT FRAZIER, DAVID ROBERTSON, TODD FRAZIER, MASASHIRO TANAKA, ERIK KRAIZ, TONY CUOZZA, JR. (CLUBHOUSE MANAGER),

DOUG CECIL (MASSAGE THERAPIST), JAMES HANLEY (HEAD OF TEAM PHYSICIAN), JAMES HANLEY (HEAD OF TEAM PHYSICIAN), JAMES HANLEY (HEAD OF TEAM PHYSICIAN),

MICHAEL SCHUL (PHYSICAL THERAPIST/ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER), BEN TULBERTZ (DIRECTOR OF TEAM TRAVEL & FLIGHT SERVICES)

SECOND ROW (L TO R): DANILLO VALIENTE (MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING PRACTICE PITCHER), BRETT WEBER (MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING ASSISTANT (BASEBALL OPERATIONS)), LARRY ROTHSGILD (PITCHING COACH),

MARCUS THAMES (ASSISTANT HITTING COACH), TONY PEÑA (FIRST BASE COACH), ROB THOMSON (BENCH COACH), JOE ESPADA (THIRD BASE COACH),

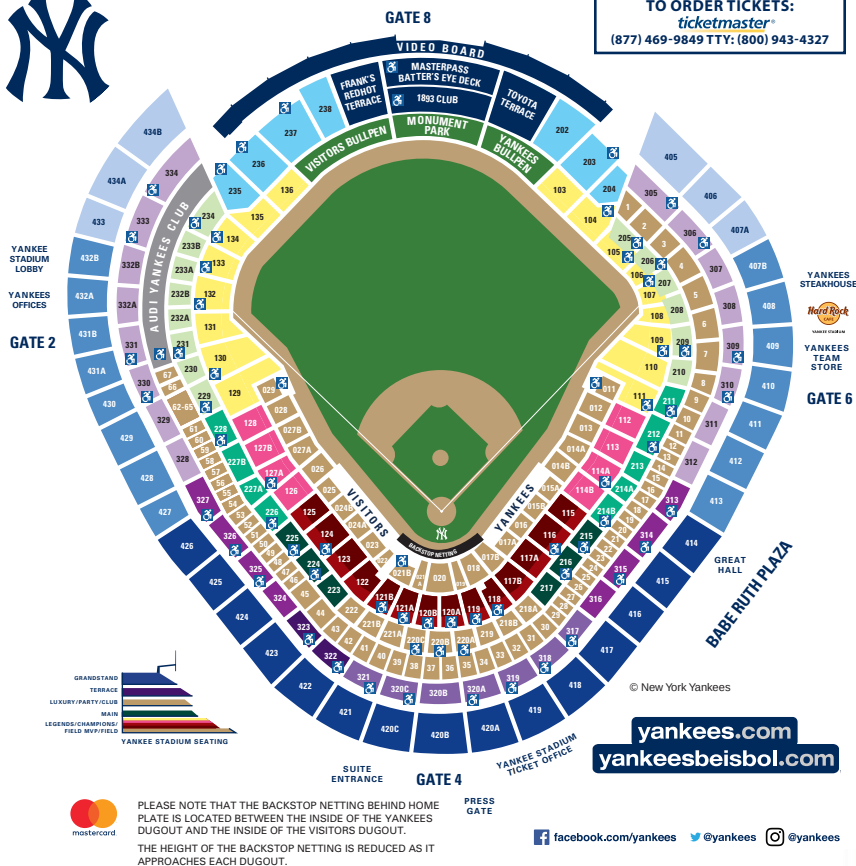
MIKE HARVEY (BULLPEN COACH), ALAN COORELL (HITTING COACH), GREG BIRD, CHASE HEADLEY, SONY GAY, AUSTIN ROMINE

FIRST ROW (CLUBHOUSE ASSISTANTS, L TO R): AARON PIETELA, RYAN MICHAEL, TORRES, EDWIN TAVAREZ, MATTHEW SIMEDIE, MATT NIMER

© 2017 NEW YORK YANKEES



Yankee Stadium Map



For ticket information, including pricing, please visit yankees.com.

ALCOHOL-FREE SEATING

Sections 407A and 433

ATMs presented by

Bank of America

Great Hall: Adjacent to the Guest Relations and Ticket Sales Booth, near Gate 6

Field Level: Section 127B-128

Main Level: Sections 214A and 222

Terrace/Grandstand Level: Sections 313, 320C and 330-331

Bleachers: Section 237

ELEVATORS

Yankee Stadium's 16 public elevators are located in the Great Hall and throughout the Stadium.

ESCALATORS

Escalators are located in the Great Hall.

FAMILY RESTROOMS

Field Level: Sections 106, 124 and 130

Delta SKY360® Suite: Section 221B

Main Level: Sections 219, 227A and 234

Terrace/Grandstand Level: Sections 311, 317, 327 and 333

Bleachers: Section 201

FIRST AID

Field Level: Section 128

Main Level: Section 221

Terrace/Grandstand: Section 320C

GREAT HALL

The Great Hall is located along Babe Ruth Plaza between the exterior wall and the interior of Yankee Stadium between Gates 4 and 6.

GUEST RELATIONS BOOTHS/KIOSKS

Great Hall: Adjacent to Gate 6

Field Level: Section 128

Guest Relations Kiosks and Guest Relations Ambassadors are located in and around Yankee Stadium to assist Guests.

RAMPS

Adjacent to Gates 2 and 6

SUNRUN KIDS CLUBHOUSE

Yankee Stadium's children's area is located on the 300 Level in right field. Includes a private space for nursing mothers.



2018 Yankees Regular Season Schedule

MAR./APR.	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					29 TOR	30 TOR	31 TOR
1	TOR	2 TB	3	4 TB	5 BAL	6 BAL	7 BAL
8	BAL	9	10 BOS	11 BOS	12 BOS	13 DET	14 DET
15	DET	16 MIA	17 MIA	18	19 TOR	20 TOR	21 TOR
22	TOR	23 MIN	24 MIN	25 MIN	26 MIN	27 LAA	28 LAA
29	LAA	30 HOU					
					HOME GAME	AWAY GAME	

JULY	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 BOS	2 ATL	3 ATL	4 ATL	5	6 TOR	7 TOR
8	TOR	9 BAL	10 BAL	11 BAL	12 CLE	13 CLE	14 CLE
15	CLE	16	17	18	19	20 NYM	21 NYM
22	NYM	23 TB	24 TB	25 TB	26 KC	27 KC	28 KC
29	KC	30	31 BAL				

MAY	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1 HOU	2 HOU	3 HOU	4 CLE	5 CLE
6	CLE	7	8 BOS	9 BOS	10 BOS	11 OAK	12 OAK
13	OAK	14	15 WSH	16 WSH	17	18 KC	19 KC
20	KC	21 TEX	22 TEX	23 TEX	24 LAA	25 LAA	26
27	LAA	28 HOU	29 HOU	30 HOU	31 BAL		

AUGUST	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1 BAL	2 BOS	3 BOS	4 BOS
5	BOS	6 CWS	7 CWS	8 CWS	9 TEX	10 TEX	11 TEX
12	TEX	13	14 TB	15 TB	16 TB	17 TOR	18 TOR
19	TOR	20	21 MIA	22 MIA	23	24 BAL	25 BAL
26	BAL	27 CWS	28 CWS	29 CWS	30 DET	31 DET	

JUNE	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			(212) YANKEES			1 BAL	2 BAL
3	BAL	4	5 TOR	6 TOR	7	8 NYM	9 NYM
10	NYM	11	12 WSH	13 WSH	14 TB	15 TB	16 TB
17	TB	18	19 SEA	20 SEA	21 SEA	22 TB	23 TB
24	TB	25 PHI	26 PHI	27 PHI	28	29 BOS	30 BOS

SEPT./OCT.	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
							1 DET
2	DET	3 OAK	4 OAK	5 OAK	6	7 SEA	8 SEA
9	SEA	10 MIN	11 MIN	12 MIN	13	14 TOR	15 TOR
16	TOR	17	18 BOS	19 BOS	20 BOS	21 BAL	22 BAL
23	BAL	24 TB	25 TB	26 TB	27 TB	28 BOS	29 BOS
30	BOS						

FOR TICKETS: (212) YANKEES • YANKEES.COM

TIMES, OPPONENTS, DATES AND TEAM ROSTERS AND LINEUPS, INCLUDING THE YANKEES' ROSTER AND LINEUP, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

NOTICE: For the safety of every Guest, all persons specifically consent to and are subject to metal detector and physical pat-down inspections prior to entry. Any item or property that could affect the safety of Yankee Stadium, its occupants or its property shall not be permitted into the Stadium. Any person that could affect the safety of the Stadium, its occupants or its property shall be denied entry.

WARNING: For the safety of everyone in Yankee Stadium, all Guests must stay alert and be aware of their surroundings at all times, as during all batting practices, fielding practices and warm-ups and throughout the course of all baseball games and the baseball game experiences, hard-hit baseballs and bats and fragments thereof may be thrown or hit into the stands, concourses, walkways, concessions areas, Monument Park and all other publicly accessible areas within the Stadium. Further, Guests concerned with their original ticketed location by reason of the foregoing should, at any time before or during the baseball game or the baseball game experiences, proceed to a Yankee Stadium Ticket Window, located adjacent to Gate 6 in the Great Hall, adjacent to the Yankees Team Store behind home plate in the Great Hall, or adjacent to Section 320C on the Terrace/Grandstand Level; however, please remember that: (a) any requested relocation is subject to availability; (b) any alternate seat or standing location may be in a section and/or level of the Stadium and/or within a price category that is not in the same section and/or level and/or price category of the Guests' original ticketed location, regardless of their original ticketed location; and (c) any Guest requesting relocation is responsible for paying the incremental price increase, if any, of the ticket price for the available alternate location. Relocation to a seat or standing location at a lower price than the price of the original ticketed location will not result in a refund or credit.

Please note that the backstop netting behind home plate is located between the inside of the Yankees dugout and the inside of the visitors dugout. The height of the backstop netting is reduced as it approaches each dugout.

NOTICE: The Yankees reserve the right, with or without refunding any amount paid by the ticket holder, to refuse admission to and/or eject any person who: (a) is or appears to be impaired; (b) deliberately conceals alcohol, illegal substances and/or other prohibited items while attempting to enter Yankee Stadium; (c) uses foul and/or abusive language; (d) displays and/or wears and fails to cover obscene, indecent and/or inappropriate clothing; or (e) exposes him/herself. Ticket holders acknowledge and agree that the Yankees' ban on foul and/or abusive language and uncovered obscene, indecent and/or inappropriate clothing (i.e., clauses (c) through (e) above) does not violate their right to free speech and/or expression and that such time, place and manner of the restrictions are reasonable to maintain a family-friendly atmosphere for young Guests, ensure the safety of all Guests and sports or event participants, and preserve the enjoyment of the game or event for all Guests. In addition, ticket holders further acknowledge and agree that by entering the Stadium, they hereby consent to the ban on foul and/or abusive language and uncovered obscene, indecent and/or inappropriate clothing and waive, to the fullest extent they may legally and effectively do so, any objection they may now or hereafter have to such ban and the penalties that the Yankees may impose for any violation of the same.

